

Lugaddan waxaa lagu turjumay iyadoo la adeegsanayo aaladda
tarjumaada AI;
fadlan tixraac nooca Ingiriisiga asalka ah haddii ay suurtagal
tahay.

Tafsiirka waxyiga
byLogosiyoRhema

Tafsiirka waxyiga ee Logos iyo Rhema

Xuquuqda daabacaadda © 2023 Clare HC Song

Oktoobar 21, 2023

Dhammaan tuducyada Qorniinka waxaa laga soo qaatay Kitaabka Buluugga ah ee Xarafka Buluugga ah, ilaha barashada Kitaabka Quduuska ah ee khadka tooska ah.

Ogolaansho hore oo qoraal ah la'aanteed, ma jiro qayb ka mid ah nuxurka buuggan wax laga beddeli karo gebi ahaan ama qayb, ama dib looma saari karo nooc kasta ama sinaba.

Hadafka daabacaaddani waa in la gaadho inta ugu badan ee suurtoogalka ah si looga caawiyo inay fahmaan injiilka oo lagu shaabadeeyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah marka ay soo dhawaato maalinta madaxfurashada, buugan waxaad ka akhrisan kartaa bilaash bogga soo socda:

www.therhemaofthelord.com

[1]Shaxda tasmada

[1]Shaxda tasmada.....	ii
[2] Jadwalka Waxsii sheegista	xiii
[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel.....	xxi
[4] Sida loo akhriyo.....	xxii
[5] Liiska bandhigyada fiidyowga ah ee “Rhema of the Lord's website.....	xxiii
.....	xxiii
Cka dib 1	1
(Muujintii 1:1-2) Muujintii Ciise Masiix	1
-Calaamadaha Eebbe.....	1
[Jaantuska 1-a] Injiilka Calaamadaha Ilaah.....	3
[Jaantuska 1-b] Erayga (Logos & Rhēma)	4
(Muujintii 1:3) Akhristayaasha calaamadaha waxsii sheegyadu way barakaysnaayeen (waqtigu waa soo dhow yahay)	5
(Muujintii 1:4) 7da Kaniisadood & 7da Ruux.....	5
(Muujintii 1:5) Ciise Masiix: Waa taliyaha boqorrada iyo taliyayaasha dhulka	5
(Muujintii 1:6) Ciise Masiix: Wuxuu inaga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah iyo Aabbihiis	6
(Muujintii 1:7) Wuxuu la yimaadaa daruuro	6
-Wiilka Aadanaha&Wiilka Ilaahay	7
(Muujintii 1:8) Rabbi weyne	8
(Muujintii 1:9) Logodii Ilaah, Markhaatigii Ciise Masiix	8
[Jaantuska 1-c] (Rasuulladii) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood	10
(Muujintii 1:10-11) Maalinta Rabbiga (buun, oo Ruuxa ku jira)	11
-Ka hore&ugu dambeeya	11
[Jaantuska 1-d] Midhaha Ruuxa	12
(Muujintii 1:12-13) Toddobada laambadood	13
(Muujintii 1:14-15) Timaha cad ee madaxiisa, indhihiisa, caghihiisa iyo codkiisa	13
(Muujintii 1:16) Toddobada xiddigood & seef af badan oo laba af leh	14
(Muujintii 1:17-18) Midka hore iyo kan dambe (Furayaasha naarta iyo geerida)	15
(Muujintii 1:19-20) Sirta 7da xidigood (malaa'igaha 7da kaniisad) & 7da laambadood ee dahabiga ah (7 kaniisadood))	15
.....	15
Cutubka 2aad	16
(Muujintii 2:1-7(1) Kaniisadda Efesos malaa'igteeda	16
Kaniisadda Efesos: jacaylkaagii hore ka tag	16
- Midka ugu horreeya ayaa shaqeeya.....	18
[Jaantuska 2-a] wadaagga	20
- Geedka nolosha: Ku dhex jira jannada Eebbe kuwa guulaysta.....	21
(Muujintii 2:8-11(2) Kaniisadda Simurna malaa'igteeda	22
- 10 maalmood waxaad heli doontaa dhib - Cibraaniga, Israa'iil iyo Yuhuudda	24
[Jaantuska 2-b] Qarniyadii laga soo bilaabo Aadan ilaa Ciise	26
[Sawirka 2-c] Israa'iil & Reer binu Israa'iil	27
[Jaantuska 2-d] Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga	28
Waxaad yeelan doontaa fitno 10 maalmood ah (taaj nololeed)	29
[Jaantuska 2-e] Kormaridda Rabbiga (Xerta iyo Rasuulladii)	32
[Jaantuska 2-f] Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha madaxa).....	33
- Dhimashada labaad.....	34
(Muujintii 2:12-17(3) Kaniisadda Bergamos malaa'igteeda	34
- Seef af badan oo 2 af leh.....	34
[Jaantuska 2-g] Gal, Seef, & Seef laba af leh	36
- Maannada qarsoon	37
[Jaantuska 2-h] Mannada qarsoon.....	37
[Jaantuska 2-i] Fasiraadda Qorniinka ee axdiga cusub	38
(Muujintii 2:18-29(4) Kaniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal malaa'igteeda	40
- Shuqulladaada, iyo jacaylkaaga, iyo adeegiddaada, iyo rumaysadkaaga, iyo samirkaaga, iyo kuwa ugu dambeeya oo ka sii badan kuwa ugu horreeya.....	41

[Jaantuska 2-j] Toobad keen, baabtiis, & Ruuxa Quduuska ah	42
[Jaantuska 2-k] Hibada Ruuxa Quduuska ah.....	43
[Jaantuska 2-l] Iimaanka	44
Kuwii Yesebeel ku xanuunsaday toobad la'aan, Waxaa lagu dhex tuuray dhib weyn.....	45
- Kuwa aan cilmiga Yesebeel lahayn: Waa inay xajiyaan ilaa imaatinka.....	45
- Kuwa guulaysta: Waxaa la siiyey amar ay quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn u taliyaan	46
.....	46
Cutubka 3aad	47
(Muujintii 3:1-6(5) Kiniisadda Sardis ku taal malaa'igteeda, Magaca kitaabka nolosha.....	47
- Shuqullada laguma oofin Ilaah hortiiisa	47
[Jaantuska 3-a] 1. Kormaridda 2. Rooti aan khamiir lahayn	49
[Jaantuska 3-b] Qarnigii Ciise Masiix (Abtirsiinta Ciise ee Aadan ilaa Ilaah).....	49
[Jaantuska 3-c] Odhaahyo adag (Logos) & shuqullada Ilaah (2/2).....	51
Rabbigu wuxuu u iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale, laakiinse ma aad garan doontaan saacadda imaatinkiisa	52
In yar oo Sardis jooga ayaa dharkoodii aan nijaasobayn oo ah kuwa cad oo istaahila	52
- Kuwa guulaysta waxay xidhan doonaan dhar cad, magacyadoodana waxay ku qornaan doonaan kitaabka nolosha	52
(Muujintii 3:7-13(6) Kaniisadda Filadelfiya ku taal malaa'igteeda.....	53
- Kuwa summada ilaashaday oo aan magaciisa inkirin	55
[Jaantuska 3-d] Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)	57
- sunagogga Shaydaanka.....	58
- Kuwa xafiday calaamadaha waa laga ilaalin doonaa saacadda jirraabaadda	58
- Xaji taajkaaga.....	58
- Guulaystayaashii: Waxay ka dhigeen tiir macbudka Ilaah	59
-Daaha macbudka.....	61
[Jaantuska 3-e] Taxanaha wakhtiga suurtoogalka ah ee iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise.....	64
(Muujintii 3:14-22(7) Kaniisadda La'odikiya malaa'igteeda.....	66
- FasiraaddaJhn1:1	69
- Qabow iyo kulayl midna	70
[Jaantuska 3-f] 3. Midhaha ugu horreeya	71
- Lukewarm	73
[Jaantuska 3-g] Masaalooyinkii: Boqortooyada Jannada & Boqortooyada Ilaah.....	75
- Towbad keen markuu ku edbiyo.....	77
- Rabbi baa albaabka jooga oo garaaca	78
- Kuwa guulaysta waxay ku fadhiisan doonaan Wanka carshigiisa	78
.....	79
Cutubka 4-aad	80
(Muujintii 4:1-4) Albaab samada ka furmay: Wankii & 24 oday	80
- In la arko carshiga jannada ku jira Ruuxa.....	80
- Sharaxaada carshiga Ilaah.....	80
- 24 oday ayaa ku fadhiistay 24 kursi	80
(Muujintii 4:5) 7 laambadood oo dab ah iyo 7 Ruux oo Ilaah	81
(Muujintii 4:6-7) Afarta (4) noole	81
(Muujintii 4:8) Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (oo jiray, oo jira, oo iman doona)	82
-Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah.....	82
- Waa maxay sababtaCiise MasiixwaaRabbiyowannagallaahowllaa wakhtiga soo celinta wax walba?	85
-Waa kumaMalkisadaq	86
-Masiixu wuxuu ahaa Ibraahim ka hor.....	88
-Masiixa Rabbiga.....	92
-Tisagaa Rabbiyow(Muujintii 1:8) &Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah(Muujintii 4:8).....	96
(Muujintii 4:9-11) Ilaaha samada iyo dhulka abuuray ayaa samada lagu caabudaa	96
.....	98
Cutubka 5aad	99
(Muujintii 5:1-6) Kitaab lagu shaabadeeyey 7 shaabadood	99
- Ma jiro qof u qalma inuu furo kitaabka shaabadaysan	99
- Libaaxa qabiilka reer Yahuudah, xididka Daa'uud si uu u furo kitaabka 7shaabads	99

- Wanka la gowracay wuxuu leeyahay 7 gees iyo 7 indhood (7 Ruux oo Ilaah).....	100
(Muujintii 5:7-14 Quduusiinta (kuwa Ciise Masiix ku seexday) waxa laga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah.....	102
4ta xayawaan iyo 24ka oday waxay haystaan baryada quduusiinta (kataarad iyo maddiibad dahab ah oo foox ka buuxo)...	102
- Quduusiinta (kuwa Ciise Masiix ku seexday) waxa laga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah.....	102
- Tirada malaa'igaha oo ku saabsan carshiga	104
- Istaahila Wankii la gowracay	105
- Carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka (Makhluuqa samada iyo dhulka jooga oo dhan waxay caabudaan Ilaah iyo Wanka).....	105
.....	106
Cutubka 6aad	107
(Muujintii 6:1-2) Furitaanka shaabaddii 1aad (faras cad, qaanso & taaj).....	107
- Faras cad & qaanso (taaj la siiyay).....	107
[Sawirka 6-a] Axdii, Gudniinka dibadda, Gudniinka gudaha.....	111
(Muujintii 6:3-4) Furitaanka shaabaddii 2aad (faras cas, nabadda dhulka ka qaad)	113
(Muujintii 6:5-6) Furitaanka shaabaddii 3aad (faras madow, laba harqood oo cabbir ah)	114
Qiyaastii sarreen ah oo engegan oo dinar ah, 3 koombo oo shaciir ahna dinar, (saliid iyo khamrigu lama xuma).	115
-Meeltobnaadka dhulka Midhaha ugu horreeya, iyo midhaha ugu horreeya)	117
Ⓐ qurbaan dembi.....	118
Ⓑ Oo qurbaan hilib joogto ah.....	118
Ⓒ Hilib iyo qurbaan cabniin ah oo joogto ah (Laba wan oo yaryar ^{H3532} : mid subaxdii + mid fiidkii ah).....	119
Ⓓ Oo qurbaan la gubo oo joogto ah	119
[Jaantuska 6-b] Maalmo ka hor "Iiddii Kormaridda"	124
[Jaantuska 6-c] Lix maalmood ka hor "Iiddii Kormaridda"	125
-Qamadiga.....	125
- macnaha "denarion ah"	126
-sarreenkii,shaciirka,iyosaliidda,khamriga	129
(Muujintii 6:7-8) Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras cagaaran: Geeri & Naarta)	130
-Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Fircoon.....	131
-sarakicidda noloshavs. sarakicidda ilaa xukunka.....	131
[Jaantuska 6-d] (Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuurrada 23	136
(Muujintii 6:9-11) Furitaanka shaabaddii 5-aad (Nafaha la dilay).....	137
Goormuu Rabbi (despotēs) xukumi doonaa oo dhiig ka aarsan doonaa	137
(Muujintii 6:12-17) Waxaa timid shaabaddii 6aad oo ahayd maalintii weynayd oo cadhada Wanka).....	138
-Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha	140
[Jaantuska 6-1] Muhiimadda ruuxiga ah ee qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha	142
[Jaantuska 6-2] Muhiimadda ruuxiga ah ee noocyada kala duwan ee jirka	144
[Jaantuska 4-a] Farcankii Aadan ilaa Ibraahim + naag.....	146
[Jaantuska 6-e] Aadam kii ugu horreeyay & Aadan kii ugu dambeeyay	147
[Jaantuska 6-f] Beerta dhiigga (Lahaanshaha).....	147
.....	147
Cutubka 7aad	148
(Muujintii 7:1) 4 malaa'igood oo dhulka 4ta geesood.....	148
(Muujintii 7:2-3) Addoomada Ilaahay (Wuxuu ku shaabadeeyey wejiga).....	148
(Muujintii 7:4-8) 144,000 (quruunta Ilaah ee dhulka joogta, Israa'iil, oo ah gabdhaha xigmadda leh) shaabadeeyey.....	149
- Muhiimadda lambarka 12,1,000, & 10,000 Kitaabka Quduuska ah	149
-144,000 (Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa)	151
-Qaabka sarakicidda Masiixa	151
[Jaantuska 7-a] 3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)	153
(Muujintii 7:9-12) Dad aad u tiro badan (Dhammaan quruumaha, qabiilooyinka, dadka iyo afafka oo dhan).....	155
-Dad aad u tiro badan oo aan tiro lahayn.....	155
(Muujintii 7:13-15) Kuwa fitnada wayn ka soo baxay waxay huwan yihiin maro cad	155
(Muujintii 7:16-17) Wanka (Ilsagaa daajin doona oo u hoggaamin doona ilo biyaha nool.....	156
.....	156
Cutubka 8aad	157
(Muujintii 8:1-5) Furitaanka shaabaddii 7aad	157

- Ducada quduusiinta ayaa kor u kacday Ilaah hortiisa.....	157
[Jaantuska 8-1] Toddobada Ciidood ee Rabbiga	159
(Muujintii 8:6) 7dii malaa'igood oo 7 buun watay waxay isu diyaariyeen inay ka dhawaajiyaan	160
(Muujintii 8:7) Markaasaa malaa'igtii 1aad waxay ka dhawaajisay buun (1/3 geedaha & cawskii cagaarnaa oo dhammuna waa gubtay).....	160
(Muujintii 8:8-9)Markaasaa malaa'igtii 2aad waxay ka dhawaajisay buun (1/3 badaha, xayawaanka iyo maraakiibta waa la baabbi'iyey.).....	160
(Muujintii 8:10-11) Markaasaa malaa'igtii 3aad waxay ka dhawaajisay buunkii (Qadar ayaa ku dhacday 1/3 webiyada).....	160
(Muujintii 8:12-13) Malaa'igtii 4aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buun (1/3 qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha ayaa madoobaatay.).....	161
.....	161
Cutubka 9-aad	162
(Muujintii 9:1-5) Malaa'igtii 5aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buunkii (kii 1aad)	162
(Muujintii 9:6) Geeridu rag bay ka carartaa.....	162
(Muujintii 9:7-10) ekaanta Ayaxa (Ragga 5 bilood xumeeya)	163
(Muujintii 9:11) Boqorka malaa'igta yaamayska (Abolyoon).....	163
-Halaagvs.Badbaadada	164
(Muujintii 9:12) Dhamaadkii hooggii 1aad	165
(Muujintii 9:13-16) Oo malaa'igtii 6aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buunkii (kii 2aad: 4 malaa'igood oo ku sugnaa webiga weyn ee Furaat ayaa furay.).....	165
-Tirooyinka 1,000, 10,000,&10,000	166
-Qayb labanlaab ah.....	166
(Muujintii 9:17-19)1/3 ragga waxaa lagu dilay dabka, qiiqa iyo baaruudda.....	167
(Muujintii 9:20-21) Raggii kale kama ay tobad keenin shuqulladii gacmahoodu sameeyeen	168
.....	168
Cutubka 10 aad	169
(Muujintii 10:1-2) Kitaab yar (Cagta midig ee malaa'igta xoogga badan oo badda saaran, lugta bidixna dhulka)	169
(Muujintii 10:3-4) Oo la xidhay waxyaalihii ay ku hadleen 7dii onkod	169
(Muujintii 10:5-6) Malaa'igta waxay ku dhaaratay Ilaah (Abuuraha Samada, Dhulka iyo Badda)	169
(Muujintii 10:7) Qarsoodigii Ilaahay ayaa rumoobay markii 7 th buun buu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo	170
(Muujintii 10:8-11) Buuga yar (Aqbal oo cun si aad mar kale wax u sii sheegtid)	171
>> [Jaantuska 10-1] Calaamadaha maalmaha dhammaadka adduunka (Ciise iyo xertiisa)	173
- Calaamadaha imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha & Rabbi ee dhamaadka adduunka	173
(1)Imaatinka maalinta: Markay Yuhuuddu tidhaahdaan “Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya”	173
(2)imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha(Maalin iyo saac lama garanayo)	174
(3)Imaatinka Rabbi(Saacad lama garanayo)	175
A. Maxay noqon doontaa calaamada dhammaadka adduunka (2 calaamad)?.....	175
- Tmarka hore wuu saxeexay(dhammaadka adduunka)	175
Dhamaadkii fitnada(Too xertu waxay la kulmi doonaan calaamada labaad horteeda.Muujintii 13:15)	176
- Xertii waa la geeyaafitnada	177
- Qaar badan ayaa xanaaqsan.....	178
Ka gudubka kafitnadakuDhibkii weynaa	180
-Calaamada labaad(dhammaadka adduunka)	180
B.calaamo maxay ahaan doontaa goortii waxyaalahanu iman doonaan (imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha) ??	181
-TIsagu calamadaha imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha (muuqaalka dhulka).....	181
C. Maxay noqon doontaa calaamada in waxyaalahaas oo dhan (toddobaadkii 70aad ee Daanyeel) ay dhammaan doonaan?	182
.....	182
- Goorta la cararo (Isla markiiba ka dib fitnada & bilawga fitnada weyn).....	182
<Dhibkii weynaa>	183
D. Goorma ayay waxyaalahan (imaatinka Rabbiga) ahaan doonaan?	183
-karaahiyada halaagga	183
-Maalmihii aargoosiga	183
-Maalmo waa loo gaabin doonaa kuwa la doortay aawadood.....	185
E. Goormay waxyaalahaas ahaan doonaan (imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha)?	186
① Rayrayntii 1aad ee 144,000 (ImaatinkiiWiilka Aadanaha)	186
Maalinta iyo Saacadda lama garanayo imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha.....	186

-Cay ka dhan ah calaamadaha & rhema	187
[Jaantuska 10-b] Labadii tuug oo iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise agtiisa	189
②rayrayntii 2aad ee Qulqulka Weyn Awliyo(Imaatinka Rabbi)	191
-Saacadlama garanayo imaatinkaRabbiyow	192
-Maalinta iyo Saacadda	192
[Jaantuska 10-2] 3da Wax-soo-saarka & 4ta Saacadood	194
[Jaantuska 10-c] sarakicidda Rabbi Ciise Masiix	199
-Calaamaduhu ha u dhaadhacaan dhegahaaga	200
F.Maxay noqon doontaa calaamada imaatinkaaga(imaatinka Rabbiga)	204
-Ka gees ah,Masiixiyiinta beenta ah, &nebi been ahs	205
G.Goormay waxyaalahan (imaatinka Rabbiga) ahaan doonaan?	206
- Maxaa ku dhacaya jidhka dadka Ilaah?	206
[Sawirka 10-3] sarakicidda kuwii dhintay	209
.....	209
cutubka 11 aad	210
(Muujintii 11:1-2) Cabbir macbudka Ilaah.....	210
(Muujintii 11:3-4) Labada (2) markhaati	211
- Waa ayo labada (2) markhaati?	211
- Geed saytuun duurjoog ah & Geed saytuun wanaagsan	213
(Muujintii 11:5-6) Awood laba markhaati	217
-Ka hor maalin weyn oo cabsida Rabbiga	218
(Muujintii 11:7) Bahalkii oo ka soo baxay godka gunta dheer (la dilay 2dii markhaati)	219
(Muujintii 11:8) Meydadka labada markhaati.....	219
[Jaantuska 11-a] 1. Kormaridda.....	223
(Muujintii 11:9) Meydadka labada qof ayaa la arkayaa 3 1/2 maalmood	224
(Muujintii 11:10-13) sarakicidda 2da nebi	225
(Muujintii 11:14) Dhamaadkii hooggii 2aad (sirta Eebbe waxay rumowday markii buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo.)	226
>>rayrayn 2aad ee quduusiinta quduuska ah(Sirta Eebbe waxay rumowday markii buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo)	226
(Muujintii 11:15-16) Malaa'igtii 7aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buunkii (Rabbigeenna iyo Masiixiisa ayaa soo celiyey boqortooyooyinkii adduunkan).....	227
-Ilaaheen baa boqor weligiis ah	227
-Wiilasha qiyaame ma dhiman doonaan, waayo, ma dhiman doonaan	228
-Dhammaadkii baa yimid	228
-sarakicidda kuwii dhintay.....	229
- Sayidka (kyrios)annag allaahow (theos) = mid Rabbiyow (kyrios)	230
- Sadukiintii (ma rumaysna sarakicidda).....	230
-Tukashada Ciise Aabihiis oo jannada ku jira (Magaca Rabbiga Ilaaha ah).....	232
- Isticmaalka magaca "Rabbiga Ilaaha ah"	237
[Jaantuska 11-b] Rumuhu waxa iska leh markhaatiyaasha Ilaahay doortay	238
(Muujintii 11:17) Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa xukuma	239
(Muujintii 11:18) Cadhada Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (Ilaaha) & Abaalka.....	239
-Cadho Alle(Maalinta Rabbiga oo weyn oo cabsida leh)	240
- 3 noocabaal-marin	240
(Muujintii 11:19) Macbudkii Ilaah waa la furay (guurkii Wanku wuxuu bilaabmayaa)	245
.....	246
cutubka 12 aad	247
(Muujintii 12:1-2) Calaamad weyn oo jannada ku taal: Naagtii	247
(Muujintii 12:3Calaamad kale ayaa samada ka muuqata (masduulaagii weynaa oo cas wuxuu lahaa 7 madax, iyo 10 gees, iyo 7 taajaj)	247
-10 diadems vs. 7 diadems	249
(Muujintii 12:4-5Naagtii (Yeruusaalem jannada ku taal) waxay dhashay wiil lab ah (Kuwii 144,000 ah).....	251
[Jaantuska 12-a] Dhulka & Dhulka.....	254
(Muujintii 12:6Naagtii waxay u carartay cidlada si ay u quudiso 1,260 maalmood	255

(Muujintii 12:7-9) Dagaal samada ka dhacay (masduulaagii weynaa iyo malaa'igtiisii ayaa samada laga soo tuuray oo dhulka lagu tuuray)	255
- Masduulaagii weynaa, abeesadii hore, Ibliiska & Shaydaanka.....	255
(Muujintii 12:10-11) Badbaadada, xoogga, boqortooyada Ilaaheenna, iyo amarkii Ilaah Masiixa ayaa yimid.....	257
(Muujintii 12:12-13) Masduulaagii oo wakhti yar haysta ayaa naagta silciyo (Cadhada Ibliiska)	258
(Muujintii 12:14) naagta waxa la quudiyaa “sanad, sannado iyo badhkii”	258
[Jaantuska 12-b]Waqtiyowaqtiyoyonus waqti(kala qaybinta wakhtiga, amanus)	259
- Riyadii & riyoyinkii boqorka cusub ee Baabuloon	262
-Waxyaalihii karaahiyada ahaa ee cidlada (70kii toddobaad ee Daanyeel,Dan 9:24-27)	264
-1,290&1,335 maalmood.....	265
-2,300 habeenimoyosubaxii(Quduusiinta waxaa xaq laga dhigi doonaa ilaa 2,300 oo maalmood)	267
[Jaantuska 12-c] 2,300 fiid iyo subax	268
(Muujintii 12:15-16) Dhulku wuxuu liqay daadkii masduulaagii afkiisa laga soo tuuray	268
(Muujintii 12:17-18) masduulaagii cadhooday ayaa u baxay inuu la diriro farcankii naagta hadhay	269
.....	269
cutubka 13 aad	270
(Muujintii 13:1Bahalkii 1aad oo badda ka soo baxay (7 madax, 10 gees, iyo 10 cawl oo magac cay ah leh))	270
(Muujintii 13:2) Bahalkii 1aad oo ka soo baxay badda (Shabeel, bahal, & libaax)	270
(Muujintii 13:3) Mid ka mid ah 7-dii madax (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka) waa la dilay laakiin waa la bogsiiyey (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka Cusub).....	272
(Muujintii 13:4-7) Masduulaagii iyo bahalkii 1aad waxaa caabuda inta dhulka deggan oo dhan	273
-42 bilood	274
-Waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo waqti kala qaybsanaan(7 jeerama7 sano,Dan 4:23-25).....	274
-Macnaha 12 bilood.....	276
(Muujintii 13:8-9) Bahalka 1aad waxaa caabuda inta dhulka deggan oo dhan	278
(Muujintii 13:10) samir iyo iimaana kasiiyo awliyada muqadas ah (maxbuus & ladilay).....	280
(Muujintii 13:11) Bahalkii 2aad ee dhulka ka soo baxay (wuxuu leeyahay 2 gees oo wan oo kale ah)	280
- Waa ayo bahalagu?	281
(Muujintii 13:12-13) Bahalkii 2aad wuxuu dadka dhulka deggan ku qasbay inay caabudaan bahalka 1aad	283
(Muujintii 13:14) Bahalka 2aad wuxuu ku khiyaameeyaa dadka dhulka deggan calaamadaha	283
(Muujintii 13:15) Ruuxa waxaa la siiyaa suuradda bahalka inuu ku hadlo	284
(Muujintii 13:16) Bahalka 2aad waxa uu ku qasbaa dadka dhulka deggan in ay calaamad ka helaan gacanta midig ama wejiga	284
.....	284
(Muujintii 13:17) Ma jiro qof iibsanaya ama iibsanaya oo aan lahayn calaamadda, magaca bahalka, iyo lambarka magaciisa	284
.....	284
(Muujintii 13:18) 666 (Tiri bahalkii tiradiisii, oo ah tirada nin)	286
-6(Tirada nin)	287
[Jaantuska 13-a] Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda	288
-Sawirkavs.U ekaansho	289
[Jaantuska 13-b] Feeraha ninka & Hal hilib	291
[Jaantuska 13-c] Haabiil qurbaankiisu waa ka wanaagsan yahay Qaabiil.....	292
[Jaantuska 13-d] Buugii qarniyadii Aadan.....	293
-6(Ninkii maalintii 6aad)	293
-660(Tirada bahalka).....	293
-666(Tirada nin ka mid ah bahalka)	294
-666(Adonikam).....	294
-666(Sulaymaan).....	294
[Sawirka 13-0] Taambuuggii hore ee dhulka (Yerusaalem hore oo gacanta lagu sameeyey)	299
[Jaantuska 13-1] 7dii boqortooyo (riyadii Daanyeel iyo riyoyinkii).....	300
[Jaantuska 13-2] 4ta ruux ee jannada (Daanyeel 7-8)	302
-Axdiga gudniinta ee axdiga daa'imka ah.....	307
-Waayihii hore	308
-Boqortooyada daa'imka ah	309
[Jaantuska 13-3] Xayawaanka Daanyeel & Muujintii	310
[Sawirka 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon.....	314

.....	314
cutubka 14 aad	315
(Muujintii 14:1-5) Wan & 144,000 (dhalaalaha bikradaha ah) oo taagan Buur Siyoon.)	315
>>Rayyantii 1aad(rayyantii 1aad ee bikradaha xigmadda leh): imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha	315
-3da nooc eevirgins(Waxgaradkii,Nacasnimada, &Midda kale)	316
-Tisaga ayaa ugu dambeeya,ugu dambeeya.....	319
-Maahmaah geedka berdaha ah(Geedka berdaha ah&geedaha oo dhan)	319
[Sawirka 14] Toddobada iid oo Rabbiga oo reer binu Israa'iil ah	321
(Muujintii 14:6-7) Malaa'igta 1aad ee jannada dhexdeeda (Injiilka daa'imka ah).....	322
(Muujintii 14:8) Malaa'igtii 2aad oo samada ku dhex jirta (Dhaartii Baabuloon oo ahayd magaaladii weynayd)	322
(Muujintii 14:9-11) Malaa'igtii 3aad ee jannada dhexdeeda (Cadhada Eebbe)	322
(Muujintii 14:12-13) Waxaa barakaysan kuwii dhintay oo Rabbiga hortiisa hadda ka dib dhimanaya	323
<Maalinta Rabbi Ciise>.....	323
(Muujintii 14:14-16) Goynta (Rayyantii 2aad ee saacadda 3aad)	324
>>Rayyantii 2aad(Waardiyaha 3aad ee bikradaha nacasyada ah): imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix	324
(Muujintii 14:17-20) Goosashada rucubyadii geedka canabka ah ee dhulka (Cadhada Ilaah)	325
- Dhiiggu wuxuu ka soo baxay macsarada khamriga (1,600 furlong)	327
-1,000	327
-600	327
- ImaanshahaWiilka Aadanahaiyo wakhtigii Nuux	328
-Xukunka Ilaahay by logos & rhema ah(sida waagii Nuux)	329
.....	329
cutubka 15 aad	330
(Muujintii 15:1) Cadhada Eebbe (7dii belaayo ee u dambaysay)	330
(Muujintii 15:2) Guulwadyaasha taagan badda dhalada ah oo dab lagu daray	330
(Muujintii 15:3-4) Gabaygii Muuse & Gabaygii Wanka (xaqnimada Ilaah oo sharci la'aan ah ayaa muuqata)	331
(Muujintii 15:5) Furitaanka macbudka taambuugga maragga oo jannada ku yaal	331
(Muujintii 15:6) 7da balaayo	331
(Muujintii 15:7)7da fijaan ee dahabka ah (oo ay ka buuxaan cadho Eebbe).....	332
(Muujintii 15:8) Ninna ma geli karo macbudka (ilaa laga dhammeeyo 7 belaayo ee 7 malaa'igood)	332
.....	332
cutubka 16 aad	333
(Muujintii 16:17) fijaan oo cadhada Ilaah ah (Ta 3aad ayaa lagu leeyahay)	333
(Muujintii 16:2)Fiishka 1aad (dhulka): nabar xun oo daran	333
(Muujintii 16:3)Fiishka 2aad (badda): naf kasta oo nool ayaa dhimatay	333
(Muujintii 16:4-7) Fijaankii 3aad (webiga iyo ilaha biyaha dushooda): waxay noqdeen dhiig	333
(Muujintii 16:8-9)Fiishka 4aad (qorraxda): niman dab ku gubtay	334
(Muujintii 16:10-11)Fiishka 5-aad (Carshigii bahalka ku dul yaal): Boqortooyadii (Hal Adduun) waxay noqotay mugdi	334
(Muujintii 16:12-14)Fiishka 6aad (oo ku yaal webiga weyn ee Yufraad): biyuhu way engegaan iyo 3 jinni oo wasakh ah.	334
3 jinni wasakh ah oo sida karbaash	335
(Muujintii 16:15) Rabbiga ah Badbaadiyeheenna Ciise Masiix wuxuu u iman doonaa sidii tuug oo kale	336
<Maalinta Rabbi>	336
-1 maalin la Rabbiga=1,000 sano(1,000sanado= 1 maalin).....	336
<(Rayyantii 2aad ee saacadda 3aad)Imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix>	337
<Maalinta Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix>.....	337
(Muujintii 16:16) Bilowgii Armageddoon (Dagaalkii maalinta weyn ee Ilaaha Qaadirka ah)	337
(Muujintii 16:17-18)Fiishka 7-aad (hawada): Waa la sameeyay (Dhul gariir xoog badan oo dhulka ku dhacay.).....	338
(Muujintii 16:19-21) Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon waxay u qaybsantay 3 qaybood (koobkii khamriga ee cadhada Ilaah.)	338
.....	338
- [Jaantuska 16-a]7da shaabadood	341
- [Jaantuska 16-b]7 buunka	341
- [Jaantuska 16-c]7 Fijaan	341
<Cadhada Ilaahay & maalinta cadhada Rabbi ee Ilaaha Qaadirka ah>	342
.....	344
cutubka 17 aad	345

(Muujintii 17:1-2) Xukunkii dhilladii waynayd	345
(Muujintii 17:3-4) Bahal cas (naagtii).....	345
(Muujintii 17:5-6Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, hooyadeed dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah.	346
-Qarsoon, Baabuloon WEYN,HOOyadii dhillooyinka iyo karaahiyada dhulka(Muujintii 17:5).....	347
(Muujintii 17:7Sirta naagta (Bahalkii 2aad wuxuu sitaa dhillo weyn, 7 madax iyo 10 gees.)	347
Bahalkii 2aad wuxuu sitaa dhillo weyn (7 madax iyo 10 gees)	347
- (Muujintii 17:8) Bahalkii 2aad (oo jiray, aan jirin, oo iman doona)	348
(Muujintii 17:9) 7 madax (7 boqortooyo) = 7 buurood	348
- 7-da madax & 7 buurood oo ay haweeneydu ku fadhido	348
(Muujintii 17:10) 7dii boqorba 5 ayaa dhacay, Boqorkii 6aad ayaa xukumay, Boqorkii 7aadna muddo gaaban buu xukumayaa.	348
-7 boqortooyo.....	349
-5 boqordhacay.....	349
-Boqorka 6aad(Boqortooyadii Roomaanka) ayaa xukunta	349
-Boqorka 7aad(Boqortooyada Baabiloon ee hadda jirta) weli may iman (Muujintii 17:8)	349
(Muujintii 17:11) Bahalkii 2aad oo ah boqorka 8aad, wuxuu ka mid yahay 7dii boqor, wuxuuna galay halaagga.	350
(Muujintii 17:12-1310kii boqor weli boqortooyo ma ay helin, laakiin waxay la heleen amar boqorro ah muddo 1 saac ah bahalkii kowaad.	351
- 10-kii boqor waxay awooddoodii iyo amarkoodiiba siiyeen bahalkii 1aad	352
(Muujintii 17:14) 10-ka boqor oo bahalkii 1aad la jiray waxay la dagaalami doonaan Wanka (Sayidka sayidyada iyo boqorka boqorrada).	352
(Muujintii 17:15Biyaha ay dhilladu fadhiisato (dad, dad badan, quruumo, iyo af)	352
(Muujintii 17:16) 10kii gees ee bahalkii (1aad) waxay gubeen dhilladii	352
(Muujintii 17:17Bahalka (1aad) wuxuu qaataa boqortooyada dadyow, dad badan, quruumo iyo af	353
(Muujintii 17:18) Naagtii (dhillo weynayd) = Magaaladii waynayd.....	353
.....	354
cutubka 18 aad	355
(Muujintii 18:1-2) Dhacdadii Baabuloontii waynayd	355
(Muujintii 18:3) Quruumihii oo dhan, iyo boqorradii, iyo baayacmushtariyadii dhulka ayaa cabbay khamrigii cadhada sinadeeda.	355
(Muujintii 18:4) Ka soo baxa Baabuloon tan weyn	356
(Muujintii 18:5-8Dembiyadii Baabuloon waxaa xukumay Rabbiga Ilaaha ah	356
(Muujintii 18:9) Boqorradii dhulku Baabuloon bay ka sinaysteen	358
(Muujintii 18:10-20) Xukunkii magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon 1 saac gudahood	359
- macnaha "mid(1)saac"	360
[Jaantuska 18-a] Maalinta weyn ee xusidda mudan ee Rabbiga	363
(Muujintii 18:21-24Magaaladii weynayd ee Baabuloon (in dambe lama helin).....	363
.....	365
cutubka 19 aad	366
(Muujintii 19:1-2) Alle 1st (Ammaan: dad badan oo jannada ku jira)	366
(Muujintii 19:3) Alle 2aad (Ammaan: dad badan oo jannada ku jira) jannada ku jira	367
(Muujintii 19:4-5) Alle 3aad (Ammaan: 24 oday & 4ta xayawaan)	367
(Muujintii 19:6) Alle 4aad (Dhammaan jannada ku jira: Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa xukuma)	367
(Muujintii 19:7) Meherkii Wanku waa yimid	368
(Muujintii 19:8) Naagtii Wanka = Xaqnimada quduusiinta quduuska ah	369
(Muujintii 19:9) Calaamadaha runta ah ee Ilaah (Cashada guurka ee Wanka).....	369
(Muujintii 19:10) Markhaatigii Ciise = Ruuxa wax sii sheegidda.....	369
-Muujintii Ciise Masiix	369
[Jaantuska 19-a] (Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah	372
(Muujintii 19:11) janadii furtey (Kii faraska cad ku fadhiyey)	374
(Muujintii 19:12-14) Armageddoon (Calaamadaha Ilaahay & ciidamada jannada ku jira).....	374
(Muujintii 19:15)TIsagu wuxuu macsaraddii canabka ka ahaa kulaylka iyo cadhada Ilaaha Qaadirka ah	374
(Muujintii 19:16) Armageddoon (BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA)	375
- Armageddoon (oo ay ku jiraan Juuj iyo Maajuuj iyo imaatinka Rabbi Ciise MasiixSabuurradii 83aad).....	375
-Marka labaad ee la soo kabsado hadhaagii dadka Ilaah, Israa'iil	377

-Twa dhulkii Kancaan(Dhulka Israa'iil)	377
[Jaantuska 19-1] Laba dagaal oo Juuj iyo Maajuuj & Armageddoon.....	379
[Jaantuska 19-2] Xayiraadda Daanta Galbeed ee Israa'iil.....	380
- Dagaalka hadda &Nabad iyo Nabadgelyo	381
Halaag kedis ah baa u iman doona sida tuug wakhti gudcur ah	382
-Sodom iyo Gomoraka hor maalinta Rabbiga (fariinta Ilaah ku socota mid addoon ah).....	385
-Dagaalkii Armageddoon.....	389
- Dagaalkii ArmageddoonSek 14:1-5).....	390
- Dagaalkii ArmageddoonSabuurada 83:11-18)	391
- Dagaalkii ArmageddoonYexesqeel 38:19-20).....	391
- Dagaalkii ArmageddoonSek 12:10)	392
- Dhamaadka ArmageddoonYexesqeel 39:1-5)	392
- Hubka dabka saar 7 sano (Yexesqeel 39:9-10)	393
- Juuj (ka-soo-horjeedka Masiixa) iyo dadkiisa faraha badanboo lagu aasay dooxada Hamongoog (Yexesqeel 39:11-16).....	394
- Quruumaha oo dhammu waxay ogaan doonaan Rabbiga Ilaaha ah xukunkiisa dabadeed	394
(Muujintii 19:17-18) Cashada Ilaaha weyn.....	395
(Muujintii 19:19) Xayawaanka, boqorrada dhulka iyo ciidammadooduba Ilaah bay la diriraan	395
(Muujintii 19:20) Bahalkii 1aad & nebigii beenta ahaa iyagoo nool ayaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd	396
(Muujintii 19:21) Seefta (rhema) Rabbi Ciise Masiix waxay dishaa inta hadhay	396
.....	398
Cutubka 20 aad	399
(Muujintii 20:1) Furaha godka hoose & Silsilad weyn	399
(Muujintii 20:2-3Masduulaagii (Abeesada hore, Ibliiska, Shaydaanka): Waxaa lagu shaabadeeyey yaamayska ugu hooseeya ilaa 1,000 sano.....	399
-Cimriga qoysaska dhulka 1,000 sano gudahood	399
-Twuxuu bilaabay 1,000 sano (Beerta Ceeden).....	399
(Muujintii 20:4) 144,000 iyo dhibaatadii waynayd oo quduusiinta ah si ay Masiixa ula xukumaan 1,000 sano	402
<Maalinta Masiixa>	402
-Guulaystayaasha si ay Masiixa ula noolaadaan oo ula xukumaan 1,000 sano	403
(Muujintii 20:5-6) sarakicidda kowaad (Goosashada 3aad ee gaadhka 4aad)	405
>>Goynta 3aadee gaadhka 4-aad eebikradaha kale.....	406
(Muujintii 20:7-81,000kii sannadood way dhammaadeen (Yajuuj iyo Maajuuj).....	406
(Muujintii 20:9-10) Ibliis waxaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka iyo baaruud ahayd	406
(Muujintii 20:11) Kursi cad oo weyn.....	407
(Muujintii 20:12) Ilaahay hortii waxaa laga furay laba buug: (1) Kutubta, (2) kitaabka nolosha	407
(Muujintii 20:13) Baddii iyo geeridii & cadaabtii waxay u dhiibeen kuwii dhintay xukunkoodii	408
(Muujintii 20:14) Geeridii labaad = Geeri iyo Jahannamo.....	409
(Muujintii 20:15) kuwaas oo aan magacyadoodu ku qornayn kitaabka nolosha = baddii dabka ahayd	409
-Habka xukunka.....	409
.....	410
cutubka 21 aad	411
(Muujintii 21:1) Samo Cusub iyo Dhul Cusub.....	411
(Muujintii 21:2-3Yerusaalem Cusub (Magaalada Quduuska ah ee macbudka taambuugga Ilaah)	411
(Muujintii 21:4Adamkii hore (adigii hore, wuu idlaan doonaa.)	413
(Muujintii 21:5-6Wax walba waa cusub yihiinTrue & logos aamin: Waa la sameeyay).....	414
(Muujintii 21:7) kuwii adkaaday (Wiilasha Eebbe)	414
[Jaantuska 21-a] (qarsoon weyn) Masiixa & Kaniisadda 1/2	416
[Jaantuska 21-b] (Qosol weyn) Masiixa & Kaniisadda 2/2.....	417
[Jaantuska 21-c] Wax kastaaba waa xagga Ilaah	418
(Muujintii 21:8) Geeridii labaad	419
(Muujintii 21:9)①Naagtii Wanka	419
(Muujintii 21:10-14) Yerusaalemta Qudduuska ah (Ka quduuska ah ee ugu wada quduusan oo ku dhex jira taambuugga Ilaah)	419
- Yerusaalem Quduuska ah.....	420
(Muujintii 21:15-16) Cabbirka Yerusaalem Quduuska ah (Ka quduuska ah ee ugu wada quduusan taambuugga Ilaah)	421

(Muujintii 21:17) Cabbirka derbiga Yerusaaalem quduuska ah.....	422
(Muujintii 21:18-20) Dhagaxyada qaaliga ah ee gidaarka magaalada	422
(Muujintii 21:21) 12 luul ah oo ku yaal 12 albaab & magaalo dahab saafi ah	423
(Muujintii 21:22) Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah iyo Wanka.....	423
(Muujintii 21:23) Subxaanallah(macbudka Ilaah dhexdiisa)	424
[Jaantuska 21-d] Calaamadaha waxa lagu hayaa meel kayd ah, oo loogu talagalay dabka.....	425
[Jaantuska 21-e] Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah & Wanka = Macbadka	426
(Muujintii 21:24)② Boqorradii dhulka&③Ummadihii badbaadiyey	427
(Muujintii 21:25-26)③Ummadihii badbaadiyey	427
(Muujintii 21:27) Magacyo ku qoran kitaabka nolosha ee Wanka	427
[Jaantuska 21-1] Sida dadka Ilaah u geli doonaan taambuugga Ilaah	428
-Laga soo bilaabo jidhka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh.....	428
-Dadka Ilaah waxay geli doonaan taambuugga Ilaah, iyagoo leh ammaano kala duwan	429
[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah.....	431
[Jaantuska 21-f] Taambuugga Ilaah	432
.....	432
Cutubka 22aad	433
(Muujintii 22:1) Carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka (Webi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah)	433
(Muujintii 22:2) Geedka nolosha (oo ka soo baxay webi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah)	433
(Muujintii 22:3-4) Addoomada Eebbe waxay arki doonaan wejiga Eebbe (maalinta Eebbe).....	433
<Maalinta Ilaahay>	433
(Muujintii 22:5) Addoomada Ilaah weligoodba way talin doonaan	434
(Muujintii 22:6) Calaamadaha (Aaminsan oo run ah)	434
-Calaamadaha&raxmada Ilaahay.....	435
(Muujintii 22:7) Xafid calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan (Dhakhso ayaan u imanayaa)	435
(Muujintii 22:8-9) Malaa'igtu waxay ahayd mid Yooxanaa la shaqayn jiray, walaalihii iyo nebiyadii.....	435
(Muujintii 22:10) Shaabadaynta calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan.....	436
(Muujintii 22:11) Xaq ah (Quduus) vs. Xaq-darro (aan quduus ahayn)	436
(Muujintii 22:12-13) Imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix iyo abaalgudkiisa.....	437
(Muujintii 22:14) Irdaha daarta taambuugga Ilaah	437
(Muujintii 22:15) Kuwa ka baxsan magaalada barakeysan	439
(Muujintii 22:16) Xidigta Iftiinka & Subaxda (Sayidka Ciise Masiix)	439
(Muujintii 22:17) Kaalay oo si xor ah u qaata biyaha nolosha	440
(Muujintii 22:18) Ha ku darin calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan	440
(Muujintii 22:19) Ha ka qaadin calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan.....	441
(Muujintii 22:20) Rabbi Ciise dhaqso buu u imanayaa	441
(Muujintii 22:21) Nimcada Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix	442
Ducada idaha (adiga) ee Adhijirka (Wanka).....	444
[Jaantuska 22-a] Socdaalkii Badbaadada.....	445
.....	445
[Farriinta u dambaysa] Qarsoodiga Masiixa (Quruumaha, quruumaha oo dhan).....	446
-Warqaddii Bawlos u diray Yuhuudda &tsaga quduusiinta(1/10)	447
- Yuhuudda iyo gudniinta (2/10)	447
- Rasuulnimada Bawlos iyo Butros (3/10).....	448
-Yuhuudda, Giriigta, iyo kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn(4/10)	450
-Qowmiyadda keliya ee Ilaah vs. quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn(5/10)	451
-FYuhuuda ilaa quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (6/10)	452
- Rabbi, Rabbi Ciise, iyo Rabbi Ciise Masiix (7/10)	453
- Badbaadada Ilaah dhammaanteed (8/10).....	454
Qarsoodiga iyo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (9/10)	455
-Ahow wakiilka Rabbiga aamin ah oo xigmad leh (10/10).....	456
* Dhammaan addoomada xaqdarrada ah (U ahow wakiilka Rabbiga aamin iyo xigmad leh)	457
* Sidan samee haddii aad seegto rayrayntii ugu horreysay	457
.....	457
Bibliography	458

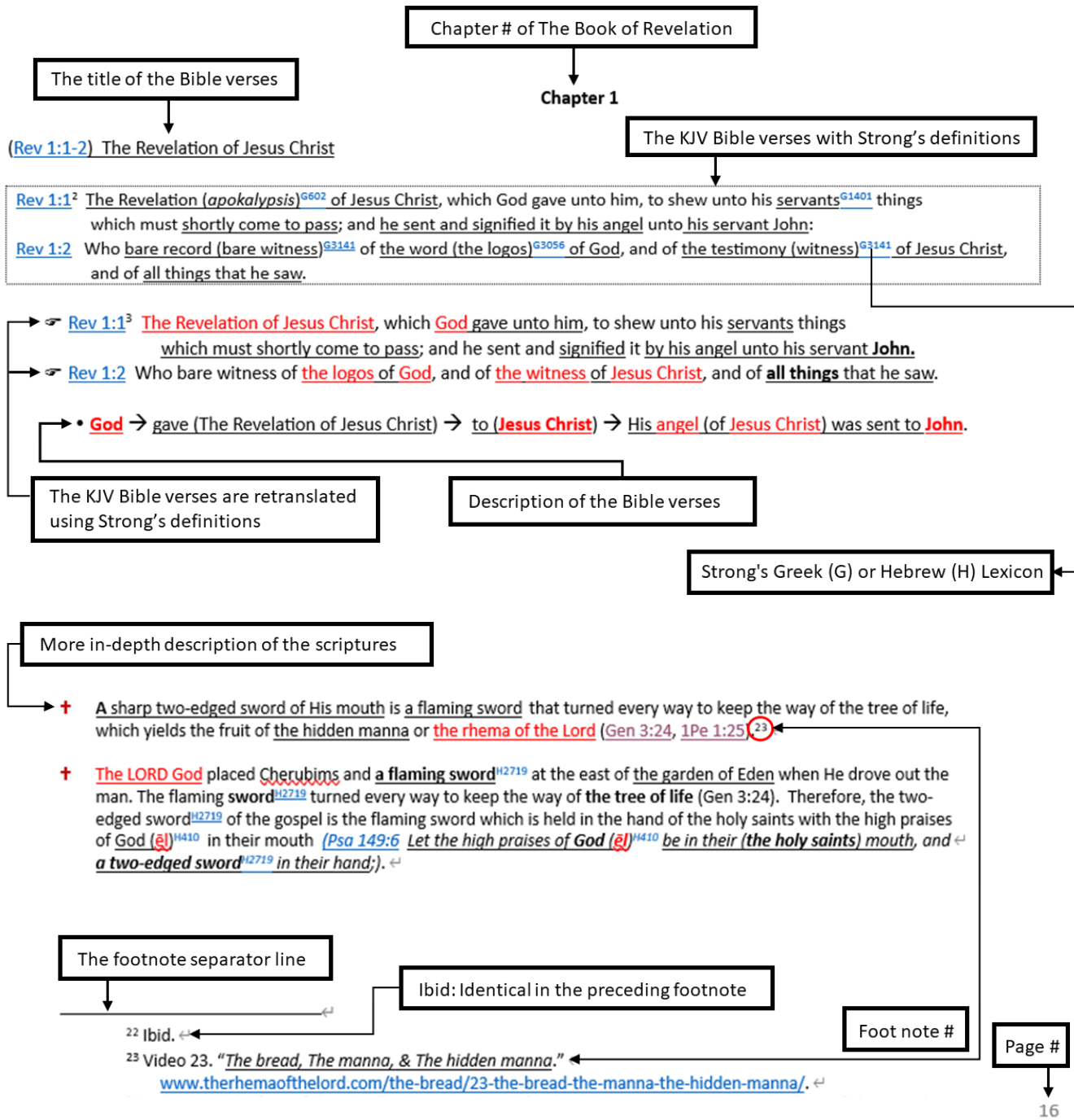
The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)		
		1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
		Armageddon	
		The New Jerusalem	
		1 Hour	
		The Holy Jerusalem	
Trumpets			
1st (T)		(Rev 8:6) The 7 angels with the 7 trumpets prepare to sound	
2nd (T)		(Rev 8:7) The 1st angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the trees & all green grass burned up)	
3rd (T)		(Rev 8:8-9) The 2nd angel's trumpet sounded (1/3 of the seas, living creatures, & ships destroyed)	
4th (T)		(Rev 8:10-11) The 3rd angel sounded the trumpet (Wormwood fell on a 1/3 of the rivers)	
5th (T)		(Rev 8:12-13) The 4th angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the sun, moon, & stars darkened)	
		(Rev 9:1-5) The 5th angel sounded the trumpet (The 1st owe)	
		(Rev 9:6) Death flees from men	
		(Rev 9:7-10) The likeness of the locusts (hurt men for 5 months)	
		(Rev 9:11) The king of the angel of the bottomless pit (Apollyon)	
		(Rev 9:12) The end of the 1st woe	
6th (T)		(Rev 9:13-16) The 6th angel's trumpet sound (The 2nd owe: 4 angels at the great river Euphrates)	
		(Rev 9:17-19) 1/3 of men are killed by the fire, the smoke, & the brimstone	
		(Rev 9:20-21) The rest of the men did not repent of the works of their hands	
		(Rev 10:1-2) A little book (Mighty angel's right foot on the sea & the left foot on the ground)	
		(Rev 10:3-4) Sealed up the things spoken by the 7 thunders	
		(Rev 10:5-6) The angel swore to God (The creator of heaven, the ground, and the sea)	
		(Rev 10:7) The mystery of God fulfilled when the 7th trumpet is about to sound	
		(Rev 10:8-11) The little book (Receive & devour to prophesy again)	
	(Rev 11:1-2) Measure the temple of God		
	(Rev 11:3-4) The Two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:5-6) Two witnesses' authority		
	(Rev 11:7) The beast ascends out of the bottomless pit (kills the 2 witnesses)		
	(Rev 11:8) The dead bodies of the two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:9) The dead bodies of the two witnesses are seen by all for 3 1/2 days		
	(Rev 11:10-13) The resurrection of the 2 witnesses		
	(Rev 11:14) The 2nd woe ends (The mystery of God fulfills when the 7th trumpet is about to sound)		
7th (T)		(Rev 11:15-16) The 7th trumpet sounded (Our Lord & His Christ restore the kingdoms of this world)	
		(Rev 11:17) The Lord God Almighty reigns	
		(Rev 11:18) The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (God) & the reward	
		(Rev 11:19) The temple of God opens (The marriage of the Lamb begins)	

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD	The Fall Feasts of the LORD	The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)	Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
	* Abomination of Desolation	* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)		
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
Vials (V)	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	1 Hour
	(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)		
	(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)		
	(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city)		
	(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)		
	(Rev 14:12-13) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth		
	(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)		
	(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)		
	(Rev 15:1) The wrath of God (The 7 last plagues)		
	(Rev 15:2) Overcomers standing on the sea of glass mingled with fire		
	(Rev 15:3-4) The song of Moses & the song of the Lamb		
	(Rev 15:5) The temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven opens		
	(Rev 15:6) The 7 plagues (out of the temple)		
	(Rev 15:7) The 7 golden vials (full of the wrath of God)		
	(Rev 15:8) No one is able to enter the temple (until the 7 plagues are finished)		
	(Rev 16:1) The 7 vials of the wrath of God (The 3rd owe)		
	(Rev 16:2) The 1st vial (on the ground); an evil and grievous sore		
	(Rev 16:3) The 2nd vial (on the sea); every living soul died		
	(Rev 16:4-7) The 3rd vial (on the river and fountains of waters); became blood		
	(Rev 16:8-9) The 4th vial (on the sun); scorched men in fire		
	(Rev 16:10-11) The 5th vial (on the throne of the beast); The kingdom (of One World) - full of darkness		
	(Rev 16:12-14) The 6th vial (on the great river Euphrates); Water dries up & 3 unclean spirits		
	(Rev 16:15) The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ will come as a thief		
	(Rev 16:16) The start of Armageddon (The war of the great day of God Almighty)		
	(Rev 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air); it is done (A mighty & great earthquake on the ground)		
	(Rev 16:19-21) The great city of Babylon: divided into 3 parts (The cup of the wine of God's wrath)		

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Summer Feasts Tribulation		* AOD Great Tribulation (3.5 years) * Abomination of Desolation	
			* Wrath of God
			→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)
			→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5, Rev.6:17)
			→ 3rd harvest (Rev.20:5-6)
			1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			1 Hour
			The judgment of the great harlot
			(Rev 17:1-2) The judgment of the great harlot
			(Rev 17:3-4) A scarlet beast & the woman
			(Rev 17:5-6) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS & ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND
			(Rev 17:7) The mystery of the woman (The 2nd beast carries the great harlot. The 7 heads and 10 horns)
			(Rev 17:8) The 2nd beast (who was, is not, and is to come)
			(Rev 17:9) 7 heads (kingdoms) = 7 mountains
			(Rev 17:10) 5 out of 7 kings fell, the 6th king reigns, and the 7th king reigns a short space
			(Rev 17:11) The 2nd beast, who is the 8th king, is of the 7 kings, & goes into the perdition
			(Rev 17:12-13) The 10 kings with no kingdom received authority as kings for 1 hour with the 1st beast
			(Rev 17:14) The 10 kings with the 1st beast will make war with the Lamb (Lord of lords, and King of kings)
			(Rev 17:15) The waters which the harlot sits (peoples, multitudes, nations, & tongues)
			(Rev 17:16) The 10 horns on the (1st) beast burned the harlot
			(Rev 17:17) The (1st) beast takes the kingdom of peoples, multitudes, nations, and tongues
			(Rev 17:18) The woman (The great harlot) = The great city
			(Rev 18:1-2) The fall of Babylon the great
			(Rev 18:3) All nations, the kings & ground merchants drank the wine of the wrath of fornication
			(Rev 18:4) Come out of Babylon the great
			(Rev 18:5-8) The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God
			(Rev 18:9) The 10 kings of the ground committed fornication with Babylon
			(Rev 18:10-20) The judgment on the great city Babylon in 1 hour
			(Rev 18:21-24) The great city Babylon (no longer be found)

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)	The Fall Feasts of the LORD Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* AOD	* Abomination of Desolation	* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
		→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	
		→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 19:1-2) The 1st Alleluia (The 1st Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven)
			(Rev 19:3) The 2nd Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven) in heaven
			(Rev 19:4-5) The 3rd Alleluia (Praise: The 24 elders & the 4 living creatures)
			(Rev 19:6) The 4th Alleluia (All in heaven: The Lord God Almighty reigns)
			(Rev 19:7) The marriage of the Lamb has come
			(Rev 19:8) The Lamb's woman = The righteousness of the holy saints
			(Rev 19:9) The true logos of God (The marriage supper of the Lamb)
			(Rev 19:10) The testimony of Jesus (The spirit of prophecy)
			(Rev 19:11) Heaven opened (The one who sat on the white horse)
			(Rev 19:12-14) Armageddon (The Logos of God & the armies in heaven)
			(Rev 19:15) The winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God
			(Rev 19:16) Armageddon (KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS)
			(Rev 19:17-18) The supper of the great God
			(Rev 19:19) The beast, the kings of the ground, & their armies make war against God
			(Rev 19:20) The 1st beast & the false prophet are cast alive into the lake of fire
			(Rev 19:21) The sword (the rhema) of the Lord Jesus Christ kills the remnant
			(Rev 20:1) The key to the bottomless pit & A great chain
			(Rev 20:2-3) The dragon (old serpent, the Devil, Satan): Sealed to the pit for 1,000 years
			(Rev 20:4) The 144,000 & the Great Tribulation saints to reign for a 1,000 years
			(Rev 20:5-6) The first resurrection (The 3rd harvest of the 4th watch)
			(Rev 20:7-8) The 1,000 years finished (Gog and Magog)
			(Rev 20:9-10) The devil was cast into the lake of fire & brimstone
			(Rev 20:11) A great white throne
			(Rev 20:12) 2 books opened before God: (1) The Books, (2) the Book of Life
			(Rev 20:13) The sea and death & hell gave up the dead for their judgement
			(Rev 20:14) The second death = Death and Hell
			(Rev 20:15) Whose names are not written in the Book of Life = The lake of fire
			(Rev 21:1) A New Heaven and A New Ground
			(Rev 21:2-3) New Jerusalem (The Holy City of the temple of the tabernacle of God)
			(Rev 21:4) The first Adam (former you, will pass away)
			(Rev 21:5-6) All things are made new (True logos: It is done)
			(Rev 21:7) The overcomers (The sons of God)
			(Rev 21:8) The second death

[4] Sida loo akhriyo



[5] Liiska bandhigyada fiidyowga ah ee “Rhema of the Lord's website”¹

- [01] Toddobada maalmood eeAbuurka Ilaahay
- [02] Beerta Ceeden
- [03] Maxay ahayd feedhaha ninka?
- [04] Midhii dhulka vs. Miraha xaqnimada
- [05] U beddelka Aadan oo noqday bikrad caqli badan
- [06] Kitaabkii qarniyadii Aadan ilaa Ciise (Reer binu Israa'iil iyo Israa'iil)
- [07] Qarniyadii laga soo bilaabo Aadan ilaa Ibraahim + naag (Sawirka iyo ekaanta)
- [08] Toddobada iidihi Rabbiga ee reer binu Israa'iil (Ciise laga bilaabo ilmo ilaa Rabbiga)
- [09] [Iidii Rabbiga] 1. Kormaridda
- [10] Maalmo ka hor "Iidii Kormaridda"
- [11] (dharka Ciise) Ka hor "Iidii Kormaridda"
- [12] [Iidii Rabbiga] (1) Kormaridda & (2) Kibistii-aan-khamiirka-lahayn (Qarnigii Ciise Masiix)
- [13] Erayga (Logos & Rhēma)
- [14] Toobad keen, baabtiis iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah
- [15] Injiilka calaamadaha Ilaah (Ciise iyo Ciise Masiix ee reer Naasared)
- [16] Quruumaha (qarsoodi Masiixa)
- [17] [Iidii Rabbiga] (3) Midhaha ugu horreeya (Guriga Rabbiga Ilaaha ah)
- [18] [Iidii Rabbiga] (3) Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)
- [19] Dhulka & Dhulka
- (20) Gal, seef, iyo seef laba af leh
- [21] Axdiga, Gudniinka dibadda, gudniinka gudaha
- [22] Tafsiirka Qorniinka ee axdiga cusub
- [23] Kibistii, maannadii, iyo maannadii qarsoonayd
- [24] Guriga Ilaah (Waxaad tahay Yerusaalem Quduuska ah)
- [25] Hadal adag (Logos) & shuqullada Ilaah
- [26] Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)
- [27] Jidhka, nafta, iyo ruuxa Sabuurka 23
- [28] Midhaha Ruuxa
- [29] (Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga) xertii iyo rasuulladii - saacaddii waa timid
- [30] Wadaagga
- (31) Nadiir Eebe u ahaaday (Timaha madaxa)
- [32] (qarsoon weyn) Masiixa & Kaniisadda - Wax walba waa kuwa Ilaah
- [33] Ku biir gaadhifaraskan
- [34] Sida Ruuxa iyo Nimcada hoosteeda (The rhema: waayo, markhaatiyaasha Ilaah doortay)
- [35] (Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood & Awood
- [36] Masaalooyinkii Boqortooyada Jannada & Boqortooyada Ilaah
- [37] Beertii dhiiga (Hanti) & Waxa lagu iibsaday qiimo (sharaf)
- [38] Iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise & labadii tuug ee Ciise agtiisa lagu qodbay
- [39] Waqtiga suurtoogalka ah ee isku xigxiga ee iskutallaabta, Aadan kii ugu horreeyay iyo kan dambe, iyo sarakicidda kuwii dhintay
- [40] [Iidii Rabbiga] 4. Bentekoste
- [41] Ku kora Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalo
- [42] [Iidooyinkii Rabbiga] 5. Suurka
- [43] (Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilashii Ilaah
- [44] Calaamadaha iyo rhema maalmaha ugu dambeeya (2 Butros 3) & wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1 & 3)
- [45] [Iidii Rabbiga] 6. kafaaraggud
- [46] sarakicidda nolosha
- [47] [Iidii Rabbiga] 7. Waababka
- [48] [Iidii Rabbiga] 8. Hanukkah
- [49] Socdaalkii Badbaadada (Video kooban ee #1 ilaa #48)

¹49 muqaal www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

Cka dib 1

([Muujintii 1:1-2](#)) Muujintii Ciise Masiix

[Muujintii 1:1](#)² Muujintii (Apokalypsis)^{G602} ee Ciise Masiix oo Ilaah siiyey isaga.

si uu u tuso addoommadiisa ([Jamac](#))^{G1401} waxyaalaha ay tahay inay dhawaan dhacaan; markaasuu u soo cid diray oo malaa'igtiisii u sheegtay addoonkiisii Yooxanaa.

[Muujintii 1:2](#) Yaa diiwaan galiyay (marqaati qaawan)^{G3141} Erayga (Logos)^{G3056} ee Ilaah, iyo maragga (markhaati)^{G3141} ee Ciise Masiix iyo waxyaalihii uu arkay oo dhan.

- ☞ [Muujintii 1:1](#)³ [Muujintii Ciise Masiix](#) (, kaas [Ilaahow](#) isaga siiyey, si loo muujiyo Anoo addoommadiisa ah waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhawaan dhacaan; markaasuu u cid diray oo malaa'igtiisii u sheegtay addoonkiisii Yooxanaa.
- ☞ [Muujintii 1:2](#) Yaa ka marag furay [calaamadaha ee Ilaahow](#), iyo ka [ah markhaati ee Ciise Masiix](#) iyo waxyaalihii uu arkay oo dhan.

-Calaamadaha Eebbe

- [Ilaahow](#) siiyey [Muujintii Ciise Masiix](#) → ku John → oo wuxuu ku tilmaamay inuu malaggiisa u soo diray [adeege John](#).
→ [Ilaahow](#) siiyey [Muujintii Ciise Masiix](#) Yooxanaa oo u caddeeyey inuu wakiilkiisii u soo diray addoonkiisii [John](#)
[kuwaas oo marag ka ah calaamadaha ee Ilaahow \(ama Ciise Masiix\)](#), si uu u tuso addoommadiisa (ama [adiga kuwaas oo sida ku nool](#) [ilaa Axidiga Cusub](#)) waxyaalaha ay tahay inay dhawaan dhacaan.⁴
- [Yooxanaa 1:1-8](#) diiwaanka in [logos ahaa Ilaah](#) bilowga hore (ugu horeysay) iyo "wax walba" waxaa la sameeyey [Ilaahow](#), oo markhaatigii magiciisa Yooxanaa baa laga soo diray [Ilaahow](#) in ay marag ka noqdaan [ahiftiin](#)^{G5457} si ragga oo dhan isaga ayaa laga yaabaa inuu rumaysto ([calaamadaha](#)).

[Jhn1:1](#) Bilowgii (kii hore)^{G746} wuxuu ahaa Erayga ([calaamadaha](#)),^{G3056}
iyo Kalmada ([calaamadaha](#)) la socday [Ilaahow](#), iyo Erayga ([calaamadaha](#)) ahaa [Ilaahow](#).

[Jhn1:2](#) Isku mid ([calaamadaha](#))^{G3778} wuxuu ahaa bilowgii [Ilaahow](#).

[Jhn1:3](#) [Wax walba ahaayeen](#) la sameeyay^{G1096} isaga by;
Wixii la sameeyey lama samayn isaga la'aantiis.

- "Bilowgii" macnaheedu waa "[kii hore](#)," oo loola jeedo [logos eebe](#).
[Kitaabka Muujintii](#) waxaa qoray [Ilaah baa leh](#) addoon John, yaa markhaati ka ahaa [Ciise Masiix \(Jesus Masiix\)](#) waa kuma [logos eebe](#).⁵

- [Markhaati](#)^{G3141}

[1Yooxanaa 5:9](#) Haddaynu maragga helno^{G3141} ee ragga, markhaatiga^{G3141} ee [Ilaahow](#) ayaa ka weyn:
waayo, kanu waa marag^{G3141} ee [Ilaahow](#) oo uu ka marag furay (marqaati)^{G3140} ee [Wiilkiisa](#).

[1Yooxanaa 5:10](#) Kii rumaysta [wiilka ilaahay](#) ayaa marag u ah^{G3141} naftiisa:

Kii aan Ilaah rumaysan ayaa isaga ka dhigay beenaaleh. maxaa yeelay, isagu ma rumaysto maraggaas

²Haddii aan si kale loo sheegin, dhammaan tuducyada kitaabiga ah ee la tixraacay waxay ku jiraan King James Version.

³Qoraagu waxa uu dib u turjumay dhammaan aayadaha kitaabka Muujintii isaga oo isticmaalaya Lexicon-ka xooggan www.blueletterbible.org.

⁴[Muujintii 22:6](#), tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-a]" ama Fiidiyowga 15. "Injiilka calaamadaha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

⁵Si aad u hesho tafaasiil dheeri ah oo ku saabsan "kuwa ugu horreeya iyo kan dambe," tixraac ("[Muujintii 1:10-11](#)) [Maalinta Rabbiga \(buun, oo Ruuxa ku jira\)](#)."

Ilaah wuxuu siiyey Wiilkiisa.

[1Yooxanaa 5:11](#) Kanu waa markhaatigii. ^{G3141} in [Ilaahow](#)na siiyay [nolosha weligeed ah](#), iyo kan [nolosha](#) waa in [Wiilkiisa](#).

- **Markhaatigii:** "Ilaahowna siiyay (mu'iniinta) [nolosha weligeed ah](#), iyo kan [nolosha](#) ku jira [Wiilkiisa](#)." → [Markhaatigii](#) ee [Ilaahow](#) Wuxuu marag u furaa [Wiilkiisa](#), sidaas oo kale kan haysta [wiilka ilaahay](#) ayaa leh [ah](#) [markhaati](#) ([nolosha](#)) naftiisa.

[1Yooxanaa 5:13](#) Waxyaalahaan ayaan idiin soo qoray kuwiinna magiciisa rumaystay [wiilka ilaahay](#); in aad awooddo [ogow](#) in aad leedahay [nolosha weligeed ah](#) iyo inaad awooddo [rumayso](#) magaca [wiilka ilaahay](#).

[1Yooxanaa 4:15](#) Ku alla kii taas qirta [Ciise](#) waa [wiilka ilaahay](#), [Ilaahow](#) isaqaa ku sii jira, wuuna galay [Ilaahow](#).

→ Yooxanaa wuxuu waxyaalaha u qoray inaad idinku

(1) rumayso magaca [wiilka ilaahay](#) (taas [Ciise](#) waa [Masiixa](#), [wiilka ilaahay](#), [Yooxanaa 20:31](#)), iyo

(2) Rumayntaas, waxaad yeelan doontaa [nolosha](#) iyada oo loo marayo magaciisa ([Yooxanaa](#)

[20:31](#)), oo ogow adiga

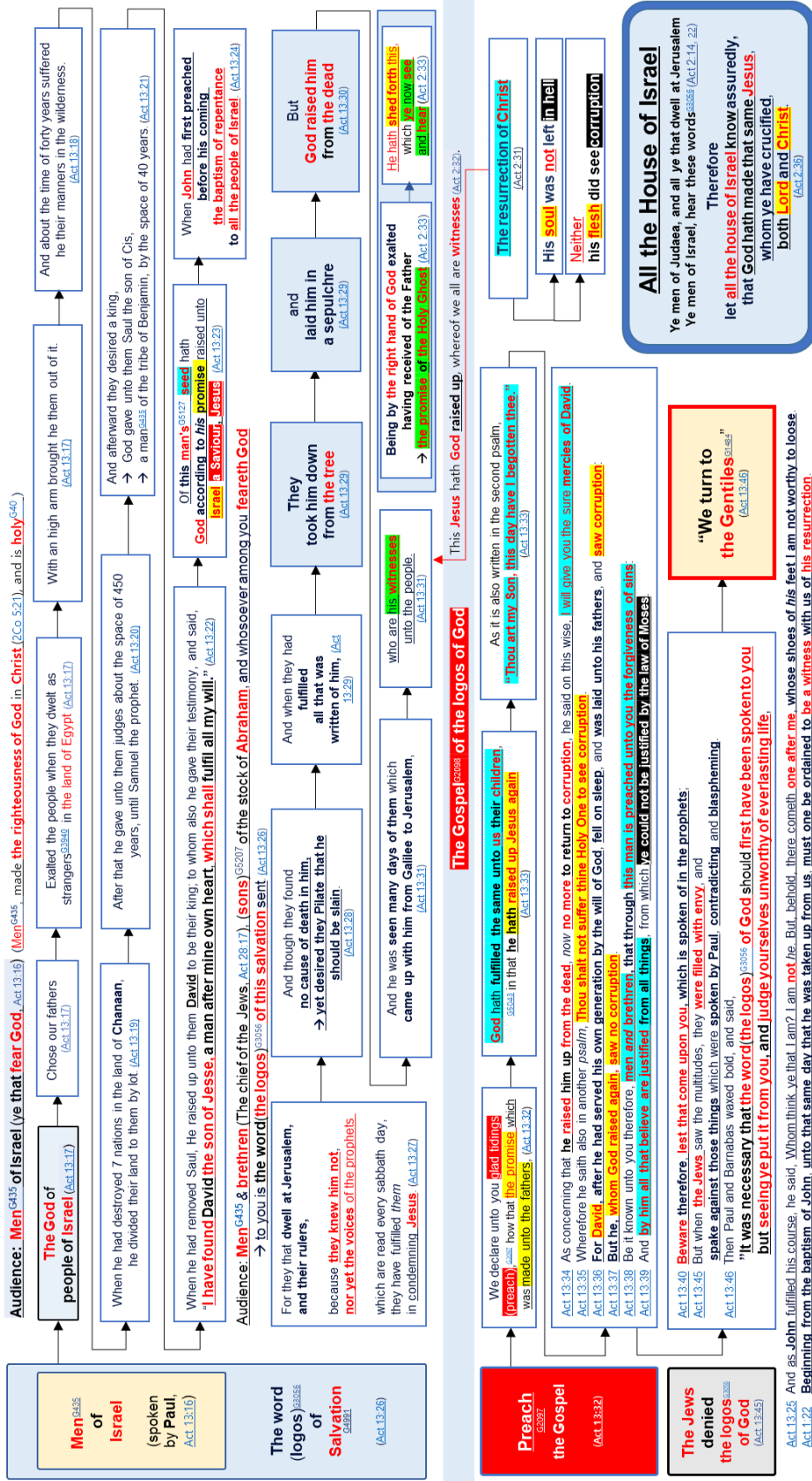
[leeyihiin](#) [nolosha weligeed ah](#).

→ Isla Yooxanaa oo ahaa nin xagga Ilaah laga soo diray ayaa isna qoray injiilka Yooxanaa ([Yooxanaa 1:6](#), [1 Yooxanaa](#), [2 Yooxanaa](#) iyo [3 Yooxanaa](#)).

- † Daawo muuqaalka 13 si aad wax uga ogaato sida [Ciise](#) waa [Masiixa](#), [Rabbiyow](#), iyo sida [calaamadaha](#) noqda [rhema](#).⁶

⁶Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-b]" ama Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

The logos of salvation



⁷Fiidiyowga 15. "Injiilka Calaamadaha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

([Muujintii 1:3](#)) Akhristayaasha calaamadaha waxsii sheegyadu way barakaysnaayeen (waqtigu waa soo dhow yahay)

[Muujintii 1:3](#) Waxaa barakaysan kan akhriya iyo kuwa erayada maqla. ^{G3056} ee wax sii sheegiddan, ^{G4394}
Oo xajiya waxyaalaha ku qoran, waayo, wakhtigu waa dhow yahay.

☞ [Muujintii 1:3 Barakaysan](#) Ma kan wax akhriya iyo kuwa maqla **calaamadaha** tan **wax sii sheegidda**,
oo xajiya waxyaalaha ku qoran; **waqtigu waa gacanta**.

- Waa maxay sababta akhristayaasha logos wax sii sheegidda u barakoobi lahaayeen?
Way barakaysnaayeen, waayo, waxay cuni doonaan kibis boqortooyada dhexdeeda **llaahow**. Macnaha,
way yeeli doonaan
Mar dambe ha ka cabbin midhaha geedka canabka ah. **calaamadaha** ilaa maalintaas ay ka cabbaan
cusub. **rhema**)
ee boqortooyada **llaahow**.

→ **Shaabad** ^{G4972} **maaha erylga (calaamadaha)** ^{G3056} **ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan: waayo wakhtigu waa dhow yahay**
([Muujintii 22:10](#)).

([Muujintii 1:4](#)) 7da Kaniisadood & 7da Ruux

[Muujintii 1:4](#) Waxaan warqaddan u qorayaa toddobada kiniisadood oo Aasiya ku yaal. Nimco iyo nabadu ha idinla jirto. ^{G1515}

kan jira, oo jiray, iyo kan iman doona;
iyo toddobada ruux oo carshigiisa hortiisa yaal;

☞ [Muujintii 1:4](#) John ku **toddobada kaniisadood** kuwaas oo ku yaala Aasiya: Nimco iyo nabadu ha idinla jirto.
isaga kaas oo **waa**, iyo kuwee **ahaa**, iyo kuwee **waa inuu yimaado**; iyo ka **toddobada Ruux** kuwaas oo ah
carshigiisa hortiisa;

→ Who waa kan jira, jiray, oo iman doona? **Rabbiyow**.⁹

→ Who wuxuu leeyahay toddobada Ruux oo carshigiisa hortiisa yaal? **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** wuxuu leeyahay toddobada
Ruux
(tixraac [Muujintii 5:6](#)).

([Muujintii 1:5](#)) Ciise Masiix: Waa taliyaha boqorrada iyo taliyayaasha dhulka

[Muujintii 1:5](#) iyo xagga Ciise Masiix oo ah markhaatiga aaminka ah. ^{G3144} iyo curad kuwii dhintay.
iyo amiirka (taliyaha) ^{G758} ee boqorrada ^{G935} dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093}
Kan ina jeclaaday oo dembiyadeenna dhiiggiisa inagu maydhay.

☞ [Muujintii 1:5](#) Oo ka yimid **Ciise Masiix** oo ah markhaatiga aaminka ah, iyo curadka kuwii dhintay.
iyo taliyaha boqorrada dhulka.
Kan ina jeclaaday oo dembiyadeenna inooga maydhay xaggiisa **dhiig**.

- Waa maxay dhulku?
- Gudaha [Luukos 8:27](#), dhulka (Strong's G1093)¹⁰ waxaa inta badan loo tarjumay "dhulka." Sida laga soo xigtay [Baxniintii 3:5](#)

⁹Gaadhifarasku waa u ekaanshiyaha Rabbiga, kan jira, jiray, iyo kan iman doona, "Ciise Badbaadiyaha ah **Masiix**" yaa mar kale noo iman doona ([2Bu 3:10](#), [Isa 66:15](#), & tixraac [Muujintii 4:6-11](#)).

Fiidiyowga 33. "Ku biir Gaarigan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-ku-biir-naftaada-garaska-tan/.

¹⁰Haddii aan si kale loo sheegin, dhammaan qeexitaannada Cibraaniga iyo Qaamuuska Giriigga waxay ka yimaadeen <https://www.blueletterbible.org/kiv>.

iyofalimaha Rasuullada 7:33, Dhulka (Strong's G1093) kaMatayos 6:10, Boqortooyadaadu ha timaado. Doonistaadu noqon doonto lagu sameeyo dhulka, ^{G1093}sida ay jannada ugu jirto," waa in sidoo kale loo tarjuma "dhul": Boqortooyadaadu ha timaado. Doonistaada waa la sameeyaa ^{G1909}(dhulka), ^{G1093}sida jannada ugu jirto".¹¹

- **Who waa taliyaha boqorrada dhulka?**
- **JCiise Masiix**([Muujintii 1:5](#))
- **Who waa boqorradii iyo taliyayaashii dhulka?**
- Boqorradii^{G935}Dhulka Rabbiga iyo Masiixa ka geesta ah waxaa ka mid ahaa Herodos iyo Bontiyos Bilaatos. -Tisagaa taliya^{G758}dhulku waa wadaaddadii sare^{G749}iyodayaasha.^{G4245}

[Falimaha Rasuullada 4:23](#)Markii la sii daayayna waxay u tageen shirkadoodii.

oo wax alla wixii wadaaddadii sare ka warrameen^{G749}iyodayaasha^{G4245}ayaa ku yidhi.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 4:26](#)Boqorradii^{G935}dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093}istaagay, iyo taliyayaashii^{G758}ahaayeen la ururiyey**Rabbiyow**, oo ka soo horjeeda**Masiix**.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 4:27](#)Waayo, runtaa kaa gees ah**ilmaha quduuska ah Ciise**kii aad subkay labadaba**Herodos**iyobontiyos Bilaatos, leh**dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn**,^{G1484}iyob**dadka**^{G2992}**reer binu**

Israa'iil, ahaayeen

isu soo ururay,

- **Yaa iskutallaabta ku qodbayCiise, RabbiyowiyoyMasiix?**
- Reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan, oo ah boqorrada, iyo taliyayaasha, iyo quruumaha, iyo dadka Israa'iil. [Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36](#)).¹²

† **JCiise Masiix**waa taliyihii boqorrada dhulka, laakiinse isaga waxaa iskutallaabta ku qodbay reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan.

[\(Muujintii 1:6\)](#) Ciise Masiix: Wuxuu inaga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah iyo Aabbihiis

[Muujintii 1:6](#)Oo boqor buu naga dhigay^{G935}iyowadaaddada^{G2409}xagga Ilaah iyo Aabbihiis; Isaga ammaanuu ha u ahaadeen weligiis iyo weligiis. Aamiin.

- ☞ [Muujintii 1:6](#)Oo boqorro iyo wadaaddo ayuu nooga dhigay**Ilaahow**iyokiisa**Aabel**isaga ammaanuu ha u ahaadeen weligiis iyo weligeed. Aamiin.
- **Awliyada weyn**ila samayn doono**boqorro**iyow**wadaaddo**ku**Ilaahow**, oo waxay dhulka ku xukumi doonaan kun sannadood.¹³

[\(Muujintii 1:7\)](#) Wuxuu la yimaadaa daruuro

[Muujintii 1:7](#)Bal eega, wuu soo socdaa^{G3326}daruuraha,^{G3507} oo waxaa isaga arki doona il kasta iyo kuwii isaga wareemay. iyo dhammaan qolooyinka (qabiilada)^{G5443}dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093}isaga daraaddiis bay u barooran doonaan. Sidaas oo ay tahay, Aamiin.

- ☞ [Muujintii 1:7](#) Bal eeg, wuxuu (**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**¹⁴) la yimaado**daruuraha**; oo il walba way arki doontaa isaga. iyo kuwii isaga wareemay.**Ciise, labadabaRabbiyowiyoyMasiix, Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36**: Oo qabiilooyinka dhulka oo dhammu isagay u barooran doonaan. Sidaas oo ay tahay, Aamiin.

¹¹Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka."www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

¹²Fiidiyowga 15. "Injiilka Calaamadaha Ilaah."www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

¹³Tixraac "[\(Muujintii 5:7-14\) Quduusiinta waxaa laqa dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo ilaahenna](#)."

¹⁴Reer to "[\(Muujintii 14:14-16\)Goynta, rayrayntu \(Rayrayntii 2aad ee saacadda 3aad\)](#)."

- **Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka** daruuro la iman doona?
 - Kii daruurta ku fadhiyey **wiilka ilaahay** (Rabbi Ciise Masiix) la iman doona daruuro.¹⁵
 - **Cqaylo badan**^{G3507}: Cqaylo dheer waxa loola jeedaa "daruur"^{G3509} **Markhaatiyaasha**^{G3144} **ee Ciise**¹⁶ yaa la iman doona **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.
 - **Ciise** u fuulay xaggiisa **Abeiy** **llaahow**, sidaas **llaahow** noqday **Aabbah** iyo **llaahow** ee Maryan tii reer Magdala **Yooxanaa 20:17**.
 - Sidoo kale, **llaahow** sidoo kale noqday **Aabbah** iyo **llaahow** ee xumaanta Yaa rumaysad "**rumaystay**" taas **Ciise** u kici doona xaggiisa **Aabe**, Isagall **llaahow** si uu uga samata bixiyo dhulka habaaran yahay.¹⁷

- **Wiilka Aadanaha & Wiilka Ilaahay**

Rooma 1:3 Oo ku saabsan Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow**, kaas oo ka dhashay farcankii Daa'uud **sida laga soo xigtay**^{G2596} **hibilka**:

Rooma 1:4 Oo lagu dhawaaqay (la magacaabay)^{G3724} ahaansho **wiilka ilaahay** leh (**gudaha**)^{G1722} **awood**,^{G1411} **sida laga soo xigtay**^{G2596} **ruuxa quduusnimada** sarakicidda kuwii dhintay aawadeed.

- **Wiilka Aadanaha** (hibilka): **llaah baa leh** Wiilki **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow** sida laga soo xigtay **hibilka**.
- **Wiilka Ilaahay** (Ruuxa): **Wiilka Aadanaha** waxaa loo magacaabay ahaansho **wiilka ilaahay awoodda**,¹⁸ **sida laga soo xigtay ruuxa quduusnimada**,^{G42} by **sarakicidda kuwii dhintay**.¹⁹

Luukos 1:35 Markaasaa malaa'igtii u jawaabtay oo ku tidhi iyadii (Maryan). **Ruuxa Quduuska ahayaa kuqu soo degi doona**,

iyoo **awoodda**^{G1411} **ee ugu sarreeya**^{G5310} ayaa hadh ku qarin doona:

Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed waxa quduuska ah^{G40} oo kaa dhalan doonawaa la odhan doonaa **wiilka**

ilaahay.

- Goorma **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** ku yimaado **logos eebe** In Wiilka Aadanahu idinku beero, Awooddii Ilaaha ugu Sarreysa ayaa hadh ku siin doonta. Markaa **wiilka ilaahay** iman doona, oo ku siin doonaa

fahamsi aad u ogaataan **llaahow** waa kumar **run** oo isaga ayaad ku jirtaa (**llaahow**) taasi waa **run** xataa Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiix**. Kani waa **llaaha runta ah** iyo **noolasha weligeed**

ah (**1 Yooxanaa 5:20**).

- **Tisagu Wiilka Ilaah**
 - **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow** (**Rooma 1:3** sida hilibka) waa **Masiixa**, **wiilka ilaahay** (**Yooxanaa 11:27**, **Falimaha Rasuullada 8:37**), **Boqorkii Israa'iil** (**Yooxanaa 1:49**).
 - Tani **Ciise Masiix** Kii naloo soo diray ayaa ina soo noolayn doona **Masiix** (**Efesos 2:5**) oo jannada nagu koryeel meelaha barakooyinka ruuxiga ah oo dhan in **Ciise Masiix** (**Efesos 1:3**, **Efesos 2:6**), sababtoo ah isagu waa annaga **Rabbiyow** (**Filiboy 3:8**), wuuna ku badali doonaa jidhkeena xun **jidhka sharafta lehee** **Badbaadiyaha**,

¹⁵laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 1:12-13**. Wiilka Aadanahu wuxuu ku dhex jiraa toddobada laambadood (ama kaniisadaha), laakiin ogow ereyga

"sida"^{G3664} waxaa loo adeegsadaa in lagu tilmaamo noolaha u eg ama u eg Wiilka Aadanaha. **Muujiintii 1:16** wuxuu qeexayaa mid u eg

oo la mid ah Wiilka Aadanaha sida kan haysta "Seef laba af leh oo af badan" oo ah seef ololaysa (rhema) afka. Maxaa yeelay, rhema waxaa lagaga hadlay rasuulladii Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix hortooda. **Yooxanaa 1:17**, Wiilka Aadanahadlagu qoray

Muujiintii 1:13 waa Rabbi Ciise Masiix, oo ah Wiilka Ilaah oo u eg Wiilka Aadanaha.

¹⁶Tixraac (**Cibraaniyada 12:1**) Sidaa darteed, annagoo arkayna waxaa nagu hareeraysan daruur aad u weyn^{G3509} **Markhaatiyaasha**,^{G3144}."

¹⁷Fiidiyowga 38. "Labadii tuug waxay iskutallaabta ku qodbeen Ciise agtiisa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

¹⁸Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-a] wadaagga."

¹⁹Xagga sarakicidda kuwii dhintay, tixraac "144,000 (Midhiihi ugu horreeyey ee Masiixa)" ee cutubka 7.

Rabbi Ciise Masiix ([Phl 3:20-21, Rooma 8:30](#)),²⁰ waa kuma **Wanka, Masiixa**, sawirka **Ilaahow**.²¹

([Muujintii 1:8](#)) Rabbi weyne

[Muujintii 1:8](#) Anigu waxaan ahay Alfa iyo Oomeega, oo ah bilowgii iyo dhammaadka, ayaa Rabbigu leeyahay. ^{G2962}
Kaasoo ah, oo jiray, oo iman doona, Ilaaha Qaadirka ah. ^{G3841}

☞ [Muujintii 1:8](#) Anigu waxaan ahay Alfa iyo Oomeega, bilowgii iyo dhammaadka, ayuu yidhi **Rabbiyow**, yaa jira iyo yaa jiray iyo kan iman doona, **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**.

- **Rabbiyow**²²

- **Sayidka** Alfa iyo Oomeega, bilowgii iyo dhammaadka.

- **Qaadirka ah**: Kan jira, jiray, oo iman doona.²³

→ Faham **Rabbiyow** ka "([Muujintii 4:8](#)) Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (ka ahaa, oo jira, oo jira kaalay)."

→ Fahmo macnaha guud ee "anaga **Rabbiyow**, iyo ka **Masiixiisa**" in [Muujintii 11:15](#), kan iman doona.²⁴

([Muujintii 1:9](#)) Logodii Ilaah, Markhaatigii Ciise Masiix

[Muujintii 1:9](#) Anigoo Yooxanaa ah oo ah walaalkiin^{G80} iyo wehel (ka qaybqaataha)^{G4791} dhib ku jira, ^{G2347}
oo boqortooyada iyo dulqaadashada Ciise Masiix waxaa ku jiray gasiiradda Batmos la yidhaahdo.
erayga (Logos)^{G3056} ee Ilaah, iyo maragga (markhaatigii)^{G3141} ee Ciise Masiix.

☞ [Muujintii 1:9](#) Anigoo Yooxanaa ah oo aan aniguna walaalihiin ahay oo wax la qaybsada **fitnada**, iyo in boqortooyada iyo samir **Ciise Masiix** oo wuxuu joogay gasiiradda Batmos la yidhaahdo. waayo **logos eebe**, iyo **markhaatigaa ee Ciise Masiix**.

- **Wacdiga logos & laabta**

- (wacdinta **oncalaamadaha**)

- Ilaah baa soo diray **calaamadaha** reer binu Israa'iil oo taas baray **Ciise Masiix** waa **Rabbiyow** dhamaan.

- (Wacdi ku saabsan **rhema**)

Ilaah wuxuu ku subkay Ciise reer Naasared Ruuxa Quduuska ah iyo xoogga, oo maalintii saddexaad ayuu sara kiciyey.

oo si bayaan ah u tusay isaga (Ciise Masiix kii reer Naasared), ma aha dadka oo dhan, laakiin wuxuu na tusay "annaga,"

Markhaatiyaal la doortay oo Ilaah hortiisa wax ku cunay oo la cabbay Wiilka Aadanaha markuu kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay dabadeed.

→ Haddii qof uun aqbal calaamadaha, wuxuu heli doonaa dembidhaafka, oo Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa ku soo dhici doona kuwa

Rumayso rhemakan [Falimaha Rasuullada 10:36-44](#)).

- **Waa ayo walaalaha Yooxanaa?**

- Walaalayaal (nabiyadii, [Muujintii 22:9](#)) waa kuwa Aabbahood jannada ku jiro ([Matayos 23:9](#)), iyo kuwii arkay

²⁰Fiidiyowga 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

²¹Faahfaahin dheeraad ah, tixraac "Melkisadaq wuxuu keenay kibis iyo khamri (waxaa loola jeedaa Ciise Masiix)."

²²Fiidiyowga 33. "Ku biir Gaarigan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-ku-biir-naftaada-garaska-tan/.

²³Tixraac "Rabbiga Qaadirka ah" [Muujintii 1:8](#) & "Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah" [Muujintii 4:8](#)."

²⁴Tixraac "([Muujintii 11:15-16](#)) *Malaa'iqtii Taad ayaa ka dhawajisay buunkii (Rabbigeenna iyo Masiixiisa ayaa soo celiyey*

boqortooyooyinkii tan aduunka)."

Eebbana wuu ku hoyday wayna ku nagaan maalintaas wayna heleen [Masiixiyiinta, Masiixa](#) ([Yooxanaa 1:39-41](#)).²⁵

- Yooxanaa, oo injiilka Yooxanaa qoray, waa walaalihiin oo dhibaato ka qaybqaatay²⁶ ee boqortooyada iyo dulqaadka [Ciise Masiix](#). Marqaati buu ahaa [Ciise Masiix, calaamadaha ee Ilaahow](#).

- **Rqabsato** (la qabtay, [harpazo](#))

Ogow in sharciga iyo nebiyadu ay jireen ilaa Yooxanaa, iyo [fitnada](#) laga bilaabo waagii Yooxanaa Baabtiisaha.²⁷

[Matayos 11:12](#) Tan iyo waagii Yooxanaa Baabtiisaha boqortooyada jannadu waa xanuunsanaysaa xoog (xoog isticmaal), [G971](#) iyo xoog wax ku muquuninta [G973](#) qaado (qaado, [harpazo](#)) [G726](#) isaga (isaga) [G846](#) byxoog ([harpazo](#)). [G726](#)

→ Tan iyo waagii Yooxanaa Baabtiisaha ilaa hadda, [boqortooyada jannada](#) xoog baa lagu qabtaa, oo ay dadku isku dayeen ([harpazo](#)) jannada ku galay xoog gacan-ka-hadal.

jirtaa

[Luukos 16:16](#) Sharciga iyo nebiyadu waxay jireen ilaa Yooxanaa, tan iyo waagaas boqortooyada Ilaah waa wacdiyey, iyo nin kasta (oo dhan) [G3956](#) cadaadis (adeeg xoog) [G971](#) galay.

wacdiyaa,

→ Sharciga iyo nebiyadu waxay jireen ilaa Yooxanaa ilaa waagaas [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) waa la qof walbana jidkiisa ayuu ku cadaadinayaa.

markaas.

→ Sharciga iyo nebiyadu waxay jireen ilaa Yooxanaa, iyo [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) waa la wacdiyey tan iyo

Tan iyo waagii Yooxanaa Baabtiisaha iyo mid kasta oo ku dadaala inuu galo [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) waa la qabtay ([harpazo](#)) galay [boqortooyada jannada](#) by xoogga rabshadaha.

→ Waa sidaan [fitnada bilaabay](#), waana sababta Yooxanaa uu walaalihiin u yahay [fitnada](#) ee boqortooyada iyo dulqaadka [Ciise Masiix](#).²⁸

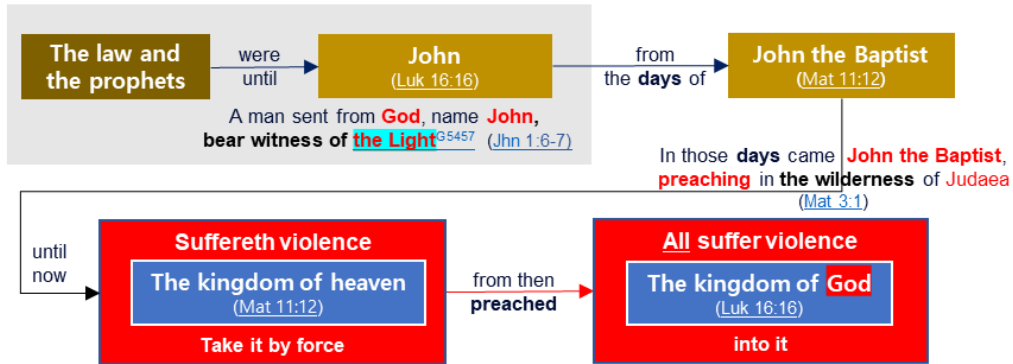
²⁵Muuqaalka 17. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

²⁶Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

²⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-c] (Rasuulladii) Xerta Awoodda iyo Awoodda leh."

²⁸Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority



Mat 10:5 These **twelve Jesus sent forth**,

- The twelve are given power and authority over all devils and to cure diseases as Jesus's disciples (Luk 9:1), and equipped to preach the kingdom of God and to heal the sick, (Luk 9:2).
- Meaning, they have **the Light^{G5457} of God** (1Jo 1:5), and **God** (who commanded **the light^{G5457}** to shine out of darkness) has shined in their hearts, thus they were **lightened^{G5462} of the knowledge of the glory of God** in the face of **Jesus Christ** (2Co 4:6).
- **A village^{G2968}** is the place where the gospel is preached, where healing takes place, and where **meat** for the people is (Mat 14:15). Having **the glory of God**, which is **the light^{G5458} of God**, clear as crystal (Rev 21:11), the apostles become the **the Light^{G5457} of the world (= the field, Mat 13:38)**, and each of them is **a city** that is laid^{G2749} in **a village of a mountain^{G3735}** that cannot be hidden because of **God's light** that they bring (Mat 5:14).

The kingdom of God
(Luk 9:2)

Behold,
the kingdom of God is within you
(Luk 17:21).

Whosoever will not receive you, (Luk 9:5)

- when **ye go out of that city,**
- **shake off, and the dust of your feet**

Jesus called his twelve **disciples** together, and
 → gave them **power** and **authority** over all devils, and
 → **to cure diseases** (Luk 9:1)

And **he sent them**
 → **to preach the kingdom of God,** and **to heal the sick.** (Luk 9:2)

When you enter into whosoever **house,**
 → **Abide,** and **thence go** (Luk 9:4)

**They departed, and went through the towns(villages)^{G2968},
 (a village^{G2968} = from lie, be laid, set^{G2749})**
 → **preaching the gospel,** and **healing every where** (Luk 9:6)

Ye are **the Light^{G5457} of the world(the field, Mat 13:38)**
 → **A city^{G4172}** that is **set (laid on a village)^{G2749} on an hill(of a mountain)^{G3735} cannot be hid** (Mat 5:14).
Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any **city^{G4172} of the Samaritans enter ye not** (Mat 10:5)

The kingdom of heaven Is at hand (Mat 10:7)	House = Worthy (Mat 10:13)
The house of Israel (Mat 10:6)	City (Mat 13:38)
You = The Light of the world	Lost sheep (Mat 10:6)
* Where the gospel is preached * Healing takes place * Place where meat is Villages	logos Received

Ye (disciples) go, preach, saying,
 → **The kingdom of heaven is at hand** (Mat 10:7)

When you enter,
 • **City or Town(Village)^{G2968}**
 → **Seek who in it is worthy** (Mat 10:11)
 → **Abide till ye go thence** (Mat 10:11)

When you enter into **an house,**
 → **Salute it** (Mat 10:12)

- **Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers,**
- **raise the dead, cast out devils:**
 freely ye have received, freely give. (Mat 10:8)

Whosoever not receive you, neither hear your **logos^{G3056}**

- when **ye go out of that house or city,**
- **shake off the dust of your feet** (Mat 10:14)

They departed to teach & to preach in his city (Mat 11:1)

²⁹Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

([Muujintii 1:10-11](#)) Maalinta Rabbiga (buun, oo Ruuxa ku jira)

[Muujintii 1:10](#)Maalintii Rabbiga ayaan Ruuxa ku jiray, oo waxaan gadaashayda ka maqlay cod weyn oo u eg buun.
[Muujintii 1:11](#)Isagoo leh, Anigu waxaan ahay Alfa iyo Oomeega, kan ugu horreeya iyo kan ugu dambeeya, oo waxaad aragto, buug ku qor.

oo u dir toddobada kiniisadood oo Aasiya ku yaal; ilaa Efesos, iyo Simurna, iyo Bergamos.
iyo Tu'ateyra, iyo Sardis, iyo Philadelphia, iyo La'odikiya.

- ☞ [Muujintii 1:10](#) Waxaan ku jiray Ruuxa **Rabbigamaalin**, oo gadaashayda ka maqlay cod weyn oo u eg **buun**,
- ☞ [Muujintii 1:11](#)Isagoo leh, waan ahay **Alfa** iyo **Omega**, **kii hore** ^{G4413} iyo **ugu dambeeya**: ^{G2078} iyo, Waxa aad aragto, ^{G991} **goroo** kitaab ku qor oo u dir toddobada (7) kaniisadood oo Aasiya ku yaal; ilaa Efesos, iyo ilaa Simurna, iyo Bergamos, iyo Tu'ateyra, iyo Sardis, iyo Philadelphia, ilaa La'odikiya.

- Daar **maalinta Rabbiga**. xoogga iyo imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, [2Bu 1:16](#)).³⁰

-**Ka hore & ugu dambeeya**³¹

- **Tisagu marka hore**: Wiilka Aadanaha oo abuuray iniinaha wanaagsan, kaas oo ah **logos eebe** ([Matayos 13:37](#)).³²
- **Twuu u dambeeyay**: **Remema ee logos Ilaah**.³³

(La sara kiciyo maalinta u dambaysa)

[Yooxanaa 6:40](#) *Tanina waa dardaarankiisa (**laahow**) ee i soo diray (**Wiilka**),
in mid kasta **seeth** ^{G2334} **Wiilka** iyo **rumaysan** isaga, laga yaabaan **noolsha weligeed ah**:
waan yeeli doonaa **kor u qaadisaga kormaalinta u dambaysa**.*
[Yooxanaa 6:54](#) *Kii i cuna **hilib**, oo iga cabba **dhiig**, leeyahay **noolsha weligeed ah**;
waan yeeli doonaa **kor u qaadisaga kormaalinta u dambaysa**.*

→ ma lihid **noolsha** in aad hilib ka cuntid mooyee **Wiilka Aadanaha**, oo cabba kiisa **dhiig** ([Yooxanaa 6:53](#)). Laakiin qof kasta oo arka **wiilka ilaahay**, iyo **aaminsan** Isagaa ku yeelan doona **noolsha weligeed ah** wayna ahaan doonaan **kor loo qaday** **kormaalinta u dambaysa**.³⁴

³⁰Fiidiyowga 44. "wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka 2 Butros 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

³¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-d]," ama Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihii Ruuxa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/

³²Fiidiyowga 37. "Beerta dhiigga (Lahaanshaha)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-qiimo-sharafeed/

iyo "[Jaantuska 1-b) Erayga (Logos & Rhēma)."

³³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 10-2] 3da Wax-soo-saarka & 4ta Saacadood."

- Marka abuur aan qudhun karin (Logos Ilaah, [1 Butros 1:23](#)) ee Ciise Masiix (Boqorka daa'imka ah), waxay soo saartaa midhaha xaq ah (rhema ee logos ee Ilaah) adiga ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Ciise Masiix waxa uu noqonayaa boqorkaaga daa'imka ah oo waad xidhan

doontaa

Dhimasho la'aanoo noolaada weligeed ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

³⁴Marka la eego nidaamka sarakicidda, tixraac "144,000 (Midhihii ugu horreeyey ee Masiixa)" [Muujintii 7:4-8](#).

(Muujintii 1:12-13) Toddobada laambadood

Muujintii 1:12 Markaasaan u jeestay inaan arko codkii ila hadlay. Oo intaan jeestay waxaan arkay toddoba laambadood oo dahab ah;^{G3087}

Muujintii 1:13 Oo waxay ku dhex jireen toddobadii laambadood^{G3087} mid la mid ah (la mid ah, u eg)^{G3664} ilaa Wiilka Aadanaha.

maro xidhan (maro leh)^{G1746} ilaa cagta,

iyo gunti^{G4024} ku saabsan laabta (xabadka)^{G3149} gunti dahab ah leh.^{G2223}

☞ Muujintii 1:12 Markaasaan (Yooxanaa) u jeestay inaan arko codkii ila hadlay.

Oo intaan jeestay waxaan arkay toddoba laambadood oo dahab ah;

Muujintii 1:13 Oo ku dhex jira toddobada (7) Laambadood oo mid la mid ah Wiilka Aadanaha,

maro (maro leh) ilaa cagaha, oo ay laabta ugu xidhaan guntin dahab ah.

• Wkoofiyaddu waa toddobada (7) laambadood?

- Toddobada (7) kaniisadood (Muujintii 1:20).

• Mid ka mid ah sida Wiilka Aadanaha ayaa ku dhex jira 7da laambadood (ama 7da kaniisadood), laakiin ogow in ereyga "sida" loo isticmaalo in lagu qeexo jiritaanka u eg Wiilka Aadanaha. Muujintii 1:16 ku tilmaamay mid u eg Wiilka Aadanaha inuu yahay kan haysta "Seef laba af leh oo af badan" oo ah seef ololaysa (rhema) afkiisa. Sababtoo ah rhema Rasuulladayada hortooda ayaa lagaga hadlay Rabbi Ciise Masiix (Yooxanaa 1:17), Wiilka Aadanaha dlagu qoray Muujintii 1:13 waa Rabbi Ciise Masiix, wiilka ilaahay waa kuma Wiilka Aadanaha.³⁶

• Yaa ku dhex jira toddobada laambadood?

- Wiilka Ilaahay oo u eg Wiilka Aadanaha (Rabbi Ciise Masiix, Muujintii 1:13).

(Muujintii 1:14-15) Timaha cad ee madaxiisa, indhihiisa, caghihiisa iyo codkiisa

Muujintii 1:14 Madaxiisa iyo timihiisa^{G2359} Waxay u caddaayeen sida suuf oo kale, oo waxay u caddaadeen sida baraf oo kale; oo indhihiisuna waxay u ekaayeen dab ololaya;

Muujintii 1:15 Oo caghihiisuna waxay u ekaayeen naxaas saafi ah, oo sidii iyagoo foorno ku shidda; codkiisuna wuxuu u eg yahay sanqadh biyo badan.

☞ Muujintii 1:14 Madaxiisa iyo timihiisuna waxay u caddaayeen sida dhogor dhogor oo kale caddaan sida baraf; oo indhihiisu waxay u ekaayeen holac dab ah;

• Waa maxay macnaha timaha cad ee madaxa?

- Midabka timaha madaxa ayaa astaan u ah qaangaadhka Masiixa. Haddaba, midabka timaha ee Wiilka Aadanaha oo u cad cad sida dhogor baraf oo kale, waxay u taagan yihiin Wiilka Aadanaha inuu yahay qof si buuxda u bislaaday oo aan dembi lahayn.³⁷

• Duufku waa fiber timo dabiici ah oo sanadka oo dhan laga soo saaro xayawaanno kala duwan, oo ay ku jiraan idaha (muuqaalka dibadda). Inmacnaha guud, "dhogorta" waxa ay tilmaamaysaa timaha dabiiciiga ah ee idaha.

☞ Muujintii 1:15 Caghihiisuna waxay u eg yihiin naxaas fiican, sidii iyagoo foorno ku shiday;

Codkiisuna wuxuu u eg yahay dhawaaq dad badan biyaha.

• Waa maxay macnaha ruuxiga ah ee biyuhu?

- Biyuhu waa calaamadaha, iyo Ciise Masiix waa Wiilka Aadanaha, kan ku yimid biyo iyo dhiig adduunyo si ay u helaan iftiinka nolosha.

³⁶Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

³⁷Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

-Biyaha samada hoostooda waa calaamadihii uu Ciise kula hadlay intuu dhulka joogay. [Yooxanaa 15:3](#)).
 -Biyaha bannaanka sare waa rhema uu Ciise nagula hadlay intuu weli Galili joogay, kaas oo Ciise wuxuu noo sheegay inaan xasuusanno markuu Masiixu kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kaco oo u fuulo Aabihiis iyo ilaahiisa ([Yooxanaa 20:17](#)).³⁸

[\(Muujintii 1:16\)](#) Toddobada xiddigood & seef af badan oo laba af leh

[Muujintii 1:16](#) Oo gacantiisa midigna wuxuu ku haystay toddoba xiddigood. oo afkiisa ayaa af ka soo baxay ^{G3691}laba af leh ^{G1366}seef (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia):^{G4501} oo wejigiisuna wuxuu u ekaa qorraxdu itaalkeeda.

☞ [Muujintii 1:16](#) Wuxuuna gacantiisa midig ku lahaa toddoba (7) xiddigood. oo afkiisa waxaa ka soo baxay seef soofaysan oo laba af leh. oo wejigiisuna wuxuu u ekaa qorraxdu itaalkeeda.

- [Waa maxay todobada \(7\) xiddigood?](#)
-Twaala malaaiigta toddobada (7) kaniisadood ([Muujintii 1:20](#)).
- [Wkoofiyad waa af?](#)
- Afku waa halka ay kelmado (dārār, *rhema*)^{H1697} ee Rabbiga la dhigo ([Jer 1:9](#) Markaasaa Rabbigu wuxuu igu yidhi, Bal eeg, erayadaydii ayaan riday^{H1697} afkaaga.)
- [Why waa "ereyada" ku jira Jer 1:9 rhema?](#)
[Deu30:14](#) Laakin ereyga (*dabar*)^{H1697} Aad buu kuugu dhow yahay afkaaga iyo qalbigaaga. si aad u samaysid.
[Rooma 10:8](#) Laakiin muxuu leeyahay? Erayga (*rhema*)^{G4487} waa kuu dhow xataa afkaaga iyo qalbigaagaba. yacni ereyga (*rhema*)^{G4487} *iimaanka*, oo aanu ku wacdinnno;
→ Erayga (Strong's ^{G4487}) iimaankagudaha [Rooma 10:8](#) waar *rhema*, sidaas darteed ereyga (Strong's ^{H1697}) gudaha [Deu30:14](#) waa inay lahaadaan tixraac isku mid ah, "*rhema*."³⁹
- [Wkoofiyaddu waa seef laba af leh oo af badan ^{G4501}?](#)
- Erayga (*calaamadaha*)^{G3506} ee Ilaah waa degdeg badan yahay, oo xoog badan, oo ka af badan yahay mid kastaa *seef laba af leh*.
- Seefta Ruuxu waa seef soofaysan oo laba af leh, ama ereyga (*rhema*)^{G4487} ee *Ilaahow* in ay timaado oo ka soo baxa afka Wiilka Ilaah ([Muujintii 1:13](#), [Efesos 6:17](#)).⁴⁰
 - † [Aafkiisa seef laba af leh oo af badan](#) waa seef ololaysa oo dhan walba u jeesatay si ay u dhawrto jidka geedka nolosha, kaas oo bixiya midhaha maannada qarsoon ama *rhema Rabbi* ([Bilowgii 3:24](#), [1 Butros 1:25](#)).⁴¹
 - † [Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#) la dhigay Keruubiim iyo *seef ololaysa* ^{H2719} Beer Ceeden barigeeda markuu ninkii ka eryay. *Seefta ololaysa* ^{H2719} Jid kasta u leexday si ay u dhawraan jidka geedka nolosha ([Bilowgii 3:24](#)). Sidaa darteed, seef laba af leh ^{H2719} Injiilka waxaa ka mid ah seef ololaysa oo ku jirta gacanta quduusiinta quduuska ah oo leh ammaanta sare ee Ilaah. *el*)^{H410} afkooda ([Psa149:6](#) *Subxaana Allaah (sw) el*)^{H410} ku jir afkooda (quduusiinta ah).

³⁸Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag (Logos) 1/2."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

³⁹Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu waa Ilaahaaga."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations- from Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

⁴⁰Ibid.

⁴¹Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

iyo seef laba af leh^{H2719}gacantooda ku jira;).

([Muujintii 1:17-18](#)) Midka hore iyo kan dambe (Furayaasha naarta iyo geerida)

[Muujintii 1:17](#)Oo markaan arkay ayaan caghiisa ku hor dhacay sidii mid dhintay. Oo gacantiisii midigta ahayd ayuu i kor saaray, oo wuxuu igu yidhi.

Ha cabsan; Anigu waxaan ahay kan ugu horreeya iyo kan ugu dambeeya:

[Muujintii 1:18](#)Anigu waxaan ahay kan nool oo dhintay; oo bal eeg, anigu waan noolahay tan iyo weligayba, Aamiin; oo waxay haystaan furayaasha cadaabta iyo dhimashada.

☞ [Muujintii 1:17](#)Oo markaan arkay ayaan caghiisa ku hor dhacay sidii mid dhintay. Oo gacantiisii midigta ahayd ayuu i kor saaray, oo wuxuu igu yidhi.

Ha cabsan; Anigakii horeiyogugu dambeeya:

☞ [Muujintii 1:18](#)Anigu waxaan ahay kan nool oo dhintay; oo bal eeg, anigu waan noolahay tan iyo weligayba, Aamiin;

oo waxay haystaan furayaasha cadaabta iyo dhimashada.

- Who waa kan ugu horreeya iyo kan ugu dambeeya?

- Yooxanaa wuxuu markhaati furayaa [logos eebe](#), [Muujintii Ciise Masiix](#), toddobada kiniisadood si ay taas shaaca ka qaaday [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#), oo ah xididka iyo farcankii Daa'uud, oo laga abuuray farcankii Daa'uud sida hilibka.

→ [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) waa Alfa iyo Oomeega, kan ugu horreeya iyo kan dambe, iyo bilowgii iyo dhammaadka

Dhaqso buu u iman doonaa, oo nin kasta wuxuu ugu abaalgudi doonaa siday shuqulladiisu ahaayeen.⁴²

([Muujintii 1:19-20](#)) Sirta 7da xidigood (malaa'igaha 7da kaniisad) & 7da laambadood ee dahabiga ah (7 kaniisadood))

[Muujintii 1:19](#)Qor waxyaalihii aad aragtay, iyo waxyaalaha jira, iyo waxyaalaha dabadeed iman doona;

[Muujintii 1:20](#)Toddobadii xiddigood oo aad ku aragtay gacantayda midig qarsoodigooda, iyo toddobada laambadood oo dahabka ah qarsoodigoodii.

Toddobada xiddigood waa malaa'igaha toddobada kiniisadood:

Toddobadii laambadood oo aad aragtay waa toddobada kiniisadood.

☞ [Muujintii 1:19](#)Qor waxyaalihii aad aragtay iyo waxyaalaha jira.

iyo waxyaalaha aakhiro ahaan doona;

[Muujintii 1:20](#)Toddobada xiddigood oo aad ku aragtay gacantayda midig qarsoodigooda

iyo toddobada (7) laambadood oo dahab ah.

† [Kitaabka Muujintii](#) Wuxuu muujiyaa qarsoodiga waxa la arkay, jira, oo ahaan doona, kuwa dhegaha leh si ay u maqlaan waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay 7da kiniisadood, oo uu Yooxanaa u qoray toddobada kiniisadood oo gacanta midigta ku jira. [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#). Kuwii [ka adkaan](#), Wuxuu siin doonaa wax ay cunaan [geedka nolasha](#) gudaha [beerta Ceeden](#), kaas oo ku dhex jira [janadii ilaahay](#).⁴³

⁴²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-d]," ama Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhii Ruuxa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

⁴³Tixraac "[Muujintii 2:7](#)."

Cutubka 2aad

([Muujintii 2:1-7](#)(1) Kaniisadda Efesos malaa'igteeda

[Muujintii 2:1](#)Kaniisadda Efesos malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Kii toddobada xiddigood gacantiisa midigta ku haysta wuxuu leeyahay.
oo ku dhex socda toddobada laambadood oo dahabka ah;

- ☞ [Muujintii 2:1](#)Kaniisadda Efesos malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Kan toddobada xiddigood gacantiisa midigta ku haysta wuxuu leeyahay.
oo ku dhex socda toddobada (7) laambadood oo dahabka ah;
- Wwaxa uu gacanta midig ku haystaa 7da xiddigood (malaa'igaha 7da kaniisadood) oo waxa uu dhex socdaa todobada (7) laambadood oo dahabka ah (7da kaniisadood)
-[Wiilka Ilaahay](#)waa[Ciise Masiix](#), annaga[Rabbiyow](#).⁴⁴

Kaniisadda Efesos: jacaylkaagii hore ka tag

[Muujintii 2:2](#)Waan ogahay shuqulladaada, iyo hawshaada, iyo dulqaadashadaada.^{G5281}
iyo sidaad kuwa sharka leh u adkaysan kari weyday.
oo waad imtixaamaysay kuwa yidhaahda waa rasuullo oo aan ahayn, oo waxaad ogaatay inay beenaalayaal yihiin.

[Muujintii 2:3](#)Oo samir iyo dulqaad.^{G5281}oo magacayga aawadiis ayaad u hawshootay, mana aad qalbi jabin.

[Muujintii 2:4](#)Habase yeeshee wax baan kugu haystaa, maxaa yeelay, jacaylkaagii hore waad ka tagtay.

- ☞ [Muujintii 2:2](#)Waan ogahay shuqulladaada, iyo hawshaada, iyo dulqaadashadaada.
iyo sidaad kuwa sharka leh u adkaysan kari weyday.
oo waad imtixaamaysay kuwa yidhaahda [rasuulladii](#), mana ahaoo waxaad ogaatay inay beenaalayaal yihiin.
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:3](#)Oo waad dulqaadatay oo samirsatay, oo magacayga daraaddiis ayaad u hawshootay oo ma aad qalbi jabin.
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:4](#)Habase yeeshee wax baan kugu haystaa, maxaa yeelay, waad ka tagtay [jacaylka kowaad](#).
- Who waa [rasuulladii](#)?
Ciise wuxuu ku wareegay magaalooyinka iyo tuulooyinka oo dhan, isagoo wax ku baraya *sunagogyadooda, oo injiilka boqortooyada ku wacdiyaya, oo bukaan walba iyo cudur kasta bogsiiyaan cudurka dadka dhexdooda*" ([Matayos 9:35](#)).
 - Ka dib markii Ciise (Masiixa la odhan jiray) ka sara kacay kuwii dhintay oo xertii ku tilmaamay Sayidka, isaga wuu u muuqday oo wuxuu siiyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah.
 - Ka dib markii xertii Ciise ka "barten", wuxuu siiyey amar ay jinniyo wasakh leh ku saaraan oo ay ku bogsiiyaan cudur iyo cudur, iyo 12-kan xer ah oo la siiyey xoogga iyo amarka inay waxyaalahaas ku sameeyaan Waxyaabaha waxaa loo tixraacaa sida "rasuulladii."
 - Rasuul (Rasuul)^{G652}macneheedu waxa weeye mid amar lagu soo diray iyo erey asalkiisu ka soo jeedo Strong's [G649](#) (apostello^{G649}), oo macnaheedu yahay "dir."
- Dir^{G649}([ἀποστόλοι](#)apostello): Aabbaha jannada ku jira ayaa Ciise u soo diray (apostello) si ay xertii u noqoto

⁴⁴ [Muujintii 1:13,1Yooxanaa 4:15,2Co 1:19](#), & [Yooxanaa 11:27](#).

sidoo kale waxaa loo diri karaa (pempo) aduunka (Ogsoonow in Yuudas Iskariyod uu ka mid ahaa 12kii rasuul ee

Ruuxa Quduuska ah ka helay Rabbiga, taasoo la micno ah in kuwa la siiyey xoog iyo amar iyo rasuullo noqday sidoo kale Ciise bay khiyaami karaan).⁴⁵

-Markii saacadu timid, Ciise wuxuu la fadhiistay 12-kii rasuul si ay cashada lidda Kormaridda u cunaan intuu xanuunsanayn. Markaa

Ciise oo koobkii qaaday oo rasuulladii siiyey inay qaybsadaan oo ay yidhaahdaan, Cabbi maayo midhaha geedka canabka ah ilaa ay boqortooyada Ilaah timaado.

-Rasuulladii, Ciise wuxuu u sheegay in kibidu tahay jidhkiisa jabay oo la siiyey "adiga," oo ay tahay inay gudaha galaan

xusuusisaga.

-Rasuullada, Ciise wuxuu ku yidhi, koobku waa axdiga cusub ee dhiiggiisa, kan idiin daadshay.

→ Koobka rasuulladu qaybsadeen waa dhiigga axdiga cusub kan kuwo badan loo daadshay aawadiis dembidhaafka. Adigu (sida ilmaha rasuulku jecel yahay) waxaad ku dhalatay injiilka rasuulladii oo waxay noqdeen ilma ay jeclaayeen. Sidaa darteed, waxaad u baahan tahay inaad raacdo si ay u keenaan

inaad xusuusataan jidadyadii rasuul Bawlos ee xagga Masiix.⁴⁶

→ Ninna kama diidi karo baabtiiska biyaha (logos) maxaa yeelay, quruumaha oo buuryoqabka ahaa ayaa ahaa baabtiisay sidoo kale wuxuu helay Ruuxa Quduuska ah rasuullo ahaan. Sidaas daraaddeed, Butros wuxuu ku amray kuwii ahaa

laga gudah jidhka in lagu baabtiiso magaca Rabbiiyow (Falimaha Rasuullada 10:48).⁴⁷

→ Markaan wada joognay Rabbi Ciise Masiix Buurta quduuska ah ee Siyoonna cod baa samada ka yimid

Xagga ammaanta weynu ka timid, Kanu waa Wiilkayga aan jeclahay oo aan ku faraxsanahay, waanannu ku jirnaa

goob-joog u ahaa haybaddiisa. Rasuulladii waxay idin ogeysiiyeen xoogga iyo imaatinkayaga

Rabbi Ciise Masiix.⁴⁸

→ TKaniisadda Efesos waxay shaqaysay oo ku dadaaltay inay hesho rumaysad qaali ah oo aqoonta Ilaah lagu ammaano

iyo wanaag, dulqaadasho, iyo samir, laakiin waxay ku guuldareysteen inay ka midho dhaliyaan aqoontayada

Rabbi Ciise Masiix (2Bu 1:8).⁴⁹

- **Waa maxay jacaylka kowaad?**

- Maxaa yeelay, qalbigaagu waa meesha maalkaagu yaallo (Luukos 12:34, Matayos 6:21), Amarka ugu horreeya wuxuu u baahan yahay

anaga si Rabbiga Ilaahayaga ah qalbiyadeena oo dhan, nafteena, maskaxdeena, iyo xoog Mar 12:30). Haddii ay Carruurta Ilaah bay jecel yihiin, oo qaynuunnadiisana way xajiyaan. 1Yooxanaa 5:2) oo ku waara jacaylkiisa.

Laakiin

Kaniisadda Efesos way ku guuldareysatay inay xajiso amarkiisii ugu horreeyay, sidaas darteed way ku guuldareysatay inay xajiso kii labaad

qaynuunka, kaas oo ah inay deriskooda u jeclaadaan sida naftooda oo kale.⁵⁰

⁴⁵Muuqaalka 40. "4. Bentakostiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-the-feasts-of-the-lord-4-pentecost/.

⁴⁶Fiidiyowga 34. "Sida ay tahay Ruuxa & Nimcada hoosteeda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁴⁷Ibid.

⁴⁸Fiidiyowga 44. Wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1) 2/2. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁴⁹Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

⁵⁰Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

- Waa maxay hantida?⁵¹

-**Ilaah** waa **iftiin** oo wuxuu amray in nuurka (Ilaah laftiisa) ka iftiimo gudcurka oo uu inagu dhex iftiimay Qalbiyada si ay iftiinka aqoonta ammaanta Ilaah uga bixiyaan Ciise Masiix wejigiisa. Haddaba, waa inaan kaydinnaa waxyaalahan (kuwaas oo ah iftiinka aqoonta ammaanta Ilaah) jannada (maaha dhulka) si ay sareynta xoogga Ilaah ugu muujiso gudahayaga, annaga Qalbigiiyow, boqortooyada Ilaah, meesha maalkaagu ku yaal.

Kaniisadda Efesos ku taal. **Ilaah** wuxuu rabaa inuu siiyo qalbi kale si ay u kaydiyaan maalkan. Intay maalkan ku haystaan weelal dhoobo ah, qalbigoodu waa raaxaysan doonaa oo jacayl bay isugu xidhan doonaan ilaa hodantinimada buuxda oo garashada in la ogaado qarsoodiga Ilaah iyo Aabbaha iyo Masiix, kuwaas oo ay ku wada qarsoon yihiin dhammaan waxyaalaha qaaliga ah ee xigmadda iyo aqoonta (Col 2:2-3).

- Midka ugu horreeya ayaa shaqeyaa

Muujintii 2:5 Haddaba xusuuso meeshii aad ka dhacday, oo toobad keen, oo shuqulladaadii hore samee; Haddii kalese waan kuu iman doonaa, oo laambaddaada waan ka bixin doonaa meesheeda, haddaadan toobad keenin.
Muujintii 2:6 Laakiin tan waxaad haysataa inaad necbahay camalka (shaqooyinka)^{G2041} reer Nikolas oo aan aniguna necbahay.

☞ Muujintii 2:5 Haddaba xusuuso meeshaad ka timid **dhacay**, oo toobad keen, oo yeel **shaqada ugu horeysa**; Haddii kalese waan kuu iman doonaa, oo laambaddaada waan ka bixin doonaa meesheeda. adiga mooyee **toobad**.
Muujintii 2:6 Laakiin tan waxaad haysataa inaad necbahay camalka (shaqooyinka)^{G2041} ee Nicolaitans, oo aan aniguna necbahay.

- Wkoofiyadda waa **shaqada ugu horeysa**?
 - Waxaynu ku shaqaynaa shuqullada Ilaah innagoo rumaysan Wiilka Aadanaha oo ku sii jirna Wiilka Ilaaha uu soo diray, innagoo cunna kibista runta ah ee jannada ka timid oo Aabbuhu ina siiyey.⁵²
- Sideed ku garanaysaa meesha aad haysato **dhacay**?
 - **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** waxay ka samaysan tahay iniinaha (sperma)^{G4690} sida jidhku leeyahay, sidaas darteed calaamadihii idinku dhex jiray haddaanay dhiman oo ay la sara kicin Ciise Masiix, oo aadan helin abuurkii (sperma).^{G4690} ama Rhema Rabbi Ciise Masiix, waad indha la'dahay, oo meel fog ma aad arki kartid, maxaa yeelay, waxaad illowday in dembiyadiinnii hore lagaa nadiifiyey. Haddaad walaalo tihiin, waa inaad waxyaalahan samaysaan. 2Pe 1:3-2Bu 1:7 si aadan weligaa u fashilmin.⁵³
- Maxay ka dhigan tahay **toobad**?
 Ttuubada helay baabtiiskii Yooxanaa waxaa lagu baabtiisay baabtiiskii toobadda, taasoo la micno ah, ma ay maqlin Ruuxa Quduuska ah. Haddaba, towbad keenka iyo baabtiiskii magaca Ciise Masiix macnaheedu waa ogaanshaha (aan iloobin) dembiyadiinna la cafiyeey. Sidan, waxaad ku heli doontaa hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah.⁵⁴

⁵¹Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/.

⁵²Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag The logos) & shuqullada Ilaah 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

⁵³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-a]," ama Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

⁵⁴Muuqaal 12. "1 . lidda Kormaridda | 2018-03-21 Rooti aan khamiir lahayn." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

Haddaba, toobadkeenu wuxuu ka dhigan yahay ogaanshaha qofkaad ku jirtaan Ciise Masiix oo aad ku sii jirtid Ruuxa Quduuska ah adigoo ka qayb qaadanaya miiska Rabbiga inagoo og inaynu dhammaanteen kibis ka wada qayb qaadanayno sidii jidh qudha **Masiix**.⁵⁵

- + Sidan ayaa Rabbiga roonaantiisa iyo naxariistiisuba inagu eryan doonaan maalmaha cimrigayaga oo dhan ku jira boqortooyada jannada, oo waxaynu inta badan degganaan doonnaa guriga Rabbiga, innagoo cabbaya koobka rhema ah, in laynaga sara kicin doono maalinta u dambaysa si aan boqortooyada Ilaah u galno.⁵⁶
- + Sida kaniisaddu (kuwa uuray rhema iyo astaanta Ilaah) ay Masiixa hoos yimaadaan. laambaddaada (ama adigoo ka mid ah toddobada kiniisadood) waa laga saari doonaa gacanta midig ee Wiilka Aadanaha. IHaddii aad diido inaad toobad keento (ama haddii aad ku guuldareysatid inaad ka buuxsatid Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo aad noqoto mid aan midho lahayn).

→ Laakin **wiilka ilaahay** Kaniisadda Efesos waxay ku ammaanaysaa inay neceb yihiin shuqullada Nikolasiiyiinta.

⁵⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-a]," ama Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

⁵⁶Fiidiyowga 27. " (Jidhka , Nafta , iyo Ruuxa) Sabuurka 23." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

- Geedka nolosha: Ku dhex jira jannada Eebbe kuwa guulaysta

[Muujintii 2:7](#) Kan dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

Kii guulaysta waxaan siin doonaa inuu wax ka cuno geedka nolosha oo ku dhex yaal jannada Ilaah.

☞ [Muujintii 2:7](#) Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

Kii guulaysta waxaan siin doonaa inuu wax ka cuno **geedka nolosha**, taas oo ku dhex jirta **janadii ilaahay**.

Maxay ka dhigan tahay kuwa guulaysta inay cunaan **geedka nolosha** taas ayaa ku dhex jirta **janadii ilaahay**?

- Dhacdadaas oo **Ciise (Rabbiyow)** Butros cagihisii wuu maydhay, dharkiisiina wuu qaatay. [Jhn13:12](#)) taas ka dhigan tahay **Ciise** qalabaysan **Ilaah baa lehdadkain** laga adkaado xumaanta ([1Yooxanaa 2:14](#), [Matayos 16:18](#)) Butros (xertiisii) oo ahaa dhar cad oo daahir ah, oo isaga xidhan **logos eebe** ([Yooxanaa 13:12](#)). **Ciise** u sheegay **Butros** inuu maydho cagaha kuwa kale (faafi calaamadaha Ilaah) si ay magacyada shaqaalaha injiilka (Israa'iil) ugu jiraan **kitaabka nolosha** ([Phl4:3](#)), oo waxay hor istaagi doonaan dhulka quduuska ah **Ilaahow**.⁵⁸

- Mid ka mid ah labadii tuug ee iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise agtiisa ayaa ku yidhi (mar kale ayaa laga tarjumay [Luukos 23:42](#))⁵⁹,

"**Rabbiyow**, waxaan aaminsanahay inaad tahay **Ciise Masiix, wiilka ilaahay**, iyo in aad korkaaga u kici doonto **Abe** iyo aniga **Aabe**, iyo kaaga **Ilaahow** iyo aniga **Ilaahow**. Sidaa darteed, xusuusta rumaystayda markaad soo gashaan **boqortooyadaada**."

→ Ciise ayaa ugu jawaabay, Runtii waxaan kugu leeyahay, **Maantama ila jooqi doontaa jannada**."

- Goorma Midhihii xumaantu waa kaa go'een, oo naftaadaad hantiyeenoo kaalaya Buur Siyoon iyo magaalada Ilaaha nool. **Yeruusaalem jannada**.⁶⁰ Waxaad markaasgalaan gal **geedka nolosha** gudaha **beerta Ceeden** taas ayaa ku dhex jirta **janadii ilaahay**, halkaas oo ninkii ugu horeeyey ee Adam oo la sameeyey **anaf nool** by **Rabbiyow Ilaaha ah**, ayaa la dhigay bilowgii ([Bilowgii 2:8](#), [1Co 15:45](#)).⁶¹ (*Fiir gaar ah: **Beertii Ceeden** ([Bilowgii 3:24](#)) leeyahay **geedka nolosha**, kaas oo ku dhex jirta **janadii ilaahay**.)*)

- Now akhri [Muujintii 22:1-2](#),⁶²

"Wuxuu i tusay wabi saafi ah **biyaha nolosha**, cad sida crystal, ka soo baxay carshigii of **Ilaahow** iyo ee **Wanka**. Waxaa ku dhexyaalla jidkeeda (Magaalada Qudduuska ah), iyo webiga dhankiisanba **ah geedka nolosha**, kaas oo dhalin jiray 12 midho, oo geed walba uu midhihiisa soo bixin jiray bishii. Caleentii geedku waxay ahaayeen si ay ugu adeegaan quriga quruumaha."

→ **Geedka nolosha** taas ayaa ku dhex jirta **beerta** ee jannada ee **Ilaahow**, waa labada dhinac ee wabiga dhexda wadada ee **magaalada Qudduuska ah** xagee **webi saafi ahe** **biyaha nolosha** ka soo baxabaxay ee carshiga ee **Ilaahow** iyo ka **Wanka**.⁶³

† Haddii Ruuxa Quduuska ahi idinku hoggaamiyo, waxaad maqli doontaan waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadda Efesos [Muujintii 2:1-7](#) maxaa yeelay Ruuxa Aabbaha ama Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa kugu dhex hadlaya [Matayos 10:20](#), [Mar 13:11](#)).

⁵⁸Fiidiyowga 11. "(dharka Ciise) Kahor "liddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-kahor-iidinka-of-the-kormeerka/.

⁵⁹Fiidiyowga 38, "Labadii tuug ayaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise agtiisa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

⁶⁰Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

⁶¹Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁶²Dib loo turjumay [Muujintii 22:1-2](#).

⁶³ [Bilowgii 2:9](#), & tixraac "([Muujintii 22:14](#)) **Geedka nolosha**."

([Muujintii 2:8-11](#))(2) Kaniisadda Simurna malaa'igteeda

[Muujintii 2:8](#)Kiniisadda Simurna ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa; Waxyaalahaasu waxay leeyihiin kuwii hore iyo kuwii dambe oo dhintay oo soo noolaaday.

☞ [Muujintii 2:8](#)Kiniisadda Simurna ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Waxyaalahaasu waxay leeyihiin kuwii hore iyo kuwii dambe oo dhintay oo soo noolaaday.

- [Who waa kii ugu horreeyey iyo kii ugu dambeeyey, wuu dhintay, wuuna noolaaday?](#)
-[Rabbi Ciise Masiix\(Wiilka Ilaahay\)](#).⁶⁴

[Muujintii 2:9](#)Waan ogahay shuqulladaada,^{G2041}iyo dhibaato.^{G2347}iyo saboolnimada,^{G4432}(laakiin taajir baad tahay) iyo *waan ogahay*cayda kuwa Yuhuuda yidhaahda oo aan ahayn laakiinse ah sunagogga Shaydaanka.^{G4567}

☞ [Muujintii 2:9](#) Ibal shuqulladaada iyo dhibaataada ogaada [saboolnimada](#), ([laakiin taajir baad tahay](#)) iyo logow cayda kuwa yidhaahda Yuhuuda oo aan ahayn.
laakiin waa [sunagogga Shaydaanka](#).

- [Waa kuma Shaydaanka?](#)
-Shaydaanku waa Iblis, abeesadii hore, masduulaagii weynaa (tixraac [Muujintii 12:9](#) wixii faahfaahin ah).
- [Wkoofiyadu waxay ahayd cayda Yuhuudda, kuwaas oo run ahaantiisunagogga Shaydaanka?](#)
- Dad badan oo Yuhuud iyo Gariigba ah ayaa rumaystay markii labadii rasuul (Bawlos iyo Barnabas) kula hadleen sunagogga Yuhuudda, taasoo la micno ah inay ahaayeen [gudaneeqalbiga ruuxa ku jira](#), oo kulligood waxay noqdeen [Yuhuudi ruuxi ah](#). Laakiin Yuhuuddii aan rumaysanayni waxay kiciyeen dadkii aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo maankooda ka dhigay xumaan walaalihii (Walaalaha waa kuwa awoowe caadi ah wadaaga, sidaas darteed walaalihii macnaha guud waxay tixraacayaan Giriiggii aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee ka soo horjeeday Gariigta rumaystay). Laakiin rasuulladii geesinimo bay Rabbiga ugu hadleen inay calaamooyin iyo yaabab gacmahoodu ku sameeyeen markhaatiyaal. Dabadeed dadkii badnaa ee magaaladu waxay u qaybsameen kuwo Yuhuudda la safan iyo kuwo rasuulladii la safnaa. Markaasaa dadkii aan Yuhuudda ahayn iyo Yuhuudda iyo taliyayaashoodiiba weerar ku qaadeen inay dhagxiyaan labadii rasuul.⁶⁵

Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee rumaystay calaamadaha Ilaah, waxay heleen raxmadda Ilaah [Falimaha Rasuullada 13:42](#).⁶⁶Haddaba Yuhuuddu markay arkeen in magaaladii oo dhammu u timid inay Bawlos ku hadlaan calaamooyinkii Ilaah, ayay aad uga hinaasinayeen, oo sidaas bay isaga caayeen. Sabtida oo dhan Bawlos wuxuu wax ka dhaadhicin jiray Yuhuud iyo Gariig oo sunagogga ku jiray. Laakiin markuu Yuhuuddii u sheegay inuu Ciise yahay Masiixa, way hor joogsadeen oo caytameen,^{G2440}oo wuxuu yidhi, Dhiiggiinnu madaxiinna ha dul saarnaado; Anigu nadiif baan ahay, hadda ka dib waxaan u tegi doonaa quruumaha.⁶⁷

Bawlos iyo Barnabas waxay arkeen inay Yuhuuddu isku caddeeyeen kuwo aan istaahilin inay nolosha weligeed ah helaan, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Waxay ahayd lagamamaarmaan in calaamadihii Ilaah markii hore laydinkula hadlo. Tani waxay siinaysaa sabab ku filan oo ay ugu soo jeestaan quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee rumeeyey wax sii sheegidda Muuse, oo leh, Waxaan idinkaga hinaasin doonaa kuwa aan dad ahayn, oo quruun nacas ah ayaan idinka cadhaysiin doonaa. [Rooma 10:19](#). "Calaamadaha EebbeMarkii ugu horraysay Yuhuudda ayaa lala hadlay, laakiin waxay ahaayeen quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn kuwaas oo ammaanay oo rumaystay calaamadaha Rabbiga oo helay rhema, taas oo Yuhuuddii ka xanaajisay. Yuhuuddu iyagoo isku wada qalbi ah ayaa Bawlos ku kacday kursigii xukumaadda hortiiisa, iyagoo sheeganaya inuu dadka yeelsiinay inay Ilaah u caabudaan si sharciga ka gees ah. Laakiin kuwii Akhaya (Gallio) ayaa iyagii ka

⁶⁴Tixraac [Rooma 1:3](#), [Muujintii 1:13-18](#), & fiidiyowga 16, "Quruumuhu (qarsoodi Masiixa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁶⁵Ibid.

⁶⁶Wax ku saabsan wacdigii Bawlos ee rhema-ka ee gudaha [Falimaha Rasuullada 13:42](#), tixraac fiidiyowga 15, "Injiilka calaamadaha Ilaah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

⁶⁷Tixraac "[fariinta kama dambaysta ah] qarsoodiga Masiixa (Quruumaha, dhammaan quruumaha)" ama Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan 6/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

eryay kursigii xukumaadda, maxaa yeelay, su'aalhoodu waxay ahaayeen calaamado iyo magacyo iyo sharcigooda. Markaasaa Gariigta oo dhammu waxay ku garaaceen kursigii xukumaadda hortiisa oo kii sunagogga u sarreeyey (Sostenees oo Bawlos wehel u ahaa. Bawlos sunagogga dhexdiisa ayuu kula murmay oo ku dhaadhacalay waxyaalihii boqortooyadii Ilaah, laakiin xertii ayuu kaga tegey markii niman aan rumaysanayn jidkaas dadkii badnaa hortooda kaga hadleen, oo maalin walba ayuu wax kula doodi jiray iskoolka Turannos. Laba sannadood dabadeed Yuhuuddii iyo Gariigtii Aasiya joogtay ayaa waxay maqleen calaamada Rabbi Ciise; oo Ilaah baa gacmihii Bawlos ku sameeyey xoog inuu iyaga bogsiiyo; oo cudurro iyo jinniyadiina waa ka tageen.

Jinnigii sharka lahaa wuu garanayay xoogga magaca Rabbi Ciise ee uu Bawlos ku hadlay, laakiin ma uu garanayn markii ay ku dhaarteen Yuhuuddii warwareega ahayd iyo toddobadii wiil oo uu dhalay wadaadkii sare ee Yuhuudda. iyagii, way u taliseen, wayna ka adkaadeen, taasoo keentay inay gurigii ka cararaan iyagoo qaawan oo dhaawac ah. Markii Yuhuuddii iyo Gariigtii Efesos joogtay oo dhammu way wada baqeen markii iyaga la gartay, oo magaca Rabbi Ciisena waa la weyneeyey, Ilaah calaamooyinkiisiina aad iyo aad bay u xoog badnaadeen.

Bawlosna waa u yeedhay waayeelladii kiniisadda, oo wuxuu u sheegay inuu Rabbiga u adeegay intii Yuhuuddu isaga ku tashadeen, iyo inuu waayeelladii guri guri ugu baray isagoo Yuhuud iyo Gariigta u marag kacaya, oo uu Ilaah u toobad keenayo iyo rumaysad xagga Ilaah ah. Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix. In kastoo Ruuxa Quduuska ahu uu Bawlos u sheegay in xidhiidhiyo iyo dhibaatooyin ay isaga Yerusaleem ku sugayeen, haddana naftiisu iskuma uu tirin mid qaali ah si uu u dhammeeyo socodkiisii iyo adeeggii uu Rabbi Ciise ka helay inuu injiilka u markhaati furo. nimcada Ilaah iyo wacdigiisa boqortooyada Ilaah.⁶⁸

☞ Wkoofiyadda ma waxay ka dhigan tahay ahaansho **miskiin laakiin taajir ah**?

- Rabbi Ciise Masiix waa og yahay shuqulladaada, dhibaataadaada iyo saboolnimadaada, laakiin runtii hodan baad tahay, maxaa yeelay, muujinta waxa qarsoon oo qarsoonaa tan iyo bilowgii dunida ayaa hadda lagu muujiyey quduusiinta Ilaah oo addeecidda rumaysadka. wacdinta muujinta Ciise Masiix ([Rooma 16:26](#)). Oo waxaa quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ku dhex jira hodantinimada ammaanta qarsoodiga (gudniinta iyo buuryoqabnimada jidhka). **Masiix** Adigu waxaad tahay rajada ammaanta. "[Kolosa 1:27](#)".⁶⁹

Wiilka Aadanahu wuxuu beeray abuur wanaagsan, [Matayos 13:38](#)) beertiisa (adduunka). Sidoo kale, boqortooyada jannadu waxay leedahay wiilasha boqortooyada, kuwaas oo leh astaanta Ilaah ee adduunka. Laakiin markay seexdeen (wiilkii boqortooyadu) (ama aysan soo toosin). [1Th 5:10](#) Cadawgii dunida joogay ayaa yimid oo sarreenka ku dhex beeray gocondho (Calaamooyinkii Ilaah)⁷⁰
- Beerray: Wiilka Aadanaha (Kii abuur wanaagsan beeraa waa Wiilka Aadanaha). [Matayos 13:37](#)).

Wiilka Aadanahu wuxuu beerta ku dhex tuurayaa abuur wiilasha boqortooyada. Oo intay wiilashii boqortooyadu seexdeen oo habeen iyo maalinba soo tooseen (macneheedu waa inay mar kale ka dhasheen kuwii dhulka oo ay jidhkii jannada yimaadeen), waxaa kacay oo kor u kacay calaamadihii Ilaah iyagoo aan garanayn si ay u koraan. Dhulku wuxuu soo saaraa midho (calaamadaha Eebbe) nafteeda (taas oo wanaagsan) si ay calaamadaha u rogaan rhema: daab → dhegta → sarreenka buuxa ee dhegta. Markaasaa Wiilka Aadanahu manjada ku riday, waayo, beergoosadka ayaa wiilasha boqortooyadu yimaadeen, si ay wiilasha jannada oo raxmad leh u galaan boqortooyada Ilaah.⁷¹

Boqortooyada jannada waxay la mid tahay hanti ku qarsoon berrin (ama adduunka) [Matayos 13:44](#)), oo ah midhaha iniinaha wanaagsan (rhema) oo markii hore lagu beeray beerta (loogaamyada Ilaah) ee Wiilka Aadanaha ([Matayos 13:24](#)). Kaliya rumaystayaasha addeeca waxay arkaan oo raadiyaan maalka qaaliga ah ee boqortooyada jannada (rhema), taas oo ah midhaha calaamadaha Ilaah ee koray (dhintay oo soo sara kacay ama mar kale dhashay) beertiisa. Marka uu baayacmushtar (mu'minkii addeeci lahaa waayo waxa uu

⁶⁸Fiidiyowga 16. Quruumaha, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rabbiga, Rabbi Ciise, iyo Rabbi Ciise Masiix) 7/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁶⁹Ibid.

⁷⁰Fiidiyowga 26. "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

⁷¹Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (Logos & Rhēma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

raadiyaa maalkan qaaliga ah (ama luul wanaagsan) oo ah rhema) uu helo luul qiima badan (Ruma), farxad ayuu u tagaa oo iibsadaa waxa uu haysto oo dhan (taas oo ah astaanta astaanta Ilaah ku jira boqortooyada jannada) oo iibsaday beertaas (taas oo ah rhema). [Matayos 13:44](#) oo ku jira boqortooyada Ilaah), oo wuxuu siiyaa (dhammaan calaamadaha Ilaah) masaakiinta.

Mu'minkii addeecay dabadeed wuxuu u yimid Ciise oo raacay ([Matayos 19:21](#)) si ay hantidooda u kaydsadaan ⁶²³⁴⁴(rhema) jannada ku jira. Marka uu sidaas sameeyo, ninka dhallinyarada ah wuxuu noqonayaa mid qumman. Sidaa darteed, haddii aad rabto inaad noqoto **kaamil ah**, Tag oo hel luul wanaagsan oo qaali ah farxad darteed oo iibi dhammaan logos aad haysato, oo masaakiinta sii, oo raac Ciise si aad u kaydiso rhema jannada si aad u gasho boqortooyada Ilaah.

- **Nin qumman u kow**

[Efesos 4:12](#) Waayo **kaamilnimada** ee quduusiinta, ⁶⁴⁰waayo **shaqada** ee wasaaradda, wax dhisid ee **jidhka Masiixa**:

[Efesos 4:13](#) Ilaa aynu dhammaanteen ka nimaadno midnimada iimaanka iyo aqoonta **wiilka ilaahay**, ilaa **nin qumman**,

ilaa qiyaasta dhererka buuxnaanta **Masiix**:

[Efesos 4:14](#) Si aynaan hadda ka dib u noqon carruur hore iyo dib loo rogo.

oo lagu qaaday dabayl kasta oo cilmiga ah.

Oo waxay ku dhuuntaan khiyaanada dadka iyo khiyaanada ay u gaadaan si ay wax u khiyaaneeyaan.

[Efesos 4:15](#) Laakiin runta ku hadla jacayl, may **ku koraan isaga qalay wax walba**,

kaas oo ah madaxa, xitaa **Masiix**:

→ **Runta ku hadal jacayl**, oo ku koray dhammaan aqoonta wanaagsan ee **wiilka ilaahay**, ilaa qiyaasta ee dhererka buuxa ee **Masiix**, oo noqdan **nin qumman**.

- 10 maalmood waxaad heli doontaa dhib - Cibraaniga, Israa'iil iyo Yuhuudda Aabraam wuxuu ahaa Cibraaniga ([Bilowgii 14:13](#)) iyo Ilaah ('*Alohîm*) axdi la dhigtay Aabraam inuu ahaan doono oo ahaa aabbe quruumo badan leh, magiciisiina wuxuu u bixiyey Ibraahim.

[Matayos 22:32](#) Anigu waxaan ahay Ilaaha Ibraahim iyo Ilaaha Isxaaq iyo Ilaaha Yacquub?

Ilaah ma aha Ilaaha kuwa dhintay, laakiin waa Ilaaha kuwa nool.

- **Ilaahow** Axdigisii wuxuu ku xajiyey farcankii Ibraahim oo Isxaaq ka yimid oo Israa'iil ah.

[Rooma 9:6](#) Ma aha sida ereyga (Logos) ⁶³⁰⁵⁶ ee **ilaahow** wax saamayn ah kuma yeelan.

Waayo, kulligood reer binu Israa'iil maaha.

[Rooma 9:7](#) Iyagu farcankii Ibraahim ma aha, haddaba kulligood carruur ma wada aha. ⁶⁵⁰⁴³

laakiin, Farcankaaga Isxaaq baa loogu yeedhi doonaa.

- Ina Isxaaq, Yacquub wuxuu lahaa 12 wiil oo ah 12 qabiil ee reer binu Israa'iil. Inkastoo Muuse iyo Ciise yihiin

Labaduba waxay ka soo farcameen 12 qabiil oo reer binu Israa'iil ah waxayna wadaagaan awoowayaal isku mid ah (Ibraahim, Isxaaq,

iyo Yacquub) waxay ka soo jeedaan qabiilooyin kala duwan: Muuse oo ahaa Cibraaniga qabiilka Laawi, iyo **Ciise**

Qabiilka Yahuudah.⁷²

- Tani **Ciise**, yaa loo yaqaan **Masiix** ([Matayos 1:16](#)), **Rabbiyow** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36](#)) ahaa Yuhuudii ka soo baxday

⁷²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-b] Qarniyadii laga soo bilaabo Aadan ilaa Ciise," "[Jaantuska 2-c] Israa'iil & Reer binu Israa'iil," iyo "[Jaantuska 2-d] *Rabbiyow waa Ilaahaaga.*"

Yahuudah, laakiinse reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu isagay iskutallaabta ku qodbeen. [Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36](#)).

[Cibraaniyada 7:14](#) Waayo, waxaa cad in Sayidkeenu ka soo baxay Yahuudah;
qabiilkaas Muuse waxba kagama hadlin wax ku saabsan wadaadnimada.

[Mar 15:2](#) Bilaatos baa weyddiiyey, Ma Boqorka Yuhuudda baad tahay?
Kolkaasuu u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Waad tidhi.

-Yuhuuddu (gudaha vs. dibadda): Yuhuuddu dabiicad ahaan maaha dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn sidayda oo kale waa reer binu Israa'iil oo jidhka laga guday. Laakiin kan qalbigiisu gudaha ku jiro Ruuxa laga guday waa Yuhuudi boqorkoodu yahay [Rabbiyow \(Yooxanaa 12:15\)](#) cirka iyo dhulka (dhul, [Falimaha Rasuullada 17:24](#)).⁷³

[Rooma 2:28](#) Waayo, kanu Yuhuudi ma aha; gudniintuna ma aha.
Taas oo ka muuqata jidhka;

[Rooma 2:29](#) Laakiin waa Yuhuudi kan hoosta ka ah; gudniintuna waa tan qalbiga.
ruuxa ku jira, oo aan ku jirin warqadda; Ammaantiisu ma aha xagga dadka, laakiinse waxay ka timaadaa xagga Ilaah.

-Laakiin maxaa yeelay, Yuhuuddu waxay diideen astaanta Ilaah oo waxay isku qiimeeyeen kuwa aan istaahilin nolosha weligeed ah ([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:46](#)), Iftiinkii badbaadadu wuxuu u soo jeestay quruumaha, oo sidaas daraaddeed wuxuu u soo jeestay dhulka darafyadiisa ([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:46-47](#)).

Indho la'aanta qayb ku dhacday Israa'iil (indho la'aantu waxay tilmaamaysaa Yuhuuddii diiday calaamadaha Ilaah) oo waxay socon doontaa ilaa buuxnaanta quruumuhu ay soo gasho, taasoo dhici doonta maalinta Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix ([1Co 1:8](#)).⁷⁴

[Rooma 11:25](#) Waayo, walaalayaalow, dooni maayo inaad jaahil ka ahaataan qarsoodigan.
Waaba intaasoo ayd iskihiinna caqli yeelanaysaan;
Indhola'aan baa ku dhacday Israa'iil ilaa buuxnaanta quruumuhu ay soo gasho.

[Rooma 11:26](#) Oo sidaasay reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu u wada badbaadi doonaan, sida qoran.
Waxaa Siyoon ka soo bixi doona Bixiyaha, oo Yacquubna cibaadola'aanta wuu ka sii jeedin doonaa.

⁷³Tixraac "([Muujintii 11:3-4](#)) *Labada (2) markaati*."

⁷⁴Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel," iyo "([Muujintii 19:15-16](#)) *Armageddoon (Cadhada Ilaaha Qaadirka ah)*"

The book of the generations from Adam to Jesus

- ✓ The first line of the Bible (the book of Genesis) records **God** (אֱלֹהִים, *Elohim*)^{H1254} as the **creator** (בָּרָא, *bara'*)^{H1254} of the heaven and the earth (Gen. 1.1).
- ✓ **The LORD God** is then mentioned in the second chapter of Genesis as **the maker** (יָצַק, *yatsaq*)^{H6213} of the earth and the heavens (Gen. 2.4).
- **The generations from Adam to Abraham** (Genesis 5)
 - Adam** → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuseiah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham**
 - As per Genesis narrative, Jewish identity is passed down through biological descent as Jews are those descended from Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.
 - Then, beginning with Enos (which means man),^{H5833} Gen. 4:26 records that men began to call on the name of "the LORD (יְהוָה, *Yahweh*)"^{H3068}.
- **The generations of Adam to Moses** (Genesis 5)
 - Adam** → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuseiah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham** → Isaac → Jacob → Levi → **Moses**
 - But the absence of genealogies from the time of Moses indicates that the men of Yahweh are identified according to the seed of Isaac, who are "the children of promise" who are of "Israel," and who are counted as "the children" of God (Rom. 9:7-9), by the word (logos)^{H3068} of promise (Rom. 9:9).

One nation of Israel - The 12 sons of Jacob / The 12 Tribes of Israel

Reuben → Simeon → Levi → Judah → Dan → Naphtali → Gad → Asher → Issachar → Zebulun → Joseph → Benjamin.

Moses and Jesus are both descended from the 12 tribes of Israel, but from different tribes. However, they share the same forefathers: Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.

Moses - from a Hebrew of the tribe of Levi

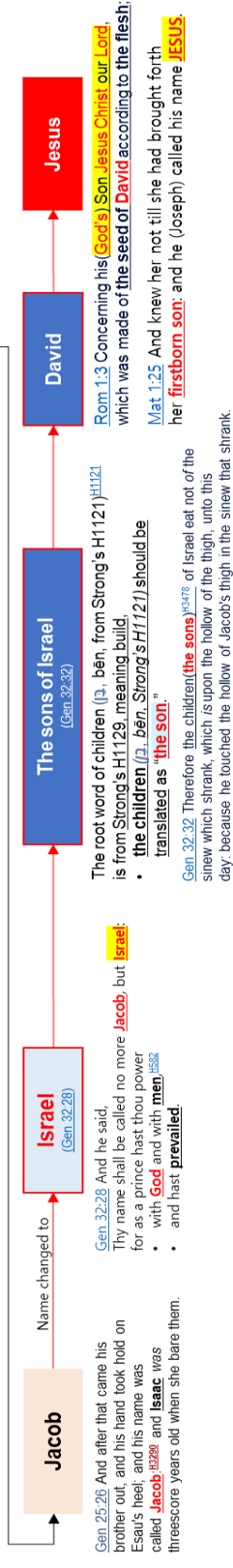
Jesus - from the tribe of Judah.

The generation of Jesus Christ (The son of David, The son of Abraham, Matthew 1)

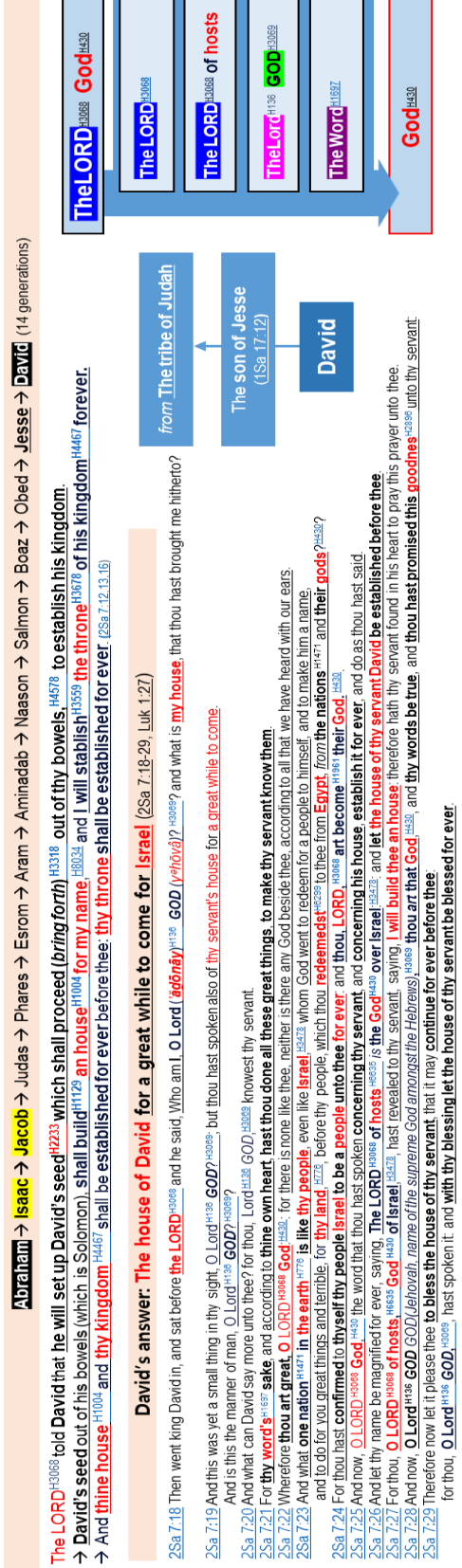
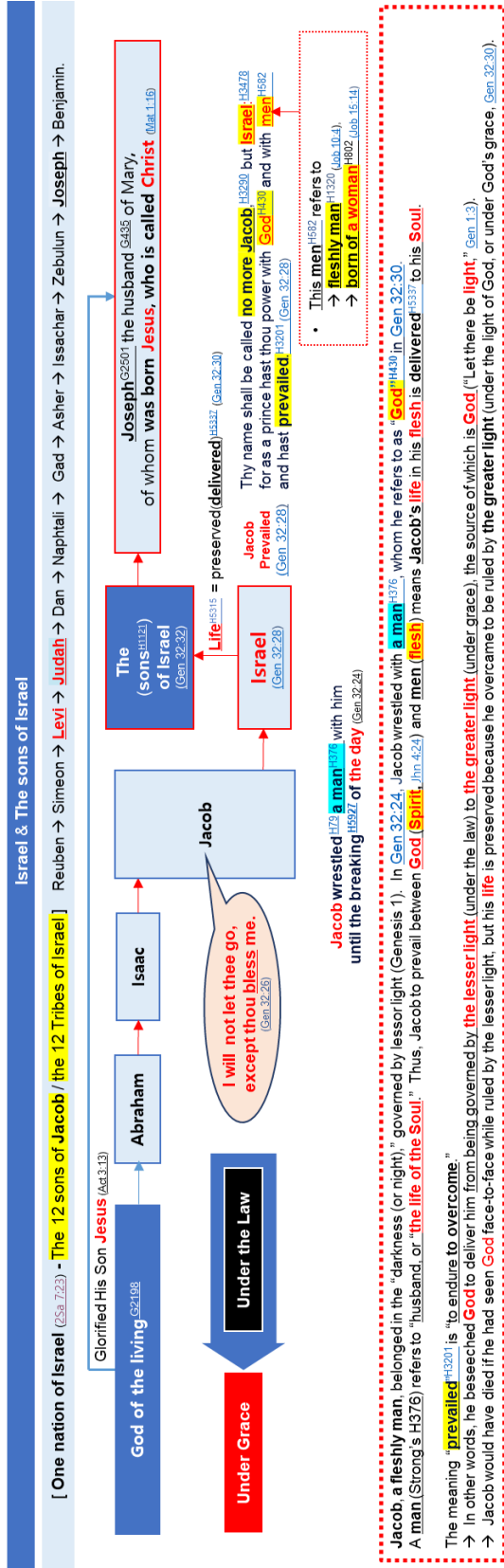
Abraham → Isaac → Jacob → Judas → Phares → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Salmon → Boaz → Obed → Jesse → David

David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amnon → Josias → Jechonias

- (14 generations) From Abraham to David
- (14 generations) From David until the carrying away into Babylon
- (14 generations) From the carrying away into Babylon unto Jesus



⁷⁵Fiidiyowga 6. "Kitaabkii qarniyadii Aadan ilaa Ciise."



76Fiidiyowga 6. "Israa'il & Reer binu Israa'ili." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations- from Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

The LORD (becomes your) God

The LORD (יהוה, יהוה) becomes → God (אֱלֹהִים, אֱלֹהִים) (for the people of Israel forever)

2 Samuel 7

Behold, I am the LORD, ^{H5038} the God ^{H430} of all flesh ^{H1332} is there anything ^{H1697} *dābār* ^{H1697} *rēmā* ^{H1697} too hard for me? (Jer. 32:27)

The LORD ^{H430} **God** ^{H430} • Wherefore **thou art great** ^{H1451} O LORD ^{H430} **beside these** ^{H1218} neither **is there any God** ^{H430} **beside these** ^{H1218} according to all that we have heard ^{H5055} with our ears. ^(2Sa 7:22)
 • And now, O LORD ^{H430} **concerning thy servant, and concerning his house, establish it for ever, and do as thou hast said** ^(2Sa 7:25)

• **The ark of God** ^{H430} dwelleth within curtains ^(2Sa 7:2)
The LORD ^{H430} have not dwelt in any house since the time that He brought up **the children(sons)** ^{H1121} of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have **walked in a tent and in a tabernacle** ^(2Sa 7:6)
 • **Caused David to rest** ^{H1121} from all his enemies. ^(2Sa 7:11)

• Will **make David an house** ^(2Sa 7:11)
 • Thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up **thy seed** after thee, which shall **proceed out of thy bowels**, and I will **establish his kingdom** ^(2Sa 7:12)
 • David's seed after his bowels shall **build an house for my (the LORD) name**, and I will **stablish the throne of his kingdom for ever** ^(2Sa 7:13)
 • I (the LORD) will be his father, and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and with the stripes of the **children(sons)** ^{H1121} of men ^(2Sa 7:14)
 • But my (the LORD) **mercy shall not depart** away from him, as I took it from Saul, whom I put away before thee ^(2Sa 7:15)
 • And **thine house and thy kingdom shall be established for ever** ^(2Sa 7:16)

The LORD ^{H430} **of hosts** ^{H6355} (God of Israel, 2Sa 7:27)
 • Now therefore so shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith **the LORD** ^{H6355} **of hosts** ^{H6355}, I took thee from the sheepcote, from following the sheep, to be **ruler over my people**, over **Israel** ^(2Sa 7:8)
 • And I was with thee whithersoever thou wentest, and have cut off all **thine enemies out of thy sight and have made thee a great name**, like unto the name of the great *meḡ* that are in the earth. ^(2Sa 7:9)
 • Moreover, I will **appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more**.
 • neither shall the children(sons) ^{H1121} of wickedness afflict them any more, as beforetime. ^(2Sa 7:10)
 • For thou, O **LORD of hosts, God of Israel**, hast **revealed to thy servant, saying, I will build thee an house**; therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray this prayer unto thee. ^(2Sa 7:27)

The Lord ^{H136} **GOD** ^{H6355} (Elohim) ^{H6355}
 • Then went king David in, and sat before the LORD ^{H6355} and he said, Who am I, O **Lord** ^{H136} **GOD** ^{H6355} **(without name of the supreme God amongst the Hebrews)**, and what is **my house**, that thou hast brought me hitherto? ^(2Sa 7:18)
 • O **Lord** ^{H136} **GOD** ^{H6355}, but thou hast **spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come**.
 • What can David say more unto thee? **Lord** ^{H136} **GOD** ^{H6355} **knowest thy servant** ^(2Sa 7:20)

The Word ^{H1687} ^{H430} ^{H6355}
 • For **thy words** ^{H687} **sake**, and according to **thine own heart, hast thou done all these great things, to make thy servant know them** ^(2Sa 7:21)
 • And now, O **Lord** ^{H136} **GOD** ^{H6355} **thou art that God** ^{H430} **and thy words** ^{H687} **be true**, and thou hast **promised this goodness** ^{H686} **unto thy servant** ^(2Sa 7:23)
 • Therefore now let it please thee to **bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue for ever before thee**; for thou, O **Lord** ^{H136} **GOD** ^{H6355} **hast spoken it, and**
 → with **thy blessing let the house of thy servant be blessed for ever** ^(2Sa 7:24)

Deu 30:14 But the word *dābār* ^{H1687} is very nigh unto thee, in thy mouth, and in thy heart, that thou mayest do it.
 Deu 10:8 But what saith it? The word *(the rēma)* ^{H4487} is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart, that is, the word *(the rēma)* ^{H4487} of faith, which we preach.
 → The word *(the rēma)* ^{H4487} of faith in Rom. 10:8 is the rēma, so the word in Deu 30:14 should have the same reference.

Jer. 36:6 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, **the words** ^{H687} of the LORD in the ears of **the people in the LORD's house** upon the fasting day, and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities.
 Deu 28:58 If thou wilt not observe to do all the words ^{H687} of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, **THE LORD THY GOD**.
 Jos 8:34 And afterward he read all the words ^{H687} of the law, the blessings and cursings, according to all that is written in the book of the law.
 Luk. 3:4 As it is written in the book of the words ^{H687} of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.
 Jhn. 15:25 But this cometh to pass, that the word ^{H687} might be fulfilled that is written in their law. They hated me without a cause.

→ The words *(dābār)* ^{H1687} of the LORD refers to all the words *(the rēma)* written in the books of the law and the book of the prophet that are to be heard in the ears of the people in the LORD's house, and the LORD becomes their God.

God ^{H430}
 • And what **one nation** ^{H1471} in the earth ^{H778} is like **thy people** ^{H5811} **even like Israel** ^{H3478} whom **God** ^{H430} **went** ^{H1880} **to redeem** ^{H3299} for a people ^{H5971} **and to make** ^{H7760} **him a name** ^{H5824} **and to do** ^{H6213} for you great things ^{H1420} and terrible ^{H3372} for thy land **(earth)** ^{H776} before **the people** ^{H5811} **which thou redeemedst** ^{H3299} to thee from Egypt ^{H4714} **and their gods** ^{H430} **and to**
 • For thou hast confirmed ^{H5559} to **thyself** ^{H5971} **thy people** ^{H5811} **Israel** ^{H3478} **to be a people** ^{H5971} **unto thee for ever** ^{H5559} **and thou** ^{H1697} **LORD** ^{H430} **art become** ^{H5971} **their God** ^{H430} **and to** ^(2Sa 7:23)

⁷⁷Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga."

Waxaad yeelan doontaa fitno 10 maalmood ah (taaj nololeed)

[Muujintii 2:10](#)Ha ka baqin waxyaalaha aad ku xanuunsan doontid.

bal eeg, shaydaanka^{G1228}qaarkiin xabsiga ayuu ku ridi doonaa in laydin xukumo;
oo waxaad heli doontaan dhib^{G2347}toban maalmood:
Aamin ahow ilaa dhimasho, oo waxaan ku siin doonaa taajka^{G4735}nololsha.

☞ [Muujintii 2:10](#)Ha ka baqin waxyaalaha aad ku xanuunsan doontid.

Bal eega, shaydaan baa qaarkiin xabsiga ku tuuri doona.
in laydin tijaabiyo; oo waa inaad lahaataan **fitnada**^{G2347} toban (**10**)**maalmood**:
Ilaa dhimasho aamin ahow, anna waan ku siin doonaa **taaj**^{G4735} **nololsha**.

- **10 maalmood fitnada**

- Kuwii ka adkaaday kaniisadda Smyrna waxba ma yeeli doonaan dhimashada 2aad ([Muujintii 2:11](#)), taasoo la micno ah
waxay ahaan doonaan kuwa dhulka lagaga hadhi doono inta lagu jiro 1,000-ka sano ee masiixu xukunkiisa.

-Yajuuj wuxuu qorsheyn doonaa dagaalka u dambeeya Yajuuj iyo Maajuuj dhamaadka 1,000 sano, sidaas darteed 10 maalmood ee fitnada

in kaniisadda Simurna ay wajihi doontowaxaa laga yaabaa in ay la xiriirto dagaalkii ugu dambeeyay, kaas oo u baahan doona kaniisadda
oo ah rumaysadka Simurna ilaa dhimasho.⁷⁸

- **Sideen ku helaynaa taajka nololsha**⁷⁹

- Markii reer binu Israa'iil ay gooni isaga dhigeen inay Rabbiga gooni isaga dhigaan oo ay shuqullo yaab badan sameeyaan

Rabbiga quduus bay u yihiin, maxaa yeelay, Ilaahooda waxaa kor saaran taajkii quduuska ahaa. Erayga (rhema^{G4487})^{H1697}Yaab buu ku sameeyey Rabbiga ah Ilaaha binu-aadmiga oo dhan. **Ilaaha runta ah ee nololsha**^{H2416}

([Jer10:10](#)). Isagaa sameeyey dhulka^{H776} xooggiisa^{H3581} ([Jer10:12](#)), oo ragga dhallinyarada ah ammaantoodu waa

Xoogooda, iyo sharafta odayaasha waa madax cirro leh, kaas oo **waa taaj sharaf leh**,
laga helay jidka xaqnimada.

[Yacquub 1:12](#)Waxaa barakaysan ninka jirraabadda u sii adkaysta, waayo, markii la tijaabiyo wuu heli doonaa

taajka(*στέφανος, Stephanos*)^{G4735} **nololsha**,
kaas **Rabbiyow**Wuxuu u ballanqaaday kuwa isaga jecel.

-Sawlos, oo sidoo kale loo yaqaan Bawlos ([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:9](#)), wacdiyey in **Masiixwaa wiilka ilaahay** Goormai **iftiin**(Ilaah)

ayaa hareerhiisa ka iftiimay jannada ([Falimaha Rasuullada 9:20](#)). Injiilka ayuu ku wacdiyey isagoo og in abaalgud jiro

kuwa raalli ka ah, oo abaalka wacdinta injiilka waa in **injiilka ka dhigi**

Masiix bilaa dambi, si **Awoodda injiilka laguma xadgudbo**. Oo injiilka waannu ku wacdinnaa.

Waxaa laynoo keenay Buur Siyoon oo Yerusaaalem ku taal, oo shuqulkiinna waxaa lagugu abaalgudi doonaa Rabbiga

Rabbi (**'Addoonay**)^{H136}ILAAHAY (*y^ohovâ*).^{H3069}Si aad dad badan uga kasbato wacdinta injiilka,

Waa inaan u wada adeegno dhammaan, oo ay ku jiraan Yuhuudda, kuwa sharciga ku hoos jira, iyo kuwa aan sharciga lahayn

adiga oo sharciga hoos imaanaya **Masiix**, iyo kuwa itaalka daran injiilka aawadood, si ay u noqdaan

⁷⁸Tixraac "([Muujintii 19:19](#)) Bahalkii, boqorradii dhulka iyo ciidammadoodiiba waxay u soo wada urureen inay la diriraan Ilaaha weyn."

⁷⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-f]," ama Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

ka qaybqaatayaasha iyaga la. Waa in aan orodkeena ku ordanaa innagoo og in hal orodyahan uu heli doono abaalmarinta, iyo

Kuwa ku dadaala inay tartanka ku guuleystaan waa inay wax walba is-xakameeyaan si ay u helaan tartan taaj aan dhimanayn.⁶⁴⁷³⁵Si aan taas u yeelno, waa inaan jirkeena ku ilaalinaa oo aan hoos geyno, waaba intaasoo

Innagoo kuwa kale wacdinna, nafteenna ayaannu nahay kuwo la caasiyoobay.⁸⁰

- † Ka hor intaan nuurka Ilaah ee samada ka imana ku dhicin dhulka Bawlos ee Dimishaq, Bawlos wuxuu silciyey Ciise, wadaaddadii sarena waxay Bawlos siiyeen amar uu ku sameeyo waxyaalo badan oo ka soo horjeeda magaca Ciise reer Naasared, sida xidhiitan quduuska ah, silcin, ciqaabid iyo dil. iyaga oo ku qasbaya inay caytamaan.⁸¹

Yuudas Iskariyod wuxuu ka mid ahaa 12-kii rasuul ee Ruuxa Quduuska ah ka helay Rabbiga. Taasi waa, xertii la siiyey xoogga iyo amarka oo rasuullo noqday sidoo kale way khiyaami karaan Ciise, oo gacantii cadowga (wiilka sharka leh) ee Ciise gacangeliyey ayaa miiska la saarnaa. Laakiin waxaad tahay rasuulkii Ciise ku sii jiray jirrabkiisa; Haddaba, Ciise ayaa boqortooyo idiin dhigi doona siduu Aabbihiis boqortooyo ugu magacaabay. Sidoo kale, kan rasuullada ugu sarreeya ayaa ah kan u adeega, siduu Ciise iyaga ugu dhex adeegayo.[Luukos 22:24-30](#)).

→ "[Jaantuska 2-a]" wuxuu muujinayaa farqiga u dhexeeya xerta iyo rasuullada.⁸²

- [Aamin ilaa dhimasho](#)

Imtixaanka rumaysadkiinna waxaa lagu tijaabin doonaa dab si aad hodan ugu noqotaan ammaanta dhaxalkiisa

Quduusiinta marka indhihii waxgarashadiinna la iftiimo, oo laga yaabo in lagaa helo ammaan iyo ciso iyo ammaan markuu Ciise Masiix soo muuqdo oo helo badbaadada naftiinna dhamaadka iimaankaaga. Taas waxaa idiinku adeegay kuwii injiilka ku wacdiyey adiga oo wata Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo samada laga soo dejiyey.⁸³

- [Taaj nololeed](#)⁸⁴

-[RABBI, runta Ilaaha nololaha](#) Dhulka xooggiisa buu ku sameeyey, Oo dunidana isagaa ku dhisay Oo xigmadda, samooyinkana waxgarashadiisuu ku kala bixiyey. [RABBI](#), Ilaaha binu-aadmiga oo dhan wuu sameeyaa

shuqullo yaab leh oo dhulka ku yaal (dhul engegan, aasaaska jidhka dadka) dhex mara [calaamadaha eellaahow](#)

adigoo u rogaya [rhema](#), iyadoo shardi ah in reer binu Israa'iil (ama nin ama naag) ay doonaan [kala saar](#) inay is daahiriyaan iyagoo nidar Naasir ah^{H5139} Rabbiga xaggiisa ugu tag shaqo cajiib ah samee ([Tirintii 6:2](#)).

- Haddaad addeecdaan isaga, waxaad heli doontaan wiil (Wiilka Aadanaha), kaas oo ah [calaamadihii ballanta](#), nagu hagaya

[badbaadada](#) ([Rooma 9:9](#)). Ragga dhallinyarada ah ammaantoodu waa xoogooda, oo odayaashana waa ammaan

madax cirro leh. Madax cirro lehna waa [taaj sharaf leh](#), Kaas oo laga helo jidka xaqnimada.

- Markii reer binu Israa'iil ay gooni isaga dhigeen inay Rabbiga gooni isaga dhigaan oo ay shuqullo yaab badan sameeyaan

⁸⁰Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yerusaleem Quduuska ah) oo laga soo kexeeyey Buur Siyoon oo Yerusaleem ku taal (1/3)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

⁸¹Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuul Bawlos) 1/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁸²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-e]," ama Fiidiyowga 29. "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Xerta iyo Rasuullada)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-the-lords-passover-the-disciples-vs-the-apostles-the-hours-is-come/.

⁸³Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxa hogaaminayey) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/.

⁸⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-f]," ama Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

quduus bay u yihiin **Rabbiyow** maalinta oo dhansmaxaa yeelay, waa quduus **taaj** ka mid ah **Ilaahow** madaxa ayaa saaran.

→ Waa lagu aaminay ka dib markaad maqashid calaamadaha runta, kaas oo ah injiilka badbaadada. Rumaynta kadib, adiga

waxaa lagu shaabadeeyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah ee ballanka ([Efesos 1:13](#)).

[Yacquub 1:12](#) Waa barakaysan ninka ^{G435}oo u adkaysta jirraabadda. ^{G3986}

waayo marka la isku dayo (la ogolaado), ^{G1384}wuu qaadan doonaa **taajka** ^{G4735}**nolasha**, kaas **Rabbiyow** Wuxuu u ballanqaaday kuwa isaga jecel.

The Lord's Passover (The disciples vs The apostles)

The Lord's Passover (to the 12 apostles⁶³⁸⁵ vs. the disciples)

The 12 apostles

Luk 22:14 And **when the hour was come**, he **sat down**, and **with him** Luk 22:15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to **eat this passover** with you, **before I suffer**.
 Luk 22:16 For I say unto you, I will not any more **eat** thereof, until it be **fulfilled in the kingdom of God**. Luk 22:17 And he took **the cup**, and gave **thanks**, and said, **Take this, and divide it among yourselves**.
 Luk 22:18 For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → When the hour came, Jesus sat down with the 12 apostles to eat the Passover before He suffer. Then Jesus took the cup and gave the apostles to divide it among themselves and says that He will not drink the fruit of the vine until the kingdom of God comes.
 → Note that Jesus took **the cup** of the fruit of the vine and said that He will not drink of it until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → Refer to "4. Pentecost" for details

The disciples

The Bread to the disciples

Mar 26:26 And as they were eating,
 Jesus took **bread**, **blest** it, and **brake it**, and **gave it to** Luk 22:19 And he took **bread**, and gave **thanks**, and **brake it**, and **gave unto them**, saying, **This is my body, which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me**.
 Mar 14:22 And as they **blest** and **brake it**, and gave to them, and said, **Take, eat; this is my body**,
 → Note that **the apostles** took the **cup** to divide among themselves, but Jesus gave **the disciples** the **bread** (which is His body) broken for them, 1Co 11:24).

The cup to the disciples

Mar 26:27 And he took **the cup**, and gave **thanks**, and **gave it to them**, saying, **Drink ye all of it**;
 Mar 14:23 And when he had given **thanks**, he **gave it to them**, and they all **drank of it**.
 Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many**.
 Mar 26:28 For this is **my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many for the remission of sins**.
 Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament**, which is **shed for many**.
 → The cup that the apostles divided is the **blood of the new testament**, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.
 Mar 26:29 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine,
 until that day when I drink it **new with you in my Father's kingdom**.
 Mar 14:25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day,
 that I drink it **new in the kingdom of God**.
 → He will no more drink the fruit of the vine, for He will drink **new with you in His Father's kingdom**, in **God's kingdom**.
 Mar 26:30 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives**.
 Mar 14:26 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives**.
 → Following the Passover, the disciples sang an **hymn** and went out into **the mount of Olives**.

The Lord Jesus

1Co 11:23 For I have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you. That the Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed took bread,
 1Co 11:24 And when he had given **thanks**, he **brake it**, and said, **Take, eat; this is my body**, which is broken for you; **this do in remembrance of me**.
 1Co 11:25 After the same manner also he took **the cup**, when he had supped, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood**.
 → **this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me**
 1Co 11:26 For as often as we eat this bread, and drink this cup, **ye do shew (preach) the Lord's death till he come**.
 1Co 11:27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord unworthily, shall be **guilty of the body and blood of the Lord**.
 1Co 11:28 But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup.
 1Co 11:30 For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself; not discerning the Lord's body.
 1Co 11:31 For this cause many are **weak and sickly among you**, and many **sleep**.
 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world.
 1Co 11:33 Wherefore, my brethren, when ye come together to eat, **let us wait till we are all partaken**, that we should not be condemned with the world.
 1Co 11:34 And if any man hunger, let him eat at home, that ye come not together unto condemnation. And the next will I set in order when I come.
 → It was the Lord Jesus who was betrayed and took bread at the Lord's Passover.

The Lord's prayer

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation⁶³⁸⁶, but deliver us from evil.

The apostles

Luk 22:19 And he took **bread**, and gave **thanks**, and **brake it**, and **gave unto them**, saying, **This is my body, which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me**.
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the bread is His broken body given for "you," and they are to do in **remembrance of Him**.

The cup to the apostles

 Luk 22:20 Likewise also **the cup** after (with) supper, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood**, which is **shed for you**.
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the cup is the **new testament in His blood**, which is shed for you.
 Luk 22:21 But behold, **the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table**.
 Luk 22:22 And truly **the Son of man** goeth, as it was determined; but woe unto that man by whom he is **betrayed**!
 Luk 22:23 And they began to enquire among themselves, which of them it was that **should do this thing**.
 Luk 22:24 And there was also a strife among them, which of them should be **accounted the greatest**.
 Luk 22:25 And he said unto them, **The Kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them**, and they that exercise authority upon them are called **benefactors**.
 Luk 22:26 But ye shall not be so; but he that is greatest among you, let him be as the younger (new); and he that is chief, as he that doth **serve**.
 Luk 22:27 For whether is greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth? Is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that **serveth**.
 Luk 22:28 Ye are they which have continued with me in my temptations.
 Luk 22:29 **Ye are they which have continued with me in my temptations**, as my Father hath appointed unto me **the twelve tribes of Israel**.
 Luk 22:30 That **ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom**, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.
 → The hand of the enemy that betrays Jesus is with Him on the table.
 → The apostles continued with Jesus in His temptations; therefore, Jesus appoints a kingdom to the apostles, just as His Father appointed a kingdom to Him.
 → Likewise, the chief among the apostles is the one who serves, just as Jesus is among them to serve.

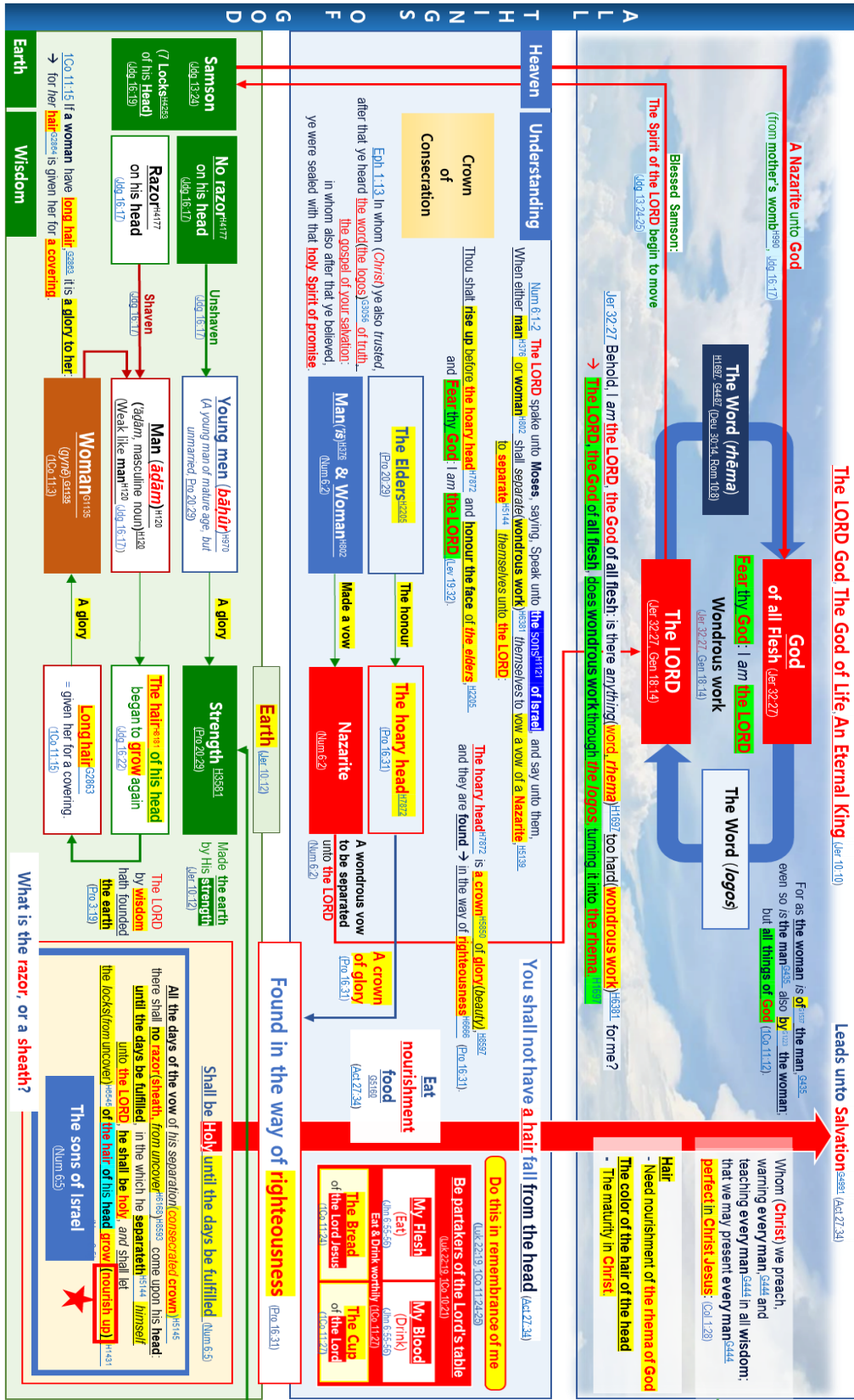
Jesus is called to be the Lord following the Passover

 Luk 22:31 And the Lord said, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat.
 Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not, and when thou art converted, turn thy brethren.
 Luk 22:33 And he said unto him, Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death.
 Luk 22:34 And he said, I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, before that thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me.
 → Following the Passover, Jesus is called to be the Lord and He prayed for Peter's faith, knowing that Peter will deny Him three times.

This do in remembrance of me

This is my body, which is broken for you; this do in remembrance of me (1Co 11:24).
 → This is the body of the Lord Jesus
 This cup is the new testament in my blood;
 this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me (1Co 11:25).
 → This is the new testament in my blood of the Lord Jesus
 → This is the same passage from the gospel of Luke (This cup is the new testament in my blood; Luk 22:20) who was a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God, (Luk 22:28, Rom 1:1).
 Art 8:16 (For as yet he (the Holy Ghost) was fallen upon none of them; only they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.)
 Jhn 7:39 for the Holy Ghost was not yet given, because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)
 → For the Lord Jesus will not eat and drink until God's kingdom come, the Holy Spirit has not yet been given in His name.

⁸⁵Fiidiyowga 29. "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Xerta iyo Rasuulladii)."



⁸⁶Video 31. "Naazir Eebe u ahaa (Timaha madaxa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

- Dhimashada labaad

[Muujintii 2:11](#) Kan dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.
Kii guulaysta dhimashada labaad waxba ma yeeli doono.

☞ [Muujintii 2:11](#) Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.
Kii guulaysta waxba ma yeeli doono **ahlabaad(2aad)dhimasho**.

- **Geeridii 2aad**

- Kuwii ka adkaaday kiniisadda Simurna waxay ahaan doonaan kuwii dhintay intay dhulka ku hadheen, laakiin soo noolaaday 1,000 sano ka dib, taas oo ah sarakicidda kowaad, oo sidaas daraaddeed kuwa guulaysta ma dhibi doonaan dhimashada 2aad.⁸⁷

† Haddii Ruuxa Quduuska ahi kugu hoggaamiyo, waxaad awoodi doontaa inaad maqasho waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadda Smyrna. [Muujintii 2:8-11](#) maxaa yeelay, Ruuxa Aabbaha ama Ruuxa Quduuska ah, ayaa kugu dhex hadlaya [Matayos 10:20](#), [Mar 13:11](#)).

([Muujintii 2:12-17](#)) (3) Kaniisadda Bergamos malaa'igteeda

[Muujintii 2:12](#) Kiniisadda Bergamos ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Kii seef af badan qabaa wuxuu leeyahay^{G4501} oo leh laba geesood;

☞ [Muujintii 2:12](#) Kiniisadda Bergamos ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Kii wax qabaa wuxuu leeyahay **af badan seef leh laba geesood**;

- **Wkoofiyadda waa seef laba af leh oo af badan**^{G4501}?

- **Remmadii Rabbi** (tixraac [Muujintii 1:16](#), "Wkoofiyaddu waa seef laba af leh oo af badan^{G4501}?")

- **Who leeyahay seef laba af leh oo af badan**^{G4501}?

- Seef af badan oo laba af leh^{G4501} afka ka soo baxa **Rabbi Ciise Masiix, wiilka ilaahay** ([Muujintii 1:13](#)).

- Seef af badan oo 2 af leh

[Muujintii 2:13](#) Waan ogahay shuqulladaada, iyo meeshaad deggan tahayba, Iyo meesha kursiga Shayddaanku leeyahay.^{G2362} waa:

oo magacayga waad xajisay, oo ma aad inkirin rumaysadkayga wakhtigaas

kaas oo Antibas uu ahaa shahiidadaydii aaminka ahayd oo laydinku dhex dilay oo Shayddaanku deggan yahay.

[Muujintii 2:14](#) Laakiin dhawr waxyaalood baan kaa haystaa.

maxaa yeelay, halkaas waxaad ku haysataa kuwa xajiya waxbariddii Balcaam oo Baalaaq baray^{G904}

si ay u hor tuuraan wax lagu turunturoodo carruurta (wiilasha)^{G5207} reer binu Israa'iil inay cunaan waxyaalaha sanamyada loo sadqeeyo.

iyo inay sinaysto.

[Muujintii 2:15](#) Sidaas oo kalena waxaad haysataa kuwa xajiya waxbaridda dadka Nikolas raaca oo aan necbahay.

[Muujintii 2:16](#) Toobad^{G3340} Haddii kalese waan kuu iman doonaa.

oo seef buu kula diriri doonaa^{G4501} afkayga.

☞ [Muujintii 2:13](#) Waan ogahay shuqulladaada, Iyo meeshaad deggan tahayba, Meesha carshiga Shayddaanku yaal.

Oo weliba magacayga waad xajiseen, oo ma aydnaan inkirin rumaysadkayga xataa maalmihii la jiray

Antipas wuxuu ahaa shahiidkaygii aaminka ahaa Yaa laydinka dhex dilay oo shaydaanku deggan yahay.

☞ [Muujintii 2:14](#) Laakiin waxaan haystaa dhawr waxyaalood oo kaa gees ah.

sababtoo ah waxaad halkaas ku haysataa kuwa haysta caqiidada **Balcaam**,

kan Baalaaq baray inuu reer binu Israa'iil hor dhigo wax lagu turunturoodo.

⁸⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:5-6](#)) sarakicidda kowaad (saacada 4aad)."

inay cunaan waxyaalaha sanamyada loo sadqeeyo, oo ay sinaystaan.

☞ [Muujintii 2:15](#) Sidaas oo kalena waxaad haysataa kuwa xajiya waxbaridda dadka Nikolas raaca oo aan necbahay.

☞ [Muujintii 2:16](#) ToobadHaddii kalese waan kuu iman doonaa, oo seeftayda ayaan iyaga kula diriri doonaa **afka**.

- Maxaa qabta **Balcaam** macnaheedu?

- Balac (Strong's [G904](#))^{G904} macneheedu waa "wax baabbi'iye ama wax baabbi'iye, oo ah boqorka Moo'aab"⁸⁸

- Balcaam (xoog leh [G903](#)) waxaa loola jeedaa "laga yaabee"⁸⁹ taas oo macneheedu asal ahaan ka soo jeedo Strong's [H1109](#), "ma aha

dadka."⁹⁰

- Raacitaanka jidka Balcaam waxay ka dhigan tahay in la jeclaado abaalgudka xaqdarrada (sida cunista oo la sadqeeyo

waxyaalaha sanamyada iyo ku sinaystanimada), taas oo ka soo horjeeda jidka saxda ah ee Ciise Masiix xaq ah ([1Yooxanaa 2:1](#)).

[2Bu 2:15](#) *Jid toosan ka tagey oo ambaday.*

oo raacay jidkii Balcaam^{G903} *ina Boosoor,*

yaa jeclaa mushaharka (abaalmarinta)^{G3408} *xaqdarrada*^{G93}

† Xaqdarrada oo dhammu waa dembi, oo waxaa jira dembi aan xagga dhimashada ahayn ([1Yooxanaa 5:17](#)). Geeridu waxay xukuntay tan iyo Aadan ilaa Muuse, laakiin **Ciise Masiix** dunida u yimid inuu badbaadiyo dembilayaasha iyo **Ilaahow** ayaa na wada kiciyey **Masiixoo** wuxuu ina wada fadhiisiyey meelaha jannada ku yaal **Ciise Masiix**. Waayo, sida Aadan kulli dhammaan bay u dhintaan, laakiinse gudahay ku wada dhintaan **Masiix** Dhammaantood waa la noolaan doonaa ([1Co 15:22](#), [Rooma 5:14](#), [Efesos 2:6](#)).⁹¹

† Waxaan ognahay in qof kasta oo ka dhashay **Ilaahow** Dembaabi maayo; laakiin kii ka dhashay **Ilaahow** Naftiisuu dhawraa, oo ka sharka lahuna ma uu taabto isaga. ([1Yooxanaa 5:18](#)). Waana ognahay taas **Waxaan nahay kuwa Ilaah**, oo dunida oo dhan waxay ku dhex jiiifta xumaan ([1Yooxanaa 5:19](#)).

- **Afka** waa halkee ereyada^{H1697} ee Rabbigala dhigo ([Jer1:9](#)) iyo seefta^{G4501} **waarhema Rabbi** ([Muujintii 1:16](#)). Wiilka Aadanahu seef buu ku dagaallami doonaa^{G4501} **Afkiisa ama rhema Rabbigaoo** ka gees ah kuwa xaq daran oo xajiya waxbariddii Balcaam (kii Balac baray) iyo waxbariddii reer Nikolas, kuwaas oo hor dhigay reer binu Israa'iil wax lagu turunturoodo, oo iyaga ka dhiga inay cunaan waxyaalo sanamyada loo sadqeeyo oo ay sinaystaan.⁹²

⁸⁸"G904 - balac - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La gallay 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g904/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

⁸⁹"G903 - balaam - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La gallay 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g903/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

⁹⁰"H1109 - bil'am - Lexicon Cibraaniga Xoogan (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La gallay 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1109/kiv/wlc/0-1/>.

⁹¹Fiidiyowga 12. " Qarnigii Ciise Masiix (Abtirsiiyadii Ciise ee Aadan ilaa Ilaah).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

⁹²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-g], [Jaantuska 2-h], & [Jaantuska 2-i]," ama Fiidiyowga 20. "(A fiiqan) Galkeeda, Seef, & Seef Laba af

leh)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

- Maannada qarsoon

[Muujintii 2:17](#) Kan dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha. Kii guulaysta waxaan siin doonaa inuu cuno maannada qarsoon. oo wuxuu siin doonaa dhagax cad, oo dhagaxa waxaa ku qornaa magac cusub. Taas oo aan ninna ogayn kii qaata maahee.

☞ [Muujintii 2:17](#) Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

Kii guulaysta wax baan siin doonaa **mannada qarsoon** in la cuno.

Oo waxaan siin doonaa dhagax cad;

oo dhagaxa waxaa ku qornaa magac cusub oo aan ninna garanayn, kan hela maahee.

• **Tmanna wuu qariyey**⁹⁴

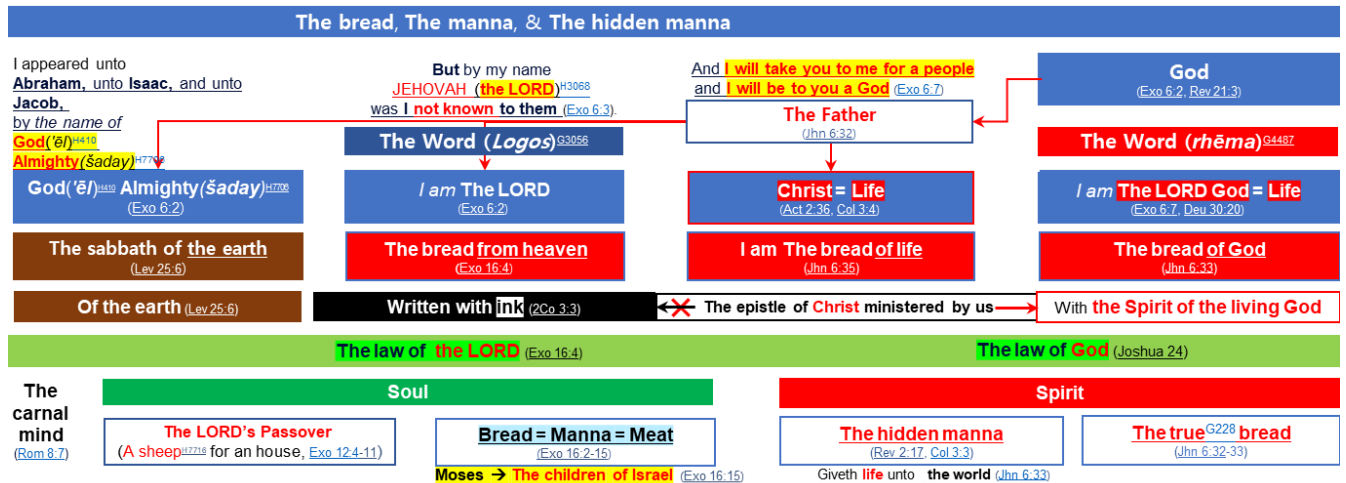
-Seeftii^{G4501} afkiisa, Wiilka Ilaah wuxuu la dagaallami doonaa kuwa xajiya waxbariddii Balcaam si ay reer binu Israa'iil hortooda uga tuuraan wax lagu turunturoodo, si aanay u cunin waxyaalaha sanamyada loo sadqeeyo, iyo inay sinaystaan, iyo kuwa xajiya cilmiga reer Nikolas.

Af badan seef laba af leh^{G4501} afkii Wiilka Aadanahawaa seef ololaysa^{H2719} oo jid kasta u leexday si uu u dhawro jidka geedka nolosha, kaasoo ah midhaha maannada qarsoon ama raxmadda Rabbiga.⁹⁵ Kaas oo kuwa laga adkaado la siin doono inay cunaan, iyo dhagax cad oo magac cusub ku qoran yahay.

Calaamadaha ee Ilaahow waa degdeg badan yahay, oo xoog badan, oo ka af badan yahay mid kasta **seef laba af leh**^{G3162} ([Cibraaniyada 4:12](#)). Seef af badan oo laba af leh (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia)^{G4501} Afkiisawaa **seef ololaysa**^{H2719} oo u leexday jid kasta si ay u dhawro jidka **geedka nolosha**, oo ah midhaha maannada qarsoon ama rhema Rabbi [Bilowgii 3:24, 1 Butros 1:25](#).)"

† Haddii Ruuxa Quduuska ahi kugu hoggaamiyo, waxaad awoodi doontaa inaad maqasho waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadda Bergamos ([Muujintii 2:12-17](#) maxaa yeelay, Ruuxa Aabbaha ama Ruuxa Quduuska ah, ayaa kugu dhex hadlaya [Matayos 10:20, Mar 13:11](#)).

[Jaantuska 2-h] Mannada qarsoon⁹⁶



⁹⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-e]," ama Fiidiyowga 23. "Rootida, mannada, iyo maannada qarsoon." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/, video 24. "Guriga Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/, video 28. "Midhihii Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

⁹⁵Tixraac [Muujintii 1:16](#).

⁹⁶Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

[Jaantuska 2-i] Fasiraadda Qorniinka ee axdiga cusub⁹⁷

- Warqaddii Masiixa ama Riwaayadii ay rasuulladii Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix ku hadleen kuma qorna. khad laakiin leh Ruuxa Ilaaha nool ([2Co 3:3](#)).
- Ilaah wuxuu Qorniinka oo dhan u siiyey inay waxtar u yeeshaan waxbaridda, iyo canaanta, iyo edbinta, iyo edbinta xagga xaqnimada ([2Ti 3:16](#)).

Tafsiirkii Niniyo Naagby Ruuxa Ilaaha nool → by "rhema"

① [Matayos 4:4](#) Waxaa qoran, Dadku waa inaanu kibis oo keliya ku noolaan.

laakiinse waxaan ku dhaartay eray kasta oo afka Ilaah ka soo baxa.

→ Nin ^{H120} Naag addoon ah waxay ku nooshahay kibis oo keliya ^{G740} keligiis, laakiin nin naag xor ah ayaa ag deggan

Eray kasta oo afka Ilaah ka soo baxa. ([Bilowgii 2:18](#), [Matayos 4:4](#))

② [Efesos 5:25](#) Nimanka, ^{G435} jeclaada naagahaaga, ^{G1135}

→ Nimanka (Nin xaq ah), ^{G435} Afooyinkiinna u jeclaada sida Masiixa oo kale ([Efesos 5:25](#), *Yuusuf ninkeedii, isagoo ah nin caadil ah* ([Matayos 1:19](#)).

→ Adiga oo xaq ahow, adigoo nimcada Ilaah ku jirta, waxaad jeceshihiin jidhka Masiixa oo jidhka ku hoos jira sharciga, si loo oofiyo ballamihii Rabbiga ee axdiga farcanka (ereyga Ilaah) ee idinku jira. ([Efesos 5:25-26](#), [Bilowgii 2:18](#), [Bilowgii 17:19](#), [Luukos 8:11](#))

③ [1Co 14:34](#) Dumarkiina daa ^{G1135} kiniisadaha ku aamusa, waayo, looma fasaxin inay hadlaan.

laakiin waxaa la amray inay hoos yimaadaan addeecidda iyo sharciga.

- Hadii [1Co 14:34](#) waxaa lagu fadiray warqadda → "Haweenka looma ogola inay ka hadlaan kaniisadaha."
- Hadii [1Co 14:34](#) waxaa lagu fadiray Ruuxa Ilaaha nool:
→ "**Kuwa addoonsada, laakiin ereyga Ilaah baraya, sharciga ha ku aamuseen Kaniisado, waayo, warqaddu waa dishaa**" ([2Co 3:6](#)).

④ [1Co 14:35](#) Oo hadday wax bartaan, nimankooda guriga ha ku weyddiiyeen, waayo, taasuu waa ceeb dumarka si ay uga hadlaan kaniisadda.

→ Kuwa addoonka u ah hadday wax bartaan, ha weyddiiyeen ninka naag xor ah oo bara ereyga ka soo baxa afka Ilaah, waayo, ruuxu wax buu nooleeyaa. ([2Co 3:6](#)).

- Erayada axdiga cusub ee Rabbigeennu ku hadlay waa "Ruma" oo olol la socota ^{H3851} dab ^{H784} iyo seefta ^{H2719} xagga Rabbiga xagga binu-aadmiga oo dhan ([Isa 66:15-16](#))
- Rabbigu wuxuu dili doonaa kuwa shuqulladooda iyo fikirradooda quduus laga dhigay oo lagu nadiifiyey geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta. ([Isa 66:15-17](#)).
- Quruumaha iyo afafka oo dhammuba waa inay walaalaha qurbaan Rabbiga uga keenaan quruumaha oo dhan, oo ay keenaan buurta quduuska ah ee Rabbiga, taasoo ah Yerusalaam. ([Isa 66:18-24](#)).

⁹⁷Fiidiyowga 22. "Fasiraada Qorniinka ee axdiga cusub."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-interpretation-of-scripture-of-the-new-testament/.

But the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of the Lord endureth for ever.
And this is the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} which by the gospel is preached unto you (1Pe 1:25).

Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of God,
so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear
(Heb 11:3).

The LORD to
cut off the flesh
of the wicked
from the righteous
(Eze 21:3-5)



([Muujintii 2:18-29](#)(4) Kaniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal malaa'igteeda

[Muujintii 2:18](#)Kiniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;

Waxyaalahaas Wiilka Ilaah wuxuu leeyahay,

Oo indhihiisu sida olol oo kale u leh^{G5395}Dabka, ^{G4442}Caghiisuna waa sida naxaas saafi ah;^{G5474}

☞ [Muujintii 2:18](#) Kiniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taalna malaa'igteeda u qor.

Wiilka Ilaah oo indhihiisa u eg ayaa waxyaalahaas leeyahay **holac dab ah** Caghiisuna waa sida naxaas dhalaalaysa.

• Waa kan indhaha dab ololka, iyo cagaha naxaasta wanaagsan?

-**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**(**Tsagu Wiilka Ilaah**)⁹⁸

• Waa maxay **dab**?

- Kaliya maaha **Ciise** dhulka u yimid inuu seef soo diro^{G3162} ([Matayos 10:34](#)), laakiin sidoo kale u yimid inuu soo diro **dab**,

taasi way soo noqotaa **calaamadaha** ereyga (**rhema**)^{G4487} **eellaahow**.⁹⁹

Kii Yooxanaa ka daba yimid wuxuu ahaa **Ciise Masiix** iyo **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** ku soo degto kuwa jooga

lagu baabtiisay magaca **Rabbi Ciise**; waxay markaas heli doonaan hadiyado ruuxi ah oo awood u siinaya inay helaan

afaf ku hadla oo wax sii sheeg ([Xeerka 19:4-6](#), [1Co 12:1](#)).

† Aduunyada (samooyinka iyo dhulka)^{G3056}; in aan hadda ku aragno indhaheena dabiiciga ah waa **calaamadaha** Kaas oo aan ka samaysan sida ay u muuqato, laakiin lagu kaydiyo, oo loo sii hayo **dab** (si loo muujiyo **rhema eellaahow**) oo ka dhan ah maalinta xukunka iyo halaagga nimanka cibaadalaawayasha ah. [Cibraaniyada 11:3](#), [2Bu 3:7](#).¹⁰⁰

• Maxaa qabta **holac dab ah** macnaheedu?

-**RABBI** Way ka baryootami doontaa jidhka oo dhan **dabiyo** seeftiisa^{H2719} wuuna dili kuwa camal fala oo fikirrada waxaa quduus lagaga dhigay oo lagu daahiriyeed geedkii aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta.¹⁰¹

- **Erayadii axdiga cusub** ku hadlay anaga **Rabbiyow** waa "**rhema**", kaas oo la socda **ololsee** **dabiyo** seefta **Rabbiyow** jidhka oo dhan ([Isa 66:15-16](#)).¹⁰²

- Sababtoo ah **Ilaahow** Waa beerrey, Wiilkiisuna waa geedka canabka ah oo runta ah, annaguna, sida laamaha, waa inaan ku sii jirnaa

wiilka ilaahay, yaa cabba kan cusub **rhema**) gudaha **boqortooyada Ilaah**. Kuwa isaga ku waara midho badan oo boqortooyada soo saara oo sidaas loo barakeeyo. Haddaad ku waari weydaan **rhema**, waad yeeli doontaa

lagu tuuro sidii laan oo kale **dabka** oo la gubo, laakiin uma baahnid inaad ka cabsato **Rabbiyow**

Wax weyn ayuu dhulka ku samayn doonaa.¹⁰³

† Markii laydinku baabtiisay baabtiiska toobadda dabadeed, rumaysta Ciise Masiix (kan idinku baabtiisa Ruuxa Quduuska ah iyo dab) oo ku baabtiisa magaca Rabbi Ciise. Markaasaa Ruuxa Quduuska ahu ku soo degi doonaa kuwa leh calaamado loo beddelo rhema, oo nebiyadii quduuska ahaa ay hore ugu hadleen iyo amarkii rasuullada Rabbiga iyo Badbaadiyaha. [2Bu 3:2](#). **Rabbi Ciise** samada laga soo muujin doonaataas macnaheedu waa **astaanta runta** (injiilka badbaadadaada) lagu gubi doono **dab ololaya** si loo muujiyo rhema iyada oo loo marayo

⁹⁸Tixraac [Muujintii 1:12](#).

⁹⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁰Fiidiyowga 44. Wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 3) 1/2. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

¹⁰¹Fiidiyowga 22. "Fasiraada Qorniinka ee axdiga cusub." www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-interpretation-of-scripture-of-the-new-testament/.

¹⁰²Ibid.

¹⁰³Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihi Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

injiilkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**. Ka dib markii aad rumaysatay oo aad heshay **Masiix**, lagugu xidhay **Ruuxa Quduuska ahballan**. Waxaad tihiin hal quruun oo ka mid ah dadka Ilaah oo dhan, ama 144,000 **midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa**), kuwaas oo la taagan Wan ku dul taagan Buur Siyoon oo magaca Aabbihiis wejiyada kaga qoran yihiin.¹⁰⁴Injiilka Ciise Masiix wuxuu ku saabsan yahay Wiilka Ilaah, oo injiilka kaniisadda Ilaah baa soo galay **calaamadaha**, gudaha **awood**, iyo gudaha **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**, taasoo ah **rhema**.¹⁰⁵

- † **Ciisenala** socday dhulka (**Luk8:27**), laakiin cagihisu waxay ka sarreeyaan dhulka habaaran ^{G5476}markii geed laga soo laadlaadiyay oo iskutallaabta lagu qodbay. Sidoo kale, Filibos iyo bohon labadooda caggoodii ma ay taaban dhulka ilaa ay yimaadeen meel biyo ah intay gaadhifaraska ku wada fadhiyeen. **Falimaha Rasuullada 8:31**). Sayidku cagaha nadiif buu ka dhigay intay biyaha u socdaan si ay ugu istaagaan dhulka quduuska ah.¹⁰⁶

- Shuqulladaada, iyo jacaylkaaga, iyo adeegiddaada, iyo rumaysadkaaga, iyo samirkaaga, iyo kuwa ugu dambeeya oo ka sii badan kuwa ugu horreeya

Muujiintii 2:19 Waan ogahay shuqulladaada, ^{G2041}
iyo samafal (jacayl), ^{G26} iyo adeegga (wasaaradda), ^{G1248} iyo iimaanka, ^{G4102} iyo samirkaaga ^{G5281} iyo
shuqulladaada; ^{G2041}
kan ugu dambeeyana uu ka badan yahay kuwii hore.

- ☞ **Muujiintii 2:19** Waan ogahay shuqulladaada, jacaylkaaga, adeeggaaga, **iimaanka**, iyo dulqaadkaaga; Oo shuqulladaadana kuwa dambe ayaa ka sii badan kuwa hore.

- **Fayid**

- Boqortooyada ee **laahow** kuma jiro logos oo keliya, laakiin gudaha **rhema ee Ilaah** iyo **iimaanka** ku yimaado maqal

raxmada Ilaahay, kaas oo ku jira **awoodda** iyo gudaha **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**.¹⁰⁷

- Kadib **iimaanka** yimid, Annagu mar dambe ma hoos joogno macallin dugsi, laakiin wiilashiisii **laahow** by **iimaanka** gudaha **Ciise Masiix**.¹⁰⁸

- **Cibraaniyada 11:3** diiwaanka, "Iyadoo **iimaanka** waan fahamsanahay taas **Caalamka** (Samoooyinka iyo Dhulka) waxaa kaamil ka dhigay **rhema ee Ilaahow**" waxaana jira saddex nooc oo sida loo kala saaro **Ilaahow** Samada iyo dhulka "u qaabeeyey".

→ **Raamaanka Ilaahay** waxaa loo qaabeeyey saddex marxaladood oo kala duwan:
- Waxyaabaha la abuuray, ^{H1254} La sameeyay (la sameeyay), ^{H6213} oo soo saaray ^{H3318&H8317}.¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁴Fiidiyowga 18. "Midhaha ugu horreeya (The 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

¹⁰⁵Daawo muuqaalada #14 iyo #35 si aad u fahanto habka baabtiiska.
Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-g] & [Jaantuska 2-h]," ama Fiidiyowga 14. "Towbad keen, baabtiis iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah, iyo hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

¹⁰⁶Fiidiyowga 33. "Ku biir Gaarigan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-ku-biir-naftaada-garaska-tan/.

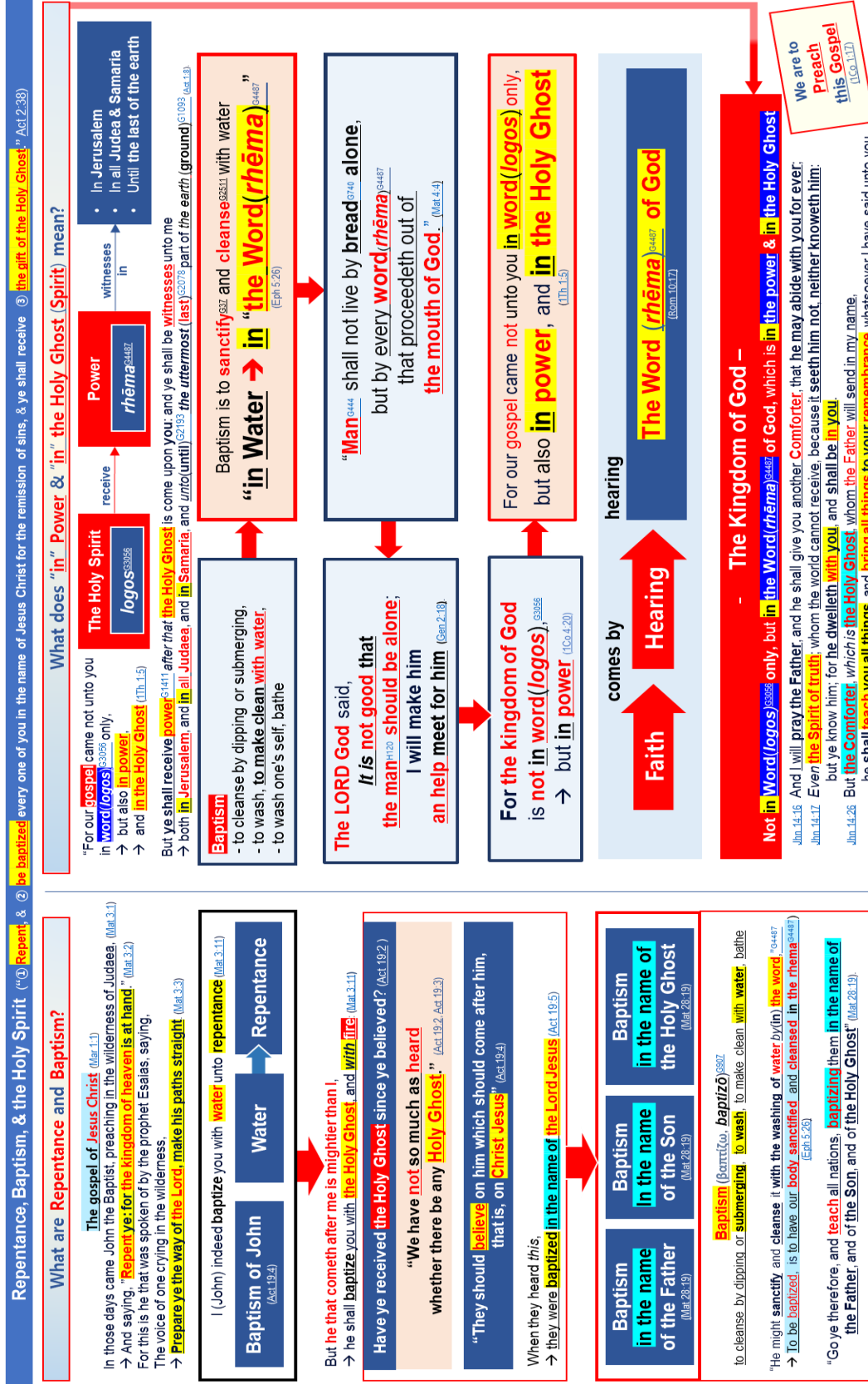
¹⁰⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-j] & [Jaantuska 2-k]," ama Fiidiyowga 14. "Towbad keen, baabtiis iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

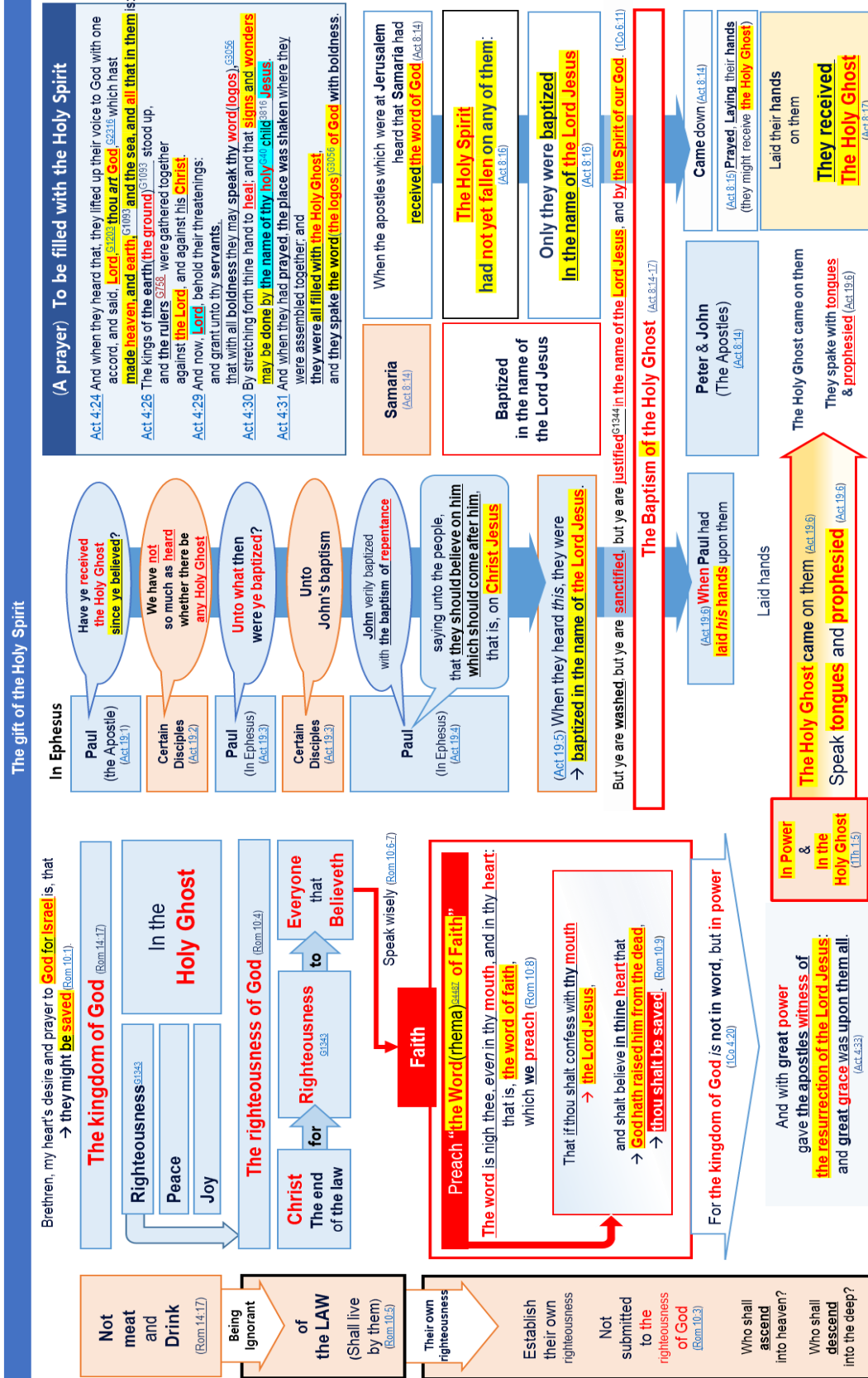
¹⁰⁸Dhanka iimaanka, tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-j], [Jaantuska 2-k], & [Jaantuska 2-l]," ama Fiidiyowga 42, "5. turumbooyin."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

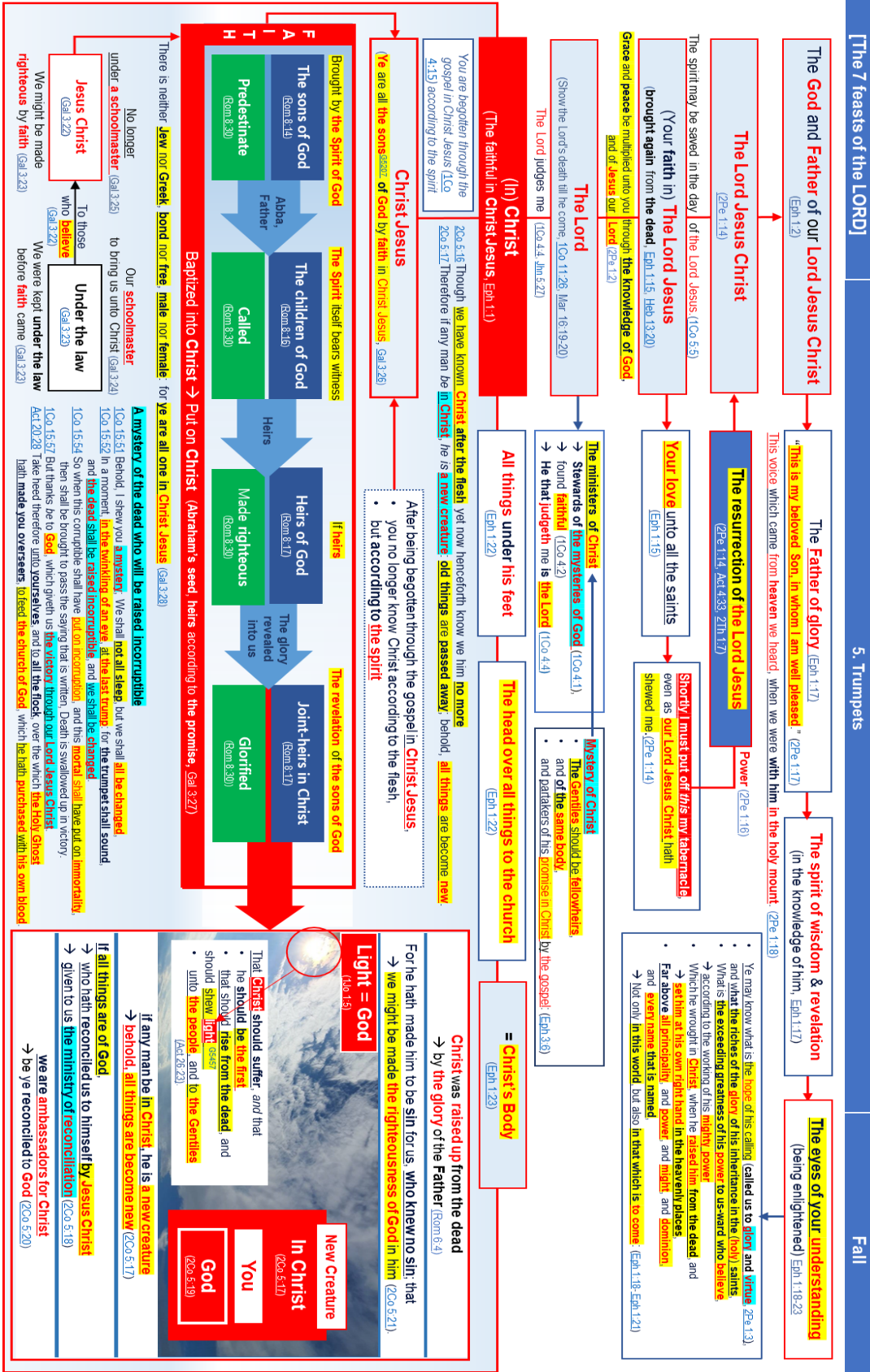
¹⁰⁹Fiidiyowga 1. "Todobada maalmood ee abuurista Eebbe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.



¹¹⁰Fiidiyowga 14. "Towbad keen, baabtiis iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah, iyo hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.



¹¹¹Fiidiyowga 14. "Towbad keen, baabtiis iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah, iyo hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.



¹¹²Fiidiyowga 42, "5. turumbooyin." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

Kuwii Yesebeel ku xanuunsaday toobad la'aan, Waxaa lagu dhex tuuray dhib weyn

[Muujintii 2:20](#) Habase yeeshee dhawr waxyaalood baan kaa haystaa, maxaa yeelay, waxaad u fasaxday naagtan Yesebeel oo nebiyad isku sheegtay. inaan addoommadayda baro oo aan sasabayo [G1401](#) sino loo sameeyo iyo inay cunaan waxyaalaha sanamyada loo sadqeeyo.

[Muujintii 2:21](#) Oo waxaan iyada siiyey wakhti ay ku toobad keento dhillanimadeeda; iyaduna kama ay toobad keenin.

[Muujintii 2:22](#) Bal eega, iyada sariir baan ku dul tuuri doonaa, oo kuwa iyada ka sinaystana waxaan ku dhex tuuri doonaa meel weyn [G3173](#) fitnada, [G2347](#) marka laga reebo inay ka toobad keenaan camalkooda. [G2041](#)

[Muujintii 2:23](#) Oo carruurteedana waan dili doonaa [G5043](#) dhimasho leh; iyo kaniisadaha oo dhan [G1577](#) oo waxay ogaan doonaan inaan anigu ahay kan kelyaha baadhaa [G3510](#) iyo guluubta: oo midkiin kasta waxaan u siin doonaa sida shuqulladiinnu yihiin. [G2041](#)

- ☞ [Muujintii 2:20](#) Habase yeeshee dhawr waxyaalood baan kugu haystaa, maxaa yeelay, naagtan Yesebeel baad u oggolaatay. oo nafteeda nabinimo isku sheegtay, si ay addoommadayda u barido oo u sasabato inay sinaystaan oo cuna waxyaalaha sanamyada loo sadqeeyo.
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:21](#) Oo waxaan iyada siiyey wakhti ay ka toobad keento dhillanimadeeda, mana ay toobad keenin.
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:22](#) Bal eega, iyada sariir baan ku dul tuuri doonaa, oo kuwa iyada la sinaystaba waan ku dhex tuuri doonaa **weynfitnada**,
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:23](#) Waxaan ku dili doonaa carruurteeda dhimasho. Kaniisadaha oo dhammuna waxay ogaan doonaan inaan anigu ahay kan baadha kelyaha iyo qalbiyada. Oo midkiin kasta waxaan u siin doonaa sida shuqulladiinnu yihiin.
- **Wiilka Ilaahay** Waxay leeyihiin waxyaalo dhawr ah oo ka gees ah kiniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal, maxaa yeelay, waxay u oggolaadeen naag Yesebeel oo nebiyad isku sheegtay inay addoommadiisa wax barato oo ku sasabtaan inay sinaystaan oo ay cunaan waxyaalaha sanamyada loo sadqeeyo.

Wuxuu siiyey wakhti ay ku toobad keento, laakiin kama ay toobad keenin dhillanimadeeda. Sidaas daraaddeed iyada sariir buu ku tuuri doonaa, oo kuwa iyada ka sinaystana wuxuu geli doonaa **Dhib weyn** haddaanay ka toobad keenin shuqulladooda. Oo wuxuu carruurteeda ku dili doonaa dhimasho, oo kiniisadaha oo dhammuna waxay ogaan doonaan inuu isagu yahay kan baadha kelyaha iyo qalbiyada kan midkiin kasta u siiya sida shuqulladiinnu yahay. → Haddaysan ka toobad keenin shuqulladooda, kiniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal waa lagu tuuri doonaa **Dhib weyn**.

- Kuwa aan cilmiga Yesebeel lahayn: Waa inay xajiyaan ilaa imaatinka

[Muujintii 2:24](#) Laakiin waxaan idinku leeyahay idinka iyo kuwa kale oo Tu'ateyra jooga, in alla intii aan cilmigan haysan, oo aan garanayn gunta Shaydaanka, siday u hadlayaan; rar kale idin saari maayo.

[Muujintii 2:25](#) Laakiin waxaad haysataan xajiya ilaa aan imanayo.

- ☞ [Muujintii 2:24](#) Hadda waxaan idinku leeyahay idinka iyo kuwa kale oo Tu'ateyra jooga, in alla intii aan cilmigan haysan, iyagu ma ay garanayn waxa Sheydaanka ugu mool dheer, siday yidhaahdaan, Culays kale idin saari maayo.
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:25](#) Laakiin waxaad haysatid xaji ilaa aan imaado.
- Too wuxuu ku hadhay Tu'ateyra oo aan cilmiga Yesebeel xajin
 - Sababtoo ah ma garanayaan gunta Shaydaanka, Wiilka Ilaah kuma culaysin doono, lagumana tuuri doono dhib weyn. Laakiinse iyagu addoommadiisa ahaan, waa inay xajiyaan wuxuu hore u tusay.

- Kuwa guulaysta: Waxaa la siiyey amar ay quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn u taliyaan

[Muujintii 2:26](#) Oo kii guulaysta. ^{G3528} Oo shuqulladayda xajiya ^{G2041} ilaa dhamaadka, ^{G5056} isagaan amar siin doonaa ^{G1849} quruumaha ka badan: ^{G1484}
[Muujintii 2:27](#) Oo isna wuu xukumi doonaa (quudin doonaa) ^{G4165} iyaga oo ul leh ^{G4464} birta ah, ^{G4603} Sida weelasha dheryasameeyaha loo burburiyo oo kale. ^{G4937}
sidaan Aabbahay uga helay.
[Muujintii 2:28](#) Oo waxaan isaga siin doonaa subaxda ^{G4407} xiddiga. ^{G792}
[Muujintii 2:29](#) Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

- ☞ [Muujintii 2:26](#) Oo kii guulaysta oo xajiya shuqulladayda ilaa ugu dambaysta, waxaan siin doonaa amar uu quruumaha ku xukumo.
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:27](#) wuuna quudin doonaa **ul bir ah**;
Waxaa loo burburiyaa sida weelasha dheryasameeyaha, sidan Aabbahay uga helay;
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:28](#) oo waan siin doonaa **xidigta subaxii**.
- ☞ [Muujintii 2:29](#) Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

→ Kaniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal waa tii naag Yesebeel u fasaxday (taasoo nebiyad isku sheegtay.

inu u addoommadiisa baro oo sasabano inay sinaystaan, oo ay cunaan waxyaalaha sanamyada loo

sadqeeyo),

Laakiin kuwa toobad keena waxay sidoo kale badbaadi doonaan dhibka weyn hortiisa sida kuwa kale oo

Tu'ateyra jooga

Maan lahayn cilmiga Yesebeel [Muujintii 2:20-23](#)).

- **Ul bir ah**
- Guulaystayaashii xajiyeen shuqullada **wiilka ilaahay** ilaa dhamaadka waxaa la siin doonaa maamulka **quruumaha** (oo ah bikradaha kale ee dhulka lagaga tegi doono 1,000ka sano) in lagu quudiyo ul bir ah oo u eg weelasha dheryasameeyuhu u burburay siduu Aabbihiis uga helay.
- **Xidigta subaxdii**
[Muujintii 22:16](#) **Ciise** Waxaan malaa'igtaydii u soo dirtay inay waxyaalahan idiinku markhaati furto kiniisadaha dhexdiisa.
*Aniga **xidid iyo farcankii Daa'uudiyo dhalaalaya iyo xidigta subax**.*

→ Wixii faahfaahin ah ee ku saabsan **dhalaalaya iyo xidigta subax**, tixraac
"[\(Muujintii 22:16\)](#) Xidigta Iftiinka & Subaxda (Sawidka Ciise Masiix)."

- † Haddii Ruuxa Quduuska ahi ku hoggaamiyo, waxaad awoodi doontaa inaad maqasho waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadda Tu'ateyra, sababtoo ah Ruuxa Aabbaha ama Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa kugu hadlaya [Matayos 10:20, Mar 13:11](#)).

Cutubka 3aad

([Muujintii 3:1-6](#)(5) Kiniisadda Sardis ku taal malaa'igteeda, Magaca kitaabka nolosha.

[Muujintii 3:1](#) Kiniisadda Sardis ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Kan haysta toddobada Ruux oo Ilaah iyo toddobada xiddigood, wuxuu leeyahay.
Waan ogahay shuqulladaada inaad magac leedahay inaad noolaato oo aad dhimatay.

- ☞ [Muujintii 3:1](#) Kiniisadda Sardis ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa.
Kii wax haystaa wuxuu leeyahay [toddobada\(7\)Ruuxa Ilaah](#) iyo [toddobada\(7\)xiddigaha](#):
Waan ogahay shuqulladaada inaad magac leedahay inaad nooshahay, laakiin waad dhimatay.
- [WWaa kan leh toddobada Ruux oo Ilaah iyo toddobada xiddigood?](#)
- La dilay [Wanka\(arnion\)](#)^{G721} waawii [wiiilka ilaahay](#) yaa haysta [toddobada Ruux ee Ilaah](#) ([Muujintii 5:6](#)) iyo toddobada xiddigood.
ama [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) ([Muujintii 1:13](#), [Muujintii 1:16](#)).
→ [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) isagoo la hadlaya kaniisadda Sardis ku taal oo leh, "Waxaad leedahay magac aad nooshahay, laakiin waad dhimatay."

† Amarka Ilaahay nin ^{H120} waa in la cuno hilibka Wiilka Aadanaha (Logosyada Ilaah) kaas oo ka baxay iniinta [Masiix](#)¹¹³ dhulka si aad midhaha geedkiisa nolosha uga soo qaadatid, oo ninka nafta naftiisu ay u hoydaan. [Ciise Masiix](#). Markay lixda ashuun (ruuxa xigmadda, iyo waxgarashada, iyo talada, iyo xoogga, iyo aqoonta, iyo Rabbiga ka cabsashadiisa) ay ka buuxsamaan biyo tan iyo meesha ugu fog, ayaa Ruuxa Rabbigu kugu dul degi doonaa, oo wuxuu kaa dhammayn doonaa midhihiisa. Xaqnimadaada sida calaamadaha (biyaha) ee kuugu jira waxay noqonaysaa rhema (khamri). [toddobada ruux ee Ilaah](#) ([Isa 11:2](#)) by Ruuxa Quduuska ah.

iyaqoo midhaha Ruuxa ku haysta wanaag oo dhan iyo xaqnimada iyo runta oo dhan ([Efesos 5:9](#)), waxaad noqonaysaa markhaati [sarakicidda Masiixa](#),¹¹⁴ oo ay hoos u dhigaan wax kasta oo ku socda astaanta Eebbe dhulka, nolosha nafta ku duuleysa dhulka dushiisa ee bannaanka bannaan ee samada, iyo nolosha dhulka.¹¹⁵

† [Jirka ee Ciise](#) ama jidhka Wiilka Aadanaha oo ah kibista Ilaah oo lagu duudduubay maro nadiif ah (maro) oo lagu rusheeyey [dhiig](#) waa Erayga ([calaamadaha](#)) ee [Ilaahow. Wiilka Ilaahay](#) nin maaha ^{G444} kuwaas oo ku nool kibis keligood ah, laakiin isaga qudhiisu waa jidhkii Ilaah oo inoo yimid [calaamadaha](#) ee [Ilaahow](#) gudaha [awood](#) iyo gudaha [Ruuxa Quduuska ah](#), taasoo ah [rhema](#).

Hilibka in [Ilaahow](#) wuxuu shaabadeeyey Wiilka Aadanaha inuu ina siiyo nolosha weligeed ah [rhema kitaabka](#), kaas oo la shaabadeeyey ilaa wakhtiga ugu dambeeya ([Dan 12:4](#)). [Calaamadaha Eebbe](#), shaabadeeyey ilaa wakhtiga dhamaadka waxa loola jeedaa [Ciise Masiix](#).¹¹⁶

- Shuqullada laguma oofin Ilaah hortiisa

[Muujintii 3:2](#) Soo jeeda, oo xoojiya waxyaalaha hadha oo dhimanaya. ^{G599}
Waayo, shuqulladaadii ma aan helin inay qumman yihiin. ^{G4137} Ilaah hortiisa.

- ☞ [Muujintii 3:2](#) Soo jeeda, oo xoojiya waxyaalaha hadha oo dhimanaya.

¹¹³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 3-a]," ama Fiidiyowga 12. "1 . lidda Kormaridda | 2018-03-21 Rooti aan khamiir lahayn.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

¹¹⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 3-b)," ama Fiidiyowga 12. "Jiilka Ciise Masiix." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/

¹¹⁵Fiidiyowga 27. "(Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuuradii 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

¹¹⁶Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbaloo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

Waayo, shuqulladaadii ma aan helin inay Ilaah hortiisa ku dhammaadeen.

- Maxay yihiin waxyaalaha hadhay ee ay tahay in la xoojiyo, ee diyaar u ah inay dhintaan?
Si loo sara kiciyo nolosha ruuxa, calaamadihii lagu helay dhulka (jidhka), waa inay ku dhintaan baabtiiskii magaca Ciise Masiix. Kuwa taas rumaysan waxay heli doonaan hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo miro badan ka dhalaar hema.

→ "Ilaah hortiisa laguma oofin" waxaa loola jeedaa logos eebebeeray Jidhkooda weli ma dhiman, oo sidaas daraaddeed jidhku weli ma aha in xaalad la sarakiciyo.

☞ WShuqulladoodu Ilaah hortiisa kuma ay dhammaystirmin?

- Waxaan ka shaqeynaa shaqooyinka Ilaahow idinkoo rumaysan Wiilka Aadanaha oo ku sii jira Wiilka Ilaah oo Ilaah soo diray, oo maalinta u dambaysa la sara kicinayo.¹¹⁷ Laakiin kaniisadda ee Sardistaas ma rumaysna, ee waa inay toobad keenaan.

¹¹⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 3-c]," ama Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag (Logos) iyo shuqullada Ilaah 2/2."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

[Jaantuska 3-a] 1. Kormaridda | 2. Rooti aan khamiir lahayn¹¹⁸

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]		1. Passover 2. Unleavened Bread					Spring
<p>Adam → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → Abraham → Isaac → Jacob → Levi → Moses</p> <p>Adam¹²¹ is the one who fell into a deep sleep (Gen 2:21), and listened to his wife and ate from the forbidden tree (Gen 3:17)</p>							
Adam	Adam	Came	To	Result	Charged against	Death Reign	Including
1 st Adam	Sin entered into the world (Rom 5:12)	Death by sin	All men	All have sinned	The law	Until Moses (Rom 5:14)	Those who had not sinned
2 nd Adam	The figure of the first Adam to come, Christ (1Co 15:22)						

[Jaantuska 3-b] Qarnigii Ciise Masiix (Abtirsiinta Ciise ee

¹¹⁸Muuqaal 12. “1 . lidda Kormaridda | 2018-03-21
 Rooti aan khamiir lahayn www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/

The generation of Jesus Christ (Genealogy of Jesus from Adam to God)

The generation of Jesus Christ (The son of David, The son of Abraham)

Abraham → Isaac → Jacob → Judas → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Jesse → David (14 generations)

David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josaphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses (14 generations - from David until the carrying away into Babylon)
 Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Achim → Eliud → Eleazar → Matthan → Joseph → Jesus (14 generations - from the carrying away into Babylon unto Jesus)

Genealogy of Jesus reaches all the way back to Adam and to God (Gen 5:1)

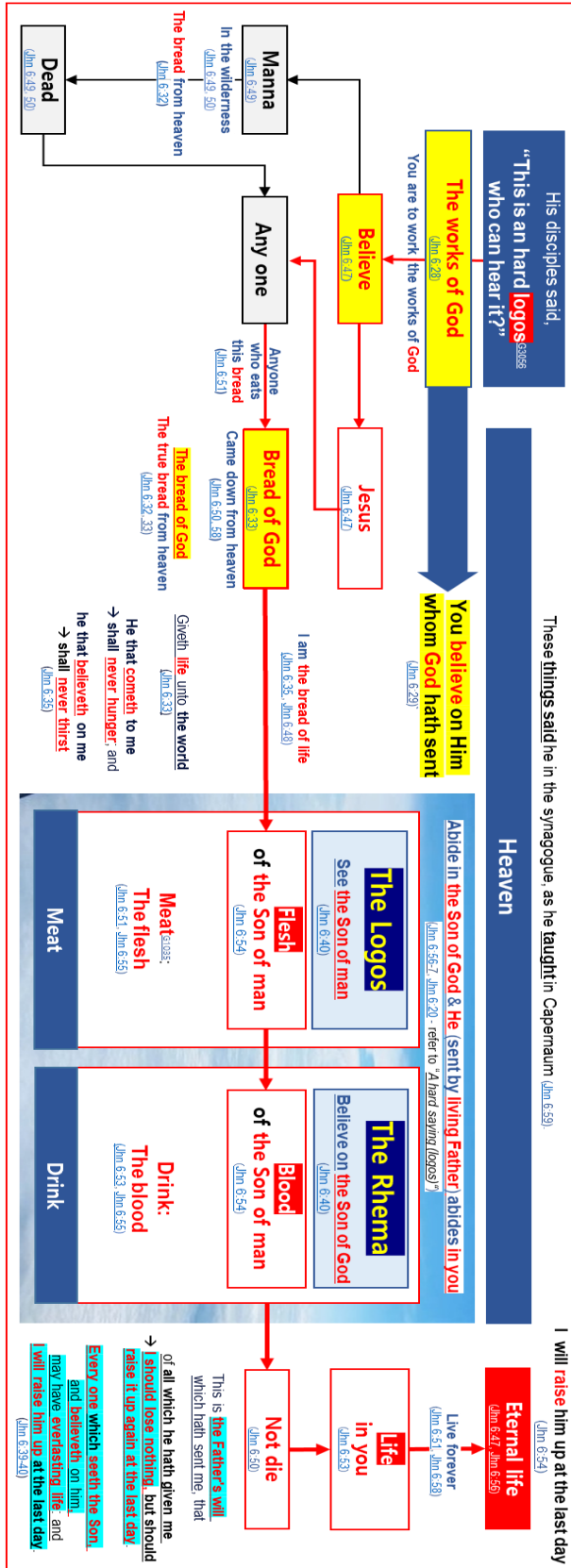


1st & 2nd Adam (1Co 15:45-49) For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit: (Act 26:23)

	Made	Body	of	Image	Came	In each Adam
Adam						
The First man	A living soul	Natural	The earth	Earthly	Death	In Adam, we all die
The Last	A quickening spirit	Spiritual	The Lord from heaven	Heavenly	The resurrection of the Dead	In Christ, we all be made alive
1Co 15:45	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:44	1Co 15:47	1Co 15:48	1Co 15:51	1Co 15:52

Act 26:23 That Christ should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

¹¹⁹Fiidiyowga 12. " Qarnigii Ciise



John 6:47 Verily, verily, I say unto you, **He that believeth on me hath everlasting (eternal) life.**

John 6:48 **I am that bread of life.**

John 6:49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead.

John 6:50 This is the bread which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die.

John 6:51 **I am the living bread** which I will give for the life of the world.

John 6:52 The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat?

John 6:53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.**

John 6:54 Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, shall have eternal life, and will raise him up at the last day.

John 6:55 For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.

John 6:56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.

John 6:57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father, so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me.

John 6:58 This is that bread which came down from heaven; notes your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: **he that eateth of this bread shall live for ever.**

John 6:59 **These things said he in the synagoge, as he taught in Capernaum.**

John 6:60 Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard this, said, **This is an hard saying (logos) whom can hear it?**

John 6:61 When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, **Doth this offend you?**

John 6:62 What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he was before?

John 6:63 It is the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh profiteth nothing: **the words (rhema) that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.**

John 6:28 Then said they unto him, **What shall we do, that we might work the works of God?**

John 6:29 Jesus answered and said unto them, **This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom his hath sent.**

John 6:30 They said therefore unto him, **What sign shewest thou then, that we may see, and believe thee? what dost thou work?**

John 6:31 Our fathers did eat manna in the desert, as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

John 6:32 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, **Moses gave you not that bread from heaven, but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.**

John 6:33 For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world.

John 6:34 Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread.

John 6:35 And Jesus said unto them, **I am the bread of life.**

John 6:36 **He that cometh to me shall never hunger, and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.**

John 6:37 But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not.

John 6:38 For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me.

John 6:39 And this is the Father's will, which hath sent me, **that of all which he hath given me, I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day.**

John 6:40 And this is the will of him that sent me, **that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life, and I will raise him up at the last day.**

John 6:41 **We work the works of God by believing on the Son of man and abiding in the Son of God whom God has sent, and be raised up at the last day.**

A hard sayings (The logos) & The works of God 22

¹²⁰Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag The logos & shuqullada Ilaah 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

Rabbigu wuxuu u iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale, laakiinse ma aad garan doontaan saacadda imaatinkiisa

Muujiintii 3:3Haddaba xusuuso sidaad u heshay oo aad u maqashay, oo xaji oo toobad keen.

Haddaba haddaad soo jeedi weydo,

Waxaan kuugu iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale, oo ma aad ogaan doontid saacadda aan kugu iman doono.

☞ **Muujiintii 3:3**Haddaba xusuusnow sidaad u heshay [calaamadaha ee Ilaahow](#), [1Th 1:5](#))

oo la maqlay ([rhema ee Ilaahow](#), [Rooma 10:17](#)); xaji oo toobad keen.

Haddaba haddaydnan soo jeedin, waxaan kuugu iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale.

oo ma ogaan doontid waxa [saacwaan kugu soo degi doonaa](#).

→ Saacadda imaatinka Rabbi lama garanayo ([Matayos 24:42](#)), sidaas darteed kaniisadda ku taal Sardis waa tan weyn

Quduusiinta oo aan magacooda la tirtirin kitaabka nolosha.

- Sababtoo ah calaamadihii iyaga ku jiray ayaa weli ku jira dhulkoodii (jidhka dhimanaya) oo aan dhalin karin midho ruuxi ah, waxay u baahan yihiin inay toobad keenaan. Haddii kale, Rabbigu wuxuu u iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale, waayo ma ogaan doonaan saacadda uu ku iman doono (Ogsoonow in "Maalinta iyo saacadda" aan la garanayn imaatinka [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) halka "saacda" kaliya aan la garanayn inay imanayso [Rabbiyow](#) ([Matayos 24:43](#)).
- TSidaa darteed, way caddahay in dhagaystayaasha kaniisadda ee Sardis ay yihiin Yuhuudda iyo [Dhib weynawliiyada](#) kuwaas oo sugaya imaatinka [Rabbiyow](#).

In yar oo Sardis jooga ayaa dharkoodii aan nijaasoobayn oo ah kuwa cad oo istaahila

Muujiintii 3:4Waxaad Sardis ku leedahay dhawr magac oo aan dharkooda nijaasayn. ^{G2440}

oo waxay igula socon doonaan dhar cad, waayo, way istaahilaan.

☞ **Muujiintii 3:4**Waxaad Sardis ku leedahay dhawr magac oo aan dharkooda nijaasayn; oo waxay igula socon doonaan dhar cad, waayo, way istaahilaan.

- [Dharka linenka ahs](#) ayaa la dhigay xabaashii meesha [Ciise](#) waa la dhigay, oo maro ayaa la geliyey [dhiig](#) waxaa loo yaqaan, [logos eebe](#), oo ciidammadii jannada ku jira ay huwan yihiin. [caddaan](#) [nadiif ah](#).¹²¹

† **Maro cad**

Goorma [Ciise](#) ([Rabbiyow](#)) Butros caghiisii wuu maydhay, dharkiisiina wuu qaatay. [Rabbiyow](#) waxay u qalabaysay dadka Ilaahay inay ka adkaadaan xumaanta ([1Yooxanaa 2:14](#), [Matayos 16:18](#)) Butros oo dhar cad oo nadiif ah qaba (isaga oo leh [logos eebe](#)). Ciise wuxuu u sheegay Butros inuu u maydho cagaha kuwa kale (ama inuu faafiyo calaamadaha) si ay isaga ula socdaan iyagoo dhar cad ah oo u qalma inay istaagaan dhulka quduuska ah (Israa'iil) ka hor. [Ilaahow](#), oo magacyada shaqaalaha injiilka (Israa'iil) ayaa ku jiri doona [kitaabka nolosha](#) ([Filiboy 4:3](#)).¹²²

- Kuwa guulaysta waxay xidhan doonaan dhar cad, magacyadoodana waxay ku qornaan doonaan kitaabka nolosha

Muujiintii 3:5Oo kii guulaystaa wuxuu xidhan doonaa dhar cad; ^{G2440}

oo anna magiciisa ka baabbi'in maayo kitaabka nolosha.

laakiin waan yeeli doonaa Magiciisa ka qirta Aabbahay hortiisa iyo malaa'igaha hortiisa.

☞ **Muujiintii 3:5**Kii guulaysta waa la xidhan doonaa [dhar cad](#),

¹²¹Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/.

¹²²Iaga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 2:7](#), ama Fiidiyowga 11. "(dharka Ciise) Kahor "Iiddii Kormaridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-kahor-iidinka-of-the-kormeerka/.

oo magiciisana ka tirtiri maayo [kitaabka nolosha](#);
laakiinse anigu magiciisa waxaan ku qiran doonaa magacayga hortiisa [Aabe](#) Malaa'igtiisana hortooda.

- Kuwa dahabka lagu tijaabiyey dabku waa qani xagga ruuxa; way xidhan yihiin [maro cad](#) (oo ah [Masiix, Gal 3:27](#)) Cawrana ha arkin.¹²³ Laakiin dhawr magac oo kiniisadda Sardis ku taal ayaan dharkooda nijaasayn.
- Kaniisadda curadku waa curad kuwii dhintay ka yimid [Masiix, Kolosay 1:18](#)) waa kaniisadaha [Masiix](#), kuwaas oo ku qoran (in [kitaabka nolosha ee Wanka](#)) jannada, meeye [Ilaahow](#) waa xaakin dadka oo dhan iyo ruuxyada kuwa xaqa laga dhigay ayaa ah [kaamil ah](#) dhiig iyo iimaan.¹²⁴

Muujiintii 3:6 Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

☞ **Muujiintii 3:6** Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

- † Kuwa helay maragga [Masiix](#), waxay ku shaabadeeyeen inuu Ilaah run yahay, Ilaahna wuxuu siiyey Ruuxa iyaga inay ku hadlaan hadalka Ilaah).¹²⁵
- † Haddii Ruuxa Quduuska ahi ku hoggaamiyo, waxaad awoodi doontaa inaad maqasho waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadda Sardis ku taal, maxaa yeelay, Ruuxa Aabbaha ama Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa kugu dhex hadlaya [Matayos 10:20, Mar 13:11](#)).

(Muujiintii 3:7-13(6) Kaniisadda Filadelfiya ku taal malaa'igteeda

Muujiintii 3:7 Kiniisadda Filadelfiya ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Kan quduuska ah oo runta ahu wuxuu leeyahay, ^{G228} kii furaha haysta ^{G2807} ee Daa'uud,
kii fura, ^{G455} Ninna ma xidho; ^{G2808} oo xidhay, ^{G2808} oo ninna ma furo; ^{G455}

☞ **Muujiintii 3:7** Kiniisadda Filadelfiya ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa.

Kan quduuska ah iyo kan runta ahu wuxuu leeyahay, Kan wax haysta [furihii Daa'uud](#),
Kan wax furaya oo aan ninna xidhin, oo xidha, midna ma furo

- **Waa kee kan runta ah ee haysta furaha Daa'uud?**
 - Furaha (Strong's H4668): Cibraaniga, etymology ee "furaha" ^{H4668} waa "kufuran" ^{H6605} (Strong's H6605, פֶּרַח, pāḥ).
→ Furan ^{H6605} (Axdiga Hore) waxa loola jeedaa "albaabada" jannada in [Ilaahow](#) furay.
([Sabuurada 78:23](#)) *In kastoo uu (Ilaah) daruuraha xagga sare ka amray oo uu furay ^{H6605} ah **albaabada** jannada,*
 - **Furaha** (Strong's G2807): Giriigga, Etymology ee "furaha" ^{G2807} waa "ku **xidhid**" ^{G2808} (Strong's G2808, κλειῶ, kleiō).
→ "In la xidho" (Axdiga Cusub) waxa ay tilmaamaysaa "albaabka" guurka la xidho ka dib Arooskii (Wiilkii Aadanaha) ayaa yimid.
([Matayos 25:10](#)) *Oo intay tageen inay iibsadaan arooska (Wiilka Aadanaha).
yimid; oo kuwii diyaar ahaa (dhammaantii bikradaha ahaa) ayaa isaga la galay arooska.
albaabkiina waa la xidhay. ^{G2808}*
 - "In la xidho" waxa loola jeedaa albaabka jannada, kaas oo u xidhan munaafiqiinta ([Matayos 23:13](#), culimmada iyo Farrisiiinta).

¹²³Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

¹²⁴Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yerusaleem Quduuska ah (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

¹²⁵Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/.

- Tkan jannada ka soo furaa waa **Ilaahow**, oo xidhay jannada waa **Rabbiyow**.
- Tkan amra albaabka jannada inuu "furan" waa **Ilaahow**([Sabuurada 78:23](#)).
- Tkan amri kara jannada in uu "xidho" waa **Rabbiyow**([יהוה, Y'hovâ](#))^{H3068}.

[2 Taariikhdi 7:13](#) Haddaan (Rabbiga) samada xidho si aan roob u di'in, Ama aan amro ayax inuu wax cuno

dhulka (dhulka),^{H776} Ama haddaan belaayo dadkayga ku soo daayo;

- **Twaa Rabbiyow**

-**Ilaahow, Rabbiyow**, wuxuu ugu muuqday Ibraahim, Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub magicii 'El'^{H410}xaday^{H7706}, laakiin ma ahayn

iyaga oo loo yaqaan magaca **Rabbiyow** (Yow).^{H3068} Oo Rabbigu reer binu Israa'iil wuu ka dhex bixin doonaa oo waxay ku hoos jireen culaabtii Masriyiinta iyo addoonnimadooda, si ay dadkiisa u ahaadaan oo isna uu iyaga u ahaado

Ilaahow, wayna ogaan doonaan taas **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi)^{H3068} **Ilaahow** ka soo saaray adoonsiga Masaarida ([Baxniintii 6:7](#)).

↓

- **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah = Christ = Wiilka Ilaaha nool**

-**RABBI** kaaga **Ilaahow** ([Deu30:20](#)) waa noloshaada^{H2416} oo ay tahay inaad ku dhegganaato, iyo tan **Masiix** waa nolosheena^{G2222}

([Kolosay 3:4](#) sidaas darteed wuxuu (**Rabbiyow** kaaga **Ilaahow**) waa **Masiixa, Wiilka Ilaaha nool** ([Matayos 16:16](#)).¹²⁶

↓

- **Tsagu Ina Ilaah = Ciise Masiix = Runta "Ilaahow"**

-Oo waxaynu og nahay in Wiilka Ilaah yimid, oo wuxuu ina siiyey garasho aynu ku garanno isaga waa **run**,^{G228} oo waxaynu ku jirnaa kan jira **run**,^{G228} xataa Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiix**. Tani waa run^{G228} **Ilaahow** iyo **nolosha weligeed ah** ([1Yooxanaa 5:20](#)).

↓

- **Twaa Rabbi Ciise Masiix**

Reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu hubaal taas ha ogaadeen **Ilaahow** ayaa sidaas oo kale sameeyay **Ciise** kii aad iskutallaabta ku qodobteen.

labadaba **Rabbiyow** iyo **Masiix**, macnaha **Ciise** waa labadaba **Rabbiyow** iyo **Masiix** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36](#)) ama **Ciise Masiix**, waa kuma **Rabbiyow** dhamaan ([1Yooxanaa 5:20, Falimaha Rasuullada 10:36](#)).

→ Haddaba, guul-gudbayuhu waa inuu taajkiisa ilaaliyaa^{G4735} ilaa uu ka soo noqonayo **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.¹²⁷

- **Twuu ka adkaadaa**

-Guulaystayaasha ayaa ka soo geli doona albaabka **Rabbiyow** (adhijirka idaha, [Psa23:1, Jhn10:2](#)) iyo Mar dambe daaqa kama bixi doono, oo ma badbaadi doonaan iyadoo magiciisa cusub lagu qoray. [Jhn10:9](#))¹²⁸.

→ **Ilaah baa lehwiil, Rabbi Ciise Masiix** (tixraac [Muujiintii 3:14](#)) oo farcanka Daa'uud wuxuu ka yimid xagga jidhka

([Rooma 1:3](#)), sidaas darteed wuxuu leeyahay **furihii Daa'uud**. Micnaha, kan furaha Daa'uud haysta waa **Rabbiyow**

¹²⁶Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

¹²⁷Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

¹²⁸Fiidiyowga 27. "(Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuuradii 23,"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

Faahfaahinta ku saabsan sida looga adkaado gelitaanka macbudka Ilaah, fiiri fiidiyowga 47. "7. Teendhada"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/.

& video 11. "(Maro) Ka hor Iiddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-kahor-iidinka-of-the-kormeerka/.

Ciise Masiix, Wiilka Ilaah, kaas oo la hadlaya kaniisadda Philadelphia.

- Waa kee kan runta ah ee haysta furaha Daa'uud?
-Wiilka Ilaahay(Rabbi Ciise Masiix)

- Kuwa summada ilaashaday oo aan magaciisa inkirin

Muujiintii 3:8Waan ogahay shuqulladaada.^{G2041}Bal eeg, waxaan hortaada dhigay meel furan^{G455}albaar, oo ninna ma xidhi karo^{G2808}waa:
Waayo, waxaad leedahay itaal yar.^{G1411}oo aad ilaalisay ereygayga (lommada),^{G3056}
oo magacaygana ma aad inkirin.

☞ Muujiintii 3:8Waan ogahay shuqulladaada. Bal eega, waxaan hortaada dhigay albaar furan, oo ninna ma xidhi karo;

Waayo, in yar baad xoog leedahay, oo dhawrtay My calaamadaha, mana dafirin Magacaygu.

- Erayga (calaamadaha)^{G3056}
 - (Wacdi ku saabsan calaamadaha) Ilaahow diray calaamadaha reer binu Israa'iil oo taas baray Ciise Masiix waa Rabbiyow dhamaan.
 - (Wacdi ku saabsan rhema) Ilaahow la subkay Ciise reer Naasared leh Ruuxa Quduuska ahiyo leh awood, Isaga sara kiciyey maaliintii saddexaad, oo si cad u tusay (Ciise Masiix reer Naasared)
anaga.¹²⁹Laakiin ma aha dadka oo dhan, laakiin annaga ayaa leh,
"Markhaatiyaasha la doortay ee Ilaah hortiisa
oo wax la cunay oo la cabbay Wiilka Aadanaha markuu kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay dabadeed."
- Qof kasta oo helay calaamadaha, waxay heli doonaan dembidhaafka, iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah ku dhici doona kuwa rumaystay si astaanta iyaga ku jira beddelo ahrhema (Falimaha Rasuullada 10:36-44).¹³⁰
→ Boqortooyada ee Ilaahow kuma jiro logos ee waa in awood laakiin kuwa ilaalin jiray calaamadaha waxay u baahan yihiin awoodda
sarakicidda si ay u soo saaraan miro badan oo rhema ah. Laakiin waxay ku ilaashadeen calaamadihiisa awooddooda yar,
sidaas galgal¹³¹ aad baan idiinku adeegi doona boqortooyada daa'imka ahee
annaga Rabbiyow iyo Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix (2Bu 1:11).¹³²
- Illahay ha badiyo abuurkiina lagu beeray iyo xaqnimadaada midhaheeda way kordhisaa¹³³
 - Abuurka^{G4703} (sporos, magac lab)^{G4703} = Abuurka (magaca lab = calaamadaha ee Ilaah),
(Hadda masaalku waa kan: Abuurka^{G4703} waa erayga (Logos)^{G3056} ee Ilaah, Luk8:11)^{G4703}.
 - Abuurka^{G4690} (shahwada, Neuter noun)^{G4690(amaH2233)} = Erayga (rhema, noun neuter)^{G4487}:
Abuurka^{G4690} waxaa loola jeedaa rhema oo isku magac neuter ah, oo la mid ah farcankii Isxaaq

¹²⁹Fiidiyowga 15. "Injiilka Calaamadaha Ilaah (Ciise iyo Ciise Masiix ee Naasared)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

¹³⁰Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumaha, Quruumaha oo dhan (Yuhuudda ilaa quruumaha) 6/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

¹³¹Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

¹³²Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

¹³³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 3-d]," ama Fiidiyowga 26. "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

Farcankaagu Isxaaq baa ka iman doona ^{G4690}loogu yeero, [Rooma 9:7](#))

-[Beerreyda](#) ^{G4687}: Wiilka Aadanaha (Kii beera ^{G4687}wanaagaabuur ^{G4690}waa [Wiilka Aadanaha](#), [Matayos 13:37](#))

- **Abuurka** ^{G4690}ballan=**Masiix**

-[Wiilka Aadanaha](#) jidhkiisa siiya nolosha dunida aawadeed ([Jhn6:51](#)) oo beera [carruurta](#) ^{G5043} **ballan** gudaha boqortooyada jannada ([Matayos 13:24](#))

-[Ilaahow](#) wasiirada [farcankii Masiixa](#) (amar [hema](#)) ^{G4690} ku [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) in la beero [carruurta](#) ^{G5043} **ballan** ee boqortooyada jannada.

→ [Ilaahow](#) Oo weliba waxay idiinku adeegaan kibis nafaqaysan, taasoo ah jidhka [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) ([Jhn6:55](#)), oo tarmo [logos eebe](#) lagu beeray, iyo korodhka [Xaqnimadaada midhaha](#).

† Adiga (Rasuulka, safiirka Masiixa, [2Co 5:20](#)) waxaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Masiixa, sidaas darteed Masiixu adiga ayuu kugu dhex nool yahay. Jidhkaaga waxaad ku nooshahay rumaysadka [Wiilka Ilaah](#) oo idin jeclaa oo naftiisa u bixiyey aawadeen. [Gal 2:20](#)). Haddaba waxaad ku faraxdaan cudurro iyo cay iyo baahi iyo silecyo iyo dhibaatooyin Masiix aawadiis; [2Co 12:10](#)).

† Bmaxaa yeelay, waxaad qiratay magaca [Wiilka Aadanaha](#). [logos eebe](#) Dadka hortiisa, wuxuu kaloo kugu qiran doonaa malaa'igaha [Ilaah](#) hortiisa iyo Aabbihiis jannada ku jira. [Matayos 10:32](#), [Luukos 12:8](#)).

- sunagogga Shaydaanka

Muujiintii 3:9 Bal eega, waxaan iyaga ka dhigi doonaa kuwa sunagogga Shaydaanku, kuwa yidhaahda, Yuhuudda, oo aan ahayn, laakiinse been sheega.

Bal eeg, waxaan ka dhigi doonaa inay yimaadaan oo ay cagahaaga hortooda ku caabudaan, oo ay ogaadaan inaan ku jeclahay.

☞ **Muujiintii 3:9** Bal eega, waxaan ka dhigi doonaa kuwa sunagogga Shaydaanka ah oo yidhaahda, Yuhuudda, oo aan Yuhuud ahayn, laakiinse been sheega.

Bal eega, waxaan ka dhigi doonaa inay yimaadaan oo ay cagahaaga hortooda ku sujuudaan, oo ay ogaadaan inaan ku jeclahay.

- **sunagogga Shaydaanka:** Tixraac **Muujiintii 2:9**.
- **Yuhuuddii sunagogga shaydaanka:** Wuxuu ka dhigi doonaa inay yimaadaan oo ku hor caabudaan kaniisadda Filadelfiya.

- Kuwa xafiday calaamadaha waa laga ilaalin doonaa saacadda jirraabaadda

Muujiintii 3:10 Sababtoo ah waxaad ilaalisay ereyga ^{G3056} ee **dulqaadkayga**,

Oo weliba waxaan kaa dhawri doonaa wakhtiga jirraabaadda. ^{G3986} oo ku iman doona dunida oo dhan, ^{G3625} inaad tijaabiso (tijaabiso, caddayso) ^{G3985} kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka). ^{G1093}

☞ **Muujiintii 3:10** Maxaa yeelay, waxaad dhawrtay summada samirkayga,

aniguna waan kaa dhawri doonaa **saacada fitnada**,

Kaasoo ku iman doona dunida oo dhan inuu tijaabiyo kuwa dhulka deggan.

- **Aduunka** (samooyinka iyo dhulka) in aynu hadda ku aragno indhaheena dabiiciga ah waa calaamado aan ka samaysan sida wax u muuqda, laakiin lagu kaydiyo, oo dabka loo sii hayo (si loo muujiyo). **raxmada Ilaahay** oo ka dhan ah maalinta xukunka iyo halaagga nimanka cibaadalaawayaasha ah. **Cibraaniyada 11:3**. Sidaa darteed, marka **maalinta Rabbiga** Wuxuu u yimaadaa sida tuug oo kale habeenkii, oo samooyinku waxay idlaan doonaan iyagoo sanqadh weyn ka yeedhaya, oo dhulka iyo dhulkuba waxay ku dhalaali doonaan kulayl daran, oo shuqullada ku jirana waa la gubi doonaa.¹³⁵
- **Twuxuu ahaa saacad jirraabaadda** waa saacadii ka horaysay fitnada Wayn, iyo sidoo kale "cadhadii Wanka" **Muujiintii 6:16**, ee Ilaah (**Muujiintii 14:15-20**) iyo Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (**Muujiintii 8:1-11:19**).¹³⁶

→ Laakiin waa lagaa ilaalin doonaa **saacada fitnada** oo ku soo degi doona kuwa dhulka deggan dhulka dunida oo dhan si ay rumaysadkooda u tijaabiyaan wakhtiga dhibaataada, waayo, waad ahaan doontaa

la qabsaday ama la korsaday sidii 144,000.¹³⁷

- Xaji taajkaaga

Muujiintii 3:11 Bal eeg, anigu dhaqsaan u imanayaa, oo xaji waxaad haysatid yaan ninna taajkaaga qaadan. ^{G4735}

☞ **Muujiintii 3:11** Bal eeg, **Dhaqso ayaan u imaanayaa!** Xaji waxaad haysatid, yaan ninna kaa qaadan **taaj**.

→ Wiilka Aadanahu dhaqso buu u iman doonaa kiniisadda Philadelphia, kuwaas oo ah bikradaha xigmadda leh.

Ka dib iyaga

¹³⁵Tixraac **Muujiintii 2:18**.

¹³⁶Tixraac "(**Muujiintii 18:10-20**) Xukunkii magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon 1 saac qudahood."

¹³⁷Tixraac "(**Muujiintii 7:4-8**) 144,000 (quruunta Ilaah ee dhulka jooqta, Israa'iil, oo ah qabdhaha xigmadda leh)¹³⁷ shaabadeevey."

qaaday.¹³⁸

Waxay u adkaysteen jirraabadda, way heli doonaan **taajkii xaqnimada** in **Rabbiyow** yaa ballan

- **Crown**^{G4735}:
-Bee, anigu (**Rabbi Ciise Masiix, Muujintii 3:1**) dhaqso u iman doona: ku xaji **taajka** kaas **Rabbiyow** Wuxuu u ballanqaaday kuwa isaga jecel, sidaas darteed ninna yuusan taajkiinna qaadan.

- Guulaystayaashii: Waxay ka dhigeen tiir macbudka Ilaah

Muujintii 3:12 Kii guulaysta waxaan macbudka ka dhigi doonaa tiir^{G3485} ee Ilaahay, oo mar dambe ma bixi doono. oo waxaan ku dul qori doonaa magaca Ilaahayga, iyo magaca magaalada Ilaahayga. taasoo ah Yerusaaalem cusub oo samada ka soo degtay xagga Ilaahayga. oo isagaan ku qori doonaa^{G3450} magac cusub.

- ☞ **Muujintii 3:12** Kii guulaysta, waxaan isaga ka dhigi doonaa tiir dhexda **macbudka** ee **MyIlaahow**, oo mar dambe ma bixi doono. isagaan wax ku qori doonaa **magaca** ee **MyIlaahow** iyo **magaca** ee **magaalada** ee **MyIlaahow, Yerusaaalem Cusub**, Kaasoo samada ka soo degay xaggayga **Ilaahow**, iyo magacayga cusub.

→ **Yerusaaalem Cusub**, magaalada quduuska ah, ee lagu tilmaamay Muujintii 21 waa "**Quduuska ahdadka**" ama "**Quduuska ah awliyada**" oo samada ka soo degi doonta xagga Ilaah, iyadoo loo diyaariyey sidii aroosad ninkeeda loo sharraxay (**Muujintii 21:2**).

- **Magacayga cusub**: Qofna ma aqoon magaca cusub ee **ah Wanka** (Arnon, ^{G721} **Muujintii 5:6**), laakiin isaga laftiisa. (**Muujintii 19:12**) *Oo indhihiisuna waxay u ekaayeen ololka dabka, madaxiisana waxaa u saarnaa taajaj badan; oo isna wuxuu lahaa oo ku qornaa magac aan ninna aqoon isaga maah.*
- **Magaca Ilaahay** (magaca Ilaaha **ah Wanka** iyo magaca magaalada Ilaahayga (**ah Wanka** (Arnon, ^{G721} **Muujintii 5:6**):
→ **Magaaladii ilaahay** waa meesha quduuska ah ee taambuugga (**Sabuurada 46:4**), oo ah **Yerusaaalem Cusub**.
Sabuurada 46:4 *Waxaa jira webi, oo durdurradiisuna ay ka farxiyaan magaalada Ilaah, quduuska ah meele taambuuyada ee kan ugu sarreeya.*
- **Idinku waxaad tiihin macbudka Ilaaha nool oo quduuska ah**
1Co 3:17 *Nin uun hadduu macbudka Ilaah kharribo, isaga Ilaah baa baabbi'in doona; waayo, macbudka Ilaah baa quduus ah, macbudkee baad tiihin.*
1Co 6:19 *Waa maxay? Miyaydnaan garanaynin inuu jidhkiinnu yahay macbudka Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo idinku jira.*
oo aad ka haysato Ilaahow idinkuse kuwiinna ma ihidin?
2Co 6:16 *Macbudka Ilaah sidee buu ula mid yahay sanamyada? waayo, waxaad tiihin macbudka Ilaaha nool; sida Ilaahow oo wuxuu yidhi, Anigu iyagaan dhex joogi doonaa, oo waan dhex socon doonaa. iyo Waxaan ahaan doonaa Ilaahood iyo dadkaygay ahaan doonaan.*

→ Waxaad tahay **macbudka Ilaah** yaa quduus ah jidhkiinnuna waa macbudka Ruuxa Quduuska ah ee idinku jira

¹³⁸ Tixraac "(**Muujintii 6:1-2**) *Furitaanka shaabaddii 1aad (faras cad).*"

Ilaah buu ka yimid, oo sidaas daraaddeed jidhkaagu kiinna ma aha. Maxaa yeelay, boqortooyada Ilaah adigay kugu dhex jirtaa ([Luukos 17:21](#)),

Waxaad tahay macbudka Ilaaha nool kan ku degganaan doona oo ku dhex socon doona, oo isna wuu ahaan doonaa **Ilaahow**, Adiguna noqon doona **Dadkiisa**.

- Oo dhismooyinka oo dhammu waa inay u koraan macbud quduus ah oo Rabbiga [Efesos 2:19](#) *Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed idinku mar dambe ma thidin shisheeyayaal iyo shisheeyayaal, laakiin waxaad la socotaan quduusiinta.*
iyo reerka **Ilaahow**;
[Efesos 2:20](#) *Oo waxaa lagu dul dhisay aasaaskii rasuullada iyo nebiyada.*
Ciise Masiix *Isaga qudhiisu waa dhagaxa rukunka;*
[Efesos 2:21](#) *Isaga oo dhismihii oo dhammu aad isugu hagaajiyeen, oo wuxuu u koray macbud quduus ah oo Rabbiga.*

→ Waxaa laydinku dhisayaa guri ruuxi ah oo Ilaah aqbali karo **Ciise Masiix**. Macnaha, waxaad ku dhisan tahay aasaaskii rasuulladii iyo nebiyadii la **Ciise Masiix** *Isaga qudhiisu waa rukunka rukunka*; sidaas darteed, dhammaan dhismayaashu waa inay u koraan macbud quduus ah **Rabbiyow**, kaas oo idinka qudhiinna aad wada dhisanaysaan si aad u hoydaan **Ilaahow** gudaha **Ruuxa** ([Efesos 2:21-22](#)).¹³⁹

- **Macbudka jidhka Ciise** (xijaabka = hilibkiisa)
[Luukos 23:45](#) *Qorraxdiina way madoobaatay, indho shareerkiina* ^{G2665} macbudka ^{G3485} *ayaa dhexda laga kireeyey.*
[Mar 15:38](#) *Iyo xijaabka* ^{G2665} macbudka ^{G3485} *laba (laba) ayaa la kiraysan jiray* ^{G1417} *kor ilaa hoos.*
[Mat 27:51](#) *Oo bal eeg, indho shareerkii* ^{G2665} macbudka ^{G3485} *laba (laba) ayaa la kiraysan jiray* ^{G1417} *kor ilaa hoos; Dhulkiina wuu gariiray, dhagaxyadiina waa dillaaceen;*

(1) xijaabka taambuugga 1aad: meesha quduuska ah ee dhulka

[Cibraaniyada 9:1](#) *Haddaba sida xaqiiqada ah axdigii hore wuxuu lahaa qaynuunno.* ^{G1345} ee u adeega **rabbaaniga ah**,

iyo adduunyo (adduunyo) ^{G2886} meesha quduuska ah (**Quduusmeesha quduuska ah**).^{G39}

[Cibraaniyada 9:2](#) *Waayo, waxaa la sameeyey taambuug; Kii ugu horreeyey waxaa ku jiray laambadda iyo miiska.*

iyo kibistii tusniinta; taas oo loo yaqaan sactuary (**Quduusmeesha quduuska ah**).^{G39}

→ Taambuugga 1aad (jir) wuxuu u adeegaa sida **Quduus ahmeesha quduuska ah**, kaas oo ku taagnaa kaliya hilibka iyo cabitaanka, iyo

dhaqida kala duwan, iyo **xaqnimada jidhka**, lagu soo rogay iyaga ilaa wakhtiga dib u habeynta ([Cibraaniyada 9:10](#)).

[Cibraaniyada 10:19](#) *Anagoo haysana, walaalayaalow, dhiirraanaan aad u gelisaan meesha quduuska ah* (**meesha quduuska ah**)^{G39}

by dhiiga **Ciise**,

[Cibraaniyada 10:20](#) *Jid cusub oo nool oo uu inagu daahiriyeey ilxidhka.* ^{G2665}

yacni hilibkiisa;

→ Oo ilxidhka 1aad waa allabari iyo qurbaan dembi aawadiis sharciga, laakiinse waa dhiigga **Ciise** ayaa leh
ina quduus ka dhigay iyada oo loo marayo xijaabka (1aad), ama hilibka **Ciise**. Sidaa darteed, walaalayaal waa inay noqdaan
dhiirraanaan gelid **quduuska ahmeel quduus ahy**^{G39} jannada ku jira.

¹³⁹Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

(2) Xijaabka taambuugga 2aad (cusub): Meesha quduuska ah

[Cibraaniyada 9:11](#) Laakin **Masiix** isagoo u yimid wadaadka sare ee waxyaalaha wanaagsan oo iman doona, oo ka weyn iyo

Taambuug aad u qumman, oo aan gacmo lagu samayn, taas oo macnaheedu yahay, maaha dhismahan;

[Cibraaniyada 9:12](#) Mar keliya kuma uu gelin dhiig orgiyo iyo weylo, laakiinse wuxuu ku galay dhiiggiisa meesha quduuska ah (**meeqa quduuska ah**),^{G39} isagoo helay **furashada weligeed ah** anaga.

→ Maxaa yeelay, aqoonta dembigu sharcigay ku timaadaa, sidaas daraaddeed ninna xaq ku noqon maayo shuqullada sharciga. [Rooma 3:20](#)). Laakiin isaga u gaar ah **dhiig, Masiix** galay mar galay **Quduusmeesha quduuska ah**,^{G39} Taas oo ah taambuug aad u qumman oo aan gacmo lagu samayn, oo aan lagu samayn dhiig orgiyo iyo weylo, oo aan la helin. **weligeed ah furashada** anaga.

- **Xijaabka 2aad: Ilaahow** kii hore wuu qaaday (daahyadii taambuugga waxay u baahnaayeen allabari iyo qurbaan dembi aawadiis sharciga aawadiis. **Ciise Masiix** hal mar ([Cibraaniyada 10:8-10](#)).

(3) Taambuugga 2aad (cusub) "ka dib" ee ²iy^o **xijaab: Meesha quduuska ah oo dhan**

[Cibraaniyada 9:3](#) Oo ilxidhka labaadna wuxuu daba socdaa taambuugga la yidhaahdo **ugu quduusan** (**meesha quduuska ah**) **dhamaan**,^{G39G39}

→ Taambuugga 2aad (cusub) "ka dib" ilxidhka 2aad waxaa la yiraahdaa **Kan Quduuska ah ee ugu quduusan** (**meesha quduuska ah**) ee **dhammaan**^{G39G39} ([Cibraaniyada 9:3](#)). Tani waa meesha **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow, Masiixa**)^{H3068} kulmi doona iyo

la hadal reer binu Israa'iil ([Baxniintii 25:2-22](#)).

- **Daaha macbudka**¹⁴⁰

- Daahii macbudka: dhexda ayuu ka dillaacay (ka hor inta aan ilxidhka macbudku ka dillaacin xagga sare ilaa hoose)

- ① Qorraxduna way madoobaatay ([Luk23:45](#))
- ② oo daahii macbudka ayaa markii hore dhexda ka dillaacay^{G3319} ([Luk23:45](#))

- **Tsagu daahii macbudka: laba u kala dillaacay**

- ③ bal eeg, daaha macbudka. ayaa laba u kala kiraysaykor ilaa hoos ([Matayos 27:51](#))
- ④ Dhulkiina wuu gariiray, dhagaxyadiina waa dildillaceen. [Matayos 27:51](#);
- ⑤ iyo xabaasha^{G3419} ayaa la furay; ([Matayos 27:52](#))
- ⑥ iyo meydad badan oo quduusiin ah^{G40} Kaas oo hurdadii kacday ([Matayos 27:52](#)),
- ⑦ oo xabaashii ka soo baxay^{G3419} sarakiciddiisa ka dib,
- ⑧ oo wuxuu galay magaalada quduuska ah.

¹⁴⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 3-e]" ama

Fiidiyowga 39. "Txanaha wakhtiga suurtagalka ah ee iskutallaabta lagu qodbay

Ciise." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

⑨ oo u muuqday kuwo badan ([Matayos 27:53](#)).

- **Kahor sarakicidda kuwii dhintay**¹⁴¹

- Geeridatan iyo Aadan ilaa Muuse, sidaas darteed meydadka la seexday waagii boqortooyada **dhimasho**waxay ku jiraan xabaasha xidhan^{G3419} ([Matayos 27:52](#), [Rooma 5:14](#)).

- **Ka dib sarakicidda kuwii dhintay**

- Meydadka wiilasha boqortooyada ayaa ka soo baxay xabaashii^{G3419} oo waxay galeen magaalada quduuska ah ([⑥-⑨](#)).

-[Matayos 27:51-53](#) waa dhacdadii dhacday ka dib markii Ciise Ruuxiisa ku dul dhiibay iskutallaabta dusheeda, laakiin ogow taas

wuxuu geexayaa goobta sarakiciidisa ka dib.

→ **Ciise Masiix** ayaa la aasay dhimashadiisa ka dib oo wuxuu soo sara kacay maalintii saddexaad sida

Qorniinku leeyahay

([1Co 15:4](#)), sidaas [Matayos 27:52](#) waa tilmaanta dhacdada dhacda "sarakiciidisa ka dib" whalkan meydadka Awliyo badan oo hurday ayaa soo kici doona.

- **Dadka ku nool magaalada Qudduuska ah = Magaalo weyn = Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah**

-Naagihii **Wanka** oo waxay samaysaa magaalo weyn, taasoo ah Yerusaaalem quduuska ah oo samada ka soo degtay **Ilaahow**

([Muujintii 21:10](#)) kaas **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** iyo **Wanka** yihiin **macbudka** ([Muujintii 21:22](#)) qaadashada **iftiin ka mid ah Ilaahow** ([Muujintii 21:3](#)). Oo mar dambe ma jiri doonaan habaar iyo habeen toona, oo uma ay baahnaan doonaan shumac ama shumac

iftiinka qorraxda sababtoo ah **ammaanta Eebbewu** khafiifin doonaa.¹⁴²

→ Adiga (aroosadda, **naagtii Wanka**) noqon doona **naagtii Wanka** gudaha **Quduus Yerusaaalem** kaas wuxuu ka soo degay samada xagga Eebbe ([Muujintii 21:10](#)).¹⁴³

- **Yerusaaalem Qudduuska ah** ([Muujintii 3:12](#) *dib loo turjumay*)

→ Kii guulaysta (**naagtii Wanka**), aniga (**Wanka**) tiir ka dhigi doona **macbudka Ilaahayga** (oo ku jira **Yerusaaalem quduuska ah** Yerusaaalem Cusub),¹⁴⁴ oo isna mar dambe ma bixi doono, oo anigu

waan qori doonaa

korkiisa magacayga **Ilaahow** iyo magaca magaalada Ilaahayga (taas oo ah Yerusaaalem cusub oo Rabbiga

ku taal

Yerusaaalem jannada, [Cibraaniyada 12:22](#)),¹⁴⁵ Kaasoo samada ka soo degaya **Ilaahayow** (**Wanka ee**

Ilaahow):

oo waxaan isaga ku qori doonaa magacayga cusub.

→ **Yerusaaalem Qudduuska ah**, magaalo weyn halkaas oo "**aroosyada**, ama **naagihii Wanka**" waa, samaynta **magaalo weyn** ([Muujintii 21:9-10](#)).

Muujintii 3:13 Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

¹⁴¹ Ibid.

¹⁴² Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah (3/3)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/, &

Fiidiyowga 36. "Masaalooyinkii: Boqortooyada Jannada & Boqortooyada Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masaalooyinkii-boqortooyada-jannada-boqortooyada-ilaah/.)

¹⁴³ Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

¹⁴⁴ Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada iyo macbudka Ilaah."

¹⁴⁵ Fiidiyowga 24. "Guriga Ilaah (Bilowgii 28)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

- Tixraac [Muujintii 21:10](#) Faah faahin dheeri ah.
 - † Haddii Ruuxa Quduuska ahi ku hoggaamiyo, waxaad awoodi doontaa inaad maqasho waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kaniisadda Philadelphia, sababtoo ah Ruuxa Aabbaha ama Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa kugu dhex hadlaya ([Matayos 10:20](#), [Mar 13:11](#)).

[Jaantuska 3-e] Taxanaha wakhtiga suurtagalka ah ee iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise¹⁴⁶

¹⁴⁶Fiidiyowga 39. "Txanaha wakhtiga suurtagalka ah ee iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

Possible time sequence of the crucifixion of Jesus

The crucifixion of Jesus is described in all four gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke, & John)

Matthew	Mark	John	Luke
<p>Mat 27:45 Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mat 27:46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? <p>Mat 27:47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • This man calleth for Elias. <p>Mat 27:48 And straightway one of them ran, and took a sponge, and filled it with vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink.</p> <p>Mat 27:49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will come to save him.</p> <p>Mat 27:50 Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yields (for gave) ^{9:1402} up the ghost.</p> <p>Mat 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent,</p> <p>Mat 27:52 And the graves (the sepulchres) ^{9:1403} were opened, and many bodies of the saints (the holy) ^{9:1404} which slept arose, and went into the holy ^{9:1405} city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Mat 27:54 Now when the centurion saw and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying,</p> <p>Truly this was the Son of God!</p>	<p>Mar 15:33 And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over all the land land ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mar 15:34 And at the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? <p>Mar 15:35 And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Behold, he calleth Elias. <p>Mar 15:36 And one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying,</p> <p>Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mar 15:37 And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost. ^{9:1398} breathed His last.</p> <p>Mar 15:38 And the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.</p> <p>Mar 15:39 And when he had cried again, which stood over against him, and gave up the ghost (breathed His last), ^{9:1399} he said,</p> <p>Truly this man was the Son of God!</p> <p>Mar 15:40 There were also women looking on afar off: among whom was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James the less and of Joseph, and Salome, and ministered unto him,) and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.</p> <p>Mar 15:41 (Who also, when he was in Galilee, followed him, and ministered unto him,) and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.</p>	<p>Jhn 19:28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, and that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.</p> <p>Jhn 19:29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar, and they filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it to his mouth, and put it upon hyssop, and put it to his mouth.</p> <p>Jhn 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said,</p> <p>It is finished.</p> <p>and he bowed (laid) ^{9:1407} his head, and gave up (delivered) ^{9:1408} the ghost.</p>	<p>Luk 23:44 And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>Luk 23:45 And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in the midst ^{9:1393} and the rocks rent, and the sepulchres ^{9:1394} were opened, and many bodies of the saints (the holy) ^{9:1395} which slept arose, and went into the holy ^{9:1396} city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Luk 23:46 And when Jesus had cried (called) ^{9:1397} with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.</p> <p>he gave up the ghost; (breathed His last) ^{9:1398}</p> <p>Luk 23:47 Now when the centurion ^{9:1399} saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous ^{9:1399} man.</p> <p>Luk 23:48 And all the people that came together to that sight, beholding the things which were done, smote their breasts, and returned.</p> <p>Luk 23:49 And all his acquaintance, and the women that followed him from Galilee, stood afar off, beholding these things.</p>

When arranging the time sequence of each gospel...

Possible time sequence of the crucifixion of Jesus

<p>Mat 27:45 Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mat 15:33 And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over all the land land ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>Mat 23:44 And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth ground ^{9:1392} unto the ninth hour.</p> <p>→ From the sixth hour until the ninth hour, darkness was on all the ground, and Jesus cried out to God for forsaking Him</p> <p>Jesus cries to God (Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani?)</p> <p>Mat 27:46 And about the ninth hour Jesus cried ^{9:1397} with a loud voice, saying,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? <p>Mat 15:34 And at the ninth hour Jesus cried ^{9:1397} with a loud voice, saying,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? which is, being interpreted, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? <p>Mat 27:47 Some of them that stood there, when they heard that, said, This man calleth for Elias.</p> <p>Mat 15:35 And some of them that stood by, when they heard it, said, Behold, he calleth Elias.</p> <p>Jesus is thirsty</p> <p>Jhn 19:28 After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.</p> <p>Jhn 19:29 Now there was set a vessel full of vinegar, and they filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it upon hyssop, and put it to his mouth, and put it on a reed, and gave him to drink, saying,</p> <p>Let alone, let us see whether Elias will come to take him down.</p> <p>Mat 27:49 The rest said, Let be, let us see whether Elias will come to save him.</p> <p>The veil of the temple = rent in twain</p> <p>Luk 23:45 And the sun was darkened, and the veil ^{9:1393} of the temple was rent in the midst (the middle), ^{9:1393}</p> <p>Jesus calls the Father & commits His Spirit to His Father</p> <p>Luk 23:46 And when Jesus had cried (called) ^{9:1397} with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.</p> <p>Jesus forgave the Spirit</p> <p>Mat 27:50 Jesus, when he had cried ^{9:1397} again with a loud voice, yielded ^{9:1402} up the ghost; ^{9:1401}</p> <p>Mat 15:37 And Jesus cried (for gave) ^{9:1398} up the ghost.</p> <p>Jesus breathed His last</p> <p>Mat 27:46 and having said thus, he gave up the ghost (breathed His last) ^{9:1400}</p> <p>Mat 15:37 and gave up the ghost (breathed His last) ^{9:1398}</p> <p>Jesus was the Son of God – Confession by the centurion</p> <p>Mat 15:39 And when the centurion (the centurion in Latin word) ^{9:1399} saw that he so cried out ^{9:1398} and gave up the ghost (breathed His last), ^{9:1398} he said, Truly this man was the Son of God.</p> <p>Jesus delivers the Spirit</p> <p>Jhn 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished, and he bowed (laid) ^{9:1407} his head, and gave up (delivered) ^{9:1408} the ghost.</p> <p>The veil of the temple = rent in twain from the top to the bottom</p> <p>Mat 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain (two) ^{9:1401} from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent.</p> <p>Mat 15:38 And the veil of the temple was rent in twain (two) ^{9:1401} from the top to the bottom.</p> <p>The sepulchre opens</p> <p>Mat 27:52 And the graves (the sepulchres) ^{9:1403} were opened, and many bodies of the saints (the holy) ^{9:1404} which slept arose, and went into the holy ^{9:1405} city, and appeared unto many.</p> <p>Jesus was the Son of God – Confession by those that were with the centurion</p> <p>Mat 27:54 Now when the centurion ^{9:1399} saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous ^{9:1399} man.</p> <p>Mat 27:54 Now when the centurion ^{9:1399} saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous ^{9:1399} man.</p> <p>and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God!</p> <p>Jesus was a righteous man – Confession by the centurion</p> <p>Mat 15:40 There were also women looking on afar off among whom was Mary Magdalene, and Mary the mother of James the less and of Joseph, and Salome;</p> <p>Mat 15:41 (Who also, when he was in Galilee, followed him, and ministered unto him,) and many other women which came up with him unto Jerusalem.</p> <p>Luk 23:47 Now when the centurion ^{9:1399} saw what was done, he glorified God, saying, Certainly this was a righteous ^{9:1399} man.</p> <p>Luk 23:48 And all the people that came together to that sight, beholding the things which were done, smote their breasts, and returned.</p> <p>Luk 23:49 And all his acquaintance, and the women that followed him from Galilee, stood afar off, beholding these things.</p>
--

([Muujintii 3:14-22](#)(7) Kaniisadda La'odikiya malaa'igteeda

[Muujintii 3:14](#) iyo malaa'igta kiniisadda La'odikiya ^{G2994} qor;

Waxyaalahaasu wuxuu leeyahay, Aamiin. ^{G281} kuwa aaminka ah oo run ah ^{G228} markhaati, ^{G3144}

[Bilowgii abuurtaanka Ilaah](#);

☞ [Muujintii 3:14](#) Kiniisadda La'odikiya ku taal malaa'igteeda waxaad u qortaa;
Waxyaalahaasu wuxuu leeyahay, Aamiin, Aamin iyo markhaatiga runta ah, oo ah bilowgii abuurista **Ilaahow**:

➤ [Isagu waa markhaatiga aaminka ah oo runta ah bilowgii abuurinta Ilaah?](#)

- **[Bilowgii abuurka Eebbe](#)**

[Bilowgii 2:4](#) Kuwaasu waa abtirsiinyo ^{H8435} ee samooyinka ^{H8064} iyo dhulka ^{H776}

markii la abuuray. ^{H1254}

maalintii ^{H3117} in **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi) ^{H3068} **Ilaahow** ^{H430}

sameeyey ^{H6213} dhulka ^{H776} iyo jannada ^{H8064}.

→ Gudaha [Bilowgii 1, Ilaahow](#) ('Ilohim) ^{H430} Samooyinka iyo dhulka iyo ciidankooda oo dhan buu

abuuray. Markaa

ka [Bilowgii 2:4, Rabbiyow](#) (Rabbi) ^{H3068} **Ilaahow** ahaaku lug leh samaynta wax ku saabsan

waxa **Ilaahow** abuuray. ¹⁴⁷

→ Hadday haa tahay, waa ayo kan **RABBI** (Rabbi)?

- **[Markhaati run ah oo aamin ah](#)**

[Jer 42:5](#) Markaasay Yeremyaah ku yidhaahdeen, **RABBI** ^{H3068} **noqon arun** ^{H571} iyo **aamin** (aamin) ^{H539}

markhaati Dhaxdeenna, haddii aynaan samayn xataa sida wax walba (rhema ^{H1697}) ¹⁴⁸

kuwaas oo **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi) ^{H3068} kaaga **Ilaahow** (Ilaahim) ^{H430} noo soo diri doona.

→ **RABBI** (Rabbi) ^{H3068} waa markhaati run ah oo aamin ahiyo **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** (Rabbiyow Ilaahey) idin wada dir **rhema**.

[1Yooxanaa 5:20](#) Waana ognahay taas **wiilka ilaahay** wuu yimid oo waxgarasho ayuu ina siiyey.

si aan isaga garanno (**Ilaahow**) taasi waa **run** ^{G228}, oo waxaynu ku jirnaa kan jira **run**, ^{G228}

xataa Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiix**. Tani waa run ^{G228} **Ilaahow**, iyo weligeed **noolasha**.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 10:36](#) Erayga (Logos) ^{G3056} oo Ilaahay u soo diray carruurta (wiilashii) ^{G5207} reer binu

Israa'iil,

wacdinta nabadda by **Ciise Masiix**: (waa **Rabbiyow** dhamaan:)

→ Midda runta ahi waa **Ilaahow**, iyo runta **Ilaahow** waa (**Rabbiyow**) ^{H3068} waa kuma **Masiix**, waxaana ku jirnaa tan

Ilaaha runta ah gudah **Ilaah** baa leh Wiilkii **Ciise Masiix**, waa kuma **Rabbiyow** ^{G2962} dhamaan

([Falimaha Rasuullada 10:36](#) Calaamadaha loo diray

reer binu Israa'iil. **Ciise Masiix** waa **Rabbiyow** dhamaan).

[Falimaha Rasuullada 4:24](#) Markay taas maqleen (Rasuulladii) waxay kor u qaadeen **Ilaahow** isagoo isku qalbi ah, oo yidhi.

Rabbiyow (despotēs), ^{G1203} waxaad tahay **Ilaahow** (, theos), ^{G2316} kaas oo sameeyay ^{G4160} jannada, ^{G3772}

iyo dhulka (dhulka), ^{G1093} iyo badda, ^{G2281} iyo dhammaan ^{G3956} in in ^{G1722} iyaga waa:

¹⁴⁷ Fiidiyowga 1. "Bilowgii & Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

¹⁴⁸ Fiidiyowga 11. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarite-unto-god-the-timo-of-the-head/>

- **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs)^{G1203}kaaga**Ilaahow**=**RABBI**(Rabbi)^{H3068}**kaaqa Ilaahow**^{H430}
 - Rabbiga Ilaaha ah**: Sida rasuulku yidhi.**Rabbiyow** (Despotēs)^{G1203}kaaga**Ilaahow**yaa sameeyay samada iyo dhulka (dhulka, badda, iyo ciidankooda oo dhan,**Falimaha Rasuullada 4:24**), waa isku mid
 - Rabbiyow**(Rabbi)^{H3068}**kaaqa Ilaahow**^{H430}gudaha**Bilowgii 2:4**.
 - Haddaba,**Rabbiyow** (despotēs) waxaa loola jeedaa**Rabbiyow**(Yow) gudaha**Bilowgii 2:4**.
- † Rasuulladu waxay idin ogeysiyeen xoogga iyo imaatinkayaga, anigoo markhaati u ah haybaddiisa**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.¹⁴⁹
- † Addoomooyin baa hoos jooga**Rabbiyow** (despotēs)yaa aamin ah (**1Ti 6:2**), quduus, iyo run(**Muujiintii 6:10**), iyo**Rabbiyow** (Rabbi) waa markhaati run ah oo aamin ahiyo**Ilaahow**waa kan runta ahRuntiisuna waxay ku jirtaa Wiilkiisa.**Ciise Masiix**, waa kuma**Rabbiyow**dhamaan.

Sidaa darteed,**Muujiintii 3:14**dib ayaa loo qori karaa sidan soo socota:

→ **Muujiintii 3:14**Aamiin wuxuu leeyahay waxyaalahan.**RabbiyowannaqaIlaahow (RabbiyowIlaaheenna)** kuwa aaminka ah iyorun markhaati,bilawgaeAbuuridda Eebbe;

- Haddii Rabbi (**despotēs**)^{G1203}waxaa loola jeedaa Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} gudaha**Bilowgii 2:4**, haddaba waa kuma**Rabbiyow (despotēs)**^{G1203}?
- Muujiintii 6:10**Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn, iyagoo leh, Ilaa goormay, Sayidow**Rabbiyow (despotēs)**,^{G1203} quduusiyorun, Miyaanad xukumin oo dhiiggayaga ka aarsanayn kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka)^{G1093}?

(Eebbe (Strong's**G1203**, δεσπότης, despotēs) vs. Rabbi (Xoog**G2962**, κύριος, kyrios))

- **Rabbiyow**(xoog leh**G1203**, δεσπότης, despotēs)
Luukos 2:29 Rabbiyow (despotēs),^{G1203}Haddaba anoo addoonkaaga ah i sii^{G1401}nabad ku tag sida eraygaagu yahay.**rhema**;^{G4487}
→Rememada waxaa bixiya**ahRabbiyow(despotēs)**.^{G1203}

1Ti 6:1In alla intii addoommo ah oo harqoodka ku hoos jirta, ha tiriyeen sayidyadooda.**Rabbiyow, despotēs**^{G1203}

sharaf oo dhan mudan, in magaca**Ilaahow**(, theos)^{G2316}
oo cilmigiisa yaan la caayin.^{G987}

1Ti 6:2Iyo kuwa xaqa rumeeyey**aamin**^{G4103}masters (**Rabbiyow, despotēs**),^{G1203}
Yaanay quudhsan.

maxaa yeelay waa walaalo,^{G80}laakiin u adeego iyaga, maxaa yeelay
aamin yihiin^{G4103}iyo gacaliye,^{G27}ka qaybqaatayaasha faa'iidada. Waxyaalahan bar oo waani.

1Ti 6:3Haddii nin wax barayo oo uusan raalli ka ahayn inuu wax wanaagsan baro**dhawaaq**^{G5198}ereyo (**calaamadaha**),^{G3056}

xataa erayadayada**RabbiyowCiise Masiix**, iyo cilmiga ku saabsan cibaadada;

1Ti 6:4Isagu waa kibirsan yahay, isagoo aan waxba garanayn, laakiin wuxuu jecel yahay su'aalaha iyo murannada erayada

(logos),^{G3056}Kuwaas waxaa ka mid ah xaasidnimo, dirir, cay, iyo malo xun.

1Ti 6:5Muranka qalloocan oo niman maankoodu xun yahay, oo runta aan garanayn,^{G225}
Adigoo u malaynaya inay faa'iido tahay cibaadadu, kuwan oo kale ka joogo.

→Addoomooyin baa hoos jooga**Rabbiyow** (despotēs) sharafta magaca**Ilaahow**si aan caqiidadiisu ahayn
cayday.

¹⁴⁹Fiidiyowga 44, "wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

→ **Rabbiyow** (despotēs) waa aamin^{G4103}.
→ Calaamadaha codka ee **Rabbiyow** (despotēs) ka mid ah **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.

2Ti 2:21 Haddii nin (qof)^{G5100} Haddaba kuwaas iska daahiri, oo isagu wuxuu ahaan doonaa weel sharaf leh. quduus laga dhigay, oo la kulmay isticmaalka sayidkiisa **Rabbiyow** (despotēs),^{G1203} oo loo diyaariyey shuqul kasta oo wanaagsan.

→ **Rabbiyow** (despotēs) wuxuu kuu diyaarinayaa "shaqo kasta oo wanaagsan".

2Bu 2:1 Laakiinse dadka waxaa ku dhex jiray nebiyo been ah. sida ay macallimiin been ah idinku dhex jiri doonaan. kuwaas oo si qarsoodi ah u soo gelin doona bidco xunxun, xataa inkira **Rabbiyow** (despotēs),^{G1203} libsaday (iibso)^{G59} iyagoo waxay isu soo dejiyeen halligaad degdeg ah.

→ **The Rabbiyow** (despotēs) ku gatay (ku furtay) dhiiga qaaliga ah ee **Masiix**.

- **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs)^{G1203} **Ilaahow** = **Sayidka** (kyrios)^{G2962} **Ciise Masiix**

Yahuud 1:4 Waayo, waxaa jira niman kama' ku soo dhuunteen, kuwii waa hore xukunkan loogu xukumay. niman aan cibaado lahayn, oo nimcadayada roga **Ilaahow**^{G2316} galay caasinimo, oo la inkiro ka kaliya **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs)^{G1203} **Ilaahow**,^{G2316} iyo (xitaa)^{G2532} annaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.

→ Kaliya **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs)^{G1203} **Ilaahow** waa **Rabbiyow** (kyrios)^{G2962} **Ciise Masiix**.

Muujiintii 6:10 Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn, iyagoo leh. Ilaa intee, O **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs),^{G1203} quduus^{G40} iyo run,^{G228} Miyaanad xukumin oo dhiiggayaga ka aarsanayn kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka)^{G1093}?
→ **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs),^{G1203} waa run^{G228}.

† **Sayidka** (despotēs) = Dhiigga **Masiix** (**Ciise** sida **wankii allabariga**^{G286} oo aan iin & iin lahayn, yaa noqday **Masiix** (**Wanka xukuma**^{G721}) Kormariddayada).

→ **Sayidka** (despotēs) waxay kuu diyaarisaa shaqo kasta oo wanaagsan 2Ti 2:21). Waxaa lagu gatay (iibsaday) dhiiga qaaliga ah ee **Masiix** (Dhiigga **Masiix** (**Ciise** sida **wan**^{G286} aan iin & iin lahayn yaa noqday **Masiix** (**Wanka**^{G721}) Kormariddayada, 1 Butros 1:19), iyo **ah Rabbiyow** (despotēs) waa kii ku iibsaday (2Bu 2:1).

- Calaamadihiisa dhawaaqa waxay ixtiraamaan magaca **Ilaahow** iyo caqiidadiisa oo ah midda **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, addoomadiisiina nabad buu ku ambabbixiyey sida qaynuunkiisu yahay. Luukos 2:29.
→ Sidaa darteed, kaliya **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs) **Ilaahow** waa **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) **Ciise Masiix** (Yahuud 1:4).

Sayidka (despotēs) = **RABBI** (Rabbi)

- Sidoo kale, laga bilaabo rasuulladii in Falimaha Rasuullada 4:24, way caddahay taas **Rabbiyow** (despotēs, Falimaha Rasuullada 4:24) **Ilaahow** waxaa loola jeedaa

Rabbiyow (Rabbi) **Ilaahow** gudaha Bilowgii 2:4. Gudaha 2Saah 7:24, **Rabbiyow** (Yow)^{H3068} wuxuu diyaariyaa dadkiisa reer binu Israa'iil

inay dad isaga u ahaadaan weligood, iyo **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi)^{H3068} noqday **ah Ilaahow**^{H430} dadka reer Israa'iil weligeed.¹⁵⁰

RABBI (Rabbi)^{H3068} **Ilaahow**^{H430} = **Rabbiyow** (Despotēs)^{G1203} kaaga **Ilaahow**

- Tani **RABBI** (Rabbi)^{H3068} **Ilaahow**^{H430} Samooyinka iyo dhulka iyo weliba ciidankooda oo dhan buu sameeyey **Ilaahow** la abuuray bilowgii, oo kuu soo diri rhema oo dhan (Jer 42:5).

¹⁵⁰Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

Tani **RABBI** (Rabbi) **Ilaahow** ([Bilowgii 2:4](#)) waa isku mid **Rabbiyow** (despotēs) aad **Ilaahow** Isagaa "sameeyey" samada iyo dhulka (dhulka, badda, iyo ciidankooda oo dhan, [Falimaha Rasuullada 4:24](#)).

→ Si kale haddii loo dhigo, **Masiix** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36, Kolosay 3:4](#)), Wiilka noolaha **Ilaahow**, waa kuma **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi)

kaaqa Ilaahow ([Baxniintii 6:7, Deu30:20](#)), waa "noloshada". **Ciise** waa kibista noloshada, iyo **noloshada ee rootigaaswaa**

Masiix Kaasoo aynu ammaan kula soo muuqan doonno [Kolosay 3:4](#)).

Ciise waa kaas **Masiix**, Wiilka Ilaah (by **rumayn**, waxaad leedahay **noloshada magaciisa, Yooxanaa 20:31**), iyo

tan **Ciise Masiix** waa **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) ^{G2962} dhamaan (**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, [Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36, Kolosay 3:4](#)).¹⁵¹

* Si aad ugu celiso, **Rabbiyow** (despotēs) waxaa loola jeedaa **Rabbiyow** (Yow), iyo **ahRABBI** (Rabbi) yaa kaa noqday **Ilaahow** (Ilaaha binu-aadmiga oo dhan) waa **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.¹⁵²

[Yoo 2:1](#) Siyoon buunka ka afuufa, oo buurtayda quduuska ah ka dhawajiya, oo dhammaantiin ha daayoo

dadka dhulka deggan (dhulka) ^{H776} Gariir, waayo, maalinta Rabbiga. **Rabbiyow** wuu imanayaa, waayo, wuu dhow yahay;

[Yoo 3:17](#) Oo sidaas aad ogaan doontaan inaan anigu Rabbiga ahay. **Rabbiyow** aad **Ilaahow** degganaa Siyoon, Oo markaas Yerusaaalem quduus bay ahaan doontaa, oo shisheeyayaalna ma mari doonaan

iyada mar dambe.

† **Ciise** waa **wanka** (amnos) ^{G286} ee **Ilaah** yaa dembiga aduunka qaada [Yooxanaa 1:29](#)), oo aad tahay **aan khamiir lahayn** sida **Masiix** annagalidda **Kormaridda** ayaa la inoo huray ([1Korintos 5:7](#)). Sidan, waxaan ku haynaa calaamado sii adkaysta oo wax sii sheegidda ah sida shumaca ^{G3088} (Wanka) oo meel madow ka iftiima ilaa waagu ka beryo gudcurka habeenka iyo **Nuurka Ilaahay** u kacaya inuu qalbiyadiinna iftiimiyo ([2Bu 1:19](#)).¹⁵³

Bilowgii waxaa jiray calaamado, calaamaduhuna waxay la jireen Ilaah, calaamaduhuna waxay ahaayeen Ilaah. [Jhn1:1](#)).

Laakiin goortuu nuurka Ilaah soo sara kaco, oo aad laambadda Wanka qalbigiinna ku iftiimisid, kaas oo ah nuurka

noqda **raxmada Ilaahay**.

- Fasiraadda [Jhn1:1](#)

→ Bilowgii waxay ahayd **calaamadaha** iyo **calaamadaha** (Wanka, oo meel madow ka iftiima) la joogay **Ilaahow**,

iyo **calaamadaha ahaa Ilaahow** (ilaa waagu ka beryo gudcurka habeenka). **Wanka** waa **ahRABBI** yaa noqday **Ilaahow oo dhan oo jidh leh**, sidaas darteed marka waagu beryo wuxuu ka baxaa mugdiga habeenka

(**calaamadaha ahaa Ilaahow**), **nuurka ilaahay** Qalbiyadiinna ayaa ka kici doona, waadna xasuusan doontaa **rhema** kaas

waxaa ku hadlay nebiyadii quduuska ahaa, iyo qaynuunnadii **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) ^{G2962} iyo **Badbaadiye** ([2Bu 3:2](#)) ay rasuulladii ku hadleen.

¹⁵¹Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

¹⁵²Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

¹⁵³Fiidiyowga 44. Wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 3) 1/2. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

† **Wiilka Ilaahay, Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, wuxuu la hadlayaa kaniisadda Laodicean.

- Qabow iyo kulayl midna

Muujiintii 3:15 Waan ogahay shuqulladaada inaad qabow ahayn^{G5593} ma kulul.^{G2200} Waxaan jeclaan lahaa inaad qabow ama kulushahay.

☞ **Muujiintii 3:15** Waan ogahay shuqulladaada inaad qabow iyo kulayl midna ahayn. Waxaan jeclaan lahaa inaad qabow ama kulushahay.

- Erayga "qabow," sida uu Ciise u adeegsaday **Matayos 10:40-42**, waxaa loola jeedaa abaal-marin, laakiin **Matayos 10:24** waa in la fahmo ka hor inta aan la fahmin **Matayos 10:40**.

- **Bal yaa ka sarreeya xerta iyo macallinka iyo addoonka iyo Rabbiga?**

Matayos 10:24 Xerta^{G3101} kama sarreeyo sayidkiisa (Rabbooni^{G4462}, Sayidow (kyrios)^{G2962}, ^{G1320} ama addoonka^{G1401} oo ka sarreeya sayidkiisa (kyrios).^{G2962}

→ Ustaad^{G1320} waxaa loo yaqaan "Rabbi^{G4461} ka hor **Ciise** iskutallaabta (ama Wiilka Aadanaha), laakiin waxaa loo yaqaan Rabbooni^{G4462}" ka dib markii uu iskutallaabta lagu qodbay (**Masiix**). Markay xertii qaabileen "Rabbi^{G4461} rumaysad baan ku leeyahay, Rabbiyow^{G4461} waxay noqdeen Rabbooni^{G4462} ama kooda **Rabbiyow (kyrios)**^{G2962} (ama Wiilka Ilaah), oo Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa la siiyey iyaga. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, xertii heshay Rabbooni kama sarreeyaan Rabbi maxaa yeelay **Ciise** waa **Masiix**, iyo taas **Ciise Masiix** waa **Rabbiyow (kyrios)**¹⁵⁴.

→ Addoommada, ^{G1401} oo magaca sharafta leh **Ilaahow** si aan cilmigiisa loo caayin, hoos bay u jiraan **Rabbiyow (despotēs)** (tixraac **Muujiintii 3:14**). Macnaha, adeegayaasha hoostooda **Rabbiyow (despotēs)** aan sare ahayn **Rabbiyow (kyrios)** sababtoo ah **Rabbiyow (despotēs)** waa **Rabbiyow (Yow)** yaa kaa noqday **Ilaahow**.

- **Maxay ka dhigan tahay in la helo?**

Matayos 10:40 waxaa dib loo fasiray sidatan:

→ "Kii idin aqbalaa (Xerta) waa i aqbalaa (Rabbi^{G4461}, **Matayos 10:24**) iyo kan i aqbal (Rabbooni^{G4462}, **Matayos 10:24** Aqbalaa kii i soo diray. **Matayos 10:32**)."

→ Tafsiirkii **Matayos 10:40**

→ Kii xerta soo dhoweeyaa wuu qaataa **Wiilka Aadanaha** iyo kii qaata **wiilka ilaahay**, wuxuu aqbalaa Aabbaha jannada ku jira, kan Wiilkiisa u soo diray qalbiyadiinna, inaad u qaylisaan Aabbaha, Aabbaha sida wiilashii Ilaah. **Gal 4:6**).

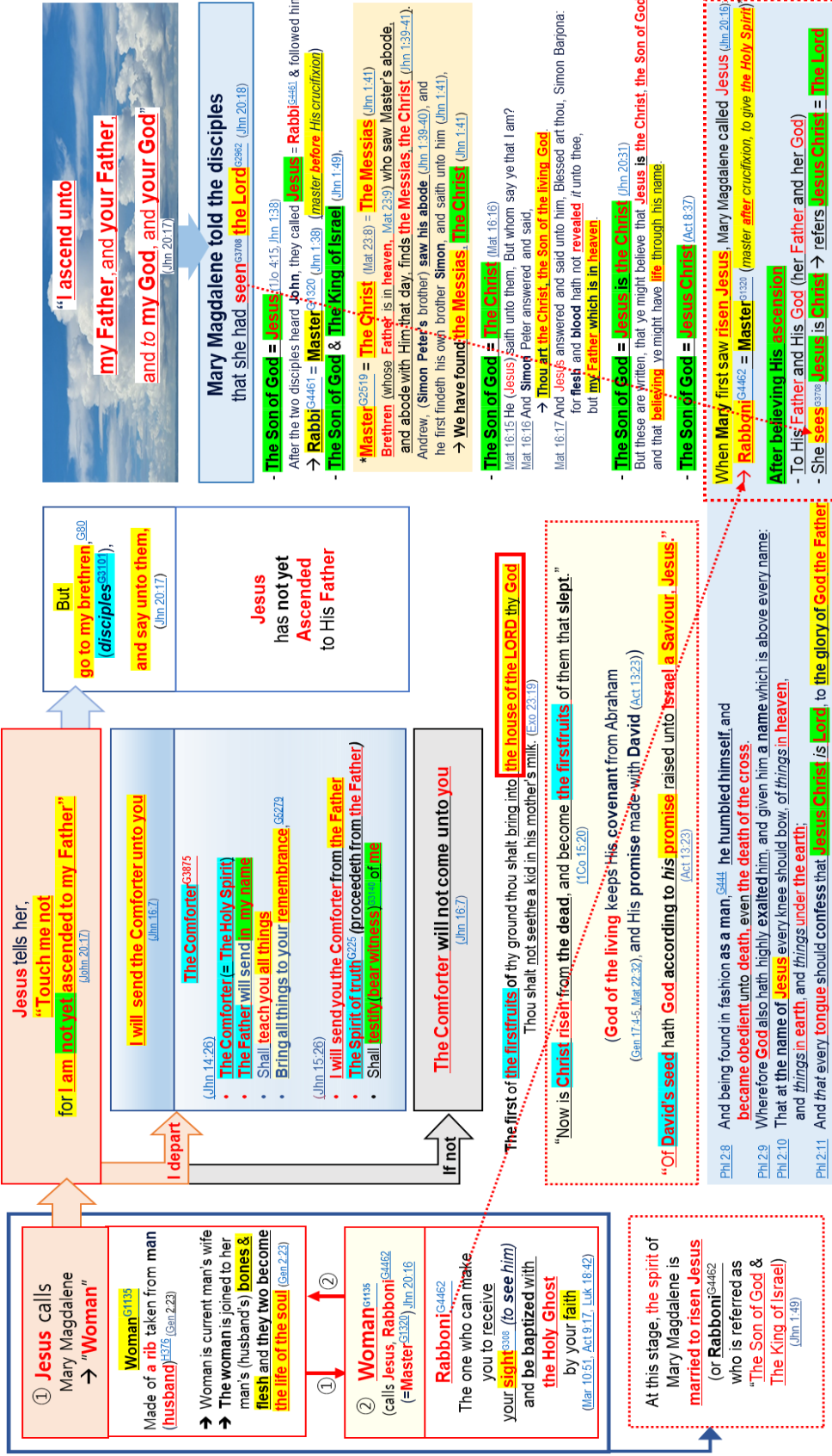
¹⁵⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 3-f]," ama Fiidiyowga 17. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya" www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

[Jaantuska 3-f] 3. Midhaha ugu horreeya¹⁵⁵

¹⁵⁵Muuqaalka 18. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,0000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

Jesus - Not ascended to His Father yet - 40 days on earth to preach the things pertaining to the kingdom of God

Woman (Wife)



[Muujintii 3:16](#)Sidaas daraaddeed diiran baad tahay, oo qabow iyo kulayl midna ma ihi, sidaas daraaddeed afkaygaan kaa tufin doonaa.

[Muujintii 3:17](#)Maxaa yeelay, waxaad tidhaahdaa, Taajir baan ahay, oo alaab baan u korodhsaday. [G4147](#)oo aan waxba u baahnayn;

oo miyaanad ogayn inaad faqrisan tahay, oo dhibban tahay, oo miskiin tahay, oo indho la'aan tahay. [G5185](#)oo qaawan:G1131

[Muujintii 3:18](#)Waxaan kugula talinayaa inaad iga iibsatid dahab dab lagu miiray, si aad taajir u noqoto; [G4147](#) iyo dhar cad (maro), [G2440](#)si aad u huwato oo ceebta cawradaadu ayan muuqan; oo indhahaaga mari si aad wax u aragto.

☞ [Muujintii 3:16](#)Markaa, sababtoo ah waxaad tahay **diirran** Oo qabow iyo kulayl midna ma aha, afkayga kaa mantagi maayo.

☞ [Muujintii 3:17](#)Maxaa yeelay, waxaad tidhaahdaa, waan ahay **hodan, oo ay ku kordhiyeenalaab**, [G4147](#)oo aan waxba u baahnayn,

Hana ogayn inaad rafaad tahay, rafaadsan tahay, faqiir tahay. **indho la'aan**, oo qaawan.

☞ [Muujintii 3:18](#)Waxaan kugula talinayaa inaad iga iibsatid **dahablagu safeeyey dabka**, si aad u noqoto **hodan**; iyo **dhar cad**, si aad huwan u xidhato, si aad ceebtaada u xidhato **qaawanaan** ma noqon karto **kashifay**; iyo **indhahaaga mariyo**, si aad u hesho **eeg**.

- **Ldiirran**

- Kuwa qabow iyo kulaylku waa 'is-hoosaysiia' oo abaalgud ku heli doona shuqulladooda wanaagsan. sidaas darteed qabowga iyo kulaylku waxay ku xidhan yihiin waxyaabo wanaagsan. rumaystayaasha diirran, dhanka kale, way qani ku yihiin
Oo qalbigoodu aad buu ugu faanayaa fikirradooda.

- **Goodshay**¹⁵⁶

➤ **Bishaaro wanaagsan (wacdi)** [G2097](#)

→ Warka wanaagsan ("euangelizō") [G2097](#) macneheedu waxa weeye in lagu wacdiyo waxyaalaha "wanaagsan", kaas oo sidoo kale loo tarjumay sida

"in lagu wacdiyo" warqadaha Pauline. Gudaha [Matayos 19:17](#), Ciise waxa uu barayaa in kaliya

"**laahow** waa **wanaagsan**; sidaas darteed, ku

wax ku wacdiya "**wanaagsan**" waxaa loola jeedaa in lagu wacdiyo "**laahow**."

➤ **Injiilka** [G2098](#)

→ Etymology ee injiilka ("euangelion") [G2098](#) waa wacdiye ("euangelizo") [G2097](#) Bawlosna waa nagu wacdiyey **injiilka** [G2098](#) ee Ilaah, taas oo aan lagu baran dadka ka dib, laakiin waxyiga Ciise Masiix.

➤ **Injiilka ku wacdiya** [G2098](#)

→ Bawlos wuxuu ku wacdiyey injiilka isagoo og inay jirto abaalgud kuwa ikhtiyaarka u sameeya, iyo Abaalmarinta injiilka lagu wacdiyo waa in injiilka Masiix laga dhigo lacagla'aan, si amarku u bixiyo injiilka laguma xadgudbo.

- Si aan dad badan uga kasbano wacdinta injiilka, waa inaan noqonnaa adeegayaal dhammaan, oo ay ku jiraan

Yuhuudda, kuwa sharciga ku hoos jira, iyo kuwa aan sharciga lahayn (indinkoo sharciga ku hoos jira Masiix), iyo

kuwa u itaal daran injiilka aawadiis, si aad iyaga ula qaybsataan. Waa in aan ordanaa tartankayaga idinkoo og in orodyahan kaliya uu heli doono abaalmarinta, kuwa ku dadaalaya inay ku guuleystaan tartanka waa inay jimicsi sameeyaan

¹⁵⁶Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah) oo laga soo kexeeyey Buur Siyoon oo Yerusaaalem ku taal (1/3)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

wax walba ha ku dhawro si aad u heshid taaj aan dhammaanaynin.^{G4735}

- Waa inaynu jidhkayaga xajinno oo aynu hoosaysiinnaa, waaba intaasoo aynu kuwa kale wacdinnaa aynaan noqon iska tuur nafteena.

- Taajir-Alaabooyin lagu kordhiyey^{G4147}

- Ninkii dhallinyarada ahaa ee hanti badan lahaa waxay ka dhigan tahay inuu sharciga aqoon weyn u lahaa. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, Ciise

barayaa in nin hodan ah (aqoonta sharciga) uu ku adag yahay inuu galo boqortooyada jannada (waayo Qorniinku wax buu dilaa, laakiin ruuxu wax buu nooleeyaa.^{2Co 3:6}). Sidaa darteed, waa wax aan macquul aheyn in nin taajir ah uu leeyahay

hanti badan laakiin ka maqan logos eebe si ay midho badan u soo saaraan si ay u galaan boqortooyada weligeed ah.¹⁵⁷

¹⁵⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 3-g]," ama Fiidiyowga 36. "Masaalooyinkii Boqortooyada Jannada & Boqortooyada Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masaalooyinkii-boqortooyada-jannada-boqortooyada-ilaah/.

- **Midda aan la raadin karin hodantinimoe Masiix**

-Wiilashii raggatixraac wiilasha Israa'iil ama Yuhuudda oo gacanta lagu guday jidhka.¹⁵⁹

Ilaah nimcadiisa aawadeed, Bawlos waxaa loo magacaabay miidiin si uu wax ugu wacdiyo waxa aan la baadhi karin **hodantinimoe Masiix** quruumaha aan ahayn Israa'iil oo aan jidhka ka gudnayn.¹⁶⁰

[Kolosalay 2:1](#) Waxaan jeclaan lahaa inaad ogaataan dagaalka weyn oo aan idiin qabo idinka iyo iyaga La'odikiya jooga.

*iyo in alla intii aan arag wejigayga oo jidhka ku jira; Si ay qalbigoodu u qalbi qaboojiyaan. idinkoo jacayl ku wada xidhan, iyo dhammaanba **hodantinimoe hubinta buuxda ee fahamka**, in la aqoonsado qarsoodiga Ilaah iyo Aabbaha iyo Masiixa; ([Kolosalay 2:2](#))*

Gudahayaa (**Masiix**) waa la wada qariyey dhammaan khasnadaha^{G2344} xikmad iyo aqoon. ([Kolosalay 2:3](#))

Masiix waa quduus Sidee baynu maalka jannada ugu heli karnaa weelal dhoobo ah (oo dhulka ah) [2Co 4:7](#)

→ Waa suurtagal sababtoo ah **Ciise Masiix** aduunka yimidsi loo badbaadiyo dembilayaasha [1Ti 1:15](#)). Isagaynu ku nool nahay.

oo guurto, oo annagu hayno ([Falimaha Rasuullada 17:28](#)). Taas ayaynu ku garanaynaa inaynu isaga ku jirno, isaguna inagu sii jiro.

maxaa yeelay, isagu wuxuu ina siiyey Ruuxiisa. [1Yooxanaa 4:13](#)). Maxaa yeelay, waxaynu hantidan ku haynaa weelal dhoobo ah.

Suurtagal maaha inaynu haysanno maalka jannada haddaynaan Masiixa ku sii jirin, taas oo caddaynaysa taas

Awooddu waxay ka timaadaa xagga Ilaah, ee ma aha innaga. [2Co 4:7](#)).¹⁶¹

- **Blind**

Haddii aad rabto inaad aragto **Ciise reer Naasared**, ina Yuusuf, akhriyey isaga oo ku saabsan Axdiga Hore oo halkaas ka helay isaga sida Muuse ugu qoran sharciga iyo nebiyada.

[Yooxanaa 1:45](#) Markaasaa Filibos wuxuu doonay Nataana'el oo ku yidhi, Waannu ka helnay kii kee **Muuse sharciga** nebiyaduna waxay qoreen. **Ciise reer Naasared**, ina Yuusuf.

- Haddii aad rabto inaad aragto **Ciise Masiix reer Naasared**¹⁶²

1. **dhehin Ciise** waa **wiilka ilaahay**, iyo boqorkii Israa'iil ([Jhn 1:49](#)), iyo kan quduuska ah ee **llaahow** ([Mar 1:24](#); [Mar 1:9](#)).
2. **Rumayso** in **Masiix** Farcankii Daa'uud wuxuu ka yimid Beytlaxam oo Daa'uud joogay ([Jhn 7:42](#)).
3. **Oohin** badan oo waxaad tidhaahdaa, Ina Daa'uudow, waxaad tahay Masiixa farcanka Daa'uud ka yimid, ii naxariiso. [Mar 10:48](#)).
4. Markuu Ciise kuu sheego inaad qalbi qaboojiso, kac; (maxaa yeelay) wuu wacay^{G5455} adiga ([Mar 10:49](#)).
5. Gudaha [Matayos 10:41](#) Ciise wuxuu kugu yidhi, Maxaad doonaysaa inaan kugu sameeyo? → Markaa waxaad tidhaahdaa, **Rabbooni**,^{G4462} si aan araggeyga u helo inaan ku arko [Mar 10:51](#)).

¹⁵⁹Si aad u hesho qeexitaannada Yuhuudda iyo kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn, fiiri fiidiyowga 16, "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuul Bawlos) 1/10)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

¹⁶⁰Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumaha, Dhammaan quruumaha (qarsoodi iyo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn) 9/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

¹⁶¹Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

¹⁶²Fiidiyowga 15. "Ciise reer Naasared & Ciise Masiix kii reer Naasared." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

6. Indhoole Bartimayos wuxuu wax ku arkay rumaysad aawadiis markuu Ciise baryay oo u yeedhay [Rabbooni](#)^{G4462}), kaasoo dunida u yimid inuu wacdo-gudcurka ka bax oo u naxariiso kuwa magiciisa ugu yeedha rumaysadka).
 7. Goorma **Ciise** wuxuu leeyahay, "Orod oo rumaysadkaagu waa ku bogsiiyey, ogow inaad kolkiiba araggii heshay."tdigaag raac Ciise ([Mar 10:52](#)). Wuxuu u yimid aduunka inuu waco^{G2564}idinku gudcurka uga soo baxa iftiinkiisa yaabka leh, oo u naxariista kuwa magiciisa ugu yeedha rumaysadka. [1 Butros 2:9](#)).
- **Indhaha ku subag il dhaymo leh**
[Jhn9:6](#)Markii uu (Ciise) sidaas yidhi ("Anigu waxaan ahay nuurka^{G5457}dunida,"[Jhn9:5](#)), ayuu dhulka ku tufay,^{G5476}oo dhoobo ka sameeyey candhuufta. oo ninkii indhaha la'aa indhihiisii ayuu dhoobo mariyey.
[Jhn9:7](#)oo wuxuu ku yidhi, Tag oo ku soo maydho balliga Siloo'am la yidhaahdo (oo fasiskeedu yahay;[Diray](#)^{G649}) Sidaa darteed wuu iska baxay, oo maydhay, oo yimid [arkid](#).
 - **See**
Sida ceeryaamo dhulka oo u waraabiya wejiga dhulka oo dhan (bilowgii uunka. [Bilowgii 2:6](#)), ceeryaamo samada ka soo degay ayaa u eg **Ciise Masiix**([2Co 4:6](#)) oo dhulka soo galay. Markaasuu dhoobo ka sameeyey candhuuf, oo kii indha la'aa indhahoodii ayuu dhoobo mariyey si uu wax ugu bixiyonuurka ilaahay. Markii kuwii indha la'aa Ciise addeecay oo tageen oo ku soo maydheen balliga Siloo'am (macnaha waa la soo diray).[arkid](#).
 - **Dahabisku dayay gudahaah dab**
- Kuwa dahabka lagu tijaabiyey dabka ayaa ah qani xagga ruuxa ah; Waxay ku lebbisan yihiin dhar cad (oo ku dhex jira **Masiix**)¹⁶³cawrana ha arkin. Imtixaanka rumaysadkiinna waxaa lagu tijaabin doonaa dab si aad hodan ugu noqotaan ammaanta dhaxalkiisa oo quduusiinta ku jirta markii indhaha waxgarashadiinna la iftiimo, taas oo laydinku heli karo ammaan iyo ciso iyo ammaan markaad Ciise muuqato. Masiix oo hela badbaadada naftiinna dhamaadka rumaysadkiinna. Taas waxaa idiinku adeegay kuwii injiilka idinku wacdiyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo jannada laga soo dejiyey. Sidaa darteed, si adag **jacayl**midkiinba midka kale qalbi daahir ahoo ay aad uga buuxaan midhaha kuwa xaqa ah iyo midhaha ruuxa.¹⁶⁴
 - **Ha noqon qaawan**
Haddaba, soo iibso dahabka dabka lagu tijaabiyo, oo taajir u ahaada oo xidho maro cad si aanad u noqon **qaawan**.¹⁶⁵

- Waxaa lagu hodmay **Ciise Masiix**Wax kasta, iyo hadal kasta, iyo aqoonta oo dhan, kaas oo laga markhaati furayo **Masiix**lagu xaqiijiyay. Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed waa inaad rumaysataan oo jeclaataan quduusiinta oo Rabbi Ciise ku jira, idinkoo garanaya inaad taambuuggiinna iska tuurtaan sida aannu annagu nahay. **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**ayaa ina tusay. Sidan ayaad uga dambayn doontaan hadiyad la'aan idinkoo sugaysa imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, oo maalintayada ceebla'ow **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.¹⁶⁶

- Towbad keen markuu ku edbiyo

Muujintii 3:19Inta aan jeclahay, waan canaanayaa oo edbiyaa:^{G3811}Haddaba digtoonow oo toobad keena.

Muujintii 3:19Inta aan jeclahay, waan canaanayaa iyo **edbin**.^{G3811}Haddaba ku dadaal iyoto**toobad**.

¹⁶³Tixraac "[Muujintii 3:5](#)."

¹⁶⁴Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

¹⁶⁵Fiidiyowga 11. "(dharka Ciise) Kahor "liddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-kahor-iidinka-of-the-kormeerka/

&muuqaalka 47. "7. Taambuugga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/.

¹⁶⁶Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

- **Beedbin & toobad**

- Ciise wuxuu xertii u sheegay inay u tagaan idaha lunsan oo reer binu Israa'iil ah. [Matayos 10:6](#)), si loo helo dembiilayaal
yaa u baahan **toobadkeenid** oo ku wacdiya boqortooyada jannada, haddaba ha ka cabsanina inaad ahaatid **edbin** by Ciise oo toobad keen.

[Luukos 15:7](#) Waxaan idinku leeyahay, Sidaas oo kale farxad ayaa jannada kaga jiri doonta dembile toobad keena.

in ka badan sagaal iyo sagaashan xaq ah, oo aan toobadkeen u baahnayn.

[Cibraaniyada 12:8](#) Laakiin haddaad maqan tahay **ciqaabid**, ^{G3809} Taas oo dhammaan ka wada qaybqaataan, markaas ay yihiin

Doqonyohow, wiilalna ma aha. ^{G5207}

- Rabbi baa albaabka jooga oo garaaca

[Muujintii 3:20](#) Bal eega, albaabkaan taaganahay oo garaacayaa, oo haddii nin codkayga maqlo oo albaabka furo, Iwuu u iman doonaa, oo wuu ila cashayn doonaa, isna wuu ila cashayn doonaa.

☞ [Muujintii 3:20](#) Bal eeg, **Albaabka ayaan taaganahay oo garaacayaa.**

Haddii nin codkayga maqlo oo albaabka ka furo, **waan soo gali doonaa** isaga oo la cashay, isna wuu ila socdaa.

- **Tisaga Mid albaabka taagan waa Rabbiyow** (kyrios) ^{G2962}

Waa inaad noqotaan sida niman soo celintooda sugaya **Rabbiyow** ka arooska si ay u isla markiiba fur albaabka markuu yimaado oo garaaco. Qofkii maqla **Rabbiga** codku waa **idaha**, oo albaabka idaha waa **Ciise**, Laxdii albaabka soo gashana way badbaadi doontaa sababtoo ah way geli doonaan oo bixi doonaan, oo daaq bay heli doonaan **nolosh**a (ama **Masiix** waa ayo noloshada [Kolosay 3:4](#))
aad u badan.¹⁶⁷

Sidaa darteed, haddii aad maqasho codka **Rabbiyow** oo fur albaabka. **Masiix** ayaa kula soo geli doona oo kula cashayn doona, iyo idinkoo isaga la jira oo midho badan u soo bixinaysaan **Rabbiyow**.¹⁶⁸

- Kuwa guulaysta waxay ku fadhiisan doonaan Wanka carshigiisa

[Muujintii 3:21](#) Kii guulaysta waxaan siin doonaa inuu carshigayga igula fadhiisto sidaan aniguba u guulaystay. oo waxaan la fadhiistay Aabbahay carshigiisa.

☞ [Muujintii 3:21](#) Kii guulaysta waan siin doonaa **ila fadhiiso** on **carshigayga**,

sidaan aniguna uga adkaaday oo aan Aabbahay carshigiisa kula fadhiistay.

- **Twaa Rabbi** "waa" iskutallaabta lagu qodbay, laakiin isagu" waa nool yahay, iyo **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** Kaasoo leh toddobada Ruux oo ka horreeya **carshiga**, mar kale ayay noo iman doontaa¹⁶⁹ sida **ahrEigning Wanka**.^{G721 170}

[Muujintii 3:22](#) Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

☞ [Muujintii 3:22](#) Kii dheg lahu ha maqlo waxa Ruuxu ku leeyahay kiniisadaha.

¹⁶⁷Fiidiyowga 27. "Jidhka, Nafta, & Ruuxa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

¹⁶⁸Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (Logos & Rhēma)." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/&fiidiyowga 30, "Isbahaysiga."](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/&fiidiyowga%2030,%20%22Isbahaysiga.%22www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/) www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

¹⁶⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 1:4](#) & [Muujintii 4:10-11](#).

¹⁷⁰Tixraac [Muujintii 5:6](#).

- RABBI(Rabbi) *yaa noqday*kaaga laahow, Rabbi Ciise Masiix, wiilka ilaahay, wuxuu la hadlayaa kaniisadda Laodicean.

Cutubka 4-aad

([Muujintii 4:1-4](#)) Albaab samada ka furmay: Wankii & 24 oday

[Muujintii 4:1](#) Taas dabadeed ayaan wax fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay albaab samada ka furmay. iyo codkii ugu horeeyay^{G5456} oo aan maqlay waxay u ekayd buun^{G4536} ila hadlaya; oo ku yidhi, Halkan kaalay (halkan),^{G5602} oo waxaan ku tusi doonaa waxyaalaha (maxay)^{G3739} waa in la buuxiyaa^{G1096} aakhiro.

☞ [Muujintii 4:1](#) Waxyaalahaas ka dib ayaan fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay albaab samada ka furan oo furan. Oo codkii ugu horreeyey oo aan maqlay wuxuu u ekaa buun ila hadlaya, isagoo leh, "**Halkan kaalay**, iyo **Waxaan ku tusi doonaa waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhacaan dabadeed.**"

- Albaabkii jannada waa la furay, kii albaabka taaganna waa **Rabbiyow** (kyrios)^{G2962} ([Muujintii 3:20](#)).

- In la arko carshiga jannada ku jira Ruuxa

[Muujintii 4:2](#) Oo kolkiiba aniga (Yooxanaa) waxaan ku jiray ruuxa. oo bal eeg, waa carshi^{G2362} samada la dhigay, oo mid baa carshigii ku fadhiistay.

☞ [Muujintii 4:2](#) Isla markiiba waxaan ku jiray Ruuxa; oo bal eeg, waxaa jiray carshi samada ku qotoma, oo mid baa carshigii ku fadhiistay.

- **Ruuxa ku jira**- Muujintii 4, Yooxanaa wuxuu wax ku arkay ruuxa, oo wuxuu arkay carshi samada yaal iyo kii ku fadhiyey.
- One carshigii ku fadhiistay: **Ilaahow** (tixraac [Muujintii 4:11](#)).

- Sharaxaada carshiga Ilaah

[Muujintii 4:3](#) Oo kii fadhiyey wuxuu ahaa inuu wax fiiriyo.^{G3706} sida Yasbidka^{G2393} iyo dhagax sardine ah.^{G3037} waxaana jirtay qaanso roobaad^{G2463} carshiga hareerhiisa,^{G2362} aragtida (aragti)^{G3706} sida sumurud.^{G4664}

☞ [Muujintii 4:3](#) Iyo muuqaalkii kii ku fadhiyey (carshiga)¹⁷¹ wuxuu ahaa sida yasbid iyo sardine^{G4555} **dhagax**, oo carshigiina waxaa ku wareegsanaa qaanso roobaad oo u eg sumurud.

- TWaa kii carshiga ku fadhiyey. **Ilaahow** (tixraac [Muujintii 4:11](#) & [Muujintii 5:1](#)).
- Iftiinka Ilaah waa sida dhagax aad u qaali ah, iyo sida dhagaxa yasbidka, oo u dhalaalaya sida crystal. [Muujintii 21:11](#)).
- Qaanso roobaad^{G2463} - Tixraac ereyga "bowdada" gudaha [Muujintii 6:2](#).

- 24 oday ayaa ku fadhiistay 24 kursi

[Muujintii 4:4](#) Oo carshiga hareerhiisa^{G2362} waxay ahaayeen afar iyo labaatan (24) kursi (carshi)^{G2362}: iyo kuraasta (carshiga)^{G2362}

Waxaan arkay afar iyo labaatan (24) oday^{G4245} fadhi, oo xidhan dhar cad (maro);^{G2440} oo waxay lahaayeen taajaj madaxa^{G4735} oo dahab ah.^{G5552}

☞ [Muujintii 4:4](#) Oo carshiga hareerhiisa waxaa yiil afar iyo labaatan carshi. oo carshiyadii dushooda waxaan ku arkay afar iyo labaatan (24) oday oo fadhiya. **huwan maro cad**; waxayna lahaayeen **taaj dahab ah madaxooda**.

- 24 oday ayaa ku fadhiistay 24 carshi, oo dhar cad madaxana u saarnaa taajaj dahab ah.

¹⁷¹Tixraac [Muujintii 5:1](#) si ay u bartaan cidda carshiga ku fadhiisatay.

- **Claga nacaymaro cad**

-Kuwa dhar cad qaba waa kuwa injiilka u shaqeyya (Israa'iil) kuwaas oo u qalma istaaga dhulka quduuska ah (Israa'iil) Ilaah hortiisa iyadoo magacyadoodu ku qoran yihiin kitaabka nolosha.¹⁷²

- **Taaj dahab ahmadaxooda**

Jidka xaqnimada waxaa laga helaa taaj ammaan ah, Oo kii guulaystana waa kan tiisa xajiya taaj^{G4735}Ilaa uu soo noqdo kan furaha Daa'uud haysta. Markii reer binu Israa'iil kala tageen Waa inay iska daahiriyaan waxyaalaha dhulka, Si uu Rabbigu waxyaalo yaab badan u sameeyo Waa shuqul, oo waa inay had iyo goorba quduus u yihiin Rabbiga, maxaa yeelay, waa taajka quduuska ah ee iyaga**Ilaahow**waa dul saaran tahay madaxooda.¹⁷³

- Kuwa u adkaystay jirraabadda oo tijaabiyey dabka, oo ruux ahaan qani ku noqday**Masiix**waa la heli doonaa eed lahayn markuu yimaado**Rabbi Ciise Masiix** (maalintii**Rabbiyow**), oo waxay heli doonaan dahabka taaj (**Muujiintii 2:9-23**).

(**Muujiintii 4:5**) 7 laambadood oo dab ah iyo 7 Ruux oo Ilaah

Muujiintii 4:5Carshigiina waxaa ka soo baxay hillaac iyo onkod iyo codad; oo waxaa jiray toddoba laambadood^{G2985}daboo carshiga hortiisa ku gubanaya, kuwaas oo ah toddobada Ruux oo Ilaah.

☞ **Muujiintii 4:5**Oo ka yimid**carshiga** hillaac, onkod, iyo codad socday. Toddoba (**7**)**laambadihii dabkaahaayeen**carshiga hortiisa gubanayawaa todobada (**7**)**Ruuxa Ilaah**.

- **Carshiga eeIlaahow**(**Muujiintii 4:2**).

(**Muujiintii 4:6-7**) Afarta (4) noole

Muujiintii 4:6Oo carshiga hortiisana waxaa yiil bad muraayad ah oo u eg crystal; oo dhexda iyo carshiga hareerhiisa. waxay ahaayeen afar bahal (noolaha)^{G2226}indhaha ka buuxa hor iyo gadaal.

Muujiintii 4:7Iyo bahalkii ugu horeeyeynoolmakhluuq)^{G2226}wuxuu ahaa sidii libaax,^{G3023} iyo bahalkii labaad (noolmakhluuq)^{G2226}sidii dibi oo kale,^{G3448} iyo bahalkii saddexaad (noolmakhluuq)^{G2226}weji nin buu lahaa,^{G444} iyo bahalkii afraad (noolmakhluuq)^{G2226}sida gorgor duulaya oo kale.^{G105}

☞ **Muujiintii 4:6** Oo carshiga hortiisana waxaa yiil bad muraayad ah oo u eg crystal. Oo carshiga dhexdiisaiyo carshiga hareerhiisa. waxay ahaayeen afar (**4**)**noolaha** indhaha ka buuxa hore iyo gadaal.

- **4ta bahal**(Ah, zoon)^{G2226}waa in loo tarjuma "4 nool**abuurtures**."

☞ **Muujiintii 4:7** iyo uunkii kowaad (1aad) oo nool: sida libaax oo kale. iyo xayawaankii labaad (2aad) oo nool: sida weyl oo kale. iyo makhluuqa saddexaad (3aad) oo nool: weji nin oo kale ah.^{G444} iyo xayawaanka afraad (4aad) oo nool: sida gorgor duulaya.

¹⁷²Tixraac**Muujiintii 3:4**.

¹⁷³Tixraac**Muujiintii 2:10-11**.

- **Waa kuwan 4ta noole?**

- Marka la eego in '[Addoonay](#)^{H136} [y°hovā](#)^{H3069} waa [malag ee Rabbiyow](#) ka hor [Rabbiyow](#) ([Rabbiyow](#)),^{H3068} iyo [rhema](#) ee [Addoonay](#)^{H136} [y°hovā](#)^{H3069} waa [Rabbiyow](#)^{H3068} '[Alohîm](#),^{H430} "4ta xayawaan" waxay u badan tahay inay noqdaan [4ta malag ee Rabbiyow](#) Rabbiyow hortiisa.¹⁷⁴

([Muujintii 4:8](#)) Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (oo jiray, oo jira, oo iman doona)

[Muujintii 4:8](#) Iyo afarta bahal ([noolaha](#))^{G2226} Oo midkood kastaaba wuxuu lahaa lix baal; oo gudahana waxaa ka buuxay indho miidhan, oo habeen iyo maalinba ma ay nasan, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Quduus, Quduus, Quduus, Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah,^{G3841} oo jiray, oo jira, oo iman doona.

☞ [Muujintii 4:8](#) Oo afartii xayawaan oo midkood kastaaba wuxuu lahaa lix (6) baal, oo waxay ahaayeen indho miidhan, hareeraha iyo gudahaba.

Oo habeen iyo maalin ma nastaan, iyagoo leh:

"[Quduus, quduus, quduus, Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#), kaas [ahaa iyo waa iyo waa inuu yimaado](#)."

-[Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#)

➤ [Sayidka](#)

- [Masiix=Dhagax](#)

RABBI wuxuu Muuse iyo Haaruun ku amray inay shirka ku soo ururiyaan dhagaxa hortiisa^{H5553} oo iyagoo indhaha ku haya la hadal si uu shirka iyo xoolahooda u siiyo biyaha dhagaxa ka soo baxay. Shirku halkan waxa uu tilmaamayaa wiilasha Israa'iil ee caasiyoobay ([Tirintii 20:12](#)) iyo dugaagga^{H1165} [waa lo'doodii](#) ([Tirintii 20:4](#)). Halkii aad la hadli lahayd dhagaxa (sela'),^{H5553} Muusena laba jeer buu wax ku dhuftay, oo waxaa la siiyey reer binu Israa'iil iyo xoolahoodii biyo badan (laakiin maxaa biyaha sidoo kale loo siiyey xayawaanka?).

Biyihii la doonayey in la siiyo reer binu Israa'iil iyo lo'dooda oo ay cabbaan waxaa loogu talagalay in quduus laga dhigo [Rabbiyow](#) ([Rabbiyow](#)) reer binu Israa'iil, sidaas [Rabbiyow](#) wuxuu amray Muuse iyo Haaruun inay rumaystaan in yihuu ka soo bixi doonaan dhagaxa (Sala')^{H5553} marka ay "la hadleen", si [Rabbiyow](#) quduus buu ahaan lahaa indhaha reer binu Israa'iil hortooda. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, gaalnimadiisii, Muuse wuxuu ku dhuftay dhagaxii (Sala')^{H5553} Ushii uu ku dhufan jiray dhagaxa (Suur)^{H6697} ee Xoreeboo ka dhigay in biyihii ay la mid yihiin kuwii loogu talagalay in ay "dadka" cabbaan.

[Biyaha Meriiba](#)^{H4809} waxaa cabbay reer binu Israa'iil oo diriray [Rabbiyow](#) oo quduus laga dhigay [Rabbiyow](#) dhexdooda. Sidaa darteed, dadka jirabay [Rabbiyow](#) oo waxay cabbeen biyihii Masaah, iyadoo ay reer binu Israa'iil oo quduus ka dhigeen [Rabbiyow](#) gudahooda waxay ka cabbeen biyihii [Meriibaah](#), kaas oo ah cabitaanka ruuxiga ah ee laga helo dhagaxa ruuxiga ah (petra),^{G4073} [Masiix](#). [Masiix](#) wuxuu quduus ka dhigaa oo nadiifiyaa kaniisadda iyadoo lagu maydho biyaha Meriiba.¹⁷⁵

¹⁷⁴laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#). Rabbiga (a.)^{H136} ALLAH (swt)^{H3069} waa malaa'igtii Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068} Rabbiga hortiisa (Rabbiga)^{H3068} iyo Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068} waa Ilaaha daa'imka ah ('El)^{H410} yaa jannada ku jira, iyo Rabbiga ('donāy)^{H136} waa Rabbiga ('āqōn)^{H113} [dhulka oo dhan](#).^{H776} Sidaa darteed, Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068} Ilaah ('ēlōhîm) waa "'ēlōhîm of 'ēlōhîm iyo 'āqōn of 'āqōn," oo macneheedu yahay, "BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA" [Muujintii 19:16](#)).

Rememaee Rabbiga ('Adōnāy)^{H136} ALLAH (swt)^{H3069} = Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068} Ilaah ('Ilaah)^{H430} [2Saah 7:28](#) Oo hadda, [Rabbiyow](#) ('āqōnāy)^{H136} ALLAH (swt),^{H3069} [Adigu waxaad tahay Ilaaha \('Ilaah\)](#),^{H430} iyo erayadaada (waxaa loola jeedaa rhema)^{H1697} [Runow](#), oo wanaaggan waxaad ii ballanqadday anoo addoonkaaga ah.

→ Hadda, "BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA (ama Rabbi Ciise Masiix)" waxaad tahay Ilaaha iyo afkaaga run.

¹⁷⁵Fiidiyowga 27. "(Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuuradii 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

→ Dhagaxa (sela')^{H5553} = ' eh^{H410} (Sabuurada 42:9) = **Dhagax** (Petra)^{G4073} = **Masiix**
Sabuurada 42:9 Waxaan ku idhi Ilaahay ("**EI**")^{H410} dhagaxayga, ^{H5553} Maxaad ii illowday?
Dulmiga cadowga daraaddis maxaan ula barooranayaa?

- **OT** ("**EI**")^{H410} = **Dhagaxa** (sela')^{H5553} = NT (**Dhagaxa** (Petra)^{G4073} = **Masiix** (badbaadada))
 - **Jirka ee Ciise** (ama calaamadaha Ilaah, kaas oo ah kibista Ilaah) ayaa lagu duuduubay maro nadiif ah maro oo waxaa la dhigay qabri cusub oo dhagax ka soo baxay^{G4073} uu leeyahay nin la baray by **Ciise** oo xaq laga dhigay.
 - Yuusuf wuxuu qaaday meydki Ciise, oo wuxuu ku duudduubay maro nadiif ah, oo wuxuu dhigay Sepulcher cusub, kaas oo uu ka soo baxay **Masiix** (dhagaxa^{G4073}) oo dhagax weyn buu soo giringiriyey^{G3037} ku albaabka xabaasha, oo baxay.
 - Si kale haddii loo dhigo, nin xaq ah waa inuu ku duubaa jidhka Ciise (Logos) maro nadiif ah oo nadiif ah (macnaha cuna hilibka ruuxiga ah si aad maro ugu xidhato, 1Co 10:3 & Muujintii 1:13) oo jiifa **Masiix** (cabi cabitaan ruuxi ah, 1Co 10:4), sidaa darteed **Ciise Masiix** noqda kiisa **Rabbiyow**. Natiijo ahaan, wuxuu noqon doonaa kor loo qaaday aan qudhun karin (1Korintos 15:52) oo noqda **aan dhimanayn** (1Korintos 15:53-54), iyo xumaantiisa (hoosaadka) jirka la moodo doonaa galay jidhka sharafta leh ee **Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix** (Phl3:20-21, Rooma 8:30),¹⁷⁶ waa kuma **Wanka**.¹⁷⁷
- "**EI**")^{H410} waa **dhagaxa**^{H5553} (Sabuurada 42:9), iyo **dhagaxa** (Petra, πέτρα)^{G4073} waa **Masiix** (1Co 10:4).
Sabuurradii 89:26 Wuu ii qayshan doonaa, oo wuxuu yidhi, Waxaad tahay aabbahay, Ilaahayow ("**EI**")^{H410} iyo dhagaxa^{H6697} ee aan **badbaadada**.
Cibraaniyada 9:28 Markaa **Masiix** mar la soo bandhigay inuu qaado dembiyada kuwa badan; iyo kuwa kuwa isaga doondoona
Dembila'aan buu mar labaad badbaado u soo muuqan doonaa.^{G4991}
- **Masiix = Sayidka** (Kyrios)^{G2962}
 - **Chorista** mar baa loo sadqeeyay inuu qaado dembiyada kuwa badan.¹⁷⁸ laakiin mar labaad ayuu soo muuqan doonaa
Isaga aawadiis, dembi ma lahayn xagga badbaadada. Faham taas "**EI**")^{H410} ma aha nin^{H376} mana ina nin^{H120} laakiin **jannada**, ninka labaadna waa **Rabbiyow** (Kyrios)^{G2962} jannada ka yimid.
Cibraaniyada 9:28 Markaa **Masiix** mar baa loo sadqeeyay inuu qaado dembiyada kuwa badan; iyo kuwa isaga doondoona
Dembila'aan buu mar labaad badbaado u soo muuqan doonaa.
Tirintii 23:19 Ilaah ("**EI**")^{H410} nin maaha,^{H376} inuu been sheego; Wiilka Aadanaha midna,^{H120} in ma wuxuu yidhi miyaanu samaynayn?
Mise wuu hadlay oo miyuusan soo celinayn?
Sabuurada 136:26 Allaha u naxariisto ("**EI**")^{H410} jannada: Waayo, naxariistiisu weligeedba way waartaa.
1Co 15:47 Ninkii ugu horeeyey^{G444} waa dhulka (dhulka),^{G1093} dhoobo leh:
ninkii labaad^{G444} waa **Rabbiyow** (Kyrios)^{G2962} **jannada ka yimid**.
- **The dhagax (soor)**^{H6697} = Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**)^{H3068}

¹⁷⁶Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

¹⁷⁷Tixraac [Jaantuska 10-2] 3da Wax-soo-saarka & 4ta Saacadood".

¹⁷⁸Tixraac Muujintii 5:6.

Reer binu Israa'iil way jirrabeen **Rabbiyow** isagoo leh, Ma Rabbi baa (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} dhexdeenna ah, mise maaha? (**Baxniintii 17:7**). Sidaa darteed, **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} Nabi Muuse wuxuu faray inuu dadka u tago oo ku garaaco dhagaxa (Suur)^{H6697} Usha si ay dadku ugu cabbaan waxa ka soo baxa. Magaca meesha biyaha dhagaxa^{H6697} Xoreebna waxaa ka soo baxay Masaah iyo Meriibaah, oo waxaad ogaataa in biyuhu ay ahaayeen "dadka," kuwaas oo jirrabay. **ahRABBI**.^{H3068}

- **RABBI**(**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068}=**"EI"**^{H410}**Alohîm**(**Sabuurradii 50:1**)=**Boqorkareer binu Israa'iil**(**Isa 44:6**)=**Masiix**(**Mar 15:32**)
→ **Ilaahay**ee Israa'iil(**2Saah 7:26**)→ **Calaamadaha**¹⁷⁹

Sida laga soo xigtay **Sabuurradii 50:1**, Rabbiyow **Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} waa **"EI"**^{H410}**Alohîm**.^{H430}
Haddaba waxaan reer binu Israa'iil u sheegayaa. **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} ahaa **"EI"**^{H410}**Alohîm**,^{H430} iyo **Boqorkii Israa'iil**.

Sabuurradii 50:1 Kuwa xoogga badan (**"EI"**)^{H410} Ilaah (**'Alohîm**),^{H430} xataa Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**),^{H3068} ayaa hadlay,
oo dhulka u bixiyey^{H776} Qorraxdu markay soo baxdo iyo markay dhacdo.
Isa 44:6 Sidaasi waxaa yidhi^{H559} Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} **boqorka**^{H4428} **reer binu Israa'iil**,^{H3478}
iyo kii soo furtay^{H1350} Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} ee martida loo yahay,^{H6635}
aniga ayaa ugu horeeya^{H7223} **aniguna waxaan ahay kan ugu dambeeya**,^{H314} iyo
dhinac^{H1107} **aniga ma jiro Ilaah ('Alohîm)**.

2Saah 7:26 Oo magacaaguna ha weynaado weligiis, oo ha la yidhaahdo,
Rabbiga ciidammada waa **Ilaaha**^{H430} **ee Israa'iil**:
oo addoonkaagii Daa'uud reerkaygu hortaada ha ku dhismo.

→ Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**), boqorka Israa'iil waa **Masiix**¹⁸⁰ yaa ahaa **Ilaaha** ee Israa'iil,
taasoo ahayd **calaamadaha**.¹⁸¹

➤ **Ilaahow**

- **Ilaahow**(**Ilaahiim**)^{H430} wuxuu ahaa dhagaxa (**soor**)^{H6697}: Rabbiyow **Rabbiyow** ee **martida loo yahay**^{H6635}
(**Bixiye**) → "Maker" waa inaad sameysaa **guurso**.

Sabuurada 78:35 Wayna xasuusteen^{H2142} in Ilaah (**Ilaahiim**)^{H430} wuxuu ahaa dhagaxooda (suur),^{H6697}
iyo sare^{H5945} Ilaah (**"EI"**)^{H410} soo furtay.^{H1350}

Jer 50:34 Soo furtay^{H1350} waa xoog badan yahay; Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} ee **martida loo yahay**^{H6635} waa
isaga

magac.^{H8034} waa inuu aad u qaadaa dacwadooda si uu dalka u nasiyo
(dhulka),^{H776} Oo dadkii Baabuloon degganaa way ka werwereen.

Isa 54:5 Wixii ku abuuray^{H6213} waa ninkaaga;^{H1166} Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} ee **martida loo yahay**^{H6635}
waa magaciisa; iyo Bixiyahaaga **Kan Quduuska ah reer binu Israa'iil**; Ilaahay (**Ilaahiim**)^{H430} ee
oo dhandhulka^{H776} ma loo yeeraa.

Isa 43:15 aniga ayaa Rabbiga ah (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} Kaaga quduuska ah oo ah Abuuraha reer binu

Israa'iil oo ah Boqorkiinna.

→ Ogow taas **calaamadaha** ahaa **Ilaahow** bilowgii, iyo **Ilaahiim**^{H430} wuxuu ahaa dhagaxa (suur)^{H6697}
reer binu Israa'iil iyo kuwa sareba^{H5945} **"EI"**^{H410} ahaa soo furtay iyaga,^{H1350} **Kan Quduuska ah** ee
Israa'iil, (oo ah) **Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} ee **martida loo yahay**, **Ilaaha** (**Ilaahiim**)^{H430} dhulka oo

dhan^{H776}

¹⁷⁹Tixraac "(**Muujiintii 1:1-2**) **Muujiintii Ciise Masiix**."

¹⁸⁰Fiidiyowga 38. "iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

¹⁸¹ **Jhn 1:1** Bilowgii waxaa jiray Ereyga (**calaamadaha**),^{G3056} iyo Kalmada (**calaamadaha**) la socday **Ilaahow**, iyo Erayga

(**calaamadaha**) ahaa **Ilaahow**.

yaa ah "Sameeyahaaga" aad tahay inaad sameyso **gurso** (tixraac **Wanka**,^{G721} **Muujiintii 5:6**).

→ **Tisagasare "El"**^{H410} = Rabbiyow **Rabbiyow**) eemartida loo yahay^{H6635} (Rbarar, **Kan Quduuska ah** reer binu Israa'iil)

→ Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow** = Ilaahii **Ilaahiim**)^{H430} dhulka oo dhan^{H776} (**Rabbi Ciise Masiix** ee NT).

Falimaha Rasuullada 3:18 Laakiin waxyaalahaas, kuwaas oo **Ilaahow** oo waa hore afkii nebiyadiisii oo dhan ayuu wax kaga sheegay.

in **Masiix** waa inuu xanuunsadaa, wuuna fuliyay.

(**Falimaha Rasuullada 13:35** Sidaas daraaddeed wuxuu Sabuur kale ku yidhi.

Waa inaanad u oggolaan **Quduuska** si loo arko musuqmaasuqa)

Falimaha Rasuullada 3:19 Haddaba toobad keena oo soo noqda in dembiyadiinna laga tirtiro.

marka wakhtiyada nasteexadu ay ka iman doonaan joogitaanka **Rabbiyow (Kyrios)**,^{G2962}

Falimaha Rasuullada 3:20 Oo isna wuu soo diri doonaa **Ciise Masiix** Kaas oo hore laydinku wacdiyey.

Falimaha Rasuullada 3:21 Yaa samada **waa in la helaqilaa waqtiyada soo celintawax walba**,

kaas **Ilaahow** Tan iyo duniidii ayuu af nebiyadiisii quduuska ahaa ku hadlay.

Falimaha Rasuullada 3:22 Waayo, Muuse wuxuu awowayaashiin ku yidhi,

Nebi waa Rabbiyow (Kyrios)^{G2962} kaaga **Ilaahow**^{G2316} kici

Idinka oo kale walaalihiin oo kale ah;

Waa inaad ka maqashaan wax kasta oo uu idiin sheego.

- Waa maxay sababta **Ciise Masiix** waa **Rabbiyow** annaga **Ilaahow** Ilaa wakhtiga soo celinta wax walba?

(**Jhn 1:1** dib loo turjumay)

→ Bilowgii waxay ahayd **ah calaamadaha**,^{G3056} iyo **calaamadaha** la socday **Ilaahow** iyo **ah calaamadaha** ahaa **Ilaahow** (**Jhn 1:1**).

→ Bilowgii waxay ahayd **calaamadaha** (Rabbiyow, **Rabbiyow**) iyo **Rabbiyow** Ilaah buu la jiray iyo **Rabbiyow** ahaa Ilaah (**Jhn 1:1**).

→ Bilowgii waxay ahayd **Masiix** iyo **Masiix** Ilaah buu la jiray iyo **Masiix** ahaa Ilaah (**Efesos 3:2**) oo dhan dhulka (**Isa 54:5**).

- **Ilaahow** ayaa la sii sheegay **Masiix** oo wuxuu ku xanuunsaday afkii nebiyadiisa, wayna noqotay. Haddaba, waa inaad toobad keentaan in dembiyadiinna la tirtiro, si ay wakhtiyada nasasho leh u yimaadaan. **Falimaha Rasuullada 3:19** ka wejiga **Rabbiyow (Kyrios)**, iyo **Ciise Masiix**, kii hore laguugu wacdiyey ayaa lagu soo diri doonaa. Samada waa inay aqbashaa isaga ilaa waqtiyada soo celinta wax walba, kuwaas oo **Ilaahow** Tan iyo markii dunidu bilaabatay ayuu af nebiyadiisa quduuska ah ku hadlay. **Ilaahow** wax walbana cagaha ka geliyey **Masiix** (**1Co 15:27**) iyo iyada oo loo marayo **Masiix** silica, **Ciise Masiix** ayaa naloo soo diray, waxaana sidaas ku hadlay **Ilaah baa leh** nebiyada quduuska ahtan iyo markii dunidu bilaabatay.

→ Si kale haddii loo dhigo, "**Masiix**" waxa ay jirtay tan iyo bilawgii dunidu iyadoo la adeegsanayo magacyada "**El**"^{H410} iyo **Rabbiyow**.^{H3068} **RABBI (Rabbiyow)**^{H3068} eemartida loo yahay, yaa soo furtay **Kan Quduuska ah ee reer binu Israa'iil** iyo **Ilaahiim** dhulka oo dhan Axdiga Hore ama Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} u yimid sidii **Ciise Masiix** nebigain axdiga cusub oo booqday oo soo furtay dadkiisa reer binu Israa'iil sidii **Rabbiyow (kyrios)**^{G2962} **Ilaahow**^{G2316} reer binu Israa'iil Axdiga Cusub.

Tani **RABBI**, Boqorka Israa'iil, **Rabbiga ciidammada**, oo magacaabay dadka daa'imka ah, oo muujin doona waxyaalaha iman doona iyo iman doona.¹⁸² Ilaa wakhtiyada soo celinta wax walba, jannadu waa inay nabigan hesho **Ciise Masiix** sida **Rabbiyow**^{G2962} **Ilaahow**.^{G2316}

¹⁸² Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

[Bilowgii 14:18](#) Iyo **Malkisadaq** boqorka **Salem**^{H8004} soo saaray rooti^{H3899} iyo khamri:^{H3196}
wuxuuna ahaa wadaad^{H3548} ee ugu sarreeya^{H5945} Ilaah ("**EI**").^{H410}

[Bilowgii 14:19](#) Oo isna wuu u duceeyey oo yidhi.

Mahad waxaa leh Aabraam kii ugu sarreeya^{H5945} Ilaah ("**EI**"),^{H410}
wax haysta^{H7069} cirka iyo dhulka:

[Bilowgii 14:20](#) Mahad waxaa leh Ilaaha ugu sarreeya ("**EI**")^{H410}

Oo cadaawayaashadii gacantaada geliyey.

Oo isna wuxuu siiyey meeltobnaadyo (tobnaad)^{H4643} dhamaan.

[Bilowgii 14:21](#) Markaasaa boqorkii Sodom wuxuu Aabraam ku yidhi, Dadka i sii;
alaabtana u qaado.

[Bilowgii 14:22](#) Markaasaa Aabraam wuxuu boqorkii Sodom ku yidhi.

Gacantaydaan kor ugu qaaday **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**), kan ugu sarreeya^{H5945} Ilaah ("**EI**"),^{H410}
Ee jannada iyo dhulka iska leh.^{H776}

-Waa kuma **Malkisadaq**

- **Malkisadaq**: wadaadkii sare "**EI**" (Halkaa leh cirka iyo dhulka)

- Laga bilaabo [Bilowgii 2:4](#), "Qof **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah**" sidoo kale waxay ku lug leedahay samaynta^{H6213} wax ku saabsan waxa

Ilaahow abuuray.¹⁸³ Asida ku cad [Isa 54:5](#), waa inaad **guurso** Sameeyahaaga^{H6213} Magaciisuna waa **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) ee **martida loo yahay**.¹⁸⁴

(1) Bilowgii, Ilaah baa abuuray^{H1254} Cirka iyo dhulka [Bilowgii 1:1](#)), sidaas darteed **Ilaahow** (**Ilaahiim**) waa "abuuraha".

(2) Bilowgii, Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} Ilaah (**Ilaahiim**)^{H430} **La sameeyay**^{H6213} dhulka iyo **ahjannada** ([Bilowgii 2:4](#)), sidaas darteed **Rabbiyow allaah** waa Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} ee **martida loo yahay**^{H6635} ([Bilowgii 2:1](#)) waa kuma "**Sameeyaha**".

(3) Kadib **Ilaahow** Samada iyo dhulka buu abuuray oo sameeyey, dhulkana wuu amray^{H776} **soo saarid** **caw** sbiyuhuna waxay ka soo bixiyaan waxyaalo gurguurta, dhulkuna wuxuu soo saaray noloshii **ahnaf**.¹⁸⁵

→ Waxaa jira 2 axdi (2 axdi) oo loogu talagalay labadii wiil ee Ibraahim, kuwaas oo mid ka mid ah uu dhashay

ee dhulka Yerusaaalemka dib Hilibka addoonta (Ismaaciil) iyo ka kale ballan (Isxaaq) naag xor ah oo Yerusaaalem jannada ku jirta.

- **Malkisadaq**, boqorkii **Salem**^{H8004} (waxaa loola jeedaa **Ciise Masiix**)

- Sababtoo ah **Ciise** waa boqorkii yuhuudda ([Yooxanaa 19:19](#)) iyo **Masiix** waa boqorkii Israa'iil, **Malkisadaq** "sare" "**EI**" ekaan **Ciise Masiix** Axdiga Cusub ([Mar 15:32](#)).¹⁸⁶

- **Malkisadaq** wuxuu keenay rooti iyo khamri (waxaa loola jeedaa **Ciise Masiix**) **Rootiiyokhamri** (**Ciise Masiix**): Jirka ee **Ciise** (ama **Wiilka Aadanaha**, waa kuma **rootiga** ee **Ilaahow**), waxaa lagu duuddubay maro nadiif ah, waxaana la dhigay qabri cusub oo laga qoday dhagaxii uu lahaa Yuusuf oo wax baray. **Ciise** oo xaq laga dhigay. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, nin xaq laga dhigay ayaa si nadiif ah ugu duuddubay calaamadaha (jidhka Rabbi Ciise). maro linen ah oo la geliyay **Masiix** Hilibka iyo cabbitaanka ruuxiga ah, rhema, [1Co 10:4](#)), si tan **Ciise Masiix** kii loo soo diray ayaa soo noolayn doona isaga **Masiix** ([Efesos 2:5](#)) oo ku sara kiciyaan meelaha jannada isagoo barakooyinka ruuxiga ah

¹⁸³ Fiidiyowga 1. "Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

¹⁸⁴ Tixraac Wanka^{G721} gudaha [Muujintii 5:6](#).

¹⁸⁵ Fiidiyowga 1. "Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

¹⁸⁶ Fiidiyowga 38. "iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

oo dhan ku jira [Ciise Masiix](#) ([Efesos 1:3](#), [Efesos 2:6](#)), oo uu u noqdo [Rabbiyow](#) ([Filiboy 3:8](#)), oo jidhkiisa xun u beddelo [jidhka sharafta leh ee Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) ([Phl 3:20-21, Rooma 8:30](#)),¹⁸⁷ waa kuma [Wanka, Masiixa, sawirka Ilaahow](#).¹⁸⁸

- Iyadoo la og yahay in hilibka [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) waa logos ([Jhn 14:25](#)) ama rooti, iyo dhiiga [Masiix waa khamriga](#),¹⁸⁹ dhagaxa ka soo giringiriyey xabaashii meesha maydka [ah Rabbi Ciise](#) waxaa la dhigay, macneheedu waa calaamadihii (biyaha) waxay isu rogeen rhema (khamriga) markii dhagaxii laga rogay xabaashii, iyo kuwii rumaystay. on [wiilka ilaahay](#) laftooda marqaati [Yas 24:22](#).¹⁹⁰

→ Sidaa darteed, rootiga iyo khamriga ayaa tilmaamaya [Ciise Masiix](#)

(*"[1 Yooxanaa 5:6](#) Kanu waa kii soo ag maray [biyo iyo dhiig](#), xataa [Ciise Masiix](#); maaha biyo kaliya, laakiin biyo iyo dhiig. Oo waa Ruuxa kan marag furayaa. waayo Ruuxa waa run).*)

- [Malkisadaq](#), wadaadkii sare "[EI](#)" (*waxaa loola jeedaa [Ciise Masiix](#)*)
Ka dib markii samada iyo dhulka la abuuray oo la sameeyay, waxay noqotay "mas'uuliyaddayada" inaan soo saarno midhaha nolosha nafta. Iyo [Malkisadaq](#) wuxuu ahaa wadaadee sare [el](#)^{H410} ama [Kan Quduuska ah](#) reer binu Israa'iilyaa Axdiga Cusub tilmaamaya [Ciise Masiix](#). Waxaan leenahay Wadaad Sare oo weyn, [Ciise wiilka ilaahay](#), oo jannada galay. [Cibraaniyada 4:14](#), oo noqday [Ciise Masiix, Rabbiyowannagallaahow](#)), iyo "Rabbigu [Rabbiyow](#)"^{H3068} wuu dhaartay, oo kamana soo noqon doono, oo yidhi, Wadaad baad tahay^{H3548} [weligiin sidii derejadii Malkisadaq \(Sabuuradii 110:4\)](#). "[Sayidka](#) (kyrios),^{G2962} dhagax nool, oo laga doortay [Ilaahow](#) ([1 Butros 2:4](#)). Laakiin, " Idinku waxaad tihiin sida dhagaxyo noolnool oo la dhisay guri ruuxa, iyo wadaadnimu quduus ah,^{G2406} inay bixiyaan allabaryo ruuxa la aqbal [Ilaahow](#) by [Ciise Masiix](#) ([1 Butros 2:5](#)).
- [Sare "EI](#) iibsaday^{H7069} cirka iyo dhulka (waxaa loola jeedaa [Ciise Masiix](#))
- [Ninkii iska lahaa soddonka gogo' ee lacagta ah](#)¹⁹¹
Sida uu qabo sharciga in [Baxniintii 21:32](#), dibiga (Yudas) ayaa riixay (gacan geliyey) addoon (Ciise), sidaas darteed ninkii dibiga lahaa ama Yuudas (wadaaddadii sare, [Matayos 27:6](#)), soddonka sheqel oo lacagta ah waa inuu sayidkii addoonkaas (Ilaah) siiyaa, dibigana waa in la dhagxiyo.

Si kastaba ha ahaatee, ka dib markii Yuudas uu naftiisa ka toobad keenay gacan gelinta dhiigga aan waxba galabsan (ee [Ciise](#)), wadaaddadii sare iyo waayeelladii mar dambe ma ay noqon sayidkii Yuudasasida sharcigu leeyahay, waxay yidhaahdeen, Maxaa inoogu jira? bal taas arag ([Matayos 27:4](#)). Sidaa darteed, Yuudas ma haysan wax kale oo aan ka ahayn inuu soddonkii xabbadood ee lacagta ahaa macbudka ku tuuray, wuuna baxay oo is deldelay ([Matayos 27:5](#)). Yuudas lacagtii macbudka ayuu ku dhex tuuray, maxaa yeelay, waxay ahayd mid Ilaah iska leh sida sharcigu qabo ([Baxniintii 21:32](#)).

Kani waa ereyga^{H1697} [ee Rabbiga](#) xagga Rabbiga Ilaaha ah ([Sek 11:1-4](#)), oo uu ku hadlay Nebi Jeremy, wayna rumowday [Matayos 27:9](#). Dadka hortooda, soddonka gogo' oo lacag ah oo dhan waxaa lahaan doona sayidkii. [Ilaahow](#) ee addoonsiga ([Ciise](#)) sida sharcigu qabo, sidaas darteed waxay u malaynayaan in ay iska leedahay kan "wanaagsan" [Ilaahow](#) waa kan kaliya ee la yiraahdo, "[wanaagsan](#)"^{G18}, [Mar 10:18](#)).

¹⁸⁷Fiidiyowga 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

¹⁸⁸Tixraac "Rabbiga Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 1:8](#) & Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 4:8](#)".

¹⁸⁹Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (Logos & Rhēma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

¹⁹⁰Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

¹⁹¹Fiidiyowga 37. "Waxaa lagugu iibsaday qiimo (sharaf)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-qiimo-sharafeed/.

- **dheryasameeyaha** (midkii dhoobada sameeyay)^{H3335} waa **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} oo wuxuu amray in soddonkii gogo' oo lacagta ahaa **Ciise** (**Cibraaniyada 10:19**), kuwaas oo ka mid ah wiilasha^{H1121} reer binu Israa'iil way qiimeeyeen. **Matayos 27:9**) lagu tuuraa dheryasameeyaha (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3335} **guriga dhexdiisa Rabbiyow**.^{H3068}
- **Ninkii beerta dheryasameeyaha lahaa**¹⁹²
→ Sida soddonka gogo' oo lacag ah ay u tahay qiimihii wanaagsanaa ee dhiigga Ciise oo ay ku qiimeeyeen wiilasha Israa'iil, milkiilaha **dheryasameeyaha** (**Rabbigaa leh**) **beerta** waa **Rabbiyow** (**Matayos 27:7**).
- **Jidhkaaga waxa lagu iibsadaa qiimo leh dhiiga qaaliga ah ee Masiixa, Wanka**
→ Dhaqankii awoyayaashiin laguma soo furan waxyaalaha qudhunka ah, laakiinse waxaa laydinku soo furtay wax qudhunaya
dhiigii hore ee Masiix, sida of **wan**^{G286} **aan iin lahaynoo** aan iin lahayn, yaa noqday **ah Wanka** (**1 Butros 1:18-19**).^{G721} Haddaba jidhkiinnu waa macbudka Ilaah ee Ruuxa Quduuska ah ee idinku jira oo idinka mid ah
Ilaahowoo aan idinka mid ahayn. Maxaa yeelay, jidhkaaga waxaa lagu soo iibsaday qiimo sharaf leh, haddaba waad ammaani kartaa
Ilaahowoo ku jira jidhkaaga iyo ruuxaaga, kaas oo ah kan Ilaah. Doonista Ilaah ee dadka oo dhan waa inay arkaan isaga
Wiilkii oo rumaysta isaga si aad nolosha weligeed ah u heshid; oo sidaas oo kale macbudka Ilaah oo jidhkiinna ku jira waa lagu ammaanmi doonaa
Ruuxaaga, kaas oo lagu iibsaday dhiigga qaaliga ah ee **Masiix**, si lagugu soo kiciyo maalinta u dambaysa (tixraac **2Bu 2:1**).¹⁹³
→ Sare **"El"**^{H410} Aabraam wuxuu gacantiisii u geliyey cadaawayaashiisii; oo dhan wadaaddadiis (Melkisadaq) **Bilowgii 14:20**) ee sare **el**,^{H410} soo furtay, **Ilaaha** (**Ilaahiim**)^{H430} **dhulka oo dhan**.^{H776}
→ Ka dib markii nin cunay midhaha uu Ilaahay amray in aan la cunin, ayaa dhulku habaaray **Rabbiyow**, sidaas daraaddeed mar dambe ma cuni karin midhaha dhulka ka soo baxay. **Bilowgii 1:11**).
→ Laakiin Malkisadaq wuu u duceeyey Aabraam, Aabraamna wuxuu siiyey meeltobnaadyo, maxaa yeelay, meeltobnaadyadii Rabbiga oo dhan
dhulka, hadday tahay iniinaha dhulka, iyo hadday midhaha qeedka yihiinba Rabbiqa (**Rabbiyow**): **waa sidaas quduus ilaa Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**)" (**Laawiyiintii 27:30**). Sidaas daraaddeed Aabraam wuu diiday inuu alaab qaato
oo boqorkii Sodom u bixiyey waaba intaasoo uu yidhaahdaa, Waxaan taajir ka dhigay Aabraam. **Bilowgii 14:23**).
- Wadaadka sare: **Ciise** waxaa laga dhigay wadaad sare (wadaada sare)^{G749} oo ka dib amarkii Malkisadaq. (**Cibraaniyada 6:20**) Halka uu hormoodka inoogu soo galay, xataa **Ciise**, sameeyey heer sare **wadaad** (wadaadka sare)^{G749} Weligaaba sidii derejadii

Malkisadaq.

-Masiixu wuxuu ahaa Ibraahim ka hor

- † **Malkisadaq**, wadaadkii sare **"El"**, waa tusaale ahaan wadaad sare oo weyn^{G749} yaa samooyinka dhex maray. **Ciise wiilka ilaahay** (**Cibraaniyada 4:14**), waa kuma **Ciise Masiix**, **Rabbiyow**^{G2962} annaga **Ilaahow**,^{G2316} kaasoo ay tahay inay samadu aqbasho ilaa wakhtiyada soo celinta wax walba, kuwaas oo **Ilaahow** Tan iyo duniidii ayuu af nebiyadiisii quduuska ahaa ku hadlay (**Falimaha Rasuullada 3:21**).

¹⁹² Ibid.

¹⁹³ Ibid.

→ [Yooxanaa 8:58](#) **Ciise**wuxuu ku yidhi, Runtii, runtii, waxaan idinku leeyahay, **Ibraahim ka hor, anigu waan ahay.**"

➤ **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah(xaday)**^{H7706}

- **Qaadirka ah(xaday)**^{H7706}: Ereyga xididku wuxuu ka yimid Strong's [H7703](#) (טַד, šadd), oo macneheedu yahay kharribaad, in si xoog ah loola macaamilo, kan ugu awoodda badan, wax walba leh ([Muujintii 19:6](#)).
- **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah(xaday)**^{H7706} → Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**) → **Ilaahow ("EI")**^{H410}
[Bilowgii 17:1](#) Oo markuu **Aabraam** jiray sagaashan sannadood iyo sagaal jir. **Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow)** wuxuu u muuqday **Aabraam**,

*oo wuxuu ku yidhi, Anigu waxaan ahay Ilaaha Qaadirka ah(xaday)^{H7706} **Ilaahow ("EI")**^{H410}; hortayda ku soco, oo adna kaamil (aan iin lahayn)^{H8549}*

- Magaca **Abram** ayaa la isticmaali jiray, ka hor **'Alohîm** axdigiisii wuxuu la dhigtay magiciisa cusub, **Ibraahim**.
- **RABBI (Rabbiyow)** waxaa la arkay **Aabraam** ilaa uu ka gaadhay da'da 99 jir, ka dibna wuxuu u muuqday isaga oo kale
Ilaaha Qaadirka ah(xaday)^{H7706} **Ilaahow ("EI")**^{H410} oo wuxuu **Aabraam** u sheegay inuu hortiisa ku socdo isagoo aan iin lahayn.
→ Ku qummanaa Ilaaha Qaadirka ah hortiisa oo aan iin lahayn. **xaday**^{H7706} **Ilaahow ("EI")**^{H410}

Ilaahow ("EI")^{H410} = **wan**^{H352}

- **"El**waa laga soo gaabiyay Strong's [H352](#) (עַל, 'cayl), macnaha **"wan"**^{H352} (kaas oo la mid ah Strong's [H193](#)) **waa**, 'uul) macneheedu waa "xoog"
→ Axdiga Hore dhexdiisa, **wan**^{H352} **Ibraahim** wuxuu u bixiyey allabari la gubo, meeshii wiilkiisii **Isxaaq**

ahaa

([Bilowgii 22:13](#)).

-[Bilowgii 22:13](#) **Ibraahimna** indhihiisuu kor u taagay, oo wax fiiriyey.
*oo gadaashiisa eeg **wan**^{H352} Geeshiisu kayn bay qabteen.
Ibraahimna wuu tegey oo wankii kaxeeyey.
oo wuxuu u bixiyey allabari guban oo meeshii wiilkiisa u bixiyey.*

- Axdiga Hore: **Wan**^{H352} → **Wan** (lidda Kormaridda)^{H7716}

- Axdiga Cusub dhexdiisa: (**Ciise**) → **Wan (Masiix)**^{G286} → **Wanka**^{G721} (**Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye, Ciise Masiix (Ilaahow), Qaadirka ah**)

- Dhiiga qaaliga ah ee **Masiix**, sida of **wan**^{G286} oo aan iin iyo iin lahayn, oo noo noqday Kormaridda **wan**,^{G286} (**Masiix**) ([1 Butros 1:19](#), [Baxniintii 12:27](#), [1 Korintos 5:7](#)).¹⁹⁴

→ Haddii Ilaahay (**"EI")**^{H410} waxaa loola jeedaa **Masiix** Haddaba yaa Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)?

- **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah(xaday)**^{H7706} → Ilaah (**"EI")**^{H410} (**Rabbiyow, Rabbiyow**) → **'Alohîm**

[Bilowgii 17:2](#) Oo axdigaygaan dhigan doonaa ^{H1285} **aniga iyo adiga noo dhexeeyawaana ku tarmin doonaa**

si xad dhaaf ah.

[Bilowgii 17:3](#) Markaasaa **Aabraam** wejigiisii u dhacay; **'Alohîm**^{H430} la hadlay, oo ku yidhi,

[Bilowgii 17:4](#) Anigase bal eeg, axdigaygu waa kula jiraa, oo adna waad ahaan doontaa **aabbe quruumo badan leh.**

[Bilowgii 17:5](#) Magacaagana mar dambe lama odhan doono **Aabraam.**

laakiinse magacaagu wuxuu ahaan doonaa Ibraahim; Waayo, waxaan kaa dhigay quruumo badan aabbe.

¹⁹⁴Tixraac [Muujintii 5:6](#).

-**'Alohîm** Aabraam buu axdi la dhigtay inuu quruumo badan aabbe u ahaan doono, oo uu kiisii u bixiyey magaca, Ibraahim.

-**'Alohîm** wuu la hadlay Aabraam ka hor intuuusan axdi la gelin Ibraahim.

-**Axdigi** ayaa la xaqiijiyay ka hor **Ilaahow**^{G2316} **gudaha**^{G1519} **Masiix**, iyo sharcigii oo ahaa afar boqol iyo soddon sannadood dabadeed, ma baabbi'in karo si ayan waxba u ballan qaadin saamayn ([Gal 3:17](#)). Ogow in axdiga u dhexeeya **Ilaahiim** Ibraahimna waxaa xaqiijiyey **Ilaahow** "gud" **Masiix**.

- **Ilaahow** ("**EI**")^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} = wuxuu ahaa (Ilaah, '**Alohîm**'^{H430})
Dembigu nin keliya buu dunida ka soo galay^{G444} ([Rooma 5:12](#), [Bilowgii 3:24](#)) iyo ilaa Yacquub Magaca ayaa loo beddelay Israa'iil ([Bilowgii 35:10](#)), Ilaah ('**Alohîm**')^{H430} u muuqday sidii Ilaah ("**EI**")^{H410}
Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} ilaa Ibraahim, Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub markii isaga lagu arkay dhulka. ([Bilowgii 48:3](#)) Yacquubna wuxuu Yuusuf ku yidhi, Ilaah. ("**EI**")^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} soo muuqday
(*la arkay*)^{H7200} *aniga oo jooga Luus oo dhulka ah (dhulka)*^{H776} *reer Kancaan, oo ii duceeyey,*)

- Ilaah ("**EI**")^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} Yacquub baa uga muuqday dhulka Kancaan, Yacquub hortiisa waxaa loo bixiyay magac cusub oo ah Israa'iil. Sidaa darteed, Ilaahay ("**EI**")^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} wuxuu ahaa Ilaah ('**Alohîm**')
kaas oo lagu arkay dhulka, taas oo ah matal ahaan **Ciise Masiix**, yaa soo galay dunida si loo badbaadiyo dembilayaasha ([1Ti 1:15](#)) oo noqday **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow** ([Filiboy 3:8](#)).
([Filiboy 3:8](#)) *Haa shaki la'aan, oo wax walba waxaan u xisaabinayaa khasaare mooyaane xagga*

sareynta aawadeed

aqoontae **Masiix Ciise aniga Rabbiyow** (**Kyrios**):
Kaasoo aan wax walba ku khasaaray.
oo waxaad iyaga ku tirisaa sida digo aan libinno **Masiix**,

[Bilowgii 35:10](#) Iyo **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**')^{H430} wuxuu ku yidhi, Magacaagu waa Yacquub.
Magacaaga mar dambe looguma yeedhi doono Yacquub.
laakiin Israa'iil^{H3478} *Magacaaguna wuxuu ahaan doonaa, oo wuxuu magiciisii u bixiyey*

Israa'iil.^{H3478}

[Bilowgii 35:11](#) Iyo **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**')^{H430} wuxuu ku yidhi (Israa'iil, Magaca cusub ee Yacquub, [Bilowgii 35:10](#)),

guruumaha^{H1471}

Waxaan ahay Ilaah ("**EI**")^{H410} *Qaadirka ah* (**xaday**)^{H7706} *midhadha oo tarma;*
qaran^{H1471} *(Ilaah quruuntiisa keliya, Israa'iil) iyo quruumaha shirkadooda ah (Quruum*
Kuwii kaa iman doona, oo boqorro ayaa kaa soo bixi doona;

-**'Alohîm** wuxuu kaloo la hadlay Yacquub ka hor intaan loo magacaabin magac cusub, Israa'iil. [Bilowgii 35:10](#)).

Ka dib markii magaca Yacquub u beddelay Israa'iil, Ilaah ("**EI**")^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} parakeeyey Israa'iil

si ay u midho-dhaliyaan una bataan **Ilaah baa leh** quruunta Israa'iil, iyo quruumaha quruumaha ah.¹⁹⁵

¹⁹⁵Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/&Fiidiyowga 16, "Quruumu, Quruumaha oo dhan \(5/10\)," www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/&Fiidiyowga%2016,%20%22Quruumu%20u%2C%20Quruumaha%20oo%20dhan%20(5/10),%22www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/)

tarma. [Bilowgii 1:22](#) Iyo **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} u duceeyey oo ku yidhi, Wax badan dhala oo

oo biyaha badaha ka buuxi, haadduna ha ku tarmeen dhulka.^{H776}
[Bilowgii 28:3](#) Iyo Ilaah ("**EI**")^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} kuu duceeya
oo ku badiyo oo taran.
si aad u ahaato dad faro badan;

- **From** [Bilowgii 46:2](#), **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} la hadlaya Israa'iil gudaha **Himilooyinka**
[Bilowgii 46:2](#) Iyo Ilaah ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} la hadlay Israa'iil^{H3478} in riyoyin^{H4759} habeenkii,
oo wuxuu yidhi, Yacquubow, Yacquubow. Markaasuu yidhi. **Waa i kan.**

→ Ka [Bilowgii 46:2](#), Ilaah ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} oo Israa'iil kula hadlay riyoyinka.

- "**EI**"^{H410} = Gargaare, & Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (**xaday**)^{H7706} = Samada sare ha kaa duceeyo → **Ciise Masiix**

[Bilowgii 49:25](#) Xataa Ilaahay (swt) "**EI**"^{H410} ee aabbahaa, yaa **caawiadiiga**;
waxaana ku dhaartaye (**xaday**)^{H7706} yaa yeeli doona **duco** ku leh barakooyinka jannada sare
barakada moolkahoos jiiifta, barakooyinka naasaha,^{H7699}
iyo uurka (naxariis).^{H7356}

→ "**EI**"^{H410} ee aabbahaa (Ibraahim, Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub) waa kan ku "caawiya"
(dhulka).

→ "**EI**"^{H410} waa "caawiye," oo kaaliyaha reer binu Israa'iil waa **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) ([2 Boqor](#))

[14:25-26](#))

ama **Rabbiyow** (**Kyrios**) ([Cibraaniyada 13:6](#)).¹⁹⁶

→ **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** (**xaday**)^{H7706} waa ninkii "**Duco**" adiga dhulkabarako leh
jannadasare.

(Rabbi Ilaah baa nabi sara kiciyey)

[Falimaha Rasuullada 3:22](#) Waayo, Muuse wuxuu awowayaashiin ku yidhi,
Nebi waa Rabbiyow (kyrios)^{G2962} kaaga **Ilaahow** kor kuugu soo qaado
walaalayaal sidayda oo kale;
Waa inaad ka maqashaan wax kasta oo uu idiin sheego.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 3:23](#) Oo waxay noqon doontaa in naf kasta oo aan nebigaas maqlin.
Waa in dadka laga dhex baabbi'iyaa.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 3:24](#) Oo nebiyadii oo dhan tan iyo Samuu'eel iyo kuwii daba socdayba,
In alla intii hadlay, sidaas oo kale ayay wax u sii sheegeen maalmahan.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 3:25](#) Idinku waxaad tihiiin carruur (wiilal)^{G5207} Nabiyada,
iyo axdigii Ilaah^{G2316} la sameeyey awowayaasheen, oo ku yidhi
Ibraahim, Iyo in farcankaaga^{G4690} qolooyinka dhulka oo dhammu waa inay noqdaan
(dhulka)^{G1093} barakoow.^{G1757}

[Falimaha Rasuullada 3:26](#) Adiga marka hore **Ilaahow**,^{G2316} markuu soo sara kiciyey Wiilkiisii
(addoonkii)^{G3816} **Ciise**,^{G2424}
dirayisaga inuu duco idinka oo midkiin kastaaba xumaantiisa ka soo leexiyo.

([Matayos 1:21](#) Oo waxay umuli doontaa wiil, oo waxaad magiciisa u bixin
doontaa **CIISE**:

**waayo, wuu samayn doonaa badbaadid adkiisiina dembiyadooda ka
foqadaan.**)

→ **Ilaahow** kor loo qaaday **Ciise** si uu kuugu "ku duceeyo" towbad keenkaaga dembiyada.

¹⁹⁶ Tixraac [Muujintii 3:14](#).

- **Who waa kan Ciise yaa Ilaahow** ma u sara kacay reer binu Israa'iil?
Falimaha Rasuullada 13:23 Farcankii ninkan (Daa'uud).
leeyahay **Ilaahow** sida uu ballan qaadayu sara kacay reer binu Israa'iil **Badbaadiye**, ^{G4990} **Ciise**:

→ **Ciise yaa Ilaahow kor loo qaadayee** Israa'iil, waa "**Badbaadiye**." ^{G4990}

- **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (xaday)** ^{H7706} yaa ku barakeeyo = **Ciise = Badbaadiye** ^{G4990}
Tirintii 24:4 Kii erayada maqlay ayuu yidhi ^{H561} Ilaah ("**El**"), ^{H410} kaas oo arkay aragtida ^{H4236} ee Qaadirka ah (**xaday**), ^{H7706}
isagoo riyo leh, laakiin indhihiisu furmeen.

→ Markii la maqlay erayada "**El**", ^{H410} Aragtida Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (**xaday**) ^{H7706} furto.

-Masiixa Rabbiga

Luukos 2:26 Waxayna ahayd **kashifayisaga** by **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**, in isaga (Simeon) waa in uusan dhimasho araq, ka hor inta uusan arkin **Masiixa Rabbiga**.

Luukos 2:27 Markaasuu Ruuxa ku yimid macbudka.

iyo markii ay waalidku u keeneen ilmaha **Ciise**,

in loo sameeyo si waafaqsan dhaqanka sharciga.

Luk2:28 Kolkaasuu gacmihiisii ku qaaday oo barakeeyey **Ilaahow** oo yidhi,

Luk2:29 Rabbi (**despotēs**), ^{G1203} Haddaba anoo addoonkaaga ah nabad ku tag.

sida hadalkaagu yahay (**rhema**) ^{G4487}:

Luk2:30 Waayo, indhahaygu way arkeen ^{G1492} kaaga **badbaadada**,

Luk2:31 Oo aad dadyowga oo dhan hortooda ku diyaarisay;

Luk2:32 Iftiin ^{G5457} si loo iftiimiyo dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn, ^{G1484} iyo sharafta dadkaaga reer binu

Israa'iil.

→ Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa dul jooga ragga ^{G444} Yerusaaalemna waxaa laga dhigay mid xaq ah oo

cibaado leh, sugaya

tacsida reer binu Israa'iil. Simeoon wuxuu ahaa nin ka mid ah nimankaas, waxaana u

waxyooday isaga **ah**

Ruuxa Quduuska ah Inuusan geeri arkin intuusan arag **Masiixa Rabbiga** (Luukos 2:25-26).

→ Xataa marka ilmuhu **Ciise** waxaa isaga loo sameeyey caadadii sharciga. **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**

garoobay

Wuxuu u muujiyaa kan xaq ah oo cibaadaysan wax ku saabsan ilmaha **Ciise** in uu u diyaar

ahayn, iyo sharafta

badbaadada ka hor dadka oo dhan, **Nuurka Ilaahay** si loo iftiimiyo dadka aan Yuhuudda

Dadkiisa, Israa'iil.

→ Markay maqasho erayada ^{H561} ka "**El**" (ama **despotēs**, Luukos 2:26 ama Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**),

arko **Ciise** iyo kiisa

Ruuxa Quduuska ah muujinaya **rhema** (Luukos 2:29) oo indhaha u kala qaada si uu wax u

badbaadada. ¹⁹⁷

➤ **Ilaahow ("El")** ^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**) ^{H7706} = **Rabbiyow (Kyrios)** iyo **Badbaadiye** (waa kuma **Ciise Masiix** Axdiga Cusub 2 Bu 1:11)

→ **el** ^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**) ^{H7706} = Ilaah baa ahaa '**Alohīm**' ^{H430})

¹⁹⁷ Fiidiyowga 8. "(Iidda Kormaridda ka hor) Ciise wuxuu ka yimid ilmo lab ilaa Rabbi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-diyaasaha-ee-Sayid/8-todobada-ciid-ee-Sayid-oo-ee-inuu-ee-israa'iil-ciise-ee-ee-carruur-lab-ilaa-Sayid/.

[Yas 24:27](#) Markaasaa Yashuuca wuxuu dadkii oo dhan ku yidhi, Bal eega dhagaxan^{H68} maraq ayay inoo noqon doontaa;
waayo, wuu maqlay erayadii oo dhan^{H561} ee Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} oo uu la hadlay Annaga, haddaba waxay idinku marag furi doontaan inaydaan inkirin **Ilaahow** (**Ilaahiim**).^{H430}

- † Ka dib markii uu qabsaday dhulka Kancaan, Yashuuca wuxuu u sheegay dhammaan dadka qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil inay cabsadaan **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) oo u adeega **Rabbiyow** si daacad ah oo run ah, dadkuna waxay yidhaahdeen ([Yas 24:22-24](#)),
"Waxaan markhaati ka nahay inay doorteen **Rabbiyow**, iyo **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) our **Ilaahow** (**Ilaahiim**) waan u adeegi doona."

Markaasaa Yashuuca dadkii axdi la dhigtay, oo Shekem ku dejiyey qaynuun iyo amar, oo erayadan buu qoray. **rhema** ee "buugga sharciga ee **Ilaahow**", iyo oo wuxuu soo qaaday dhagax weyn, oo wuxuu ag qotomiyey macbudkii quduuska ahaa **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**).¹⁹⁸

Markay maqasho erayada^{H561} ee **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**, [Yas 24:24](#)), dhagax weyn ayaa markhaati u noqda inaad dooratay **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) una adeega **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) **Ilaahow** (**Ilaahiim**).

- † Markii la kacay **Ciise** xertii bay u yimaadeen, wayna arkeen **Rabbiyow** (kyrios, [Jhn20:20](#)), oo helay **Rabbiyow**'sneef, taasoo ah **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** ([Jhn20:22](#)).

[Jhn20:22](#) Oo markuu (**Rabbiyow** ama **Kyrios**)^{G2962} ayaa sidan yidhi, wuu neefsaday^{G1720} **dushooda** oo wuxuu ku yidhi, Aqaba **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**."

[Ayuub 33:4](#) **Ruuxa** ee **Ilaahow** ("**EI**")^{H410} sameeyey^{H6213} **aniga**, iyo neefta^{H5397} ee **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** (**xaday**)^{H7706} ayaa i siiyay **nolosh** (**nool**)^{H2421}

- **Ruuxa** Ilaah ("**EI**")^{H410} sameeyey^{H6213} **aniga** = Ruuxa **Rabbiyow** (**Kyrios**)^{G2962}
- **Neefta**^{H5397} ee **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** (**xaday**)^{H7706} wuxuu i siiyay nolol (**nool**)^{H2421} (Kii samada uga soo degay inuu wax bixiyo). **nolosh** adiga, waa **Ciise Masiix**)

→ Abuurka^{G4690} ballanku waa **Masiix** iyo iniinaha^{G4703} Eebaha soo degay **jannada ka yimid** in la siiyo **nolosh** aduunka waa **Ciise Masiix** Hilibkooduna

waa midhaha

ee **logos eebe**, kaas oo ah inuu ku dhaco dhulka (hilibkeena) oo uu dhinto si loo dedejiyo aoo midho badan soo saar [Jhn12:24](#)).¹⁹⁹

arkay, iyo

→ Ilaah ("**EI**") Qaadirka ah (**xaday**) wuxuu ahaa Ilaah ("**Alohim**"^{H430}) oo dhulka lagu

marayo **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**

Ruuxa "**EI**" (**ah Rabbiyow**, Kyrios) i yeelay, iyo neefta

Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (Badbaadiye ah **Ciise Masiix**) i siiyay **nolosh** iyada oo loo

([Bilowgii 2:7](#)).²⁰⁰

('Ilohim"^{H430}).

→ Tani **Rabbiyow** iyo Badbaadiye waa **Ciise Masiix** ([2Bu 1:11](#)), yaa ahaa **Ilaahow**

¹⁹⁸Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

¹⁹⁹Fiidiyowga 26. "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

²⁰⁰Muuqaalka 40. "4. Bentakostiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-the-feasts-of-the-lord-4-Pentecost/.

1Yooxanaa 4:14Annagu waa aragnay oo waannu markhaati furaynaa in Aabbuhu Wiilka soo diray

inuu noqdo Badbaadiyaha^{G4990}aduunka.

2Ti 1:10Laakiin imminka waxaa lagu muujiyaa muuqashadayada

Badbaadiye Ciise MasiixKaas oo dhimashadii baabi'iyey oo lahaa keenay~~no~~losha^{iyoo}aan dhimanayniftiinjinjiilka

Timoteyos 2:13Raadinta rajadaas barakeysan, iyo muuqaalka sharafta leh weyn**Ilaahow**^{G2316}iyo annaga**Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**;

2Bu 1:1Simoon Butros, oo addoon iyo rasuul Ciise Masiix ah.

Kuwii rumaysadka qaaliga ah inala helay

iyada oo loo marayo xaqnimada**Ilaahow**

iyo annaga**Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**:

2Bu 1:11Waayo, sidaas ayaa albaabbada laydinkugu adeegi doonaa

galay boqortooyada daa'imka ah ee our**Rabbiyow**iyo**Badbaadiye**

Ciise Masiix.

2Bu 3:18Laakiin ku kora nimcada iyo aqoontayada**Rabbiyow** iyo**Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**. Isaga ammaanu ha u ahaato hadda iyo weligeedba.

Aamiin.

- Ilaahow ('EI)^{H410}Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (xaday)^{H7706}
Baxniintii 6:2Iyo**Ilaahow ('Alohîm)**^{H430}Muuse la hadlay,^{H4872}oo ku yidhi,
Aniga**Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow)**.^{H3068}
Baxniintii 6:3Oo waan soo muuqday (fiiri)^{H7200}ilaa Ibraahim, iyo Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub.
magaca(sida) Ilaah ('EI)^{H410}Qaadirka ah (xaday)^{H7706},
laakiin magacayga^{H8034}Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow, Rabbiyow)^{H3068}miyaanan la garanayn.
- Ilaahow ('Alohîm)^{H430}wuxuu Muuse ku yidhi,Yooxanaa 1:17, kuwa sharciga haysta),
- Ilaahow ('Alohîm)^{H430}waxaa loo arkay sida Ilaah ('EI)^{H410}Qaadirka ah (xaday)^{H7706}ilaa Ibraahim, Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub.
 - Bu magaca**Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow, ama Masiixa, Efesos 3:4)**, looma aqoonin.
 - Magaca**Rabbiyow, (Rabbiyow, ah Masiix, Luukos 2:11)** awowayaashiin ma ay garanlaakiin **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** yaa kuu duceeya waa **Ciise**, iyo kan **Ciise** yaal**Ilaahow**kor loo qaaday waa**Badbaadiye**,^{G4990} ama Rabbi (**despotēs**) yaa bixiya**rhema** (Luukos 2:29).
 - **'Alohîm** →Rabbiga (Rabbiga)→Waxaa awowayaashiin loogu arkay dhulka sidii Ilaah oo kale."EI)^{H410}Qaadirka ah (xaday) ama**Rabbiyow**iyo Badbaadiye**Ciise Masiix**yaa Ilaah ahaa (**'Alohîm)**^{H430}ee NT.
 - Ilaahow ('Alohîm),^{H430} kan loo arkay Ibraahim, Isxaaq iyo Yacquub
 - Ilaahow ('EI)^{H410}Qaadirka ah (xaday),^{H7706}waa**Rabbiyow** iyo**Badbaadiye**(ama**Rabbiyow** (kyrios)**Ciise Masiix**),
yaa noo noqday**Ilaahow**.
- Rabbiyow ('Addoonay)^{H136}ILAAHAY (y^ohovâ)^{H3069} (Malaa'igtii**Rabbiyow**(Yow))
- RABBI (Rabbiyow)**→(Rabbi ('**Addoonay**)^{H136}ILAAHAY (y^ohovâ)^{H3069} (Malaa'igtii**Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**)), waa kuma Ilaah (**'Alohîm**).
- Malagee Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068}→Rabbi ('**Addoonay**)^{H136}ILAAHAY (y^ohovâ)^{H3069}
Xaakinnada 6:22Oo markii Gidcoon arkay inuu yahay malaa'igtii Rabbiga.**Rabbiyow**,^{H3068}
Markaasaa Gidcoon yidhi, Way, Rabbiyow, '**Addoonay**'^{H136}ILAAHAY (y^ohovâ)^{H3069}
maxaa yeelay, waxaan arkay malaa'igtii Rabbiga.**Rabbiyow**^{H3068}waji ka waji.

(y^hovâ)^{H3069} → Arkay malaa'igtii **Rabbiyow**(Yow)^{H3068} waxay arkaysaa Rabbiga ('**Addoonay**)^{H136} ILAAHAY

Daa'uudna wuxuu hor fadhiistay Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} macneheedu waxa weeye wuxuu hor fadhiistay malaa'igtii Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H3068}

2Saah 7:18 Markaasaa Boqor Daa'uud gudaha soo galay, oo Rabbiga hor fadhiistay **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} markaasuu yidhi.

Kumaan ahay, Rabbiyow ('**Addoonay**)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^hovâ)^{H3069}?
Oo waa maxay gurigaygu oo aad halkan i soo gaadhsisay?

(y^hovâ) → Daa'uudna hor buu fadhiistay **Rabbiyow** oo wuxuu yidhi, Rabbiyow '**Addoonay**'^{H136} ILAAHAY

- Malagee Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} → Rabbi ('**Addoonay**)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^hovâ)^{H3069} → Ilaah ('**Alohîm**)^{H430}
Xaakinnada 16:28 Markaasuu Samsoon Rabbiga baryay **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} oo yidhi,
Rabbiyow ('**Addoonay**)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^hovâ)^{H3069},
Waan ku baryayaaye i xusuuso oo i xoogee, waan ku baryayaaye, hal mar oo keliya.
Ilaahow ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} si aan reer Falastiin haddiiba uga aarsado labadayda indhood.

→ Samsoon waa u yeedhay **Rabbiyow** oo yidhi, '**waad la yaabtay** (Mala'igtii Rabbiga ka hor **Rabbiyow**), markaas ayuu yidhi, **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**)^{H430}.
(Rabbigu) **Rabbiyow** → Rabbi ('**Addoonay**) ILAAHAY (y^hovâ) → Ilaah ('**Alohîm**).

➤ Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**) Ilaah ('**Alohîm**) → '**Alohîm**ee'**Alohîm** iyo '**Adôn**ee'**Adôn** → Ilaah ('**Alohîm**) dhulka oo dhan

(Boqorka samada iyo dhulka oo dhan)

Sharciqa Kunoqoshadiisa 10:17 Waayo, Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} Ilaahaaga '**Alohîm**'^{H430} waa Ilaah ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} ee ilaahyo

('**Alohîm**)^{H430} iyo Rabbi ('**Adôn**)^{H113} ee rabbi ('**Adôn**)^{H113} weyn^{H1419} Ilaah ('**EI**)^{H410}
xooq badan, iyo mid daran (cabsi badan),^{H3372} oo aan dadka u eexan, abaalna aan qaadan.

(Yas 3:11 Bal eeg, sanduuqii axdiga Rabbiga '**Adôn**)^{H113} dhulka oo dhan^{H776}
Hortiinna u gudba xagga Webi Urdun.)

- **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**), Ilaaha daa'imka ah "**EI** (Bilowgii 21:33)^{H410}

→ **RABBI** (**Rabbiyow**) Ilaahaaga '**Alohîm**'^{H430}

- Ilaah ('**Alohîm**) ilaahyo ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} (→ weyn "**EI** (Sharciqa Kunoqoshadiisa 10:17),
ee **jannada**, **Sabuurada** 136:26)

- Rabbi ('**Adôn**)^{H113} ee rabbi ('**Adôn**)^{H113} (→ Rabbiga ('**Adôn**)^{H113} dhamaan **dhulka**,^{H776} Yas 3:11)

→ Rabbi ('**Addoonay**)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^hovâ)^{H3069} waa malaa'igtii Rabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} ka hor **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} iyo Rabbigiis (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} waa Ilaaha daa'imka ah ("**EI**)^{H410} ee **jannada** yaa kuu noqonaya **Ilaahow**.

Rabbi kan (**Rabbiyow**) Ilaahaaga '**Alohîm**' waa weyn "**EI** yaa Ilaah ah ('**Alohîm**) ilaahyo ('**Alohîm**)

jannada, iyo Rabbi ('**Adôn**)^{H113} ee rabbi ('**Adôn**)^{H113} dhulka oo dhan.

Sidaa darteed, Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} Ilaah ('**Alohîm**) ahaansho "**Alohîm**ee'**Alohîm** iyo '**Adôn**ee'**Adôn**" macneheedu waa waa "**BOQORKA BOQORADA, IYOSAYIDOOYINKA**" (Muujiintii

19:16)

samada iyo dhulka oo dhan.

→ "**BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA** (ama **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**)," adiga ayaa taas

ah **Ilaahow** iyo

kaaga **rhema** run noqo.²⁰¹

²⁰¹Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu waa Ilaahaaga."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

- Malaa'igtii **Rabbiyow** (Yow) keena **rhema** ee Rabbiga ('**Addoonay**)^{H136} ILAAHAY (**y^hovâ**),^{H3069} taasoo ah **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**)^{H430} yaa run ah (**2Saah 7:28**).

Ilaaha

(**2Saah 7:28**) Oo hadda, **Rabbiyow** ('**Addoonay**)^{H136} ILAAHAY (**y^hovâ**),^{H3069} Adigu waxaad tahay

('**Alohîm**),^{H430} iyo kaaga **ereyo**^{H1697} run noqo,
Oo wanaaggan waxaad ii ballanqaaday anoo addoonkaaga ah.

- **Tisagaa Rabbiyow** (**Muujiintii 1:8**) & **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** (**Muujiintii 4:8**)

➤ **Tisagaa Rabbiyow** (**Muujiintii 1:8**)

- **Rabbiga** (kyrios) **Qaadirka ah**^{G3841} (yaa iman doona) → **Wanka** (Arnion xukunka)^{G721}

Muujiintii 1:8 Anigu waxaan ahay Alfa iyo Oomeega, bilowgii iyo dhammaadka, ayuu yidhi **Rabbiyow**,^{G2962} taasoo ah, kan jiray, iyo kan iman doona. **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**,^{G3841}

→ **Sayidka** (kyrios) Alfa iyo Oomeega, bilowgii iyo dhammaadka.

→ **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** (Badbaadiye **Ciise Masiix**):

➤ **Sayidka** (kyrios) **Ilaahow**^{G2316} **Qaadirka ah**^{G3841}

Muujiintii 4:8 Iyo afarta bahal (makhluuqa)^{G2226} Oo midkood kastaaba wuxuu lahaa lix baal;

oo gudahana waxaa ka buuxay indho miidhan, oo habeen iyo maalinba ma ay nasan, oo waxay

yidhaahdeen,

doona.

Quduus, quduus, quduus, Rabbiyow^{G2962} **Ilaahow**^{G2316} **Qaadirka ah**,^{G3841} oo jiray, oo jira, oo iman

Badbaadiyaha **Ciise**

→ "**Sayidka**" macneheedu waa "**Rabbiyow** (Badbaadiyaha), oo adiga kuu noqday **Ilaahow**, waa

Masiix.

→ "**Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**" macneheedu waa "Mid **Rabbiyow**" ama **Ilaahow** iyo

Badbaadiye **Ciise Masiix**: Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka

- **waa** (**Ciise** yaa loo yaqaan **Masiix** (**Matayos 1:16**), ama **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow, Efesos 3:2**)^{H3068}

- **ahaa** (**Ilaahow**, who ayaa ku jirtay **Masiix**, **2Co 5:19**), iyo

- **waainuu yimaado** (**Ilaahow**²⁰² iyada oo loo marayo **Rabbiyow** iyo Badbaadiye **Ciise Masiix, ah**

Wanka (arnion)^{G721}).

→ Sidaa darteed, **Rabbiyow**^{G2962} **Ilaahow**^{G2316} **Qaadirka ah**^{G3841} macneheedu waa **Ciise yaa loo yaqaan Masiix** ama **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**),^{H3068}

waa kuma "**Rabbiyow** (Badbaadiye) **Ciise Masiix**, kaaga **Ilaahow**, waa kuma **Wanka** (arnion),^{G721} iyo **Ilaahow**, yaa ku jiray **Masiix**

(**2Co 5:19**), who ayaa mar kale noogu iman doona iyada oo loo marayo **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix, ah Wanka**.²⁰³

→ (Tixraac "**Muujiintii 19:6** Alle 4-aad (Dhammaan jannada ku jira: Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa xukuma)" wixii faahfaahin dheeraad ah.)

(**Muujiintii 4:9-11**) Ilaaha samada iyo dhulka abuuray ayaa samada lagu caabudaa

Muujiintii 4:9 Iyo marka xayawaankaas (makhluuqa)^{G2226}

ammaan iyo ciso u mahad naqa kan carshiga ku fadhiya oo nool weligiis iyo weligiis.

Muujiintii 4:10 Afar iyo labaatankii oday waxay ku hor dhaceen kii carshiga ku fadhiyey.

oo caabuda kan nool weligiis iyo weligiis, oo taajajkoodana ku tuura carshiga hortiisa, iyagoo leh,

²⁰²Tixraac **Bilowgii 17:8** & **Saka 8:8**.

²⁰³Faahfaahinta "Hal Rabbi," tixraac "**Muujiintii 11:15-16**) Markaasaa malaa'igtii 7aad waxay ka dhawaaqaysay buunkii."

[Muujintii 4:11](#) Rabbiiyow, adigaa istaahila (kyrios), ^{G2962} inuu helo ammaan iyo ciso iyo xoog. ^{G1411} waayo adigaa abuuray ^{G2936} wax walba, Oo raallnimadaada aawadeed ayay u noqdeen oo loo abuuray. ^{G2936}

- ☞ [Muujintii 4:9](#) Oo mar alla markii xayawaanku ammaan iyo murwadba u ammaanaan kan carshiga ku fadhiya. kan nool weligiis iyo weligiis,
- ☞ [Muujintii 4:10](#) Afar iyo labaatankii oday waxay ku hor dhaceen kan carshiga ku fadhiya oo caabuda kan weligiis iyo weligiis jira, oo taajajkoodana ku tuura carshiga hortiisa, iyagoo leh.
- ☞ [Muujintii 4:11](#) "Waad mudan tahay, O [Rabbiiyow](#) inuu helo ammaan iyo ciso iyo xoog; Waayo [Adigaa wax walba abuuray](#), Oo doonistaada ayay ku jiraan oo way abuurmeen.

- Kan carshiga ku fadhiya: [Ilaahow](#) (tixraac [Muujintii 7:10](#)).

† [Shaabad calaamadaha](#) ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan²⁰⁴
Kibistu waa jidhka Ciise oo ah jidhka Wiilka Aadanaha oo nolosha nolosha siiya dunida. Jidhka Ciise (ama jidhka Wiilka Aadanaha, kaas oo ah kibista Ilaah), oo lagu duudduubay maro nadiif ah (maro) oo dhiig lagu rusheeyey, waa ereyga (logos) ^{G3056} ee Ilaah.

[Wiilka Ilaahay](#) nin maaha ^{G444} kuwa kibis oo keliya ku nool, laakiin isagu waa jidhkii Ilaah ^{G4690} ([1 Korintos 15:38](#)), yaa noogu yimid Erayga (Logos) ^{G3056} ee [Ilaah](#) xagga xoogga iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah, kaas oo ah rhema.²⁰⁵

Hilibka uu Ilaah ku shaabadeeyey Wiilka Aadanaha inuu ina siiyo nolosha weligeed ah, waa kitaabka erayada (ama [rhema kitaabka](#), ^{G4487} [Rooma 10:8](#)), ^{H1697} kaas oo la shaabadeeyey ilaa wakhtiga dhamaadka [Dan 12:4](#)).

- Dhagaxa, oo ay diideen kuwa wax dhisa, ayaa loola jeedaa [Ciise Masiix](#), waa kuma [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) ama [logos eebe](#),

[shaabadeeyey](#) ilaa wakhtiga ugu dambeeya. Rootiga ([Ciise Masiix](#)) in [Ilaahow](#) yaa leh [shaabadeeyey](#) ku [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) waa dhagaxa,

taasoo ah [logos eebe](#), oo waxay isu rogtay dhagax nool ([rhema](#)) markay ka rogtay qabri. Maxaa yeelay, jidhkii Rabbi Ciise wuxuu ka dhigay mid aan qudhun, haddaba dhulka kuma sii nagaan xabaasha ay jiifaan dadkii dhintay.

- ([Jidhka Rabbiga](#)) Rootigii Ilaahay ama [logos eebe](#)²⁰⁶ waa in ninkii xaqa ahaa in [Masiix](#) iyo rootigan [Jidhka Wiilka Aadanaha](#)) kaca maalinta saddexaad oo noqda Mid leh [Jidhka Rabbiga](#), kaas oo lagu goynayo [Masiix](#) anaga [hilibka ruuxiga ah](#).

- ([Dhiiggii Rabbiga](#)) Haddii aad aaminsan tahay [Ciise](#) waa [Masiixa](#), [wiilka ilaahay](#), waxaad yeelan doontaa [nolosha](#) iyada oo loo marayo [magac](#). Oo haddaad wax ka cabto [Rabbiga dhiig](#) adigoo ka cabbaya [Rabbiga koob](#), [logos eebe](#) kugu dhex jira isu rogi doona [raxmada Ilaahay](#).

→ Haddaba, [Rabbiiyow](#) (kyrios) gudaha [Muujintii 4:11](#) waxaa loola jeedaa our [Aabe](#) jannada yaa noo noqday [Ilaahow](#), [abuuraha ee](#)

[cirka iyo dhulka](#) yaa abuuray "wax walba".²⁰⁷

→ Tani [Aabbaha jannada ku jira](#) noo noqda [Ilaahow](#) Fadliga [Ilaahow](#) iyada oo loo marayo [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).

²⁰⁴Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbal." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

²⁰⁵Fiidiyowga 14. "Hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

²⁰⁶Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga". www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

²⁰⁷Faahfaahinta ku saabsan "wax walba," tixraac ("[Muujintii 21:7](#)) [kuwii adkaaday \(Wiilasha Eebbe\)](#)."

Cutubka Saad

([Muujintii 5:1-6](#)) Kitaab lagu shaabadeeyey 7 shaabadood

[Muujintii 5:1](#) Oo waxaan kii carshiga ku fadhiyey gacantiisii midigta ku arkay buug gudaha ku qoran Dhabarka dambena wuxuu kaga xidhay toddoba shaabadood.

☞ [Muujintii 5:1](#) Oo anna waxaan (Yooxanaa) ku arkay gacantiisa midig. [Wanka^{G721}](#) oo carshiga ku fadhiistay ([Ilaahow](#)) buug gudaha iyo dhabarka kaga qoran, [shaabadeeyey](#) oo leh toddoba shaabadood.

- kii fadhiyey gacanta midig oo Wanka. [Ilaahow](#) wuxuu leeyahay kitaab ku shaabadeeyey 7 shaabadood oo midigta ah.²⁰⁸
- † Reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu iskutallaabta bay ku qodbeen [Ciise](#) laakiin [Ilaahow](#) sameeyey isla sidaas [Ciise](#) labadaba [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Masiix](#),²⁰⁹ iyo ninka [G444](#), [Ciise Masiix](#) naftiisii dadka oo dhan madax furasho ayuu u bixiyey si loo markhaati furo wakhtiga [1Ti 2:5-6](#)). Bawlos waxaa loo doortay inuu noqdo mid wacdiya iyo rasuul si uu u baro waxyaalihii uu Dimishaq ku markhaati furay, oo ah nuurka Ilaah oo jannada ka yimid. [Falimaha Rasuullada 26:16](#)), quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (oo ay ku jiraan Yuhuudda aan rumaysan in Ilaah soo sara kiciyo kuwii dhintay). [Falimaha Rasuullada 26:8](#)), oo isagu wuxuu iyaga ku dhalay injiilka [Ciise Masiix](#).²¹⁰

- Ma jiro qof u qalma inuu furo kitaabka shaabadaysan

[Muujintii 5:2](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay malaa'ig xoog weyn oo cod weyn ku naadinaysa, oo istaahila inay kitaabka kala bixiso.

iyo in shaabadihiisa la furo?

[Muujintii 5:3](#) Oo ninna kuma jiro samada iyo dhulka midna. [G1093](#) midna dhulka hoostiisa (dhulka), [G1093](#) wuuna awooday inuu kitaabka furo, mana fiirin.

[Muujintii 5:4](#) Oo aad baan u ooyay, waayo, lama helin nin istaahila inuu kitaabka akhriyo. mana eegin (fiiri) [G991](#) dusheeda.

☞ [Muujintii 5:2](#) Markaasaan arkay malaa'ig xoog weyn oo cod weyn ku naadinaysa.

“Yaa mudan in la furo [buugaiyo](#) in la furo [shabbado](#)?”

☞ [Muujintii 5:3](#) Oo samada iyo dhulka iyo dhulka hoostiisa midna ma uu furi karin [buuga](#), ama in la eego.

☞ [Muujintii 5:4](#) Sidaas daraaddeed aad baan u ooyay, waayo, lama helin mid ku habboon inuu wax furo oo akhriyo [buuga](#) ama in la eego.

- Kan istaahila inuu furo oo furo shaabadda kitaabka;

- Libaaxa qabiilka reer Yahuudah, xididka Daa'uud si uu u furo kitaabka 7 [shaabads](#)

[Muujintii 5:5](#) Markaasaa odayaashii midkood wuxuu igu yidhi, Ha ooyin; [libaaxa^{G3023}](#) qabiilka reer Yahuudah, xididka Daa'uud, wuu adkaaday (guulaystay) [G3528](#) si loo furo [buuggaiyo](#) inuu furo toddobadoodii shaabadood.

☞ [Muujintii 5:5](#) Laakiin odayaashii midkood ayaa igu yidhi (Yooxanaa),

“Ha ooyina. Bal eeg, [libaaxa ee qabiilka Yahuudah](#), xididka Daa'uud,

wuu ka adkaaday inuu furo [buugaiyo](#) in la furo toddobadeeda ([7](#)) [shabbado](#).”

➤ [Libaaxa^{G3023}](#)

²⁰⁸Tixraac [Muujintii 7:10](#).

²⁰⁹Fiidiyowga 12. "Qarnigii Ciise Masiix." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

²¹⁰Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuul Bawlos) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

- **libaax yar**(**xoog leh**^{H738}^{H1482}: Yahuudah waxaa lagu tilmaamay "Libaax dhaleen."
(**Bilowgii 49:9**Yahuudah waa libaax^{H738}**canbaarayn**^{H1482}**Wiilkaygiyow, wixii aad ugaadhsatay waad kacday.**
Wuu foororsaday, oo sida libaax u jiifsaday.^{H738}
iyo sidii libaax duq ah^{H738}; yaa kicin doona?)

→ Laga soo bilaabo jiilkii **Ciise Masiix** Ibraahim ilaa Daa'uud waa 14 qarni.
14 Qarni waa Daa'uud ilaa waagii Baabuloon loo kaxaystay iyo
Waagii Baabuloon loo kaxaystay ilaa iyo 14 qarni **Ciise**.²¹¹

→ Xididka Daa'uud: **Ilaah baa leh** Wiilkii **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow, oo farcankii Daa'uud xagga jidhka laga sameeyey** (**Rooma 1:3**).

→ Kan istaahila in uu furo oo furto shaabadihii kitaabka: tixraac **Muujiintii 5:6-8**.

Muuse iyo **Ciise** wuxuu ka soo farcamay laba iyo tobanka qabiil oo reer binu Israa'iil; laakiinse Muuse wuxuu ka yimid Cibraaniga Rabbiga qabiilka Laawi iyo **Ciise** wuxuu ka yimid qabiilka Yahuudah.²¹²
- In kasta oo ay ku kala duwan yihiin qabyaaladda, haddana waxay wadaagaan awoowayaashii hore: Ibraahim, Isxaaq iyo Yacquub.²¹³

- **Libaaxyada**^{H744} ^{G3023}

Libaaxyada^{H744} (ka **H738**, libaax duq ah)^{H738}: 12ka qabiil ee reer binu Israa'iil oo ka kooban 12 wiil ee Yacquub, waa **Ilaah baa leh** Hal waddan, Israa'iil (**2Saah 7:23**).²¹⁴ Maxaa yeelay, mid ka mid ah laba iyo tobanka qabiil ee mid ka mid ah qaranka Israa'iil, Yahuudah, waa libaax aaran ah, libaaxa duq ah oo soo dhisa amar boqor" wuxuu u taagan yahay "boqor ka mid ah quruunta reer binu Israa'iil" **Masiix**.²¹⁵

(**Dan 6:7** Dhammaan madaxweynayaasha boqortooyada, taliyayaashii, iyo amiiradii, iyo lataliyayaasha, iyo taliyayaashiiba way isla tashadeen in la dhiso boqor (boqor)^{H4430} xeer (wareegto),^{H7010} iyo inuu soo saaro go'aan adag. in ku alla kii wax weyddiista Ilaah kasta^{H426} ama nin^{H606} soddon maalmood, Boqorow, adiga mooyaane, waxaa lagu dhex tuuri doonaa godka libaaxyada.^{H744})

- **The RABBI (Rabbiyow)** waxaa loola jeedaa **Masiix** Axdiga Cusub dhexdiisa, oo isagu wuxuu soo diray libaaxyo^{H738} kuwa aan isaga ka cabsanayn. **2 Boqor 17:25**). maxaa yeelay, Daanyeel Rabbiga ka cabsaday **Rabbiyow**, Ilaaha^{H426} ee Daanyeel oo ah Ilaaha nool^{H426} Daanyeel wuxuu ka samatabbixiyey xoogga libaaxyada **Dan 6:26-7**).

(**2 Boqor 17:25** Oo sidaasay ahayd bilowgii degganaanshahooda halkaas.

oo ayan Rabbiga ka cabsan. **Rabbiyow**).^{H3068}

sidaas darteed Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} libaax soo diray^{H738} iyaga ka mid ah, kuwaas oo

qaar ka mid ah laayay.

- Wanka la gowracay wuxuu leeyahay 7 gees iyo 7 indhood (7 Ruux oo Ilaah)

Muujiintii 5:6 Oo carshigii iyo afartii xayawaan dhexdooda ayaan wax ku fiiriyey.^{G2226}

odayaashiina dhexda u ahaa.^{G4245} istaagay **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} sidii loo dilay.

oo leh toddoba gees iyo toddoba indhood.

kuwaas oo ah toddobadii Ruux oo Ilaah loo soo diray dhulka oo dhan (dhulka).^{G1093}

²¹¹Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumu (qarsoodi Masiixa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

²¹²Laga soo bilaabo jiilkii **Ciise Masiix** Ibraahim ilaa Daa'uud waa 14 qarni, Daa'uudna waa 14 qarni Baabuloon loo kaxaystay, oo 14 qarni laga soo kaxaystay Baabuloon loo kaxaystay ilaa iyo **Ciise**.

²¹³Fiidiyowga 6. "Kitaabkii qarniyadii Aadan ilaa Ciise."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

²¹⁴Ibid. Fiidiyowga 6. "Israa'iil & Reer binu Israa'iil."

²¹⁵Fiidiyowga 38. "Iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

☞ [Muujintii 5:6](#) Oo markaasaan wax fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay carshigii iyo afartii xayawaan dhexdooda. odayaashiina dhex istaageen **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} sidii in la dilay, oo leh todoba (7) gees iyo todoba (7) indhood. kuwaas oo ah toddobadii (7) Ruux oo Ilaah lagu soo diray dhulka oo dhan.

➤ **Wanka**(amnos)^{G286} & **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721}

- Waxaad tahay mid aan khamiir lahayn **Masiix** Kormariddayadii waa inoo sadqeeyay ([1 Korintos 5:7](#)), iyo sidaasbararsan dhiig qaali ah oo **Masiix**, sidii wan oo kale^{G286} oo aan iin iyo iin lahayn ([1 Butros 1:19](#)).

→ Ciisehaa **wanka**([H7716](#), *śē*) ee **Ilaahow**, oo allabari ahaan loo bixiyey **bilawga** aduunka [Bilowgii 22:7](#), [Yooxanaa 1:29](#)), haddana u yimid inuu dembiga ka qaado aduunka oo la laayay sidii **wan**([G286](#), amnos, [Yooxanaa 1:29](#)) inuu mar kale soo noqdo isagoo boqor ah **Wanka** ([G721](#), Arion, [Muujintii 5:6](#)).

Ilaahow ayaa sidaas oo kale sameeyay **Ciise**, kii aad iskutallaabta ku qodbay, labadaba **Rabbiyow** iyo **Masiix** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36](#)). Macnaha, **wanka**(amnos)^{G286} ee **Ilaah**(**Ciise**, [Yooxanaa 1:36](#)), oo loo bixiyey allabari la gubo, oo noqday **Rabbiyow**(**Rabbi**)^{H3068} **Ilaahow** jidhka oo dhan,²¹⁶ yaa noqday **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721} oo dhex taagan carshigii iyo afartii xayawaan oo odayaashii ku dhex taagnaa, oo waxay lahaayeen toddoba gees iyo toddoba indhood, oo ah toddobada Ruux oo **Ilaahow** loo diray dhulka oo dhan.^{G1093} [Muujintii 5:6](#)).

(7da ruux ee Rabbiga)

[Isa 11:1](#) Oo jiridda Yesay ayaa ul ka soo bixi doonta.

Oo laan ayaa ka soo bixi doonta xididdadiisa.

[Isa 11:2](#) Iyo ruuxa **Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} dushiisa ha saarnaato, ruuxii

xikmad iyo waxgarashada, iyo ruuxa talada iyo xoogga.

ruuxa aqoontaiyo cabsida **Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068}

[Isa 11:3](#) Oo wuxuu ka dhigi doonaa mid aad u dheereeya^{H7306}

cabsida **Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068}: oo isagu ma xukumi doono

Markii indhihiisu arkaan, hana canaan markii dhegihiisa la maqlo.

- ina Yesay waa Daa'uud ([1Sa 17:12](#)), oo xididkii Daa'uudna waa **Ilaah baa leh Wiilkii, Ciise Masiixannaga Rabbiyow**, kuwaas oo uu leeyahay 7 Ruuxa **Ilaahow** (Ruuxa xigmadda, waxgarashada, iyo talada, iyo xoogga, iyo aqoonta, iyo Rabbiga ka cabsashadiisa, iyo ruuxa Rabbiga) ayaa ku dul degay kii ku farxo ka cabsashadii Rabbiga oo dhulka oo dhan loo soo diray. Daanyeel, oo Rabbiga ka cabsaday, waxaa isaga ku jiray ruux aad u wanaagsan (7 ruux oo Rabbiga ah), oo sidaas daraaddeed ayaa looga door biday taliyayaasha iyo amiirrada, oo boqorku wuxuu isaga uga dhigay inuu boqortooyadii oo dhan u taliyo. [Dan 6:3](#) oo laga badbaadiyey bohoshii libaaxyada. [Dan 6:27](#)).
- Iyadoo la tixgelinayo taas **rhema** waxaa hore loogu sheegay nebiyadii quduuska ahaa iyo amarkii **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye** Rasuulladu waxay ku hadleen, [Jhn 1:1](#) "Bilowgii waxaa jiray calaamado, calaamaduhuna waxay ahaayeen **Ilaah buu la jiray, oo calaamaduhuna waxay ahaayeen Ilaah**" ayaa mar kale loo turjumay sidatan:

→ Bilowgii waxay ahayd **calaamadaha** iyo **calaamadaha** (qurbaankii **wanka**(amnos),^{G286} oo meel madow ka iftiima) la socday **Ilaahow** iyo **calaamadaha ahaa Ilaahow**. Marka waagu ka beryo gudcurka

²¹⁶Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

habenka (kuwa la dilay) **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721}, iftiinka **Ilaahow**soo kaca qalbiyadiinna iyo iftiiminta shumaca ee **Wanka**(arnion) quluubtiina iyo sharaftii **Ilaahow**iftiimiyo (**Muujintii 21:23**).

Markaa, waad xasuusan doontaa **rhema**oo ay ku hadleen nebiyadii quduuska ahaa iyo qaynuunnadii **Rabbiyow**(kyrios)^{G2962} iyo **Badbaadiye**, oo ay rasuulladii ku hadleen (**2Bu 3:2**). Haddaba, waa in aan ku kornaa nimcada, iyo aqoontayada **Rabbiyow**iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**. Isaga ammaanu ha u ahaato haatan iyo weligeedba. Aamiin **2Bu 3:18**).²¹⁷

→ **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721} waa **Rabbiyow**iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix (Ilaahow)**.²¹⁸

(**Muujintii 5:7-14** Quduusiinta (kuwa Ciise Masiix ku seexday) waxa laga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah

Muujintii 5:7 Oo isna wuu yimid oo qaatay (waayay)^{G2983} **buuga**oo ka soo baxay gacanta midig oo kii carshiga ku fadhiyey.

☞ **Muujintii 5:7** Kadibna wuxuu (**Wanka**) yimid oo kitaabkii ka qaatay gacanta midig oo kii carshiga ku fadhiyey. **Ilaahow**).

- **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721} yimidoo helay **buuga** gacanta midig ee **Ilaahow** oo carshigii ku fadhiistay.

4ta xayawaan iyo 24ka oday waxay haystaan baryada quduusiinta (kataarad iyo maddiibad dahab ah oo foom ka buuxo)

Muujintii 5:8 Oo markuu qaatay (qabtay)^{G2983} **buuga**, afarta bahal (noole)^{G2226} afar iyo labaatan odayna waxay ku hor dhaceen Wankii (arnion).^{G721} Oo midkood kastaaba wuxuu haystay kataarad iyo fijaanno dahab ah oo caraf udgoon ka buuxo.^{G2368} kuwaas oo ah baryada awliyada (qowliyada quduuska ah).^{G40}

☞ **Muujintii 5:8** Hadda markuu qaatay **buuga**, 4ta xayawaan oo 24 oday baa hor dhacay **Wanka**, Oo mid waluba wuxuu haystay kataarad iyo maddiibado dahab ah oo foom ka buuxo oo ah baryootankii **quduusiinta**.

- Goorma **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721} oo kitaabkiina wuxuu helay afartii xayawaan iyo 24 oday, oo mid kastaaba wuxuu haystay baryadii **ah Quduusyada quduuska ah** Hortii bay u dhaceen kataarad iyo fijaanno dahab ah oo ur ka buuxo **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721} ama **Rabbiyow**²¹⁹ **Ilaahow**²²⁰ (**Muujintii 5:6**).

- Quduusiinta (kuwa Ciise Masiix ku seexday) waxa laga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah

Muujintii 5:9 Oo waxay ku gabyeen gabay cusub iyagoo leh, Adigu waxaad istaahishaa inaad kitaabka qaaddo oo aad shaabadihiisa furto. waayo, waa lagu dilay, oo dhiiggaagiina waxaad nagu soo furatay Ilaah qabiil kasta (qabiil kasta),^{G5443} iyo carrabka,^{G1100} iyo dadka,^{G2992} iyo qaran (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn, kali ah)^{G1484}

Muujintii 5:10 Oo waxaad naga dhigtay boqorro xagga Ilaahayaga ah^{G935} iyo wadaaddada:^{G2409} oo annagu dhulkaynu ku xukumi doonnaa (dhulka).^{G1093}

☞ **Muujintii 5:9** Waxayna (24 oday) u qaadeen hees cusub, iyagoo leh: "Waad mudan tahay inaad qaadato **buuga**, Iyo in la furo **shabbado**;

²¹⁷laga soo qabtay **Muujintii 3:14**, ama tixraac Fiidiyowga 44. " Wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

²¹⁸Tixraac **Muujintii 3:12**.

²¹⁹Haddii aan si kale loo cayimin, Lord (kyrios, Strong's G2962) waxaa loola jeedaa "Rabbiga" iyada oo aan la sheegin lambarka xoogga leh.

²²⁰Ilaa si kale loo cayimay mooyaane, Ilaah (theos, Strong's G2316) waxa uu tilmaamayaa "Ilaah" iyada oo aan la cayimin lambarka xoogga leh.

Waayo, waa lagu dilay, oo annagaad nagu soo furtay **Ilaahow** by dhiigaaga qabiil walba ka baxayo af iyo dad iyo qaran (qaab kali ah)."

→ 4tii xayawaan iyo 24 oday ayaa gabay cusub oo ducada ah ka qaaday **quduusiinta** (kuwa kuwa Ciise Masiix ku hurda, isagoo leh, **Wanka** ayaa lagu dilay **furto** "quduusiinta" Ilaahay Dhiigiisa oo ka soo baxa qabiil kasta, af kasta, dad iyo qaran kasta.

- **Masiix** noqday midhaha ugu horreeya Ka dib markuu kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay, iyagoo hurda **Ciise** (1Th 4:14).²²¹

→ **Quduusyada** (kuwa Ciise Masiix ku seexday) waxa laga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaahoo boqortooyo dhulka 1,000 sano.²²²

☞ **Muujintii 5:10** Oo naga dhigay **boqorro** iyo **wadaaddo** si "anaga **Ilaahow**"; Oo annaguna dhulkaynu boqor ku ahaan doonnaa.

→ Ducada **quduusiinta** u yeedha kii carshiga ku fadhiyey "anaga **Ilaahow**."

(Waxaad tahay **soo furtay**)

[1 Butros 1:18](#) Sidaad ogtahay

ma aadan ahaynsoo furtay^{G3084} oo leh **waxyaabo qudhun**, sida qalin iyo dahab, Dhaqankii aan micne lahayn ee awowayaashiin ka heleen.

[1 Butros 1:19](#) Laakin dhiiga qaaliga ah ee **Masiix**, sida of **wan** (amnos),^{G286}

oo aan iin iyo iin lahayn:

[1 Butros 1:20](#) Kii hore loo sii doortay intaan dunidu la aasaasin.

laakiin wakhtiyadan dambe ayaa idiin muuqday.

[1 Butros 1:21](#) kuwaas oo isaga ku rumaystay Ilaahii isaga kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kiciyey. wuuna ammaanay; in rumaysadkiinnu iyo rajadiinnu ay Ilaah ku xidhnaadaan

[1 Butros 1:22](#) Maxaa yeelay, naftiinna waxaad ku daahiriseen inaad runta addeecdaan xagga Ruuxa Jacaylka aan khiyaanada lahayn ee walaalaha ah, aad isu jeclaada qalbi daahir ah.

[1 Butros 1:23](#) Idinka mar kale laydinka dhalanin iniin qudhunaysa, laakiinse ay ka dhashaan abuur aan qudhun lahayn.

Erayga (**calaamadaha**)^{G3056} ee Ilaahkan nool oo weligiis waara.

[1 Butros 1:24](#) Waayo, wax kasta oo jiidh lahu waa sida caws oo kale, oo dadka ammaantiisa oo dhammuna waa sida ubaxa cawska oo kale.

Cawsku wuu engegaa, ubaxiisuna waa daataa.

[1 Butros 1:25](#) Laakin ereyga (**rhema**)^{G4487} ee Rabbiga^{G2962} weligiis waara.

Oo kanu waa ereyga (**rhema**)^{G4487} Kaasoo injiilka laydiinku wacdiyey.

- **Wan**^{H352} → **wan** (Ciise)^{G286} → **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} (ama **Masiix**)²²³ (**Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**) → **Ilaahow Qaadirka ah**

Adiga Laguma soo furan waxyaalaha qudhun lahaa oo laga soo dhiibay awowayaashiin, laakiinse waxaa lagu soo furtay dhiiggii hore **Masiix**, sida of **wan** (amnos)^{G286} oo aan iin iyo bar toona lahayn, ama calaamadihii, kuwaas oo bilowgii la bixiyey oo la jiray **Ilaahow**, oo ahaa **Ilaahow**. Tani **wan** (amnos)^{G286} ayaa horay loo sii xukumay **asaaska aduunka**, iyo axdi ka dhexeeya **Ilaahow** ('**Aloh'im**) Ibraahimna waxaa xaqiijiyey **Ilaahow**^{G2316} gudaha **Masiix**.^{G1519}²²⁴

²²¹Tixraac "Habka sarakicidda Masiixa" ee cutubka 7.

²²²Tixraac "[Bilawgii boqornimadii 1,000-kii sano ee Masiixa] Beer Ceeden" ee cutubka 19.

²²³Qorniinka [1 Butros 1:19](#).

²²⁴Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

Tani **wan**(amnos)^{G286} ayaa lagu muujiyey wakhtiyadan dhamaadka ah adiga, sida **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721} ama **Rabbiyow** iyo Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix, **Ilaahow Qaadirka ah**. Isaga xaggiisa ayaa aaminsan tahay **Ilaahow** Isagu isaga ka sara kiciyey kuwii dhintay oo ammaanay isaga, in rumaysadkiinnu iyo rajadiinnu ay ku jiraan **Ilaahow**.

- Tani waa la dilay **Wanka**(arnion),^{G721} Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka noo soo furtay **Ilaahow** Dhiigiisa oo ka soo baxa qabiil kasta, iyo af kasta, iyo dad kasta, iyo quruun kasta, ayuu istaahilaa in la helo **buuga**(ka **Ilaahow**) iyo in la furo **shabbado**, oo isna wuu inoo sameeyey **Ilaahow**, boqorro iyo wadaaddo si ay dhulka ugu taliyaan.
- **Malkisadaq**, wadaadkii sare "**EI**", waa tusaale ahaan wadaad sare oo weyn oo samooyinka dhex maray. **Ciise wiilka ilaahay**(**Cibraaniyada 4:14**), iyo kan **Ciise**, waa kuma **Ciise Masiix, Rabbiyow**^{G2962} annaga **Ilaahow**, waxaa laga dhigay wadaad sare^{G749} sida ku qoran amarkii Malkisadaq **Cibraaniyada 6:20**). Idinkuna sida dhagaxyo noolnool waxaad u dhisan tihiiin guri ruuxa iyo wadaadnimada quduuska ah (oo ka yimid Stong's **G2407 & G2409**),^{G2406} inuu bixiyo allabaryo ruuxi ah. la aqbali karo **Ilaahow** by **Ciise Masiix**" (**1 Butros 2:5**).

Haddaba waxaad tihiiin qarni la doortay oo ah wadaaddada boqorka.^{G2406} quduus ah ^{G40} **Qaran**, hanti la iibsaday; Si aad u muujisaan ammaanta kan gudcurka idiinka yeedhay oo idiinku yeedhay yaabkiisa **Iftiin**^{G5457} (**1 Butros 2:9**).

- Mar maadan ahayn dad **Ilaahow** laakiin hadda waxaad tihiiin dadkii **Ilaahow**;
- Idinku naxariis ma aydnaan helin, laakiinse hadda waad hesheen **naxariista**.
- Waxa laydinka dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo "kiinna **Ilaahow** oo dhulkay boqor ku ahaan doonaan."²²⁵

- Tirada malaa'igaha oo ku saabsan carshiga

Muujiintii 5:11 Oo anna wax baan fiiriyey, oo waxaan maqlay malaa'igo badan codkood oo carshiga hareerhiisa ku wareegsan

iyo dugaagga (makhluuqa)^{G2226} iyo odayaasha:
oo tiradooduna waxay ahayd **tobankun**^{G3461} waqtii **toban kun**,^{G3461}
iyo **kumanaan**^{G5505} ee **kumanaan**,^{G5505}

☞ **Muujiintii 5:11** Markaasaan wax fiiriyey, oo waxaan carshiga hareerhiisa ka maqlay malaa'igo badan codkood. iyo xayawaanka, iyo odayaasha; oo tiradooduna waxay ahayd 10,000, 10,000, iyo 1,000, 1,000.

- **Tobankun (10,000)**^{G3461} & **Kun**^{G5505}
Cibraaniyada 12:22 Laakiinse idinku waxaad timaadeen Buur Siyoon.
iyo magaalada kuwa nool **Ilaahow**, Yerusaalementa jannada,
iyo shirkad aan la soo koobi karin (**toban kun**)^{G3461} ee malaa'igaha,
Yooxanaa 1:14 iyo Enoogna kii toddobaad ee Aadan,^{G76} Wax ka sii sheegay, isagoo leh.
Bal eeg, Rabbiyow^{G2962} la yimaad **toban kun**^{G3461} quduusiintiisa (**Quduus**),^{G40}

- **Tirada malaa'igaha: 10,000s**

→ Tirada malaa'igaha Buur Siyoon oo ah magaalada kuwa nool **Ilaahow**, Yerusaalementa

jannada,

waa **10,000s**.

(Tirada malaa'igaha, iyo xayawaanka, iyo waayeellada ku wareegsan carshiga

Wanka iyo Ilaah waxaa lagu matalaa cutubyo 10,000)²²⁶

Sabuurada 68:16 Buurihiinna dhaadheerow, bal maxaad u boodboodaysaan?^{H2022} kani waa buur (buur)^{H2022}

oo Ilaah (**'Alohîm**)^{H430} rabitaan inuu ku noolaado; yaa Rabbi **Rabbiyow**)^{H3068}
weligoobda way dhex degganaan doonaan.

²²⁵Tixraac "(**Muujiintii 20:4**) 144,000 iyo dhibaataadii waynayd oo quduusiinta ah si ay Masiixa ula xukumaan 1,000 sano."

²²⁶Tixraac "macnaha lambarka 12, 1,000, iyo 10,000 ee Kitaabka Quduuska ah" laga bilaabo (**Muujiintii 7:4-8**).

Sabuurada 68:17 Gaadhifaraskii Ilaah ('Alohîm)^{H430} waa labaan kun (toban kun),^{H7239} xataa kumanaan^{H505} ee malaa'igaha: Rabbiyow 'Addoonay'^{H136} waa ku dhex jira sidii Siinay oo kale ee quduuska ah^{H6944} meel.

- **Gaadhifardoodkii Ilaah: 10,000s**

→ Ilaah ('Alohîm) Wuxuu damcay inuu dego Buur Siyoon oo ah meesha Rabbiga Rabbiyow) waar waligeed.

Gaadhifaraskii Ilaah ('Alohîm)^{H430} yihiin 10,000s,^{H7239} Malaa'igtuna waa 1,000s^{H505}: Rabbiyow ('Addoonay')^{H136} ayaa ka mid ah.

→ Rabbiyow wuxuu la deggan yahay reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan oo laga soo furtay Buur Siyoon

dhulka (1,000s ee malaa'igaha). Sayidkawa la gaadhifardoodka Ilaahow (10,000s) kuwaas oo ku wareegsan carshiga Wankaiyo Ilaahow.

→ Tirada malaa'igaha (10,000) iyo gaadhifardoodka Ilaah (10,000) oo wareegsan oo ku saabsan carshigii Wanka iyo Ilaah waxa lagu muujiyay cutubyo laba jibaaran oo ah 10,000,

taasoo ah 100,000,000 (10,000x10,000).

➤ Tirada malaa'igaha Buur Siyoon, Yerusaalemta jannada ah (oo ah cutubyo 10,000s), waa tirada malaa'igaha ku wareegsan carshiga Wanka iyo Ilaah (10,000s) oo leh gaadhifardoodka Ilaahow (10,000s). Rabbiyow wuxuu la deggan yahay Buur Siyoon oo reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu dhulkay ka soo furteen 1,000s). Maxaa yeelay, Ilaah wuxuu doonayaa inuu la joogo dhammaan dadkiisa, wuxuu dayn doonaa malaa'igaha si ay ugu dagaalamaan Ilaah baa lehdadka;

→ "I(Ilaahow) iyaqay dhex degganaan doonaan, oo ku socon doonaan; oo anna waxaan ahaan doonaa Ilaahood. iyo dadkaygay ahaan doonaan."²²⁷

- Istaahila Wankii la gowracay

Muujintii 5:12 Isagoo kor u sheegaya (weyn)^{G3173} Cod, Wanku waa istaahilaa (arnion)^{G721} taasi waa la dilay in la qaabilo awood^{G1411} iyo maal,^{G4149} iyo xikmad,^{G4678} iyo xoog,^{G2479} iyo sharaf,^{G5092} iyo sharaf,^{G1391} iyo duco.^{G2129}

☞ Muujintii 5:12 isagoo cod weyn ku leh, Waa istaahilaa Wanka yaa la dilay inuu helo xoog, iyo maal, iyo xigmad, iyo xoog, iyo ciso, iyo ammaan, iyo barako.

- "Waxay mudan tahay Wanka^{G721} oo loo dilay inuu helo xoog, iyo maal, iyo xigmad, iyo xoog, iyo ciso, iyo ammaan, iyo barako."²²⁸

- Carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka (Makhluuqa samada iyo dhulka jooga oo dhan waxay caabudaan Ilaah iyo Wanka).

Muujintii 5:13 iyo wax kasta oo ku sugan samada iyo dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093} iyo dhulka hoostiisa (dhulka),^{G1093} Kuwii badda ku jiray iyo waxa ku jira oo dhanba waxaan maqlay anigoo leh, Duco iyo ciso, iyo ammaan, iyo xoog (xukun).^{G2904}

²²⁷ 2Co 6:16, ama tixraac ("Muujintii 9:13-21) Malaa'igtii Gaad ayaa ka dhawajisay buunkii (Deynkii 2aad)."

²²⁸ Faahfaahinta "Awoodda," eeg fiidowga 26, "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)," muuqaalka 27, "(Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuurada 23," fiidowga 35, "(Rasuul) xerta xoogga leh iyo Maamulka," muqaal 39, "Aadankii ugu horreeyey & Aadankii ugu dambeeyey," muqaal 40, "4. Bentakostiga," fiidowga 43, "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah," iyo muuqaalka 49, "Socdaalka Badbaadada").

Ha ahaato kan carshiga ku fadhiya iyo Wankaba^{G721}weligeed iyo weligeedba.

[Muujintii 5:14](#) Iyo afarta bahal (makhluuqa)^{G2226}wuxuu yidhi, Aamiin.

Iyo afar iyo labaatankii oday^{G4245}Sujuuday oo caabudday kan nool weligiis iyo weligiis.

- ☞ [Muujintii 5:13](#) iyo uun kasta oo ku sugan samada iyo dhulka iyo dhulka hoostiisa.
iyo kuwa ku jira^{G1909}badda, iyo waxa iyaga ku jira oo dhan, waxaan maqlay (Yooxanaa) oo leh,
Duco iyo ciso, iyo ciso, iyo dawladnimo,
ha ahaato kan carshiga ku fadhiya. **Ilaahow**), iyo ku **Wanka** weligeed iyo weligeedba.
- ☞ [Muujintii 5:14](#) Markaasaa afartii xayawaan waxay yidhaahdeen, **Aamiin!**"
Markaasaa afar iyo labaatankii oday ayaa sujuuday, oo waxay caabudeen kan weligiis iyo weligiis jira.

→ Makhluuq kasta oo ku jira **jannada** iyo on **dhulka (Dhulka dushiisa, dhulka hoostiisa iyo badda dhexdeeda)** ayaa yidhi
" barako, ciso, ammaan, iyo dowladnimo waxaa leh Ilaaha carshiga ku fadhiya iyo Wanka."

Cutubka 6aad

([Muujintii 6:1-2](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 1aad (faras cad, qaanso & taaj)

[Muujintii 6:1](#)Oo waxaan arkay markii Wanku (arnion)^{G721}furay mid ka mid ah shaabadihii,^{G4973}oo waxaan maqlay. sida qaylada onkodka, afar ka mid ahbhalo (noole)^{G2226}isagoo leh, Kaalay oo arag.

- ☞ [Muujintii 6:1](#)Hadda waxaan arkay goorma**Wanka**furay mid ka mid ah shaabadihii; oo waxaan maqlay afartii xayawaan midkood oo ku leh cod u eg onkod, Kaalay oo arag.
- Yaa furaya shaabadihii?
 - **Wanka**(arnion)^{G721}furay toddobadii shaabadood.**Ciise**, oo loo bixiyey allabari la gubo sida**wan**(‘ayil,[Bilowgii 22:13](#)),^{H352}aduunkan u yimid sidii**wan**(amnos)^{G286}ee**Ilaahow**([Yooxanaa 1:29](#)) oo noqday**Wanka**(arnion)^{G721}(ama**Masiix, 1 Butros 1:19**) oo waayadan dambe la inoo muujiyey sida**Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix (Ilaahow)Qaadirka ah**([1 Butros 1:20](#)).²²⁹
 - Oo afartii xayawaan midkood ayaa yidhi, Kaalay oo arag.
 - Xididka Daa'uud waa**Ilaah baa leh**Wiilkii **Ciise Masiix**annaga**Rabbiyow**Kaasoo farcankii Daa'uud ka dhashay hilibka ([Muujintii 5:5, Rooma 1:3](#)). Kii ka adkaaday inuu furo**buuga**, iyo in la furfuro waa tan **todoba (7)shabbado**waa**Wanka**(arnion),^{G721} **Libaaxa qabiilka reer Yahuudah**, Xididka Daa'uud, kaas oo ah **Ilaah baa leh**Wiilkii **Ciise Masiix**annaga**Rabbiyow**([Muujintii 5:5, Rooma 1:3](#)).

- Faras cad & qaanso (taaj la siiyay)

[Muujintii 6:2](#)Oo markaasaan arkay, oo waxaan arkay mid cad^{G3022}faras: oo kii fuushanaana wuxuu haystay qaanso; iyo taaj ([στέφανος, Stephanos](#))^{G4735}oo waa la siiyey, wuuna soo baxay isagoo guulaysanaya.^{G3528} iyo in la qabsado.^{G3528}

- ☞ [Muujintii 6:2](#)Oo anna wax baan fiiriyey oo bal eeg.**caddaan ahfaras**. Kii ku fadhiistay ayaa lahaa**qaanso**; iyo**taaj** la siiyeyoo wuxuu u soo baxay inuu guulaysto oo guulaysto.
- Waa maxay faras?
 - **Faraskii**waxaa loo diyaariyey maalinta dagaalka, badbaadaduna waa tii**Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**).^{H3068}
[Maahmaah 21:31](#)Faraskii^{H5483}waxaa loo diyaariyey maalinta dagaalka (dagaal):^{H4421}
*laakiin badbaadada (badbaadada)^{H8668}waa ka**Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**).^{H3068}*
- Yaa la siiyey**taajka** ([στέφανος, Stephanos](#))^{G4735}oo taaj caynkee ah buu ahaa?
 - [Matayos 27:29](#)Oo markay taabteen taaj.[στέφανος, Stephanos](#))^{G4735}oo qodax ah, waxay dul saareen (**Ciise**oo intay jilba joogsadeen ayay hortiisa ku majaajiloodeen oo ku yidhaahdeen, Nabad, Boqorka Yuhuuddow.
 - **Ciise**, Boqorkii Yuhuudda, xirtay**taajka** (stephanos) oo qodax ah.
 - **Ciise**waa Boqorka Yuhuudda, Wiilka Ilaah, iyo**Masiix**, Boqorka Yuhuudda, waa boqorka Israa'iil.²³⁰
([Yooxanaa 19:5](#)Dabadeed yimid**Ciise**soo baxay, xidhan**taajka**([στέφανος, Stephanos](#))^{G4735}oo qodax **ahiyo**
khamiiska guduudan. Bilaatos wuxuu ku yidhi, Bal eega ninka.^{G444})
 - **Guulaystayaashii**yihiin**taajkarayrayn**rasuulladii (Rasuulladii**Rabbiyow**iyo**Badbaadiye**, [2Bu 3:2](#)),²³¹anagoo joogna**Rabbi Ciise Masiix** imaatinkiisa.

²²⁹Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema."www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

Wixii ku saabsan "Kaalay oo arag," daawo muuqaalka 15, "Ciise reer Naasared iyo Ciise Masiix kii reer Naasared."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

²³⁰Fiidiyowga 38. "iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

²³¹Fiidiyowga 44, "wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

[1Th 2:19](#) Waayo, waa maxay rajadayada, ama farxadda, ama taajkayaga [στέφανος](#), [Stephanos](#))^{G4735} rayrayn?

Idinku miyeydaan horteenna joogin [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) [maatinkiisa](#)?

[Filiboy 4:1](#) Haddaba, walaalahayga aan jeclahay oo aan aad u xiisaynayo.

farxaddayda iyo taajkayga ([στέφανος](#), [Stephanos](#)),^{G4735} si degdeg ah u soo gal [Rabbiyow](#), gacaliyahaygiyow.

[1Th 3:13](#) Ilaa aakhirii wuxuu ([Rabbiyow](#)) qalbiyadiinna ha ku adkeeyo iyagoo aan ceeb lahayn oo quduusnimada Ilaah hortiisa ah.

xataa Aabbahayo, [imaatinkayaga Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) isaga iyo quduusiintiisa oo dhan.

➤ Yaa ku fadhiistay [faras cad](#)?

- Kii faras cad ku fadhiyey: Malaa'igtii [Rabbiyow](#).

- Malaa'igtii [Rabbiyow](#) (Yow),^{H3068} waa kuma [Rabbiyow](#) ('adonāy)^{H136} [ILAAHAY](#) (y[°]hovā)^{H3069} ([Xaakinnada 6:22](#)), Rabbiga hortiisa ([Rabbiyow](#))^{H3068} ([2Saah 7:18](#)).²³²

→ Malaa'igtan [Rabbiyow](#) (Yow) keena [rhema](#) ee Rabbiga ('[Addoonay](#))^{H136} [ILAAHAY](#) (y[°]hovā),^{H3069} taasoo ah [Ilaahow](#) ('[Alohīm](#))^{H430} yaa run ah ([2Saah 7:28](#)).

→ [Remema](#) waa qarsoon yahay ilaa aad rumaysataan in Wiilka Aadanaha loo gacangeliyey rag.²³³ Si kale haddii loo dhigo, [rhema](#) doono u muuqda kuwa rumeeyey [Ciisesidawiilka ilaahay](#).

➤ Waa maxay [qaanso](#)?

- [Bilowqii 9:13](#) [Qaansada](#) ayaan dhigay^{H7198} [daruurta dhexdeeda](#),^{H6051} oo waxay noqon doontaa [calaamadii axdiga aniga iyo dhulka ina dhexaysa](#).

→ [Qaanso](#): [Calaamada axdiga u dhexeeya Ilaah iyo dhulka, iyo ereyga Cibraaniga ee qaansada](#) ([H7198](#)) waxaa loola jeedaa

in qaanso lagu toogto dagaalka" oo sidaas awgeed waxa loola jeedaa " qaansoley " oo "ku dhuftay calaamadda."

" qaanso" waxay leedahay macne calaamad ah "[Ilaah xaqnimadiisa](#)" iyo macnaha "[ku dhufo calaamadda](#)" waa sida soo socota:

→ "[Ruuxa](#) (qaansoley) ku [shaabad](#) (ku dhufo) [quduusiinta](#) (calaamad)"²³⁴

([Sabuurada 76:3](#) [Halkaasuu fallaadhihii ku jebebiyey](#)^{H7565} [qaansada](#),^{H7198} [gaashaanka, iyo seefta](#),^{H2719} iyo dagaalka.)

- [Calaamadda calaamadda ah ee " qaansada "- xidhiidhka kitaabiga ah ee u dhexeeya "dembigu" iyo "dhimashada naxariis darada ah ee Ciise iskutallaabta dusheeda."](#)

[Bilowqii 9:13](#) aniga ([Ilaahow](#)) samee aniga [qaansada](#) ([תשוקה](#)) [sujuuda](#)

[dagaalka](#), [qaansoley](#), [qaansoley](#))^{H7198} [daruurta dhexdeeda](#),

oo waxay u ahaan doontaa [calaamadii axdiga ina dhex yaal](#). [Ilaahow](#)) iyo [dhulka](#).

→ Erayga Cibraaniga ee [qaansada](#) (xoog leh [H7198](#)) macneheedu waa "in qaanso lagu gato dagaalka" oo sidaas ayaa loola jeedaa

[qaansoley](#)." Erayga "dembu" wuxuu ka yimid luqadda Cibraaniga, "hātā", Strong's [H2398](#)," oo macnaheedu yahay

"[seegaan sumadda](#), oo ka hadlaya [qaansoley](#)."

- Sidaa darteed, "[dembu](#)" waxaa lagu qeexi karaa "[qaansole kii sumaddiisa seegay](#)" ama kuwa aan la shaabadin karin

[Ruuxa ay sabab u tahay dembiyadooda](#)."

²³²laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#)

²³³Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag (Logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

²³⁴Fiidiyowga 21. "Axdiga, Gudniinka dibadda, gudniinka gudaha."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-axdiga-outward-gudniinka-guddaha-gudniinka-gudniinka-gudniinka-guddiga

-[Bilowgii 44:32](#)wuxuu uga warramayaa sheeko Yuusuf iyo walaalihiis: Markii Yuusuf ahaa taliyihii Masar, wuxuu dhigay a koob qalin ah oo joonyaddii Benyaamiin ku riday isku day lagu doonayay in lagu xidho Benjamin, kaas oo lagu eedeeyay tuug ([Bilowgii 44:1-17](#)). Dabadeed Yahuudah wuxuu Yuusuf waydiistay inuu "eedaynayo (dembiga, hātā)" kan ugu yar walaal, Benjamin ([Bilowgii 44:32](#)). Halkan,[dembii](#)(hātā ',[H2398](#)), waxaa loo tarjumay sida [in eedda loo qaado](#): →"Haddaan kuu keeni waayo isaga, markaasaan aabbahay dusha ka saarayaa eedda (Haṭā').[Bilowgii 43:9](#)).

- [1 Butros](#)waxay markhaati ka tahay inaynu nahay[Masix](#) kuwaas oo 'eeday (ama dembi)' by dhimashada iskutallaabta dusheeda si aan ([mu'miniinta inMasix,Rooma 10:4](#)) waxay 'ka dhinteen dembiyada oo waxay u nool yihiin xaqnimo' ([1 Butros 2:24](#)).

Haddaba, dembiyadayada waa la cafiyaa oo la nadiifiyaa haddii Waxaan qalbigayaga ka qiraynaa taas[dhiiga Ciise Masix](#), [Wiilka Ilaahay](#)yayaa eeda dusha ka saaray ([dembiyada](#)) iskutallaabta dusheeda si uu inoogu furto([1Yooxanaa 1:9](#)).

→Sidaa darteed, "in la yiraahdo dembi ma lihin," macnaheedu waa taas[Masix](#)micnela'aan bay u dhinteen, iyo in la khiyaaneeyey.

Xaquna kuma jiro.[1Yooxanaa 1:8](#).²³⁵

-[Rooma 6:23](#) waxay caawisaa inay fahmaan waxa ay ula jeedaan in eedda la qaado, "Waayo, mushahaarada dembigu waa dhimasho; laakiin hibada ah [Ilaahow waa nolosha weligeed ah](#) iyada oo loo marayo [Ciise Masiix Rabbigeenna](#)." Mushaharradii dembigenna waa dhimasho. waxay sheegaysaa in dhammaan jidhka bini'aadamka la doonayo inuu baabi'iyoy iyada oo aan cid kale "eedayn" iyaga.

- Markaa,[Muujintii 5:1-5](#)wuxuu qorayaa in "Ninna ma istaahilo samada, dhulka, ama dhulka hoostiisa si loo furo kitaabka (waxaa ku shaabadaysan toddoba shaabad), oo aannan eegin. Laakin [Libaaxa qabiilka Yuhuuda](#),[xididka Daa'uud](#), wuu ku adkaaday inuu kitaabka furo, iyo inuu [ka fur toddobada shaabadoodka mid ah](#)."

→Goorma [shaabaddii 1aad](#) waa la furay, malaa'igtii Rabbiga ([Rabbiiyow](#)) bixi doonato xir kaniisadda Philadelphia ([Hablo xigmad leh, 144,000](#)) kuwaas oo u adkaystay jirraabaadda.

- Kuwa ah [ku suntan Rabbi](#) leh [shaabadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah](#), waa la rayrayn doonaa soo socda ee [Wiilka Aadanaha](#). Sidaa darteed, kaniisadda Philadelphia waxay si adag u xajin doonaan taajkooda, si loogu calaamadiyo [malaggii Rabbiiyow](#) (Yow) marka la furo shaabaddii 1aad.

→Furitaanka [shaabaddii 1aad](#), [malaa'igtii Rabbiga](#)²³⁶ qaanso ganay, oo "ku dhufan doona calaamadda" (ama "[shabbadeeyo](#)")

²³⁵ Maxaa yeelay, reer binu Israa'iil waxaa ka maqan runtan, waxay samaysteen sanam iyaga u gaar ah (weyl dahab ah) oo baabbi'iyeen xiriirkii ay Ilaah la leeyihiin.

"Maxaa yeelay, waxaad diidday sharcigii Ilaahaaga, sidaas daraaddeed aniguna wiilashaada waan iska indho tiri doonaa" [Baxniintii 32](#), [Hos 4:6](#)). Sidaa darteed, waa muhiim

in aynaan isku hallayn garashadayada, laakiin taa beddelkeeda si is-hoosaysiin ah u qirno taas [Ciiseu dhintay dembiyadayada](#) iyo

kalsooni buuxda noo saar [Rabbiiyow](#) iyo [Eraygiisa](#) Qalbigenna oo dhan [Maahmaahyadii 3:5](#)).

²³⁶ laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#).

[Themalaa'igtii Rabbigaa](#) (Yaah),^{H3068} waa kuma Rabbiga ('āḡōnāy)^{H136} ALLAH (swt)^{H3069} ([Xaakinnada 6:22](#)), ka hor

adoomada ilaahay”)Ruuxa leh (sida qaansoley).”²³⁷

ah
jecel
(Maalintii uu soo muuqday **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** iyo boqortooyadiisa, kuwa lagu shaabadeeyey Ruuxa Quduuska lagu caleemo saari doono **taajkii xaqnimada** in **Rabbiyow ayaa leh** u ballan qaaday inuu siin doono kuwa isaga **muuqda**, [2Ti 4:1-8](#)).

*[Muujintii 7:3](#) Isagoo leh, Waxba ha yeelina dhulka iyo badda iyo dhirta toona **ilaawaxaan leenahay shaabadeeyey** adeegayaashayada **laahow** wejigooda.*

- † Kii faras cad ku fadhiistay waa malaa'igtii **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, oo wuxuu lahaa qaanso. **calaamada axdiga u dhexeeya Ilaah iyo dhulka** ([Bilowgii 9:13](#)), oo ah **xaqnimada Ilaah**, annaga **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix** ([2Bu 1:1](#)).

Rabbigaa (Rabbiga)^{H3068} ([2Saah 7:18](#)).

→ Malaa'igta Rabbiga (Rabbiga) waxay keentaa laabta Rabbiga ('ăḏonāy)^{H136} ALLAH (y^ohovâ), ^{H3069} kaas oo ah Ilaah ('Ilaah)^{H430} yaa run ah ([2Saah 7:28](#)).

²³⁷Tixraac [Muujintii 13:16-18](#) oo fahmaan labada nooc ee "calaamad"

[Sawirka 6-a] Axdi, Gudniinka dibadda, Gudniinka gudaha²³⁸

²³⁸Fiidiyowga 21. "Axdiga, Gudniinka dibadda, gudniinka gudaha."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-axdiga-outward-gudniinka-guddaha-gudniinka-gudniinka-guddiga-ah/.

([Muujintii 6:3-4](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 2aad (faras cas, nabadda dhulka ka qaad)

[Muujintii 6:3](#) Oo haddana markuu furay shaabaddii labaad ayaa waxaan maqlay bahalkii labaad. [G2226](#)
oo waxaad tidhaahdaa, Kaalay oo arag.

[Muujintii 6:4](#) Markaasaa waxaa soo baxay faras kale oo cas; [G4450](#)
iyo awood (deeq) [G1325](#) oo waxaa la siiyey kii fuushanaan inuu nabad qaato [G1515](#)
dhulka (dhulka), [G1093](#) iyo inay is dilaan.
oo waxaa la siiyey seef weyn. [G3162](#)

☞ [Muujintii 6:3](#) Oo markuu furay **ah** labaad (**2aad**) **shaabad**,

Waxaan maqlay xayawaankii labaad (2aad) oo leh, Kaalay oo arag;

☞ [Muujintii 6:4](#) Iyo mid kale **faras, casaan**, baxay.

Waxaana la siiyey kii ku dul fadihiyey **nabadda dhulka ka qaad**,
si dadku isku dilaan; markaasaa waxaa la siiyey seef weyn.

➤ Yaa ku fadhiistay faraska cas?

→ Malaa'igtii **Rabbiyow**.²³⁹

→ Seef (μάχαιρα, machaira) [G3162](#) waa **calaamadaha ee Ilaahow** (tixraac [Muujintii 1:16](#)).

[Matayos 10:34](#) *Ha u malayn inaan u imid inaan nabad dhulka ku soo dejiyo. [G1093](#)*

Uma iman inaan nabad keeno. [G1515](#) *laakiin seef.* [G3162](#)

➤ **Nabadda dhulka ka qaad**

- Dhibka weyni wuxuu ka bilaabmaa furitaanka shaabaddii 2aad, duniduna waxay noqon doontaa fowdowdigaag

Calaamadu waxay noqdaan rhema (ama marka waxsii sheegyadu rumoobaan):

→ Dhagaxii ay diideen kuwii wax dhisayay ayaa ahaa **Ciise Masiix**, oo ahaa Wiilka Aadanaha ama **logos eebe**

shaabadeeyey ilaa wakhtiga ugu dambeeya, oo isna wuu yimid oo wuxuu kor u qaaday 144,000.

→ **Ciise** uma iman in uu nabad dhulka dhigo.²⁴⁰ laakiinse wuxuu u yimid inuu soo diro seef **logos eebe**.

- Malaa'igtii **Rabbiyow**, kaas oo la siiyay seef weyn (logo weyn, **rhema**), waa la siiyay in nabadda dhulka laga qaato si dadku isku dilaan.

- Malaa'igta Rabbigu waxay muujin doontaa nabadda beenta ah ee dhulka oo leh calaamado waaweyn, rhema,

laakiin qalbiga Kuwa nabadda runta ah haysta ma dhibi doono sababtoo ah nabadda runta ah taas ka yimi **Ciise** ma aha mid la mid ah kan adduunku bixiyo ([Yooxanaa 14:27](#)).

[Yooxanaa 14:27](#) *Nabad baan idiinka tegayaa, nabaddaydana waan idin siinayaa.*

maaha sida duniidu u bixisowaan ku siinayaa.

Qalbigiinnu yuusana murugoon, yuusanna cabsan.

→ Kuwa nabadda beenta ah ka helay nebiyada beenta ah qalbigoodu wuu welweli doonaa dabadood imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha oo ka yimid shaabaddii kowaad. Maskaxda ku hay in dawladda adduunka iyo dhammaan warbaahinta

waxay ku beddeli doonaan dhacdadii rayrayn afduubka shisheeye UFO, oo waxay samayn doonaan wax kasta si ay u dadaan

rafaad inuu dadka khiyaaneeyo, oo xataa laayo kuwa wax raadsada **nabadda runta ah** ama **calaamadaha**.

[Matayos 24:11](#) *Oo waxaa kici doona nebiyo badan oo been ah, oo kuwo badan ayay khiyaanayn doonaan.*

²³⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

²⁴⁰Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

[Luukos 21:8](#) *Isna wuxuu yidhi, Iska eega yaan laydin khiyaanayn.*

Waayo, qaar badan ayaa magacayga ku iman doona, oo waxay odhan doonaan.

Waxaan ahay Masiixa; oo wakhtiguna wuu dhow yahay, haddaba ha raacina.

→ Sidaa darteed, **shaabaddii 2aad** waxaa la furi doonaa bilowga rafaadka weyn ka dib rayrayn 1aad.

- † Ninkii ugu horreeyey Aadan wuxuu ka yimid dhulka carrada leh, laakiin ninkii labaad ^{G444} **Rabbiyow** waa jannada Yaa kibista nool, dhagax nool. **Sayidka**, oo rag loo diiday balse la doortay oo ka horeeyay **Ilaahow**, waa dhagax nool ([1 Butros 2:5](#)), ee u kaalaya isaga sida ilmo dhasha oo doonaya caano daacad ah oo erayo macquul ah (ama logikos ^{G3050}), oo ku koraan **Rabbiyow** oo lagu dhex dhiso guri ruuxa leh oo ah wadaadnimada quduuska ah si aad u bixisaan allabaryo ruuxa la aqbal **Ilaahow** by **Ciise Masiix**, sida dhagaxyada nool.

([Muujintii 6:5-6](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 3aad (faras madow, laba harqood oo cabbir ah)

[Muujintii 6:5](#) Oo haddana markuu furay shaabaddii saddexaad ayaa waxaan maqlay bahalkii saddexaad. [noolmakhluuq](#) ^{G2226}

oo waxaad tidhaahdaa, Kaalay oo arag. Oo anna wax baan fiiriyey, oo bal eeg madow ^{G3189} faras; oo kii fuushanaana wuxuu haystay laba kafado (harqood). ^{G2218} gacantiisa.

☞ [Muujintii 6:5](#) Oo markuu furay **ah** saddexaad (**3aad**) **shaabad**, Waxaan maqlay xayawaankii saddexaad (3aad) oo leh, Kaalay oo arag.

Markaasaan fiiriyey, oo bal eeg. **faras madow**, oo kii ku fadhiyey wuxuu gacanta ku haystay laba harqood.

➤ Yaa ku fadhiistay faraska madow?

- [Malaa'igtii Rabbiyow](#).²⁴¹

➤ Waa maxay harqood?

- [Matayos 11:27](#) Wax walbaba waa ii dhiibay Aabbahay.

Ninna Wiilka garan maayo Aabbaha maahee.

Ninna Aabbaha garan maayo Wiilka maahee,

iyo ku alla kii Wiilku doonayo inuu u muujiyo.

[Matayos 11:28](#) *li kaalaya kulligiin kuwiinna hawshaysan oo culaabaysanow, oo anigu waan idin nasin doonaa.*

[Matayos 11:29](#) *Harqoodkayga qaado* ^{G2218} *korkaaga, oo baroee (ka)* ^{G575} *aniga;*

waayo, anigu waxaan ahay qof qabow oo qalbigiisu hooseeya, oo naftiinna nasashaad u heli doontaan. ^{G5590}

[Matayos 11:30](#) *Harqoodkayga* ^{G2218} *Way fududahay, oo rarkayguna waa fudud yahay.*

→ Wax walba waa loo dhiibaa **Ciise** Oo ninna Wiilka garan maayo Aabbaha maahee, ninna Aabbaha garan maayo Wiilka maahee, iyo ku alla kii Wiilku u muujin doono. Sidaa darteed, kuwa u dadaalayay oo cuslaaday inay helaan Aabbaha jannada, waa inay yimaadaan **Rabbiyow** si uu ku siiyo nasasho (inuu ku geeyo daaqyo leh caws, geedo, iyo geed midho leh oo midho ka mid ah kuwa Eebbe naxariistiisa si ay nolol u helaan).

Isagu waa adhijirkaaga ku dejin kara doog biyo ah oo ku ag yaal, oo ku siin doona geedo yaryar oo cagaar ah iyo midho kasta oo geedka keliyahu ka soo baxa. **wanaagsan** oo aan xumaan. Isagu waa **Rabbiyow** kan soo celiya naftaadii ku luntay beerta Ceeden dabadeed markaad midhaha sharciga ka cuntay geedkii aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta.

Isagu waa **Rabbiyow** Adhijirkaaga oo kugu hoggaamiya waddooyinka xaqnimada magiciisa aawadiis. ²⁴² Harqoodkiisuna waa dhib yar yahay, oo rarkiisuna waa fudud yahay; Haddaba

²⁴¹ |bid.

²⁴² Fiidiyowga 27. "(Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuuradii 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

harqoodkiisa qaata oo isaga wax ka barta, waayo, isagu waa camal qabow oo qalbigiisu hooseeya, oo naftiinna waxaad u heli doontaan nasasho.

- [2Co 6:14](#) Ha noqonina kuwo si siman isku xidhxidhan [G2218](#)^{G2086} gaalada.

Waayo, sidee bay xaqnimadu xaqdarro ula wadaagtaa?

Oo waa maxay xidhiidhka iftiinka iyo gudcurka?

[Galatiya 5:1](#) Haddaba xorriyadda ku adkee [G1657](#) oo uu Masiixu inagu xoreeyey.

Oo mar dambe harqoodku ha ku xidhmin [G2218](#) addoonsiga. [G1397](#)

→ Adigu (mu'iniinta ah) waa inaan si siman ugu xidhnaan gaalada (Mu'iniinta iyo Gaalada) shuruudaha xaqnimada vs xaqdarro, iftiin vs gudcur. Sidaa darteed, u istaag xoriyada taaso **Masiix** wuu idin xoreeyey, oo mar dambe ha ku milmin harqood addoonsi (free vs. addoonsiga).

→ **Laba miisaan** (ama **harqood**) waxay cabbiri doontaa carruurta "xornimada vs. addoonsiga" (marka la eego

waxyaalaha samada vs. waxyaalaha dhulka.²⁴³

- "**Mu'iniinta** vs. Gaalo"
- "**Xaqnimada** vs xaqdarro"
- "**Iftiin** vs mugdiga"

Qiyaastii sarreen ah oo engegan oo dinar ah, 3 koombo oo shaciir ahna dinar, (saliid iyo khamrigu lama xuma).

[Muujintii 6:6](#) Oo waxaan maqlay cod afartii bahal dhexdooda. [noolmakhluuq](#)^{G2226} dheh,

A (qalalan) cabbir [G5518](#) eesarreen [G4621](#) dinar, [G1220](#)

iyo saddex cabbir (qalalan). [G5518](#) oo shaciir ah [G2915](#) dinar;

oo arag inaad dhaawacday [G91](#) ma saliidda [G1637](#) iyo khamriga. [G3631](#)

☞ [Muujintii 6:6](#) Oo haddana waxaan afartii (4) xayawaan dhexdooda ka maqlay cod leh,

"Qiyaas ka mid ah **sarreen** waayo **dinar**,

iyo saddex (3 qalalan) oo cabbir ah **shaciir** waayo **dinar**;

hana xumaan **saliidda** iyo **khamriga**."

➤ Waa maxay shaciir? (Cumar [H6016](#) → Ceef [H374](#) → Shaciir [H8184](#))

- **Cumar** [H6016](#) → Ceef [H374](#)

[Baxniintii 16:35](#) Iyo Caruurta (Wiilasha) [H1121](#) reer binu Israa'iil cunay **maanna** afartan sano,

ilaa ay ka yimaadeen dhul (dhul) [H776](#) degan;

waxay cuneen maanno. [H4478](#) ilaa ay soo galeen xuduudihii

ah dhulka (**dhulka**) [H776](#) **Kancaan**.

[Baxniintii 16:36](#) Hadda **omer** [H6016](#) waa tobaad [H6224](#) qayb efaah ah. [H374](#)

→ Oo reer binu Israa'iil waxay maannada cunayeen afartan sannadood (si uu Rabbigu iyaga u tijaabiyo inay sharcigiisa ku socon doonaan iyo in kale) [Baxniintii 16:4](#) ilaa ay gaadheen sharciga Rabbiga dhammaadkiisa, ama meesha dhulka Kancaan oo caano iyo malab la barwaaqaysan. ([Baxniintii 16:35](#), [Baxniintii 3:8](#)).²⁴⁴

- "Omer" ayaa loo isticmaalay in lagu cabbiro maannada, taas oo ah qiyaas qallalan **toban meelood meel (1/10)** ee "eefaah."²⁴⁵

²⁴³Tixraac [Muujintii 6:6](#) si loo fahmo sida wax loo cabbiri doono.

²⁴⁴Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

²⁴⁵Fiidiyowga 36. "Masaalooyinkii: Boqortooyada Jannada & Boqortooyada Ilaah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masaalooyinkii-boqortooyada-jannada-boqortooyada-ilaah/.

† Addoonkii Rabbiwaa inaanu dadaalin; Laakiin dadka oo dhan u roonow, oo wax bari kara, oo samir.[2Ti 2:24](#)). Gudaha[Luk9:59](#), nin baa yidhi, "Waan ku arkaa Rabbiyow, laakiin aan ku noqdo **dhulka Kancaan** si aan u daryeelo ganacsiga aabbahay dhulka ku nool marka hore(Sida kan cammuudda ah, kuwa cammuudda ahuna waa sidaas oo kale, oo sida kan jannada, kuwa jannaduna waa sidaas oo kale.[1Co 15:48](#)).Ttuubada yaa kulmay**Rabbiyow**dhulkii balanta ahaawaa adeegihii**Rabbiyow**, sidaas daraaddeed waa inay raacaan shuqullada Aabbaha jannada ku jira, oo aan ahayn caadooyinka awowayaashiin dhulka.[Luk2:49](#)).²⁴⁶

- Macnaha "kuwa dhintay meydadkooda ha aaseen" waxa weeye, "Kuwa dhulku ha raaceen aabbahood oo dhulka ahaa, adigu (addoonkii Rabbiga) tag oo boqortooyadii Ilaah ku wacdi. Ma jiro nin gacantiisa saaraya, oo dib u eegay (macnaha "shaqada dhulka, ee ma aha kuwa jannada"), oo u qalma boqortooyada Ilaah.[\(Luk9:59-62\)](#):

- Nin nafta^{G444}wuxuu sitay sawirka kan cammuudda ah, sidaas darteed waa inuu dhulka falaa([Bilowgii 2:5](#)).

Laakiin markuu maalka helo, wuxuu sitaa ekaanta jannada.[1Co 15:49](#)).

(Omer oo midhaha ugu horreeya ah)

[Laawiyiintii 23:9](#)Oo Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068} Muuse la hadlay oo wuxuu ku yidhi,
[Laawiyiintii 23:10](#)La hadal carruurta (wiilasha)^{H1121}reer binu Israa'iil, oo waxaad ku tidhaahdaa,
Markaad dhulka gashaan (dhulka)^{H776}oo aan ku siiyo oo aan doono
goosashada goosashadamarkaas waxaad ka keentaan xidhmo (commer).^{H6016}midhaha ugu horreeya ee

goosashadaadawadaadka ku leh:^{H3548}

[Law 23:11](#)Oo waa inuu ruxruxaa xidhmada (comer).^{H6016}Rabbiga hortiisa,
in lagu aqbalo:

maalinta sabtida ka dambaysa wadaadku^{H3548}way ruxaysaa.

[Law 23:12](#)Oo waa inaad bixisaan maalinta aad xidhmada ruxruxaysaan.
wan (wan lab ah oo hal jir ah)^{H3532}

oo aan iin lahayn sanadka kowaadoo wuxuu u bixiyey qurbaan la gubo oo Rabbiga loo

bixiyey.^{H3068}

[Law 23:13](#) iyo qurbaankii hadhuudhka^{H4503}waxay ahaan doontaa
laba^{H8147}heshiisyada tobnaad^{H6241}bur saliid lagu daray,^{H8081}
waa qurbaan dab loogu sameeyo Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068}udgoon macaan:
iyo qurbaanka cabniinka^{H5262}oo wuxuu ahaan doonaa khamri,^{H3196}
qaybta afraad eehin (qiyaas dareere ah).^{H1969}

[Law 23:14](#)Oo waa inaydnaan cunin kibis ama hadhuudh la dubay.

ama dhego cagaar ah (dhago ka buuxda beer midho leh),^{H3759}

ilaa isla maalintaas aad qurbaan u keenteen Ilaahiinna.^{H430}

oo tan iyo ab ka ab waxay ahaan doontaa qaynuun meel kastoo aad deggan tihinba.

→Markii reer binu Israa'iil ay soo galaan dhulkii Rabbigu u siiyey inay gooyaan

goosashada, waa inay keenaan "commer" midhaha ugu horreeya.**toban meelood meel ama**

1/10 eeefaah ah"

[Rth 2:17](#)) beergoosashadooda wadaadka.

-AOo wadaadku waa inuu xomeerkii ku ruxruxaa Rabbiga hortiisa, si laydiin aqbalo;
oo wadaadku waa inuu ruxruxaa maalinta sabtida ka dambaysa.

-AOo maalinta aad ruxruxo commer, waa inaad bixisaa wan yar oo gu jir ah oo aan iin lahayn.
oo wuxuu u bixiyey qurbaan la gubo oo Rabbiga (Rabbiga).

²⁴⁶Ibid.

→ **Masiix**, kii noo sadqeeyay, waa Kormariddayada, oo markuu kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay dabadeed ayuu noqday midhaha ugu horreeya ee kuwa seexday.

[1Korintos 5:7](#)Haddaba khamiirkii hore iska saara si aad cajiin cusub u noqotaan. sida idinkoo aan khamiir lahayn. **Masiix**Kormariddadii waa inoo sadqeeyay.

[1Co 15:20](#)Hadda waa **Masiix**kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay, oo noqda **midhaha ugu horreeya**kuwii seexday.

rumaysad → Kulligiin (Yuhuud, ama Gariig, addoon, xor, lab ama dhaddig) waxaad wiilashii Ilaah ku tihiin

kuma **Ciise Masiix**maxaa yeelay, kulligiin waa laydinku baabtiisay **Masiix**oo gashadeen **Masiix**, waa

Farcankii Ibraahim, oo sidaasaad kulligiin dhaxal u noqoteen sida ballanku leeyahay la baabtiisay **Masiix**, waad gashatay **Masiix**.²⁴⁷

- Haddii **Masiix**Waa kugu jiraa, jidhku dembi buu u dhintay, laakiinse ruuxu waa nolosha xaqnimada aawadeed.

Waa Ruuxii Ciise kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kiciyey ayaa idinku dhex jira. **Ilaahow**yaa kiciyey **Masiix**

Oo kuwii dhintayna meydadkiinna dhimanaya ayaa ku noolayn doona Ruuxa Ilaah oo idinku dhex jira.

Sababtoo ah adiga ayaa hogaaminaya **Ruuxa Ilaah**, sidoo kale waxaad tahay mid ka mid ah **ina Ilaahay**.

- **Meeltobnaadka dhulka**Midhaha ugu horreeya, iyo midhaha ugu horreeya)

[Baxniintii 23:19](#)Ka koowaad (kaliya)^{H7225} **midhaha ugu horreeya (jacbada)**^{H1061} **dhulkaaga (dhulka)**^{H127}

waa inaad guriga soo gelisaa **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} **kaaga Ilaahow**.^{H430}
Waa inaad kariirin waxar (orgi yar)^{H1423} **caanihii hooyadii**.

Jidhka oo dhammu waa sida caws engegan, laakiinse waxaad mar kale ka dhalateen kuwa aan dhiman karin

Rabbiga **calaamadaha ee Ilaah**, kaas oo ku nool oo kugu jira tan iyo weligeedba **rhemaee**

Kii injiilka laydinkugu wacdiyey wuu waaraa weligiis.

-Midhaha ugu horreeya waa **Masiix**([1Co 15:20](#)).²⁴⁸

Midhaha ugu horreeya: **Masiixa****midhaha ugu horreeya markuu yimaado**([1Co 15:23](#)).

[Laawiyiintii 27:30](#)Iyo dhammaan meeltobnaadka dhulka (dhulka).^{H776}

haday tahay iniinaha^{H2233} **eedhulka (dhulka)**,^{H776}

ama midhaha geedka, (kaliya)^{H6086}

waxaa leh **Rabbiga (Rabbiga)**:^{H3068}Waa u quduus **Rabbiga (Rabbiga)**.^{H3068}

- **Meeltobnaadka dhulka** (**abuurka**kaas oo lagu beeray dhulkaaga dhulkaagaamahilib taasoo keentay **midhaha geedka**nolosha) quduus bay u yihiin **Rabbiyow**(Yow), sidaas darteed hilib kasta oo ridi ah oo la kariyey kama mid noqon karo midhaha ugu

horreeya

dhulkaaga.

- **Midhaha ugu horreeya waxay u ahaan doonaan Ilaah iyo Wanka** waa kuwa la bixiyo

maalinta Bentakostiga

²⁴⁷ Muuqaalka 42. "5. turumbooyin." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

²⁴⁸ Tixraac "144,000 (Midhihii ugu horreeya ee Masiixa)."

([Law 23:20](#), [Tirintii 28:26](#)), ama **144,000**.²⁴⁹ Qof kasta oo ka mid ah kuwa ugu horreeya **midhaha ugu horreeya** ([Masiixa](#)) waxaa la soo galiya guriga **Rabbiyow Ilaahow**.

† **RABBIkaagallaahow**²⁵⁰

*Ka dib markii uu qabsaday dhulka Kancaan, Yashuuca wuxuu u sheegay dhammaan dadka qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil inay cabsadaan **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) oo u adeega **Rabbiyow**si daacad ah oo run ah, dadkuna waxay yidhaahdeen.*

*"Waxaan markhaati ka nahay inay doorteen **Rabbiyow** ([Yas 24:22](#)), iyo **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) **our Ilaahow** (**Ilaahiim**) waanu u adeegi doonnaa, codkiisana waannu addeeci doonnaa. [Yas 24:24](#))."*

*Markaasaa Yashuuca axdi la dhigtay dadkii, oo wuxuu u dejiyey qaynuun iyo qaynuun oo wuxuu ku qoray Shekem oo erayadan ku qoray **rhema**) **kitaabka sharciga ilaahay**, oo qaatay a*

*Dhagax weyn, oo waxay ag qotomiyeen meeshii quduuska ahayd **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**, [Yas 24:26](#)).²⁵¹*

→ Markay maqasho erayada ^{H561} ee **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**, [Yas 24:24](#)), **dhagax weyn** noqda **markhaati** in aad doortay **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) una adeega **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) **Ilaahow** (**Ilaahiim**).

➤ Wkoofiyadu waa efaah^{H374}?

- **Cumar**^{H6016} → Ephah (qiyaas qallalan oo bur ah oo qurbaannada loo isticmaalo)^{H374} → Shaciir^{H8184}

ⓐ qurbaan dembi

[Baxniintii 29:2](#) Iyo kibis aan khamiir lahayn, ^{H3899} iyo mofo aan khamiir lahayn oo saliid lagu daray. iyo canjeero aan khamiir lahayn oo saliidu marsan tahay; ^{H2406} bur^{H5560} waa inaad iyaga samaysaa.

[Laawiyiintii 5:11](#) Laakiinse hadduusan awoodin inuu keeno laba qoolley ama laba xamaam oo yaryar, markaas waa kaas

Dembiile waa inuu qurbaankiisa u keenaa efaah toban meelood loo dhigay meesheed^{H374} oo bur ah^{H5560}

qurbaan dembina; ^{H2403} waa inuusan saliid gelin^{H8081} dushiisa, isna yuusan doonin foox ku shuba, waayo, waa qurbaan dembi. ^{H2403}

→ Rootigii^{H3899} waxaa laga sameeyay sarreen^{H2406} taas oo lagu shubay bur.^{H5560}

→ 1/10 ee efaah bur ah + (saliid) = qurbaan dembi

(Qurbaanka dembigu ma aha qurbaan joogto ah, waayo, horaa loo bixiyey tan iyo markii aan uuraysannay, [Sabuurradii 51:3](#)).

ⓑ Oo qurbaan hilib joogto ah

[Laawiyiintii 6:20](#) Kanu waa qurbaanka Haaruun iyo wiilashiisa oo ay Rabbiga ugu bixin doonaan maalinta la subkay;

qaybta tobnaad ee efaah^{H374} oo bur ahoo qurbaan hadhuudh ah^{H4503}

joogto ah (joogto ah), ^{H8548} badhkii subaxdii, badhkiina habeenkii.

[Laawiyiintii 6:21](#) Oo waa in digsi lagu sameeyo saliid, ^{H8081} oo markii la dubayo waa inaad gudaha soo gelisaa.

²⁴⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 7-a]" ama Fiidiyowga 18. "3. Miraha ugu horreeya 144,000."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

²⁵⁰Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

²⁵¹Fiidiyowga 23, "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

iyo cadadkii la dubay oo qurbaankii hadhuudhka ahaa^{H4503} waa inaad wax u bixisaa caraf udgoon Rabbiga u ah.^{H3068}

[Laawiyiintii 6:22](#) Oo waxaa bixin doona wadaadka wiilashiisa oo meeshiisa lagu subkaday.

Taasu qaynuun bay Rabbiga u tahay weligeed,^{H3068} Waa in dhammaantiis la gubo.

[Laawiyiintii 6:23](#) qurbaan kasta oo hadhuudh ah^{H4503} waayo, wadaadku waa in dhammaantiis la gubaa.^{H6999}

waa inaan la cunin.

→ 1/10 efaah bur ah = qurbaan dembi (saliid) → qurbaan hadhuudh oo joogto ah (wadaadka gabi ahaanba gubtay) in maalinta uu Rabbiga caraf udgoon u bixiyo Haaruun iyo wiilashiisu waa la subkay ee ha cunin.

- giyaas dareere ah oo khamri ah oo loo isticmaalo allabariga

© Hilib iyo qurbaan cabniin ah oo joogto ah (Laba wan oo yaryar^{H3532}; mid subaxdii + mid fiidkii ah)

(1 wan oo la bixinayo subaxdii)

[Baxniintii 29:38](#) Haddaba waxanu waa wixii aad meesha allabariga ku dul bixin lahayd;

laba wan^{H3532} sanadka kowaad maalinba maalin ka dambaysa oo joogto ah.

[Baxniintii 29:39](#) Wanka mid ah^{H3532} subaxda waa inaad bixisaa; iyo wankii kale^{H3532}

waa inaad makhribka bixisaa:

[Baxniintii 29:40](#) Oo wankii la jiray^{H3532} tobnaad^{H6241} heshiis bur ah^{H5560}

la isku daray (isku qasan)^{H1101} la soco qaybta afraad^{H7243} of an hin^{H1969}

oo la garaacay (saafi ah)^{H3795} saliid;^{H8081}

iyo qaybta afraad^{H7243} ee ah **hin**^{H1969} oo khamri ah^{H3196} oo qurbaan cabniin ah.^{H5262}

→ 1 wan + [(1/10 bur = qurbaankii hadhuudhka) +
1/4 hiin saliid saafiya ah + 1/4 hiin khamri ah] = qurbaan cabniin ah]]
in subaxdii la bixiyo.

(1 wan oo la bixinayo fiidkii)

[Baxniintii 29:41](#) Oo wanka kalena waa inaad makhribka bixisaa, oo sidaasuu u bixiyaa

qurbaankii hilibka oo subaxda, iyo sida qurbaanka cabniinku yahay^{H5262} ka mid ah, oo caraf udgoon u ah qurbaan lagu sameeyo **dabilaa Rabbiiyow**.

→ 1 wan + [(1/10 bur = qurbaankii hadhuudhka) +
1/4 hiin saliid saafiya ah + 1/4 hiin khamri ah] = qurbaan cabniin ah]]
si ay fiidkii u bixiyaan caraf udgoon
sameeyay **dabilaa Rabbiiyow**.

④ Oo qurbaan la gubo oo joogto ah

[Baxniintii 29:42](#) Kanu wuxuu ahaan doonaa qurbaan la gubo oo joogto ah^{H5930} qarniyadiinna oo dhan xaqga iridda taambuugga shirka (iidda)^{H4150}

ka hor **Rabbiiyow**^{H3068} meeshaan kugula kulmi doono inaan halkaas kula hadlo.

[Baxniintii 29:43](#) Oo halkaas waxaan kula kulmi doonaa carruurta (wiil)^{H1121} reer binu Israa'iil,

Oo taambuugguna wuxuu quduus ku noqon doonaa ammaantayda.

[Baxniintii 29:44](#) Oo waxaan quduus ka dhigi doonaa taambuugga shirka.^{H4150} iyo meesha allabariga.

Oo weliba waxaan quduus ka dhigi doonaa Haaruun iyo wiilashiisaba inay iiga adeegaan hawsha wadaadnimada.

[Baxniintii 29:45](#) Oo waxaan dhex joogi doonaa carruurta (wiilasha)^{H1121} reer binu Israa'iil,

oo ay noqon doonaan **laahow**.^{H430}

[Baxniintii 29:46](#) Oo waxay ogaan doonaan inaan anigu ahay **Rabbiiyow (Rabbiiyow)**

ayaga **laahow ('Alohîm)**,^{H430}

oo ka soo saaray dhulka (dhulka)^{H776} ee Masar,

si aan iyaga dhex joogo, anigaa ah **Rabbiiyow (Rabbiiyow)** ayaga **laahow ('Alohîm)**^{H430}.

→ qurbaannada ay sameeyeen **dab** ilaa **Rabbiyow** (ka @ ku ©) Tan iyo ab ka ab waa qurbaan joogto ah oo ku ahaan doona iridda taambuugga **Rabbiyow**, meesha uu ku kulmi doono, oo uu la hadli doono, oo uu la joogi doono reer binu Israa'iil iyo **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) **noqon doona** **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**).

[Law 19:36](#) Xaq ah (xaq) ^{H6664} dheellitirnaan, ^{H3976} xaq ah (xaq) ^{H6664} miisaanka (dhagaxaan), ^{H68} xaq ah (xaq ah) ^{H6664} **eefaah**, ^{H374} iyo caaddil (xaq) ^{H6664} **hin**, ^{H1969} ma leedahay: Aniga **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**) ayaga **Ilaahow** ('**Alohîm**), ^{H430} kaas oo ku soo saaray ^{H3318} dhulka (dhulka) ^{H776} ee Masar, ^{H4714}

→ **Sayidka** oo wuxuu u ballan qaaday reer binu Israa'iil iyo dadka Yahuudahba inuu isagu samayn doono

wax wanaagsan samee. '**Waxa wanaagsan**' waxaa loola jeedaa Laanta Xaqqaindoono Daa'uud u kora si aad caddaalad iyo xaqnimo dhulka ugu soo dejiso oo aad wax badbaadiso

Yahuudah oo Yerusaaalem ku ammaano magaca **Rabbiyow** xaqeena.

→ **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** Oo xaqnimadiisii ayuu dalkii Masar idinkaga soo bixiyey kafado, iyo dhagaxyo, iyo eefaah, iyo hiin, inuu dadkiisa reer binu Israa'iil keeno dhulka quduuska ah.²⁵²

† Hadda markaan dembaabno, waxaan leenahay u doode **Aabbah** gudaha **Ciise Masiix**, waa kuma magaca ee **Rabbiyow**, annaga **xaqnimo** ([1Yooxanaa 2:1](#)).²⁵³ **Masiix** wuxuu noqday wadaad sare ^{G749} oo ah waxyaalaha wanaagsan oo iman doona, oo ah taambuug ka weyn oo ka qumman (aan gacmo lagu samayn, oo aan ahayn abuurkan). ^{G2937} ([Cibraaniyada 9:11](#)), ma aha dhiigi riyo iyo weylo, laakiin wuxuu la galay dhiiggiisa meeshii quduuska ahayd oo dhan. **furashada weligeed ah** ([Cibraaniyada 9:12](#)).

Waayo haddii dhiiggii dibida ^{G5022} Oo riyaha iyo dambaska qaalinta, oo lagu rusheeyaa waxaan nijaas ahayn, oo waxay quduus ka dhigtaa daahirinta hilibka. [Cibraaniyada 9:13](#)), intee in ka badan ayaa dhici doonta **dhiiga masiixa**, yaa soo maray **Ruuxa daa'imka ah** isbixiyey isaga oo aan bar ku lahayn **Ilaahow** niyadiinna ka nadiifi shuqullada dhintay si aad kuwa nool ugu adeegtaan **Ilaahow** ([Cibraaniyada 9:14](#)) Sababtaas awgeed, Isagu waa dhexdhexaadiyaha **axdiga cusub**, in dhimashada lagu soo furto xadgudubyadii axdiga hore ku hoos jiray, kuwa loo yeedhayna ay helaan dhaxalka weligeed ah. [Cibraaniyada 9:15](#)).

- [Cabir qallalan oo shaciir ah](#) ^{H8184} [Tirintii 5:15](#) *Markaa ninku (ninkii) ^{H376} naagtiisa wadaadka u keen, oo isna waa inuu wadaadka u keena*
iyada u keena qurbaankeeda oo ah eefaah toban meelood loo dhigay meesheed ^{H374} oo shaciir ah ^{H8184} cunto (bur cunto). ^{H7058} *Waa inuusan saliid daadin ^{H8081} korkiisa, hana dhigin foox ^{H3828} dusheeda; waayo, waa qurbaan masayr, waana qurbaan xusuus ah oo xumaanta u keena **xusuus**.*
→ 1/10 eefaah bur shaciir ah = qurbaan dembi
xusuus.
- [Qiyaastii eefaah oo engegan](#) ^{H374} oo shaciir ah ^{H8184} [Rth 2:17](#) *Markaasay (Ruuth) soo xaabxaabtay ^{H3950} qaroonka dhexdiisa ^{H7704} ilaa fiidkii, oo way garaacday inay xaabxaabtay, oo wuxuu ahaa in ku dhow eefaah ^{H374} oo shaciir ah. ^{H8184}*

²⁵²Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

²⁵³Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

→ Omer ayaa maannada lagu cabbiri jiray. 10 omer waxay la mid tahay 1 eefah (1/10 Cumer = 1 Ephah). **RABBI** oo wuxuu siiyey maannada inuu reer binu Israa'iil ku tijaabiyo inuu arko iyo in kale sharcigiisa ayay ku socon doonaan iyo in kale (**Baxniintii 16:4**), taas oo tilmaamaysa in manna, ah

kibista jannada ka timid, waxay ahayd sharciga **Rabbiyow**.

Si kale haddii loo dhigo, manna ama sharciga **Rabbiyow** (qiyaas qallalan oo omer ah) waa qiimihiisu yahay 1/10 qiyaas qallalan oo ah 1 eefaah.

→ Ruud waxay beerta ku soo xaabxaabtay eefaah shaciir ah, oo u dhiganta 10 omer oo shaciir ah.

shaciir."

- **xaabadailaa dhamaadka goosashada shaciirka iyo goosashada sarreenka**

Rth 2:18 Markaasay soo qaadatay oo magaaladii gashay.

Soddohdeedna way aragtay waxay soo xaabxaabtay.

markaasay umushay oo siisay wixii ay haysay markay jirtay dabadeed ku filan (qancay). ^{H7648}

Rth 2:19 Markaasaa soddohdeed waxay ku tidhi, Xaggee baad maanta wax ka soo xaabxaabtay?

Oo xaggee ka soo shaqaysay?

waxaa barakeeyey kii cilmiga qaatay (ogow) ^{H5234} adiga. Markaasay tustay Soddohdii ay la shaqayn jirtay, oo waxay tidhi, Ninka (ninkii) ^{H376}

Kii aan maanta la shaqeeeyey waxaa la yidhaahdaa Bocas.

Rth 2:20 Markaasaa Nimco waxay ku tidhi gabadhii ay soddohda u ahayd.

Barakaysan isaga ah **Rabbiyow**, oo aan naxariistiisa ka tegin kuwa nool iyo kuwa nool dhintay. Markaasay Nimco waxay ku tidhi iyadii, ninkii (ninkii) ^{H376} waa qaraabo ^{H7138} noo, mid ka mid ah xigaalkayaga xiga (furahaye). ^{H1350}

Rth 2:21 Markaasaa Ruud tii reer Moo'aab waxay tidhi, Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi,

Waa inaad ku ag dhawrtaa raggayga dhallinyarada ah. ^{H5288} ilaa ay dhammeeyaan aniga oo dhan

goosashada.

Rth 2:22 Markaasay Nimco waxay ku tidhi gabadhii Ruud ee ay soddohda u ahayd, Gabadhaydiiyey, way wanaagsan tahay.

inaad la baxdo gabdhahiisa. ^{H5291} si aanay kuula kulmin mid kale

beerta. ^{H7704}

Rth 2:23 Markaasay ku adkaysatay hablihii ^{H5291} ee Bocas inuu xaabxaabo

ilaa dhamaadka shaciirka ^{H8184} **goosashada** iyo sarreenka ^{H2406} **goosashada,** ^{H7105} oo la degay soddohdeed.

→ Ruud ma xaabxaabin eefaah shaciir ah oo keliya, laakiin iyadu dabadiisna wax bay haysay ku qancay. Tinkii iyada u fiirsaday oo la shaqeeeyay wuxuu ahaa Bocas.

yaa **Rabbiyow** u duceeya, waayo, naxariistiisu kama ay dayrin kuwa nool iyo kuwa dhintay toona;

ninku waa qaraabo dhow, oo ka mid ah kuwa soo furtay. Bocas wuxuu u sheegay Ruud inay iska joogto

u dhow raggiisa (ama wiilalkiisii) ²⁵⁴ ilaa ay dhammeeyaan beergoosashadiisa oo dhan, iyo Ruudna waxay ag joogtay gabdhii Bocas, oo ninna kama uu kulmin berrin kale

Ilaa wakhtiga goosashada shaciirka iyo sarreenkaba dhammaadeen, oo hooyadeed bay la degganayd

sharciga. Haddaba Bocas oo ahaa Ruud ninkeedii wuxuu u taagan yahay ninkeenna ruuxiga ah. **Masiix**, oo ku jira

²⁵⁴Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

waa inaan ku sii jirnaa beerta ilaa dhamaadka beergooyka.

Boaz waa nin^{G435} Masiixa, taasoo la micno ah inuu yahay mid xaq laga dhigay **Ilaahow** gudaha **Masiix** (2Co 5:21), waxa uu leeyahay abuur ah **Masiix**, waana quduus^{G40} (Mar 6:20). Sidaa darteed, Bocas, sida ninka Masiixa, wuu jecel yahay naagtiisa (ama naagtiisa oo leh calaamadaha Ilaah ee hoos yimaada macalimiin iyo gudoomiyaal ilaa wakhtiga loo cayimay **Aabbaha**), xataa sida **Masiix** sidoo kale jeclaaday kaniisadda oo naftiisa u dhiibay.

Masiix waxay quduus ka dhigi doonaan oo ku nadiifin doonaan kiniisadda (ragga iyo dumarka Masiixa) iyadoo la maydhi doono biyaha ereyga (**rhema**),^{G4487} si uu ugu soo bandhigo sharaftiisa Kaniisadda, oo aan lahayn bar ama laalaab, laakiinse quduus ahaada oo aan iin lahayn. **Efesos 5:27**.²⁵⁵

Sida Bocas, kuwa nimcada ku hoos jira (Ruux ahaan, nin, G435) waa inuu jecladaa kuwa hoos yimaada Sharciga (naag ruuxi ah) sida isaga (nin, G435) jecel jidhkiisa iyo sidoo kale jidhkiisa, kaas oo waxa uu nafaqeyay oo u danaynayay si uu ugu kordho rhema Eebbe.²⁵⁶

idinkoo og in Masiixu mar dembiga aawadiis u dhintay, oo uu kuwii dhintay ka sara kacay inuu Ilaah u noolaado. dhimashadu mar dambe uma talin isaga. Sidoo kale, waxaad u dhimatay dembi oo aad u nooshahay **Ilaahow** iyada oo loo marayo **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow**.

Haddaba, ogaada inaad tihiin xubnaha jidhka **Masiix**, iyo in xubnahaaga sida Qalabka xaqnimada ilaa **Ilaahow**. Dembigu mar dambe ma awoodo adiga sababtoo ah Mar dambe sharciga kuma hoos jirtaan, laakiinse waxaad ku hoos jirtaan nimcada. Sidaa darteed, kuwa ku hoos jira Nimcadu waa inay xoojiso kuwa sharciga ku hoos jira, sida Rabbigu u sameeyo kaniisadda (nin iyo naag). Waxaynu nahay xubnaha jidhka Masiixa, jidhkiisa, iyo Lafihiisa (**Efesos 5:29**).²⁵⁷

Nimco iyo qoyskeedu waxay Beytlaxam ka carareen oo waxay aadeen Moo'aab si ay uga badbaadaan abaarta Kancaan, xataa markay abaarto khatarta ah inay lumiyaan xidhiidhkooda Ilaahay. Natiijadii ka bixida dhulkii balanta ahaa ee Beytlaxam, Nimco waxay wayday ninkeedii (Elimelek) iyo labadiisii wiil (Mahloon iyo Kilyoon) Moo'aab. Shakhsiyaadka ku lug yeeshay masiibadan oo kale waxay caadi ahaan noqdaan rajo la'aan, Nimco niyad jabku waa sii kordhay mar haddii ay waayeen cid caawisa ama badbaadisa. Inkastoo Tan, Nimco iyo Ruut waxay qaateen go'aan caqli-gal ah inay Ilaah ku dhegaan iyagoo dhexdooda jooga cidhiidhi.²⁵⁸

²⁵⁵Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

²⁵⁶Fiidiyowga 31. "Timaha Madaxa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

²⁵⁷Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

²⁵⁸Ibid.

Natiijo ahaan, Ilaah wuxuu Ruut ku barakeeyey fursad ay kula kulmaan oo ay ku guursadaan Bocas gudaha
 Dhul ballan ah, oo waxay u dhashay wiil, Coobeed. Coobeedna wuxuu dhalay Yesay isna wuxuu dhalay Daa'uud. [Rth 4:17](#)). Abtirsiinyadani waa mid muhiim ah maxaa yeelay, waxay rumaysay ballankii Ilaah Daa'uud u ballanqaaday oo ahaa inuu isaga guri u dhisi doono.

[2Saah 7:10](#)), iyo sida uu dhigayo Axdiga Cusub, **Ciise Masiix** nasabkiisii ayuu dib u raacay **Daa'uud**, "Buugga qarniga **Ciise Masiixina Daa'uud**, ina Ibraahim." ([Matayos 1:1](#)).²⁵⁹

- **Dinaar (dēnariion)** ^{G1220?} (Cumar ^{H6016} → Ceef ^{H374} → Shaciir ^{H8184} → Penny (dēnariion) ^{G1220})
[Matayos 20:1](#) Waayo, boqortooyada jannada waxay u eg tahay nin ^{G444} taasi waa odayga guriga, oo aroor hore u baxay inuu shaqaalayaal u kiraysto beertiisa canabka ah.

[Matayos 20:2](#) Oo markuu la heshiiyey shaqaalihii ^{G2040} dinaar ^{G1220} maalin, Wuxuu u diray beertiisii canabka ahayd. ^{G290}

→ Sababtoo ah **Ilaahow** waa beeraleyda iyo Wiilkiisa **Ciise** waa geedka canabka ah oo runta ah, annagu sida laamaha, waa inay ku sii jiraan **wiilka ilaahay** oo cab kan cusub (**rhema**) inuu galo boqortooyada Ilaah. "**Masiix** Sida wiil gurigiisa uga sarreeya; Gurigee baynu nahay haddaynu aad u xajinno kalsoonida iyo rayraynaynta rajada ilaa ugu dambaysta. [Cibraaniyada 3:6](#)) iyo kan **Ciise** waa ka **Masiix**, Wiilka Ilaah, iyo inaad rumaysataan, waxaad ku noolaan doontaan magiciisa. Kuwa isaga ku sii jira waxay soo saaraan midho badan, oo sidaasay u barakoobi doonaan. Haddaad ku waarto tiisa **calaamadaha** Uma baahnid inaad ka cabsato xitaa haddii lagugu tuuro sidii laan oo kale oo dabka lagugu tuuro oo aad gubto, sababtoo ah **Rabbiyow** waxay wax weyn u qaban doontaa calaamadaha lagu beeray dhulkaaga adoo u rogaya **rhema**.²⁶⁰

- **Dinaar (dēnariion)** ^{G1220} Denarius macnaheedu waa "ka kooban toban."²⁶¹
-Waxyaabaha lagu cabbiro dhulka ayaa la miisaamaa **toban** (**Malkisada** q barakeeyey Aabraam, Aabraamna wuu siiyey
 meeltobnaadyada sababtoo ah "meeltobnaadyada dhulka oo dhan, hadday yihiin iniinaha dhulka ama midhaha geedka,
 waa **Rabbiga (Rabbiyow)** sidaasay quduus u tahay **Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow, Laawiyiintii 27:30)**. Haddaba, Aabraam wuu diiday
 Qaado alaab kasta oo boqorka Sodom bixiyo, waaba intaasoo uu yidhaahdaa, Waxaan hodan ka dhigay Aabraam. [Bilowgii 14:23](#)).²⁶²

[Luukos 20:24](#) I tus dinaar ^{G1220} Yaa leh masawir iyo qorniinkan?
 Waxay u jawaabeen oo ku yidhaahdeen, Kaysar baa leh.

[Luukos 20:25](#) Wuxuu ku yidhi, Haddaba Kaysar siiya wixii Kaysar leeyahay.
 iyo ku **Ilaahow** waxyaabaha noqon doona **Ilaah baa leh**.

- **Earthly dēnariion vs. jannada d'nariion**
 → Sababtoo ah sawirka iyo qoraalka sare ee dinaarka (dēnariion) waa kuwa Kaysar, maaha **Ilaahow**, waxay noqon kartaa oo kaliya
 Kaysar ha la siiyo, waayo, waxyaalaha cashuurta waxyaalaha dunida quduus kama aha **Rabbiyow**. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, dinaarka dhulka ayaa lagu muujiyey in unit of 10 oo ay iska leh dhulka, halka **dinaarkii jannada** wa **miro samada ka yimid** taas waa in la badiyo oo loo bixiyaa Aabbaha (Tusaale ahaan wixii Haabiil iyo Qaabiil Rabbiga u bixiyeen ayaa tan muujinaya).

²⁵⁹Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

²⁶⁰Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihii Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/ iyo video 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha madaxa). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

²⁶¹"G1220 - dēnariion - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galiyay 31 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1220/kjb/tr/0-1/>.

²⁶²tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

In fikradda toban meelood, sidaas darteed, Waxyaalihii Ilaah lahaa waxay tilmaamayaan waxyaalihii ku dhashay

dhulka ku dhex maray hilibkii kuwii cunay astaanta Ilaah. Sidaa darteed, kii qaata **logos eebe** galay dhulka wanaagsan (adigoo ku sii jira **twa Rabbi**), maqlo calaamadaha, oo fahma, miro dhalo an boqol, lixdan, ama soddon kuwaas oo Aabbaha jannada ku ammaana [Yooxanaa 15:5-8](#)).²⁶³

[Mar 14:5](#) Waayo, waxaa lagu iibin kari lahaa wax ka badan saddex boqol oo dinar. [G1220](#) oo masaakiinta la siiyey. Wayna ku gunuunaceen iyadii.

→ Markaasaa naagtii jabisay sanduuqii alabastarkii, oo cadarkii ku shubtay **Ciise** madaxa inuu jirkiisa subko hore loogu aasay ([Mar 14:3-8](#), [Matayos 26:7](#), [Matayos 26:12](#)) laakiin tuuggii, wadaaddada sare, iyo culimmada,

xertiina waxay u maleeyeen inay khasaare tahay, waayo cadarka wax badan baa lagu iibin kari lahaa (300 oo drenarion) oo la siiyo masaakiinta.

"Waayo, masaakiintu mar walba way idinla jiraan, oo goortaad doontaan wax wanaagsan baad u samayn kartaan.

anigase mar walba ma haysatid" ([Jhn 12:8](#), [Mar 14:7](#), [Matayos 26:11](#)).²⁶⁴

[Jaantuska 6-b] Maalmo ka hor "Iiddii Kormaridda"

To Jesus	Judas Iscariot (Simon's son)	Woman
A pound of costly ointment (Jhn 12:5)	Ointment should be sold for 300 pence & given to the poor, for he was a thief (Jhn 12:6).	Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this (Jhn 12:7)
Mark	The chief priests & the scribes	To Woman
An alabaster box of very previous ointment of spikenard (Mar 14:4)	Why was this waste of the ointment made? For it might have been sold for more than 300 pence, and have been given to the poor (Mar 14:4-5).	Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work on me.
Anoint Jesus' body (Mar 14:8)		She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint Jesus' body to the burying (Mar 14:8)
Matthew	Jesus' disciples	To Woman
An alabaster box of very weighty ointment (Mat 26:7)	To what purpose is this waste ? For this ointment might have been sold for much , and given to the poor (Mat 26:8-9)	Why trouble ye the woman ? for she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work upon me (Mat 26:10). For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body , she did it for my burial (Mat 26:12)

→ Sida laga soo xigtay Strong [G211](#) gudaha [Mar 14:3](#), "jabin ^{G4937} **sanduuqa alabasterka**" waxay u badan tahay in loola jeedo

"jabin²⁶⁵ **shaabadda sanduuqa**,"²⁶⁶ taas oo tilmaamaysa "jebinta **toddobada shaabadood**" (Kii haysta

²⁶³Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhii Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

²⁶⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-b]," ama Fiidiyowga 10. "Maalmo ka horreeya "Iiddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

²⁶⁵"G4937 - syntribō - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galiyay 16 Oct, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4937/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

²⁶⁶"G211 - alabastron - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galiyay 31 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g211/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

Toddobada Ruux ee carshigiisa hortiisa yaal, kuma ay sii joogi doonaan dhulka iyaga, laakiinse waxay u bixi doonaan samada oo jebiya **toddobada shaabadood**).

[Matayos 26:13](#)Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Meel alla meeshii injiilkan lagu wacdiyo ^{G1722}ah aduunka oo dhan Oo weliba waxaa jiri doona wixii naagtu samaysay. in loo sheego xusuusteeda.²⁶⁷

[Jaantuska 6-c] Lix maalmood ka hor "Iiddii Kormaridda"

By faith, a woman's sins are forgiven even prior to the crucifixion of Jesus ([Luk 7:47](#))

To Jesus	Simon	Woman
Gave tears for Jesus' feet (Luk 7:44)	No	Washed His feet with tears & wiped them with the hairs of her head
Kiss Jesus' feet (Luk 7:45)	No	Not ceased to kiss Jesus' feet
Anoint Jesus' feet with ointment (Luk 7:46)	No	Anointed Jesus' feet with ointment
Sins are forgiven (Luk 7:47)	No	Yes (for shed loved much)
Saved from sins (Luk 7:50)	No	Thy faith hath saved thee; Go in peace

-Qamadiga

Saacaddii waa timid²⁶⁸

- Maxay uga dhigan tahay hadhuudh sarreen ah ^{G4621}oo ay tahay inay ku dhintaan dhulka si ay midho badan u soo baxaan ([Jhn12:24](#))
- Maxay la leedahay Ciise ducadiisii Aabe jannada ku jira markuu yidhi, "Saacaddii waa timid". [Yooxanaa 17:1?](#)

Kuwii dhintay ayaa sara kacay= Abuurka (shahwada) ^{G4690}**oo ah jidhka Ilaah**

Waxaad beeratay ma jidhku ahaan lahaa, laakiin hadhuudh qaawan oo sarreen ah ^{G4621}(ama **calaamadaha** ama qaar kale oo hadhuudh ah oo dhulka ku dhaca oo dhiman oo la nooleeyo si ay midho badan u dhalaan. [Jhn12:24](#)). **Ilaahow** wuxuu siinayaa jidh siduu doono, iniin kasta (shahwo) ^{G4690}([1Co 15:37-38](#)) ka soo jeedda **logos eebe** galay rhema (ama biyaha u beddelo khamri, [Yooxanaa 2:9](#)).

- **Boqortooyada Ilaahay** (Tusaale ahaan Abuurka ^{G4703})
Boqortooyada Ilaahay waa sidii nin wax tuuraya **abuur** ^{H2233 G4703} (Logosyada **Ilaahow**) dhulka galay (taas oo loo fasirtay in ninku uu qaatay calaamadihii **Ilaahow** hilibkiisa). Oo isna wuu seexday oo soo toosay habeen iyo maalin, iyo calaamadihii **Ilaahow** koray oo jidhkiisii ka koray, laakiin siduu garan waayay. [Mar 4:26](#)).

Sidoo kale, **Ciise Masiix**, waa ayo abuurka (sperma) ^{G4690} ee Daa'uud kuwii dhintay laga soo sara kacay ([2Ti 2:8](#)), sidaas darteed, nin kasta oo la baabtiisay **Ciise Masiix** waxaa lagu baabtiisay dhimashadiisa, iyo logos ee **Ilaahow** in ninku ka soo burqado oo ka soo baxo iniinaha (rhema) ee **Ilaahow**. Ka hor inta aadan nin, ^{H120} **Ilaahow** wuxuu yiri "dhulka daa ^{H776}soo saaridcaws, geedo yaryar oo iniino abuur, iyo geedo midho caynkiisa ah dhala," wayna noqotay, iyo **Ilaahow** warkay inay wanaagsan tahay ([Bilowgii 1:11](#)).²⁶⁹ Maxaa yeelay, way ku wanaagsanaatay Eebbe agtiis, wuxuuna siiyey iniinihii jidh siday doonay, iniin kasta oo dhulka ka dib. **Ilaah baa lehnaxariis leh**, waxay soo saartaa midhaha **calaamadaha** ([1Co 15:38](#), [Bilowgii 1:12](#)).

²⁶⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-c] Lix maalmood ka hor "Iiddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

²⁶⁸Fiidiyowga 29. "Saacaddii waa timid."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-the-lords-passover-the-disciples-vs-the-apostles-the-hours-is-come/.

²⁶⁹Fiidiyowga 1. "Tallaabooyinka abuurista." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

Mid kasta oo lagu baabtiisay dhimashadiisa **Ciise Masiix** Ruuxa wax nooleeya ayaa nolosha naftoodu sara kicin doona ([Jhn6:63](#)), Marka midhaha **Ciise Masiix**, ama kuwa xaqa ah ([1Yooxanaa 2:1](#)), waxa laga soo saaraa geedka nolosha ka dib **Ilaah baa leh** malaa'ig ayaa macbudka ka soo bixi doonta, oo manjada soo tuushay oo goosan doontaw Markaas waxaa imanaysa saacaddii aad wax u goosan lahaydeen sida goosashada dhulka jidhkiinna. Ka dib waad arki doontaan **Wiilka Aadanaha kor u kac** halka uu markii hore joogay ([Jhn6:62](#)), Jidhka waxba ma faa'iido, sidar **hema** in Ciise idinla hadlayo waa ruux iyo nolol. Sida logos ee **Ilaahow** Dhulkaaga (ama jidhkaaga) wuu dhintaa, dabadeedna wuu noolaanayaa, jidhkaagu mar dambe ma noqon doono cammuud, laakiin jannada. [1Co 15:40](#)).

- **masaalka iniin khardal ah**

Iniin khardal ah ayaa lagu tilmaamaa hadhuudh qaawan [1Korintos 15:37](#). Boqortooyada ee **Ilaahow** waxay la mid tahay iniin khardal ah oo dhulka lagu beeray, iniinaha iniinuhuna waa "iniin kale oo qaarkood" oo ka yar dhammaan iniinaha dhulka ku jira. Laakiin markii iniinta la beero oo ay baxdo, way ka wada weyn tahay dhalatada oo dhan, oo waxay soo baxdaa laamo waaweyn si ay shimbirraha cirku hooskeeda u hoydaan. [Mar 4:32](#)).

→ Si xertii dhagaystayaasha Matayos, waxyaalaha qarsoon ee **boqortooyada jannada** waa la siiyey Waxay ku garanayaan calaamado, laakiin ma garanayaan dadka faraha badan (dadka).

→ Xertii dhegaystayaashii Markos, Ciise wuxuu kula hadlay masaallo badan oo calaamado ah intay awoodeen inay maqlaan,
Wax walbana wuu u caddeeyey.

→ Si xertii Luukos dhegaystayaashii, waxyaalaha qarsoon ee **boqortooyada Ilaah** waxaa la siiyay inay ogaadaan,
laakiin ma aha kuwa kale oo aan arki doonin ama aan fahmi doonin **rhema**.

→ "Runtii, anigu, **Ciise** ku idhaahdo, **Saacaddu waa soo socotaa** oo hadda waa, markii kuwii dhintay ay codkooda maqlaan **ahina Illahay**: oo kuwa maqlaana way noolaan doonaan. [Yooxanaa 5:25](#)).²⁷⁰

(Ogow)

» **Qamadiga** = Calaamadaha

» **Dinaar (denarius)** = Wuxuu ku cabbiraa calaamadaha dhulka ku yaal miisaan toban ah.

» **omer** = 1/10 ee eefah ([Baxniintii 16:36](#))

» **The maanna** ama sharciga **Rabbiyow** (qiyaas qallalan oo omer ah) = waxa uu qiimihiisu yahay 1/10 qiyaas qallalan oo ah 1 eefah.

» **1/10 eefaah ahbur** + (saliid) = qurbaan dembi

» **1/10 eefaah bur shaciir ah** = qurbaan dembi lagu xusuusto.

→ Sharcigu waa aqoonta dembiga ([Rooma 3:20](#)), oo dembigu amarka wuxuu noqon karaa dembi aad u weyn ([Rooma 7:13](#)).

→ Ruud waxay beerta ka soo xaabxaabtay eefaah shaciir ah = oo u dhiganta "10 omer oo shaciir ah."

- macnaha "**denarion ah**"

[Matayos 20:1](#) Waayo **boqortooyada jannada** waa sida nin reer guri ah.

oo aroor hore u baxay inuu shaqaalayaal u kiraysto beertiisa canabka ah.

[Matayos 20:2](#) Oo markuu shaqaalayaashii kula heshiiyey dinaar (denarion) ^{G1220} maalin,

Wuxuu u diray beertiisii canabka ahayd.

[Matayos 20:8](#) Haddaba markii makhribkii la gaadhay, Sayidku **Kyrios** ^{G2962} beerta canabka ah Wuxuu ku yidhi

wakiilkiisii.

Shaqaalaha u yeedh, oo mushahaarada sii, oo waxaad ka bilaabataa kuwii ugu dambeeyey ilaa kuwii ugu horreeyey.

[Matayos 20:9](#) Goortay yimaadeen kuwii la soo kiraysanayay saacaddii kow iyo tobaad.

²⁷⁰Tixraac "Baryada Ciise ee Aabbihiis jannada ku jira (Magaca Rabbiga Ilaaha ah)" ee cutubka 11.

nin walba wuxuu helay dinar (dinaar).^{G1220}
[Matayos 20:10](#) Kuwii hore goortay yimaadeen waxay u malaynayeen inay wax ka badan heli lahaayeen;
Sidaas oo kalena nin waluba dinar dinar buu qaatay.^{G1220}
[Matayos 20:11](#) Oo markay guddoomeen, waxay ku gunuunaceen odaygii guriga.

→ **Tisaga boqortooyadii jannada** waa sida odayga guriga (**Rabbiyow**), kaasoo aroor hore u baxay inuu shaqaaleysiyo
xoogsato (ama addoomadiisa, [Matayos 20:27](#)) beertiisa canabka ah. **RABBI** shaqaale soo kiraystay oo uu kula heshiiyey
u bixidinaar (Denarion) maalintiioo wuxuu u diray beertiisii canabka ahayd.²⁷¹ Sidaa darteed, iyadoon loo eegin tirada
Saacadaha la shaqeeyo maalintii, dinar (dēnarion) waxay u qalantaa mushaharka maalin si uu uga shaqeeyo beertiisa canabka ah.

Ogsoonow in hal dinar lagu cabbiro calaamadaha dhulka ku yaal miisaan toban ah. Sharciga **Rabbiyow on dhulkawaa calaamadaha** Oo waa qurbaan dembi haddii aan saliid lagu qiyaasi karin. Saddex (3) shaciir ah oo dinar ah waa
oo le'eg 3 omer oo shaciir ah dinar lagu qiyaaso kuwa sharciga hoos yimaada (ama kuwa aan saliidda lahayn),
sidaas darteed, **hal dinar** cabbira "dembigu".

Oo efaah bur shaciir ah 1/10, oo ah qurbaan dembi lagu xusuusto, iyo Ruud.
waxa uu beerta ka soo xaabxaabay efaah shaciir ah oo u dhiganta "10 omer oo shaciir ah oo uu raalli ka noqday.
guurso **Masiix**, yaa naga furtay inkaartii sharciga, oo inkaar la inooga dhigay ([Gal 3:13](#)). The **Mushaharka dembiga** waa geeri ([Rooma 6:23](#)) Dhammaan way wada dembaabeen oo gaadhi waayeen ammaanta Ilaah. [Rooma 3:23](#)), laakiin
Dambii la yaasha oo soo galay beertii canabka ahayd ee Rabbiga oo shaqeeyay (taasoo macnaheedu yahay inuu rumaysadkiisa xajisto). [Luukos 5:20](#))
Makhribka horteed, waxaa loo cafiyey magiciisa aawadiis. [1Yooxanaa 2:12](#)).

→ Thaddaba, **denarion ah** waxaa loola jeedaa "**cafiska dembiyada**," iyo kuwa ku jira **Masiix** waxaa lagu bixiyaa "a
dareen" ama "Dembigooda waa cafiyan yihiin" by **Rabbiyow** intaan maqribkii iman. Marka, kaliya In **Masiix**, Fadliga Ilaahay
Nabadduna waxay nagu badataa aqoonta Ilaah iyo Rabbigeenna Ciise. [2Bu 1:2](#)),
laakiin kuwa ka maqan **Ballanqaadyo aad u waaweyn oo qaali ah** ([2Bu 1:9](#)) ama **logos eebe**, leeyihiin
Waxay illoobeen in laga nadiifiyey dembiyadoodii hore ([2Bu 1:10](#)).

- **A** (qalalan) cabbir ^{G5518} eesarreen halkii dinar (denarius)
- sarreenka **calaamadaha** Dhulka dushiisa) waxa lagu qiyaasaa dinar (dinaar, toban miisaaman).
- **Rootigii** Waxaa laga sameeyey sarreen (Logos) oo lagu shubay
daqiiq lagu qiyaaso dinar (denarius) oo lagu qiyaaso toban (10).

- Manna ([Baxniintii 16:4](#)) waa kibis Rabbigu samada uga soo diray reer binu Israa'iil inuu caddeeyo iyo in kale sharcigiisa ayay ku socon doonaan iyo in kale ([Baxniintii 16:4](#)). Sharcigan ee **Rabbiyow** dhulka **waacalaamadaha**, kaas
waxaa lagu qiyaasaa comer, kaas oo ah efaah toban meelood loo dhigay meesheed, qiyaastii waa dembi.
wax u bixinayah haddii saliid la'aan lagu cabbiro.

→ Cabirka **sarreenwaay** dinar (**dinaar**) waa cabbirka **logos eebe**.
Laakiin, maxaa yeelay, kuwii lagu baabtiisay dhimashadii **Ciise Masiix** waxaa lagu baabtiisay dhimashadiisa.

²⁷¹Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihii Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

nolosha ku jirta naftooda waxaa sara kicin doona ruuxa wax nooleeya ([Jhn6:63](#)), iyo [logos eebe](#) dhexdooda
guga oo kori doona iniinaha ([rhema](#)) [eeIlaahow](#) oo aqoontayadana ku badha
[Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).²⁷²

- **Saddex** tallaabooyin qallalan ^{G5518} eeshaciir halkii dinar (denarius)
- **Aneefaah shaciir ah** Beerta laga helo waxay la mid tahay 10 omer oo shaciir ah, sidaas darteed eefaah toban meelood loo dhigay meesheedii
shaciir **cunto bur ah** waxay u dhigantaa 1 omer oo shaciir ah, kaas oo ah qurbaan dembi
xusuus. Haddaba, 3 qiyaasood oo qallalan oo shaciir ah oo ka hooseeya qiyaasta dinar (dinar) waa 3 omer oo shaciir ah.
- Ogow in Ruut ay ka shaqaynaysay berrinka (ama ay ka shaqaynaysay inay kordhiso calaamadaha Ilaah) subaxdii ilaa fiidkii
([Rth 2:7](#)), aOo waxay soo xaabxaabtay eefaah shaciir ah, oo u dhiganta "10 omer oo shaciir ah." Natiijo ahaan,
Rabbigaa (Yaah) ^{H3068} Shaqadeedii wuu u abalguday, Rabbigana **Rabbiyow** ^{H3068} Ilaah (**'Aloh'im**) ^{H430} reer binu Israa'iil
ayaa si buuxda ugu abaal guday ([Rth 2:12](#)) oo waxay guursadeen Bocas oo tilmaamaya ninkeenna ruuxiga ah. **Masiix**, oo ku jira
waa in aan joognaa ilaa dhamaadka beergooyksa.
- Saddex (3) shaciir ah dinar (dinar) waxay la mid tahay 3 omer oo shaciir ah dinar (dinar)
cabbira kuwa sharciga hoos yimaada. Ogaanshaha toban meelood meel (1/10) eefaah bur shaciir ah (1 omer oo ah
shaciir) waxay soo xasuusisaa xumaanta, 3/10 omer oo shaciir ah ayaa ka gaadha "10 omer oo shaciir ah"
Ruut waxay soo xaabxaabtay si ay raalli uga noqoto inay guursato kii soo furtay, Bocas, oo wakiil ka ahaa **Masiix** yaa naga soo furtay
inkaartii sharciga, inkaar inagu dhacay [Gal 3:13](#)).
- Sharcigawaa** aqoonta dembiga ([Rooma 3:20](#)), oo dembigu xagga amarka wuxuu noqon karaa mid aad u weyn
dembiile ([Rooma 7:13](#)). Kuwa aan midhaha lahayn xagga aqoonta ay u leeyihiin our **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** nimco la'aan
maxaa yeelay, sharcigay ku hoos jiraan, oo waxay illoobeen in dembiyadoodii hore laga nadiifeyey oo keliya
taasoo keentay in la xuso xumaanta. [2Bu 1:9](#)).
- **Waa maxay saliid** ^{G1637} iyo **khamri** ^{G3631}? (fiiri inaad dhaawacday (dembi) ^{G91} ma saliidda iyo khamriga)
- (1 wan oo la bixinayo subaxdii)
→ 1 wan + [(1/10 bur = qurbaankii hadhuudhka) + (1/4 hiin oo saafi ah) **saliid** + 1/4 ee hin oo ah **khamri**] = qurbaan cabniin ah] in subaxdii la bixiyo.
- (1 wan oo la bixinayo fiidkii)
→ 1 wan + [(1/10 bur = qurbaankii hadhuudhka) + (1/4 hiin oo saafi ah) **saliid** + 1/4 ee hin oo ah **khamri**] = qurbaan cabniin ah] si ay u bixiyaan fiidkii udgoon macaan sameeyey by **dabilaa Rabbiyow**.
- Sharciga **Rabbiyow** dhulka waa **calaamadaha** Oo waa qurbaan dembi haddii aan saliid lagu qiyaasi karin.
Rabbiga Ilaaha ah Qabiilka reer Laawi wuxuu ka dhex doortay 12 qabiil oo reer binu Israa'iil inuu ku adeego magaca
Rabbiyow maalintii. Wadaaddadii reer Laawi iyo qabiilooyinkii reer Laawi innaba qayb iyo dhaxal toona kuma laha

²⁷²Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

Reer binu Israa'iil waa inay cunaan qurbaannadooda **Rabbiyow sameeyay dab (rhema)**, iyo **Rabbiyows dhaxalka. Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** jannada ayaa hortaada soo diri doona malaa'igtiisa oo waxay muujin doontaa in Ciise Masiix yahay kan

Wiilka Ilaah, oo ah boqorka Israa'iil, waana kan **rhema ee Rabbiyow**, kaas oo lagugu wacdiyo injiilka ee **Ciise Masiix**.²⁷³

2 Taariikhdii 2:4 Bal eega, aniga (Sulaymaan) ayaa dhisaya **gurimagaca Rabbiyowaniga Ilaahow**, inuu u huro isaga,

iyo in hortiisa lagu shido foox udgoon, iyo kibista tusniinta oo joogtada ah, iyo kuwa la guboba Oo subaxda iyo fiidka, iyo sabtiyada, iyo bilaha cusub, iyo maalmaha ciidaha iidaha **Rabbiyowannaga Ilaahow**. Kanu qaynuun weligiis ah buu reer binu Israa'iil u yahay.

2 Taariikhdii 2:15 Haddaba sidaas darteed **sarreenka** iyo **ahshaciir**,^{H8184} **ahsaliid** iyo **ahkhamri**,

Eebbow ('ādōn)^{H113} wuxuu yidhi, Addoommadiisa ha u soo diro.

Neh 10:33 Rooti tasmada,^{H4635H3899} iyo qurbaanka hadhuudhka oo joogtada ah.

iyo qurbaanka la gubo oo joogtada ah

sabtida, iyo bilaha cusub, iyo iidaha la amray, iyo waxyaalaha quduuska ah, iyo dembiga

aawadood.

qurbaanno inaan kafaaraggud u sameeyo reer binu Israa'iil iyo shuulka gurigayaga oo dhan **Ilaahow**.

-sarreenkii, shaciirka, iyosaliidda, khamriga

→ sarreenka, iyo shaciirka, iyo saliidda, iyo khamrigaba waxaa ku hadlay Rabbiga ('ādōn)^{H113} ama Sayidka dhulka (**Yas 3:11**) in la dhiso guri magaca **Rabbiyowannaga Ilaahow**.

Waxyaalaha sida qurbaanka hadhuudhka oo joogtada ah, iyo qurbaanka la gubo oo joogtada ah, iyo dembiga

Oo qurbaanka kafaaraggud u sameeya reer binu Israa'iil waa in loo sameeyaa shuulka gurigayaga **Ilaahow**.

→ Laakiin goortay arkaan Wiilka Aadanaha oo daruuraha ku imanaya isagoo leh xoog weyn iyo ammaan

Dhageystayaasha Mark²⁷⁴ qaata Ruuxa Quduuska ah. Maxaa yeelay, waxay ahaayeen bikrado nacasyo ah oo ma ay ahayn

diyaar, ma yeelan doonaan **saliid** iyaga markuu Wiilka Aadanahu yimaado, wuu sii jiri doonaa Dhulka dushiisa.

Sharciga Kunoqoshadiisa 11:14 In aan idin siiyo roobka dhulkiinna (dhulkiinna)^{H776} xilliga uu ku habboon yahay,

roobka ugu horeeyaiyo roobka dambe,

si aad ugu soo urursato hadhuudhkaaga **sarreen**),^{H1715} iyo kaaga **khamri** iyo kaaga **saliid**.

Maahmaahyadii 16:15 Nuurka wejiga boqorka noloshu waxay ku jirtaa; Oo raallinimadiisu waa sida daruur oo kale **roobka dambe**.

Sek 10:1 Waydii **Rabbiyow roobkawaqtiga damberoobka;**

sidaas **Rabbiyow** waxay samayn doonaan daruuro dhalaalaysa.

Oo mid kasta oo duurka joogana waxaad siisaa tiixo roobaad.

Yacquub 5:7 Haddaba, walaalayaalow, dulqaata ilaa (Ilaa)^{G2193} imaatinka **Rabbiyow**.

Bal eega, beerreydu wuxuu sugaa midhaha dhulka oo qaali ah.^{G1093}

wuuna u dulqaataa ilaa uu ka helo **hore** iyo **roobka dambe**.

Yacquub 5:8 Idinkuna samir; quluubtiinna ku adkeeya imaatinka **Rabbiyow soo dhawaaday**.

- (Roobkii hore) **sarreenkii** iyo **Shaciirkii**

→ Kuwa qaata **roobka hore (calaamadaha)** yihiin **sarreenka** iyo **shaciirka** yaa maqla oo dhawra **logos eebe** inta dhulka la joogo, ka dibna la soo guro (goonsado) markuu yimaado

²⁷³ Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihii Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

²⁷⁴ Tixraac **Muujintii 2:23**.

Wiilka Aadanaha.

-**Calaamadaha** waa waxyaalahaas **Ciise** wuxuu yidhi intuu dhulka kula joogay ([Jhn14:25](#)).

Hilibka Wiilka Aadanahu waa **logos** ([Jhn14:25](#)) oo ah rooti ka soo degtay

jannada Haddaba bikradaha xigmadda leh oo kibistan ka cuna geedka nolosha, oo dhiigiisa

cabba

ma dhiman doono oo weligiis noolaan maayo ([Jhn6:58](#))."²⁷⁵

- (Roobkii dambe) **Saliidda** iyo **Khamriga**

→ Laakiin bikradaha nacasyada ah waxay seegi doonaan rayrayntii 1aad oo dhulka ayay kaga tegi doonaan, sidaas daraaddeed **saliidda**

iyo ah khamri) waa in la sugo **roobka dambe** si ay ugu istaagaan dhulka quduuska ah.

sugitaanka imaatinka Rabbig intii lagu jiray fitnada weyn.

- Iska jir inayd waxba yeelin **saliidda iyo khamriga**"

Sidaa darteed, Iska jir inayd wax yeelin **saliidda iyo khamriga**" macneheedu waa "ha xumayn quduusiinta **kuwaas** oo ah guriga ruuxiga ah ee magaca **Rabbiyow Ilaahow**, si ay u dhammeeyaan shaqada oo dhan **guriga ee Ilaahow** (goosashada roobka hore iyo roobka dambe.) waqtiga **ahroobka dambe**.

→ Quduusyadan dhibka weyni waa gabdho nacas ah oo sugi doona **Rabbiyow** in la siiyo

gubeyaska roobka dambe si ay u goostaan **sarreenka, shaciirka, iyo saliidda, khamriga**

waxaa la soo ururin doonaa xilligeeda, iyadoo la dhammaystirayo gurigayaga **Ilaahow** ilaa

imaatinka **Rabbiyow**.

- Walaalaha oo dhami waa inay u samraan ilaa imaatinka **Rabbiyow** halka ninkii beerta lahaa (**Aabbaha**)

samir

wuxuu sugayaa midhaha qaaliga ah ee dhulka **roobka hore** (si loo goosto gabdhaha caqliga leh),

iyo **roobka dambe** si ay u goostaan gabdhaha nacasyada ah).

→ Sidaa darteed, **shaabaddii 3aad** waxaa la furi doonaa inta lagu guda jiro bartamaha **Dhibkii weynaa** marka dunidu **gaska ku jirto**.

([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras cagaaran: Geeri & Naarta)

Muujintii 6:7 Oo haddana markuu furay shaabaddii afraad aya waxaan maqlay bahalkii afraad codkiisii (noolmakhluuq) ^{G2226} oo waxaad tidhaahdaa, Kaalay oo arag.

Muujintii 6:8 Oo anna wax baan fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay cirro (cagaar ah) ^{G5515} faras:

oo magiciisii wuxuu ku fadhiistay **Geerida**, ^{G2288} iyo **Jahannamo** ^{G86} raacay isaga.

Iyo Awood (Awood) ^{G1849} oo waxaa la siiyey in ka sarreeya dhulka afraad ee dhulka. ^{G1093}

in lala dilo ^{G1722} seef, ^{G4501} iyo leh ^{G1722} gaajo (macaluul), ^{G3042} iyo leh ^{G1722} dhimasho, ^{G2288}

oo leh (by) ^{G5259} dugaagga ^{G2342} dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093}

☞ **Muujintii 6:7** Markuu furay **ahafraad (4aad) shaabad**, Waxaan maqlay codkii afraad (4) oo noole oo leh, "Kaalay oo arag."

☞ **Muujintii 6:8** Oo anna wax baan fiiriyey oo bal eeg. **faras cagaaran**. Oo kii ku fadhiistay magiciisu wuxuu ahaa **Geerida** iyo **Jahannamo**

raacay isaga. Oo afar meelood oo meel baa amar la siiyey. **1/4** ee **dhulka**, in la dilo

Oo seef, iyo abaar, iyo dhimasho, iyo dugaagga dhulka.

- Yaa ku fadhiistay **faras cagaaran**?

- **Shaydaankayaa** leh awooda dhimashada (**Cibraaniyada 2:14**).

→ Iblisku waxa la siin doonaa amar uu ku dilo 1/4 dhulka seef, abaar, dhimasho iyo

Dugaagga dhulka, Naartana way raaci.

²⁷⁵Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (Logos & Rhēma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

➤ **GeeridaiyoJahannamo**

-**Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Fircoon**

Baxniintii 12:29Oo habeenbadhkii ayaa Rabbigu wada laayay curadyadii guriga oo dhan dhulka (dhulka)^{H776}kii Masar, tan iyo curadkiisii Fircoon oo carshigii ku fadhiyey ilaa curad maxbuuskii godka ku jiray;^{H953}iyo curadyadii lo'da oo dhan.

→Fircoon midhaha ugu horreeyaa waa dhulka Masar, oo ah gurigii addoonsiga.Baxniintii 20:2).

→Xagga ruuxa, Masriyiinta looguma tiriyo farcanka carruurtii ballanka.

Iyaga waxaa lagu tilmaamaa inay yihiin “carruurta jidhka,” ee ma aha carruurta Ilaah.

Maxaa yeelay, Masriyiintu waa niman binu-aadmi oo keliya, ee ma aha kuwa ruuxa, sidaas daraaddeed ma ay fiiriyaan Rabbiga

Kan Quduuska ah ee reer binu Israa'iil, hana doondooin Rabbiga.

Sabuurada 16:10Waayo, naftayda She'ool kuma dayn doontid;^{H7585}

Kaaga quduuska ahna uma dayn doontid. quduusiinta^{H2623}si loo arko musuqmaasuq.

Isa 14:15Haddana adiga (Lucifer, Isa 14:12) Jahannamo lagu dejin doonaa.^{H7585}
dhinacyada (xuduuda)^{H3411}ee godka.^{H953}

→Godka^{H953} waa meesha lagu xidho kuwii Fircoon curadkiisii ilaa curad kuwii maxaabiista ahaa (Baxniintii 12:29).

→Jahannamo (She'ool)^{H7585} waa meesha ugu hoosaysa ee godka ay nafaha xaaraanta ahi ku jiraan (Sabuurada 16:10, Isa 14:12-15).

• **Mu'iniinta Ilaahay:** Geeridii ka gudubtay **no-losha** iyo ku **no-losha weligeed ah**

Yooxanaa 5:24Runtii, runtii, waxaan idinku leeyahay, Kii eraygayga maqla **calaamadaha**),^{G3056}

Oo rumaysta kii i soo diray wuxuu leeyahay weligiis (**weligeed ah**)^{G166} **no-losha**, oo xukun ma geli doono. **xukun**)^{G2920}

laakiin dhimashadu waa ka gudubtay^{G2288} **ilaa no-losha**.

→Intenna maqalkiisa **calaamadaha** oo rumays **ilaa how** Kii Wiilkiisa soo diray sooma geli doono **xukunsidaan** geerida uga gudbi lahayn **no-losha**, oo sidaas ayaa yeelan doona **no-losha weligeed ah**. Anaga

weligeed ma dhadhamin doonto geerida (Yooxanaa 8:52) tan iyo markii nala baabtiisay **Ciise**

Masiixoo sidaas lagu baabtiisay

dhimashadiisa (Rooma 6:3), sidaas darteed, waxaynu isaga kula aasannay baabtiiska

dhimashada dhexdeeda. Sida oo kale

Masiix kuwii dhintayna laga sara kiciyey ammaanta **Aabbaha**, si annaguna sidoo kale laga yaabo in aan ku soconno cusub

no-losha (Rooma 6:4).

→Waayo, haddaynu dhammaanteen ku wada beernay dhimashadiisa, waxaynu ku wada jirnaa kuwii dhintay

ekaanshoo uu **sarakicidda**. **He kii dhintay dembi waa laga xoreeyey** Haddaba haddaynu

Masiixa la dhimannay, anaga

rumayso inaannu weliba isaga la noolaan doonno **Masiix** kuwii dhintay laga soo sara kacay

mar dambe ma dhiman; Geeridu mar dambe ma leh xukunka isaga (Rooma 6:5-9).

-**sarakicidda no-losha** vs. sarakicidda ilaa xukunka

Injiilka kaniisadda of Ilaahow soo galay **calaamadaha**, gudaha **awood**, iyo gudaha **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**, taasoo ah **rhema**.

Saacaddu waa imanaysaa markii kuwa wanaagga falay ay u iman doonaan **sarakicidda nolosha** (oo magal **rhema** laakiin kuwa sharka falay ilaa sarakicidda iyo xukunka ^{G2920} ([Yooxanaa 5:29](#)).²⁷⁶

Iyadoo sarakicidda **Masiix** Naftaadu kuma dayn doonto **cadaab**,^{G86} Jidhkiinnuna qudhun ma arki doono. [Falimaha Rasuullada 2:31](#)).²⁷⁷ Micnaha, faraska cagaarka ah kama hor iman doono **Masiixa** midhaha ugu horreeya sida midhaha ugu horreeya ee **Masiix** lama dhaawici karo ka hor **shaabadeeyey** foolkooda (tixraac [Muujintii 7:3](#)).

→ **Masiix** u iman doon **midhaha ugu horreeya** si loo badbaadiyo **nafiyo Ruuxa**, laakiin Fircoon midhaha ugu horreeya ayaa wajahi doona
"Geeri iyo Jahannamo" [Muujintii 6:8](#).²⁷⁸

➤ Yaa ku fadhiistay faraska cagaaran?

- [Magaca malaa'igta, Geerida](#) (kuwaasoo la siiyay amar ka sarreeya afar meelood meel. [1/4](#)) eedhulka, [Muujintii 6:8](#)).

[1Sa 10:18](#) Oo wuxuu ku yidhi caruurtii (wiilashii) ^{H1121} reer binu Israa'iil Rabbigu wuxuu leeyahay, **Rabbiyow** ^{H3068}
Ilaahow

(**Ilaahiim**) ^{H430} reer binu Israa'iil Reer binu Israa'iil Masar waan ka soo bixiyey, oo gacantii waan idinka samatabbixiyey

Masaaridaiyo gacantii boqortooyooyinkii oo dhan, iyo kuwii ku dulmi jiray;

→ sida Eebbe (swt) **Rabbiyow** ^{H3068} **Ilaahow (Ilaahiim)** ^{H430} Reer binu Israa'iil ka soo bixiyey Masar, oo reer binu Israa'iilna ka samatabbixiyey gacantii Masriyiinta, iyo boqortooyooyinkii oo dhan, iyo kuwii iyaga dulmay. **Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow)** yaa keligii ah **Ilaahow ('Alohîm)**, amaah **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** jannada ayaa inoo qaabili doontaa **Ilaahow** ilaa wakhtiga soo celinta wax walba, iyo ilaa cadaawayaashiisa oo dhan caghiisa hoostooda la geliyo. [1Co 15:25](#)).

[Sharciqa Kunoqoshadiisa 30:19](#) Samada iyo dhulka ayaan u yeedhaa ^{H776} inaan maanta kugu marag furo inaan hortaada dhigay

nolosha ^{H2416} iyo geeri, ^{H4194} **duco** iyo habaar: haddaba dooro **nolosha**, ^{H2416}
in adiga iyo farcankaagaba ^{H2233} noolaan kara.

[Sharciqa Kunoqoshadiisa 30:20](#) Si aad u jeclaato **Rabbiyow** kaaga **Ilaahow** oo aad codkiisa addeecdo.

*oo aad isaga ku dhegto, waayo, isagu waa kaaga **nolosha** iyo cimrigaaga oo dheer.*

si aad u degto dhulka (dhulka) ^{H127}

*kaas **Rabbiyow** Waxaad ugu dhaaratay awowayaashiin oo ahaa Ibraahim, iyo Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub,*

inuu iyaga siiyo.

[Sharciqa Kunoqoshadiisa 32:39](#) Bal eega inaan anigu Rabbiga ahay **Rabbiyow**, [Sharciqa Kunoqoshadiisa 32:36](#) Xataa aniga ayaa ah isaga,

*ilaahna ma jiro **'Alohîm** ^{H430} ila leh:*

waan dilaa (dadka dila), ^{H4191} oo anigu waan nooleeyaa; Waan dhaawacay, oo waan bogsaday.

midnama jiraan wax debeerka gacantayda ka baxay.

→ **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** ([Deu30:20](#)) waa noloshaada oo ay tahay inaad ku dhegto. Axdiga

Cusub, **Masiix** waa anaga

nolosha ([Kolosay 3:4](#)) waa kuma **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) ^{G2962} xagga jannada, taas oo ah innaga oo keliya **Sayidow** (Despotēs)

Ilaahow ^{G2316} yaa noo ah **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** ([Yahuud 1:4](#)). Thaddaba, dooro **nolosha (Masiix)** by addeecida codkiisa oo ku dheggan.

²⁷⁶ Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

²⁷⁷ Ibid.

²⁷⁸ Ka daawo jaantuska Fiidiyowga 9. "1. Kormaridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

➤ Seef^{G4501}

- Seef (rhomphaia)^{G4501} waxay ka mudaa naftaada waxayna muujisaa fikradaha quluubta badan.
- Rabbi Ciise Masiix wuxuu afka ku hayaa seef soofaysan oo laba af leh, taasoo ah seef ololaysa (rhema).
→ Faras cagaaran oo seef ololaysa sita ayaa u iman doona kuwa dhulka jooga si uu qalbigooda ugu muujiyo rhema.

➤ Abaar^{G3042}

Bilowgii 41:46 Yuusufna soddon sannadood buu jiray markuu hor istaagay Fircoon oo ahaa boqorkii Masar. Markaasaa Yuusuf Fircoon hortiiisii ka tegey, oo kulligoodba dhex maray dhulka (dhulka)^{H776} ee Masar.

→ Ruuxa, Sodom iyo Masar waa meesha Rabbigeenna (Kyrios) ayaa lagu qodbay (Muujiintii 11:8).²⁷⁹

• 7dii sano ee barwaaqada^{H7647}

Bilowgii 41:47 Oo toddobadii sannadood oo barwaaqada ahaydna dhulku^{H776} soo saaray^{H6213} sacab faro badan.

Bilowgii 41:48 Cuntadii oo dhanna (Hilibkii) ayuu soo urursaday.^{H400} todobada sano, kuwaas oo joogay dhulka (dhulka) Masar, oo dhigay cuntadii (hilibkii)^{H400} magaalooyinka.^{H5892} cuntada (hilibka)^{H400} ee garoonka, oo magaalo kasta hareeraheeda ayuu dhigay.

Bilowgii 41:49 Yuusufna wuxuu soo ururiyey hadhuudh.^{H1250} sida cammuudda badda, oo aad u badan. ilaa uu ka tagay tirinta; waayo, waxay ahayd mid aan tiro lahayn.

Bilowgii 41:50 Yuusufna waxaa u dhashay laba wiil intaanay sannadihii abaartu iman.

Oo waxaa isaga u dhashay Aasenad ina Footiiferac, wadaadkii Oon.

Bilowgii 41:51 Yuusufna wuxuu curadkii magiciisii u bixiyey Manaseh.

Ilaahay dartiis,^{H430} Isagu wuxuu i illowsiiyey dhibaata daydii oo dhan iyo gurigii aabbahay oo dhan.

Bilowgii 41:52 Kii labaad magaceediina wuxuu u bixiyey Efrayim.

Ilaahay dartiis,^{H430} wuxuu iga dhigay inaan ku badiyo dhulka (dhulka)^{H776} dhibaata dayda.^{H6040}

Bilowgii 41:53 Iyo toddobada sannadood oo barwaaqada.^{H7647} taas oo ahayd dhulka (dhulka)^{H776} ee Masar, la soo afjaray.

→ Markii dhulku aad u soo baxay toddobadii sannadood oo barwaaqada ahayd ayaa Yuusuf soo ururiyey alaabtii oo dhan

Hilibkii 7dii sannadood ee dhulka Masar, hilibkii berrinkana wuxuu dhigay magaalooyinka.

- Magaalooyinka^{H5892} tixraac wiilasha boqortooyadayaa heli doona calaamadaha (si ay u galaan boqortooyada

jannada) iyo nuurkiisa (si loo galo boqortooyada Ilaah).²⁸⁰

- Thilib buu^{H400} tixraac "hilibka Wiilka Aadanaha", waa kuma logos eebe.

- Wkulaylka^{H1250} waxaa loola jeedaa calaamadaha waa in ay dhulka ku dhacaan oo ay dhintaan oo ay soo nooleeyaan si ay u dhalaan

midho badan oo calaamadaha.²⁸¹

²⁷⁹Fiidiyowga 46. "sarakicidda nolosh." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-soo-sarakicidda-nolosh/.

²⁸⁰Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

²⁸¹Fiidiyowga 29. "Saacaddii waa timid."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-the-lords-passover-the-disciples-vs-the-apostles-the-hours-is-come/.

[Ilaahow](#) batay [logos eebe](#) lagu beeray dhulka Masar (dhulku waa hilibka dadka), wuuna kordhay [midhaha xaqnimada](#).²⁸² [Ilaahow](#) Yuusufna wuxuu ka dhigay mid aad u faa'iido badan markuu soo ururiyey calaamadihii dhulka intii dhibaataysnaa, markaasaa toddobadii sannadood oo barwaaqada ahayd ee Masar ay dhammaatay.

- [7dii sano ee abaarta](#)^{H7458}

[Bilowgii 41:54](#) Iyo todobadii sano ee abaarta. [abaar](#)^{H7458} wuxuu bilaabay inuu yimaado, siduu Yuusuf yidhi: iyo abaarta (the [abaar](#))^{H7458} wuxuu ahaa dhulka oo dhan (dhulka)^{H776}; laakiin dhammaan dalalka (dhulka)^{H776} ee Masar waxaa jiray rooti.^{H3899}

[Bilowgii 41:55](#) Iyo marka dhammaan dhulalka (dhulka)^{H776} ee Masar waa gaajoon jirtay, ^{H7456} dadkii ayaa u ooyay

Fircoon kibis buu u cunay, Fircoonna wuxuu Masriyiintii oo dhan ku yidhi, [Yuusuf u tag; waxa uu ku leeyahay, samee.](#)

[Bilowgii 41:56](#) Iyo abaarti^{H7458} wuxuu ka sarreeyey dhulka dushiisa oo dhan; Yuusufna wuxuu furay bakhaarradii oo dhan, oo Masriyiintii ayuu ka iibiyey; iyo macluusha^{H7458} ku xanuunsaday dhulka (dhulka)^{H776} ee Masar.

[Bilowgii 41:57](#) Iyo dhammaan dalalka (dhulka)^{H776} wuxuu Masar ugu yimid Yuusuf inuu hadhuudh ka soo iibsado;

maxaa yeelay taasi macluusha^{H7458} aad buu u xanuunsaday dhammaan dhulalka (dhulka).^{H776}

→ In kastoo toddobadii sannadood oo abaartu dhulka ka dhacday, Masar waxay lahayd kibis Rabbiga laga sameeyey

[sarreen](#) Yuusuf wuxuu ku soo ururiyey dhulka Masar 7dii sannadood oo barwaaqada.

Maxaa yeelay, abaartu waxay ka dhacday dhulka dushiisa oo dhan, markaasay Fircoon u qayshadeen

rooti, laakiin wuxuu yidhi, "[Yuusuf u tag; waxa uu ku leeyahay, samee.](#)"

→ AArooskii Kaana tii Galili ka dhacay ayaa Ciise hooyadiis ku tidhi [Ciise](#) "Khamri ma haystaan" ([Jhn2:3](#) Ciise ayaa ugu jawaabay, "Saacaddaydii weli ma iman" [Jhn2:4](#)). Markaas ayay ku tidhi adeegayaasha, "[Wax kasta oo uu idinku yidhaahdo, yeela](#)" ([Jhn2:5](#)), oo u dhiganta [Jawaabtii Fircoon ee Masar oo dhan.](#)

→ 7dii sannadood ee abaartu jirtay, dad dunida oo dhan ka yimid ayaa Masar u yimid inay soo iibsadaan sarreen

kibistii Yuusuf.

- Si kale haddii loo dhigo, kuwa sharciga ku hoos jira (Masar ay maamusho) waxay u yimaadaan boqorka dhulka

si ay cunto ugu iibsadaan nolosha naftooda.

→ Inta lagu jiro 7 sano oo barwaaqo ah, dadku way yimaadaan [Ciise](#) in la soo ururiyo inta roodhida ah

([calaamadaha](#)) sida suurtoogalka ah ee soo saara midhaha [rhema](#) inta ay maalin tahay ([Yooxanaa 9:4](#)).

Rootigani wuxuu muujinayaa [Ciise](#) Oo samada ka soo degay, iyo biyihii rogay

Noloshii kibistaas oo ah xagga khamriga Galili ku taal [Masiix](#) ([Yooxanaa 6:48](#), [Kolosay 3:4](#)).²⁸³

[Wacdiyahii 3:1-2](#) *Wax kastaaba waxay leeyihiin wakhti, iyo wakhti u leh wax kasta oo samada*

hoosteeda ku jira.

[Wakhti la dhalan karo iyo wakhti la dhimanayo; wakhti la beero, iyo wakhti wixii la beero la rujiyo.](#)

²⁸² Ilaah wuxuu u adeegaa farcanka Masiixa (ama rhema)^{G4690} Wiilka Aadamow si uu carruurta u beero^{G5043} Ballanqaadka boqortooyada ee

jannada. Ilaah weliba wuxuu idiinka adeegaa kibis nafaqaysan oo ah hilibka Wiilka Aadanaha. [Jhn6:55](#)).

²⁸³ Muuqaalka 9. "1. Kormaridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

➤ Dugaagga^{H929} ee dhulka

- Dugaagga^{H929} Axdigii horena waa kuwa dhulka jooga oo weli xaq laga dhigi doonaa, oo sidaas daraaddeed dhulkay ku sii jiri doonaan hadday wax ka cuni waayaan midhaha geedka, iyo berdaha iyo canabka oo iyaga xoogeeya.²⁸⁴

- Sidoo kale, dugaaggu waa kuwa aan doog ka daalin ([Psa23:2](#)) daaq.^{H4999}

Sababtoo ah [Rabbiyow](#) Adhijirkooda ma aha, magacyadooda laguma qori doono [kitaabka nolosha](#), sidaas ayayna

waa in la siiyaa biyo ruuxi ah laga bilaabo [Rabbiyow](#).²⁸⁵

- Dugaaggaan^{H929} (kuwa weli xaq laga dhigi doono) ma xayawaanku^{G2342} ee badda iyo dhulka Axdiga Cusub ([Muujintii 13](#)) kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda lagu qorin kitaabka nolosha laga bilaabo aasaaska dunida ([Muujintii 17:8](#)).

Laakiinse xayawaanka weli xaq laga dhigi doonaa, hadday cabbi waayaan biyaha ruuxa, way cabbi doonaan ruuxa [Ka gees](#) ([1Yooxanaa 4:3](#)) oo bahalka u caabuda sidii kuwo dhulka deggan oo keliya inay u yimaadaan sarakicidda xukunka ([Yooxanaa 5:29](#)).

➔ Marka la furo shaabaddii 4-aad, dhimashada iyo naarta waxay raaci doonaan 1/4 ee dadka dhulka deggan [kuwaas oo aan la samayn](#)

[xaq ah](#) iyo magacyadooda laguma qorna [kitaabka nolosha](#). Maxaa yeelay, waxay sameeyeen wax shar ah, way u iman doonaan

[sarakicidda ilaa xukunka](#) ([Yooxanaa 5:29](#)).

➔ Kuwa ah [xaq laga dhigay](#) inta lagu jiro "[saacada fitnada](#) way diidi doonaan inay caabudaan ekaanta bahalkaas oo la dilo.²⁸⁶ In kastoo iyaga la dili doono, waxay kaga adkaan doonaan shaydaanka [Wanka](#) ahaansho Markhaatigii calaamadaha, si ayan noloshooda u jeclaan ilaa dhimasho. [Muujintii 12:11](#)).

Sababtoo ah waxay leeyihiin [si fiican loo sameeyay](#), waxay iman doona [sarakicidda nolosha](#) ([Yooxanaa 5:29](#)).

²⁸⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-d]," ama Fiidiyowga 27. "(Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuurrada 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

²⁸⁵Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yeruusaalem Quduuska ah (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

²⁸⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 13:15](#).

(Flesh, Soul & Spirit) Psalm 23



God made the life of the earth, beast, and everything that moves upon the earth after their kind, which God saw them good. Then God created man¹²⁰ and blessed them and said, "Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it," and rule over the following things:

- 1 over the fish of the sea (the gathering together of the waters, Gen 1:10) - the fish meaning the things that move in the gathered waters or the logos of God (refer to "The Thema is for God's chosen witnesses" for details).
 - 2 over the beast - the beast is the things that move upon the ground¹²⁷
 - 3 over the fowl of the heaven - the fowl of the heaven means the life of the soul that fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven
 - 4 over the life that moves upon the earth - the life that moves upon the earth means the life that is of the earth (or earthly things)
- Therefore, God's command to man (male and female)¹²²⁰ to rule over the four things listed above is as follows: Be fruitful, (grow the fruits of your righteousness), multiply (multiply the logos of God sown in you), and replenish the earth (fill your flesh with the logos of God by eating the meat of the Son of man), and subdue it (subdue all things that move in the logos of God, upon the ground, the life of the soul that fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven, and the life on earth).

Gen 1:12 The earth brought forth (from the seed of Christ, after God's kind):

- Grass¹²⁸²⁷
- Herb¹²⁸²²
- The Fruit of the tree (made firm, shuts the eyes)

- The beast or cattle (Strong's H929) in Gen 1:24 refer to living creature other than man. These creatures are described as the living creatures of the field that lived before the pastures¹²⁵⁸⁹ of the wilderness brought forth anything, thus had not eaten the fruit from the tree, the fig tree, and the wine that gives strength.
- However, the beasts or cattle (Strong's H1165) that were given spiritual water in Num 20:8 are the living creatures that have been depastured. Therefore, the beast in Gen 1:24 and Joe 2:22 refer to the Gentle nations of the field (or of the world, Mat 13:38) waiting to be spiritually nourished, while the beasts in Num 20:8 refer to those who have been depastured in grass (Psa 23:2) and are led by the LORD beside the resting waters to have their souls restored in the paths of righteousness (Psa 23:3).

- Therefore, the beasts are those who have yet to be made righteous.
- The Lord commanded Moses and Aaron to gather the congregation before the rock before their eyes so that He could give the congregation and their beasts the water that came out of the rock. The congregation here refers to rebellious sons of Israel (Num 20:12) and the beasts¹²¹⁸ are their cattle (Num 20:4). Instead of speaking to the rock, H6563 Moses however snote it twice and abundant water was given to the sons of Israel and their beasts (but why was the water also given to the beasts?).
- The water that was intended to be given to the sons of Israel and their cattle for drinking was intended to sanctify the LORD in the sons of Israel, so the Lord commanded the Moses and Aaron to believe Him that the water would come out of the rock (sea)¹²⁵⁵³ when they "spoke" to it, so that the LORD would be sanctified in the eyes of the sons of Israel. However, with his disbelief, Moses smitten the rock (sea)¹²⁵⁵³ with the rod that he used to smite the rock (sea)¹²⁵⁵³ in Horeb and made the water appear the same to that which was intended for "the people¹²⁵⁷¹" to drink.
- Merrah¹²⁵⁹² water is drunk by the sons of Israel who strove with the Lord and sanctified the LORD in them. Therefore, the people who have tempted the LORD drank the water of Merrah, while the sons of Israel who have sanctified the LORD within them drank the water of Meribah, which is the spiritual drink from the spiritual Rock (petra)¹²⁶⁰³ Christ. Christ sanctifies and cleanse the church by the washing of water of Meribah.

²⁸⁷Fiidiyowga 27. " (Jidhka , Nafta , iyo Ruuxa) Sabuurka 23. "
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

([Muujintii 6:9-11](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 5-aad (Nafaha la dilay)

[Muujintii 6:9](#)Oo haddana wuxuu furay shaabaddii shanaad, waxaan meeshii allabariga hoosteeda ku arkay naftii^{G5590}iyaga ka mid ah

kuwaas oo loo dilay ereyga (logos)^{G3056}ee Ilaah, iyo maragga (markhaati)^{G3141}kuwaas oo ay haysteen:

☞ [Muujintii 6:9](#)Oo haddana wuxuu furay shaabaddii shanaad, waxaan meeshii allabariga hoosteeda ku arkay naftoodii

kuwaas oo loo dilay dartii **logos eebe** iyo sababta **markhaatiga** kuwaas oo ay haysteen.

- Naftii la dilay ee **ah markhaatiyaal ee logos eebe**²⁸⁸ waxay hoos joogeen meesha allabariga.
→ Kuwa diida inay dhintaan ama diidaan in lagu baabtiiso magaca **Ciise Masiix** waa kuwa jecel Naftoodana way lumin doonaan, maxaa yeelay, waxba ma haystaan **noolasha** sidaasna ma noqon karto **sarakiciyey**.²⁸⁹

Goormuu Rabbi (despotēs) xukumi doonaa oo dhiig ka aarsan doonaa

[Muujintii 6:10](#)Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn iyagoo leh, Rabbiyow, ilaa goormay?^{G1203}quduus iyo run, Miyaanad xukumin oo dhiiggayaga ka aarsanayn kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka)^{G1093}?

☞ [Muujintii 6:10](#)Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Ilaa goormay, Sayidow **Rabbiyow (despotēs)**^{G1203}quduus iyo run,

Ilaa aad xukunto oo aad dhiiggayaga uga aargudtid kuwa dhulka deggan?

→ Naftii la dilay ee **ah markhaatiyaalee logos eebe** kuwaas oo meesha allabariga hoostooda ku jira **rhema ee**

Rabbiyow oo ay u ooyaan **Rabbiyow (despotēs)**,^{G1203}isagoo weydiinaya goorta uu xukumi doono oo uu dhiiggooda ka aarsan doono dadka dhulka deggan.²⁹⁰

- **The Rabbiyow (despotēs)**^{G1203}ku iibsaday (ku soo furtay) dhiiga qaaliga ah ee **Masiix**:

²⁸⁸Fiidiyowga 2. "Laga bilaabo Bilowgii 1:1 ilaa Bilowgii 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-garden-of-eden-2/.

- Abuurka^{G4703}isagoo tixraacaya **logos eebe** waa magac lab ah oo laga soo qaatay falka "sow,"^{G4687} iyo calaamadahan^{G3056}jidh buu noqday oo inagu dhex jiray. [Jhn1:14](#)).

- Bawlos iyo Barnabas way hadleen. **logos eebe** Laakiin Yuhuuddii bay iska tuureen oo is-xukumeen aan u qalmin nolol weligeed ah ([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:45-6](#)). Sidaas daraaddeed waxay u jeesteen dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

- [Efesos 5:31](#) *Sababtan awgeed nin ayaa noqon doona*^{G444}*Aabbihiis iyo hooyadiis ka tag, wuuna ahaan doonaa ku biiray naaqtiiisii.*^{G1135}*oo labadooduba waxay noqonayaan isku jidh.*

²⁸⁹Fiidiyowga 16, "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuulnimada Bawlos iyo Butros) 3/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

Bawlos waxaa loo dhiibay injiilka kuwa buuryoqabka ah oo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn, sidaas daraaddeed ayuu aasaaskii u dhigay. **waa Ciise Masiix**, kuna beeray iniinaha (**logos eebe**) ku **Ciise Masiix**, kaas oo Abolloos (Yuhuud Kiristaan ah oo wax bartay) u waraabiyey sidaas **Ilaahow** ka dhigi lahaa in ay koraan. Bawlosna waxaa loo dhiibay inuu caawiyo kuwa Yerusaaalem jooga iyo kuwa Yahuudiya jooga oo dhan, dabadeedna dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo aan Yuhuudda ahayn loo diray inay toobad keenaan oo ay u soo noqdaan. **Ilaahow**, oo waxay qabtaan shuqullo ku habboon towbada ([Falimaha Rasuullada 26:20](#)).

Markii injiilka kuwa buuryoqabka ah lagu dhex beero dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo ka yimid quruun Gariig ah, kuwa dembiyadooda ka toobad keena waxay dhulkooda ku heli doonaan astaanta Ilaah. Butros, oo lagu aaminay injiilka gudniinta, ayaa markaas ka caawin doona calaamadaha inuu ku dhinto baabtiiska magaca gudniinta. **Ciise Masiix** waayo, dembidhaafkooda.

Rumaynta sarakicidda, waxay heli doonaan hadiyadda **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** taas oo soo saarta midho badan sida calaamadaha ku dhex jira waxay isu rogi doonaan rhema ([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:38](#)).

²⁹⁰Faahfaahinta dadka dhulka deggan, tixraac "([Muujintii 20:11](#)) *Kursi cad oo weyn.*"

Ciise, wan^{G286} oo aan iin iyo iin lahayn. **Masiix** Kormariddayada.

Muujintii 6:11 Iyo caddaan^{G3022} jubbado^{G4749} mid kasta oo iyaga ka mid ah ayaa la siiyey; waxaana lagu yidhi. inay nastaan^{G373} weli wakhti yar, ilaa addoommaddoodii^{G4889} iyo walaalhood,^{G80} in loo dilo sidii ay ahaayeen, waa in la fuliyo.

- ☞ **Muujintii 6:11** Iyo **maro cad** mid kasta oo iyaga ka mid ah ayaa la siiyey; waxaana lagu yidhi si ay wakhti yar u nastaan ilamaa ay labadoodu yihiin tiradooda **walaalayaal** iyo kooda **walaalayaal**, kuwaas oo loo dili lahaa xataa sidii loo dilay, waa la fulin lahaa.
- **Wdharbaaxo**: Nafta kuwa marada cad gashan waa kuwa ka soo bixi doona “weyn **fitnada** Dharkoodiina way maydheen, oo waxay ku caddeeyeen dhiigga **Wanka**,^{G721} oo waxay hor joogaan carshiga **Ilaahow** (**Muujintii 7:13-15**).
 - **Saaxiibada**– Wasiirada aaminka ah ee **Masiix** gudaha **Rabbiyow** (kyrios)^{G2962} sida Ebafras (**Kolosay 1:7, Kolosay 4:7-12, Phem 1:23**).
 - **Walaalayaal** - Kuwa helay **ruuxa wax sii sheegidda** iyo **marag furto Ciise**.²⁹¹
 - Markhaatigii **Masiix** xaqiijiyaa iyaga dhex hibada bogsiinta, caawinta, dawlada, iyo oo ilaa ugu dambaysta, si ay maalinta xisaabta u eedla'aadaan **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) **Ciise Masiix**.
 - Walaalaha waa in ay u samraan ilaa imaatinka **Rabbiyow** sida beeralayda (**Aabbaha**), samir dheer leh, sugaya midhaha qaaliga ah ee dhulka **roobka hore** iyo **roobka dambe**.
 - **Gudaha Muujintii 6:9-11**, shaabadda shanaad (5aad), yimaado **ka hor calaamada labaad ee dhamaadka aduunka**.
 - Shaabadda 5aad waxay timaaddaa intaan calaamadda labaad ee dhammaadka dunidu soo bixin.²⁹² iyo Luukos
 - Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee boqortooyada sharka leh ayaa arki doona inay xertii gacanta saaraan.
 - Silciya, oo u dhiiba sunagogyada iyo xabsiyada, oo waxaad hor keentaa boqorro iyo gudoomiyayaal magaciisa dartiis.
 - Kadib, dhagaystayaasha Matayos waxay arki doonaan xertii loo dhiibay **fitnada** oo loo dilo Magaciisa aawadiis, oo quruumaha oo dhammu way nebcaan doonaan. Md hagaystayaasha sanduuqa waa inay u fiirsadaan inay waa in la dhiibaat Shirarkii sunagogyada lagu garaaco oo la hor keeno taliyayaal iyo Boqorro waa ku marag furaha iyaga aawadiis, taasoo ay markhaati u noqon doonaan injiilka **boqortooyada** waa in marka hore la wacdiyo quruumaha oo dhan dhex gala intaanay dhammaantiin iman.
- Sidaa darteed, dhammaan nafaha lagu arkay furitaanka **shaabaddii 5aad** gudaha **Muujintii 6:9**, waa kuwii helay **injiilka rhema ee Rabbiyow** taasoo lagu wacdiyey iyaga (**1 Butros 1:25**).
- . Shahiidnimadii Ciise waxay sii socon doontaa ilaa rayrayn 2aad (**Matayos 11:12**) oo u dhow **dhamaadka fitnada weyn**.

(**Muujintii 6:12-17**) Waxaa timid shaabaddii 6aad oo ahayd maalintii weynayd oo cadhada Wanka)

Muujintii 6:12 Oo haddana waxaan arkay markuu furay shaabaddii lixaad, oo waxaan arkay dhulgariir weyn; Qorraxduna waxay u madoobaatay sidii joonyad dhogor ah, dayaxiina wuxuu noqday sidii dhiig oo kale;

²⁹¹Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/, video 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-leed-the-sons-of-god/, & video 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema)", www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

²⁹²Tixraac "Dhibka" (Shaabadda 5aad waxay u imanaysaa xerta ka hor calaamadda labaad) ee hoosteeda **Muujintii 2:19**.

Muujintii 6:13 Oo xiddigihii samaduna waxay ku soo dhaceen dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093}
 xataa sida geed berde ah.^{G4808} Waxay soo tuurtaa midhaheeda berde aan xilligoodu dhicin.^{G3653}
 Markay gilgisho mid weyn (weyn)^{G3173} dabayl.

Muujintii 6:14 Samadana waxay u baxday sidii kitaab kitaab ah.^{G975} marka la isku rogo;
 oo buur kasta iyo gasiirad walba waa laga dhaqaajiyey meeshoodii.

Muujintii 6:15 Iyo boqorrada dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093} iyo rag waaweyn iyo maalqabeeno.
 iyo saraakiishii sare, iyo raggii xoogga badnaa, iyo addoon kasta.^{G1401} iyo nin kasta oo xor ah.
 Godad bay isku qariyeen.^{G4693} iyo in dhagaxyada.^{G4073} ee buuraha;

Muujintii 6:16 Oo wuxuu ku yidhi buurihii iyo dhagaxyadii.
 Nagu soo dhaca, oo naga qari kan carshiga ku fadhiya wejigiisa,
 oo cadhada ka timaada.^{G3709} ee Wanka (arnion).^{G721}

Muujintii 6:17 Waayo, waxaa timid maalintii weynayd oo cadhadiisa; Oo bal yaa is-hor taagi kara?

- ☞ **Muujintii 6:12** Oo waxaan eegay markuu furay **ah lixaad (6aad) shaabad** oo bal eeg, waa jiray **dhulgariir weyn**;
 Qorraxduna waxay u madoobaatay sidii joonyad dhogor ah, dayaxiina wuxuu noqday sidii dhiig oo kale.
- ☞ **Muujintii 6:13** Oo xiddigihii samaduna waxay ku soo daateen dhulka sida geed berde ah u soo daadiyo midhihiisa
 aan wadin
 Markay gilgisho dabayl weyn.
- ☞ **Muujintii 6:14** Samadana way la baxday sida Kitaab oo kale.
 oo buurtii iyo gasiiradihii oo dhanba meeshoodii waa laga dhaqaajiyey.
- ☞ **Muujintii 6:15** Iyo boqorradii dhulka, nimankii waaweynaa, maalqabeenadii, saraakiishii, iyo kuwii xoogga badnaa.
 Oo addoon kasta iyo mid kasta oo xor ahba wuxuu ku dhuuntay boholaha iyo dhagaxyada
 buuraha,
- ☞ **Muujintii 6:16** Oo wuxuu ku yidhi buurihii iyo dhagaxyadii.
 "Nagu soo dhaca oo naga qari wejigiisa kan carshiga ku fadhiya" **ilaahow** iyo ka
cadhada^{G3709} ee **Wanka!**
- ☞ **Muujintii 6:17** Waayo **Maalinta weyn ee cadhadiisa** waa yimid, yaase awooda inuu istaago?
 - **Maalinta weyn oo cadhadiisa** (Maalinta Rabbiga oo weyn oo cabsida leh)
 -**Rabbiga ciidammada** balan qaaday inuu diri doono **IIyaasnebiga** kahor imaatinka **weyn iyo**
Maalinta cabsida leh oo Rabbiga (Mal 4:5), oo ah **maalinta weyn ee cadhada Wanka**.²⁹³
 - **Maalinta weyn ee cadhada ee Wanka**²⁹⁴
 Kadib **ah lixaad (6aad) shaabad** furayaa,
 - I. dhulgariir weyn,
 - II. tQorraxdu: way madoobaataa (sida joonyado timo ah).
 - III. tdayaxu: wuxuu noqdaa sida dhiig,
 - IV. Xiddigaha samada, dhulka ku dhaca, (sida geed berde ahi u soo tuuro midhihiisa aan bislaan oo kale)²⁹⁵ Dabayl weyn baa ruxday.
 - V. Samooyinku waxay u baxaan sidii kitaab duuban.
 - VI. dhammaan buurtii iyo gasiiradihii waa laga dhaqaajiyey meeshoodii.
 - VII. Boqorrada dhulka, kuwa waaweyn iyo kuwa hodanka ah, iyo taliyayaasha sare, kuwa xoogga badan, iyo addoommada oo dhan, iyo kuwa xorta ah oo dhammu waxay ku dhuuntaan boholaha iyo dhagaxyada buuraha, oo waxay ku yidhaahdaan buuraha iyo dhagaxyada.
 "nagu soo dhac, oo naga qari wejigiisa kan carshiga ku fadhiya. **ilaahow**), iyo ka
cadhada ee Wanka, fAma maalintii weynayd oo cadhadiisu waa timid, haddaba bal yaa awooda inuu istaago?

→ Maalinta weyn ee cadhadiisa - samooyinka iyo dhulka, kuwaas oo hadda la ilaaliyo

²⁹³Wakhtiga maalinta weyn ee cadhadiisa, tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daanyeel

²⁹⁴Fiidiyowga 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

²⁹⁵"G3653 - olynthos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 5 Abril, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3653/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

by logos la mid ah, ayaa loo hayaa dabka ilaa maalinta xukunka iyo halaagga waxaa yimid niman cibaado leh, oo ninna ma istaagi doono [2Bu 3:7](#)).²⁹⁶

→ Aka dib furitaanka [shaabaddii Gaad](#), cadhada Wanka (ama xukunka [Rabbiyow, despotēs](#)^{G1203}) u yimaadda dadka dhulka deggan si ay uga aargutaan dhiigga nafaha lagu laayay [logos eebe](#).²⁹⁷

-Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha

- **Tayuu qorraxdu**(xoog leh [H8121, G2246](#))^{H8121 G2246}

[Bilowgii 37:1](#)Yacquubna wuxuu degay dhulka (dhulka)^{H776}oo aabbihiis qariib buu ku ahaa. dhulka (dhulka)^{H776}Kancaan.)

[Bilowgii 37:5](#)Yuusufna wuu riyooday, markaasuu riyo u sheegay walaalihiis, iyana aad bay u sii nebcaadeen.

[Bilowgii 37:6](#)Oo isna wuxuu iyagii ku yidhi, Waan idin baryayaaye, maqla riyadan aan ku riyooday.

[Bilowgii 37:7](#)Waayo, bal eeg, waxaannu beerta ku xidhi jirnay xidhmooyin.^{H7704}Oo bal eeg, xidhmadaydii ayaa kacday oo istaagtay;

oo bal eega, xidhmooyinkaagii hareerahooday taagnaayeen oo aad u sujuudeen.^{H7812}xidhmadayda.

[Bilowgii 37:8](#)Markaasaa walaalihiis ku yidhaahdeen, Ma annagaad boqor noo tahay?

mise waxaad yeelan doontaa xukun (xukun)^{H4910}nagu dul?

Oo weliba aad bay u nebcaadeen riyoyinkiisii iyo hadalladiisii aawadood (ama [rhema](#)).^{H1697}

→Markii Yacquub dhulka Kancaan qariib ahaan u degganaa, laba iyo tobankii wiil midkood Yuusuf, wuxuu ku riyooday laba riyo.

- Riyadiisa ugu horeysay:

- ① Markay xidhmooyinkii beerta ku xidhi jireen ayaa xidhmadii Yuusuf kacday oo istaagtay;

Xirmooyinka walaalihiis waxay istaageen hareeraheedii, oo waxay caabudeen xidhmadii Yuusuf.

→Markaasaa xidhmadii Yuusuf kacday oo kor istaagtay laba-iyo-tobankii xidhmo oo ku urursanaa

beertii Kancaan

dhulka. Marka la eego in xidhmooyinku ay yihiin xidhmo caws sabuul ah (sarreen ah, ama

calaamado Ilaah),

waxa Yuusuf xidhay waa calaamadihii [Ilaahow](#)(seed wanaagsan)oo ka soo baxay oo ka koray jidhkii

Yuusuf

laakiin ma garanayo sida ([Mar 4:26](#)).

Sida ku cad masaalka Ciise ee boqortooyada jannada , cadowgu waa yimid oo nin beertiisa hurda ayuu gocondho ku dhex beeray sarreenka. Laakiin gocondhadu waxay ku yaalliin isla beerta sarreenka, sidaas daraaddeed waa inay wada baxaan ilaa la goosto, waayo, sarreenku wuxuu la soo rujin karaa gocondho, haddii la soo ururiyo beergooyaska ka hor.

Wakhtiga beergooyaska, Ciise wuxuu ku odhan doonaa kuwa goonaya inay ururiyaan, oo marka hore gocondho xidhmo xidhmo ku xidha si ay u gubaan, laakiin sarreenka ku soo ururiya maqsiinkiisa ([Matayos 13:24-30](#)).

²⁹⁶Fiidiyowga 44. Wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1) 2/2. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

²⁹⁷Rabbi (Despotēs) wuxuu idinku iibsaday (ku soo furtay) dhiigga qaaliga ah ee Masiixa: Ciise sidii wan oo kale^{G286}Masiix wuxuu noqday Kormariddayada oo aan iin iyo iin lahayn. Sidaa darteed, Rabbiga keliya ayaa ah Rabbiga (kyrios) Ciise Masiix. [Yahuud 1:4](#).

→Nafaha la laayay oo markhaatiyaashii Ilaah oo meesha allabariga ku hoos jira, waxay leeyihiin rhema Rabbiga oo ooya xagga Rabbi Ciise Masiix, isagoo weyddiisanaya goorta uu xukumi doono oo uu ka aargudan doono dhiigga dhulka deggan.

TWuxuu ku riyooday Yuusuf inuu xukumo oo xukumo qoyska Yacquub **Ciise Masiix**, waa ayo abuurka (shahwada)^{G4690} ee Daa'uudkuwii dhintay laga soo sara kacay (2Ti 2:8) iyo nin kasta oo lagu baabtiisay **Ciise Masiix** waxaa lagu baabtiisay dhimashadiisa, iyo logos ee **Ilaahow** ninka dhexdiisaguga oo kori doona iniinaha (**rhema**) ee **Ilaahow**.^{G4690}

Bilowgii 37:9 Oo haddana riyo kale ayuu ku riyooday, markaasuu u sheegay walaalihiis, oo wuxuu yidhi.

Bal eeg, riyo kale ayaan ku riyooday; oo bal eeg, qorraxdu^{H8121} iyo **dayaxa**^{H3394} iyo kow iyo tobanka xiddigood^{H3556} sameeyey cibaadada^{H7812} aniga.

Bilowgii 37:10 Markaasuu aabbihiis iyo walaalihiis u sheegay, aabbihiisna waa canaantay.

oo ku yidhi,
Waa maxay riyadan aad ku riyootay? Ma aniga iyo hooyadaa iyo walaalaha
(18) Ma u imid inaan kuu Sujudno Dhulka.

• **Riyadiisa labaad:**

② Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo kow iyo toban (11) xiddigood ayaa caabudi jiray Yuusuf.

Yacquub wuxuu tilmaamay qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo 11 xiddigood oo dhulka hortiisa ah (sharciga hoos yimaada) sida soo socota:

- Qorraxda: **Aabaha dhulka** (Yacquub, **Matayos 23:9**, **Bilowgii 37:10**)

- Dayaxa: **Hooyada guriga adoonsiga** (Naagtii Yacquub, oo ah hooyada sharciga ku hoos jirta (**Gal 3:18-19**))

- Xiddigaha: **Caruurtii jidhka** (11kii wiil ee Yacquub, iyo carruurtii addoonsiga, **Rooma 9:8**, **Gal 4:25**)

→ Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo 11-da xiddigood ee ka horreeya dhulka waa kuwa dhulka oo sidaas darteed cammuud ah. Marka

calaamadaha **Ilaahow** Dhulkaaga (ama jidhkaaga) wuu dhintaa ka dibna nolosha ayuu soo nooleeyaa, jidhkaaga maya

cimri dheer buu noqonayaa dhulka, laakiin jannada. **1Co 15:40**). Sidoo kale, logos ee **Ilaahow** gudaha

Yuusuf

soo baxay oo ku koray iniinta (rhema) ee **Ilaahow**²⁹⁸ kaas oo ka yimid **Rabbiyow** ee **jannadayaa** waan caabudaynaa.²⁹⁹

→ Reer Yacquub waxay hor yaalliin dhulka, Yuusufna waa ka hor **Rabbiyow** (kyrios)^{G2962} **jannada** (**1Co 15:47**), yeelashada iniinaha **Masiix** oo sidaas uu yahay nin ka mid ah **Masiix**. Nin^{G435} ee **Masiix** wuxuu leeyahay abuur ah **Masiix** xaqnimona laga dhigay **Ilaahow** gudaha **Masiix** (**2Co 5:21**) oo sidaas quduuska ah^{G40}

(**Mar 6:20**). Sidaa darteed, Yuusuf waxaa loo sawiray inuu yahay ninkii **Masiix**, yaa jecel naagtiisa (ama

naagtiisa ama kan leh astaanta Ilaah oo ay hoos imanayaan macallimiin iyo taliyayaal ilaa wakhtiga magacaabay **Aabbaha**), xataa sida **Masiix** Kaniisaddana wuu jeclaa oo naftiisa u bixiyey.

Masiix waxay quduus ka dhigi doonaan oo ku nadiifin doonaan kaniisadda (ragga iyo haweenka ku jira Masiixa) iyadoo biyaha lagu dhaqo

ereyga (rhema),^{G4487} inuu kaniisadda isu soo bandhigo kaniisad ammaan oo aan lahayn baro, ama laalaab, laakiin quduus ahaada oo aan iin lahayn (**Efesos 5:26-27**).

→ Bmaxaa yeelay, Yuusuf wuxuu cafiyay walaalihiis dembigoodii ka dib markuu noqday taliyihii Masar. **rhema** ka mid ah

riyooyinku tusaale **Masiix** iyo kiisa **sharaf leh kaniisadda** (**Bilowgii 50:17**).

→ Aka dib magaca Yacquub oo loo beddelo Israa'iil, qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha Israa'iil (Nimcada hoostooda) ayaa ku jira

loo tixraacay sida soo socota:

²⁹⁸laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 6:6**.

²⁹⁹ibid.

- Qorraxda: **Ilaahow** (Aabaha nalalka ⁶⁵⁴⁵⁷ jannada ku jira, [Matayos 5:16](#), [Yacquub 1:17](#), [Matayos 23:9](#))
- Dayaxa: **Masiix, Wiilka Ilaahay**
(Masiixa oo ah farcankii ballanka, [Rabbigii jannada](#), [Mar 12:35](#), [1Co 15:47](#), [Gal 3:16](#))
- Xiddigaha: **Midhaha ugu horreeya, Wiilashii ilaahay**
Midhaha ugu horreeya, carruurtii ballanka, ³⁰⁰ [1Co 15:23](#), [Rooma 8:14;9:8](#)).³⁰¹

[Jaantuska 6-1] Muhiimadda ruuxiga ah ee qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha

Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo (11) xiddigaha - dhulka (Sharciga hoos yimaada)	Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo (12) xiddigood - samada (Nimco hoosteeda)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qorraxda: Aabaha dhulka (Sharciga) • Dayaxa: Hooyada guriga adoonsiga • Xiddigaha: Caruurtii jidhka 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qorraxda: Ilaahow (Aabbe jannada ku jiro) • Dayaxa: Masiix, Wiilka Ilaahay • Xiddigaha: Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa, Wiilashii ilaahay

-Noocyada kala duwan ee jirka³⁰²

[Bilowqii 1:28](#) Ilaahayna wuu barakeeyey (nin: [H120](#) [lab](#) ^{H2145} iyo [dhedig](#), ^{H5347} [Bilowqii 1:27](#)), oo Ilaah wuxuu ku yidhi, [Midho dhal](#), ^{H6509} oo badiyo (kordhi), ^{H7235} oo buuxi (Quduus) ^{H4390} [dhulka](#), ^{H776} oo sakhiro: ^{H3533} oo ay leeyihiin xukun (xukun) ^{H7287} ka badan kalluunka ^{H1710} ee [badda](#), ^{H3220} iyo haadda [dusheeda](#) ^{H5775} [hawada \(samada\)](#), ^{H8064} iyo wax kasta oo nool (nolosha) ^{H2416} [dhaqaaqa](#) (gurguurta) ^{H7430} [dhulka dushiisa](#). ^{H776}

dhigto → Ilaah wuxuu abuuray nin (lab iyo dhedig) ^{H120} oo u duceeyey inay midho dhalaan **rhema Rabbi** by **sii kordhaya logos eebe** kugu dhex jirinaad qoduus ka dhigto dhulka asalkaaga, oo aad weligeed ka

jidh ku waara dhulka quduuska ah si aad u noqotaan abuur cusub oo u ekaanshihiisa iyo ekaanta **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah**, kaas **Ilaahow** laga bilaabo bilowgii.³⁰³

-Asal ahaan, nin Eebbe abuuray ayaa loo abuuray inuu xukumo kalluunka badda, haadda samada, iyo nolosha dhulka ku gurguurta.³⁰⁴

[1Co 15:39](#) Hilib oo dhammu isku hilib ma aha. [laakiin waxaa jira hal noochilib](#) ^{G4561} ee [ragga](#), ^{G444} [hilib kale oo bahal ah \(afar xayawaan ah\)](#), ^{G2934} [mid kale oo kalluun ah](#), ^{G2486} iyo mid kale oo haad ah (oo baalal lagu gogladay, oo shimbirro ka yimid, oo ah kuwa xoogga badan). ^{G4071}, ^{G4421}

→ Hilibka **nin** (Anthropos, Stong's ^{G444}) ^{G444}:
- Waxaa lagu beeray daciifnimo, sharafdarro, iyo qudhun. [1Korintos 15:42-43](#)).

→ Hilibka **dugaag** (afar xayawaan ah) ^{G2934}:
- Dugaagga ^{H929} waa kuwa dhulka jooga, iyo toodaf Xumaanta weli xaq laga dhigi maayo.³⁰⁵

→ Hilibka **kalluunka** ^{G2486}:

³⁰⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 4-a]"

³⁰¹Muuqaalka 18. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

³⁰²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-2] Muhiimadda ruuxiga ah ee noocyada kala duwan ee jirka."

³⁰³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-d] Buugii qarniyadii Aadan."

³⁰⁴Fiidiyowga 1. "Todobada maalmood ee abuurista Eebbe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

³⁰⁵Hilibka dugaagga (Weli xaq laga dhigi doonaa). Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) *Furitaanka shaabadii 4-aad (faras caqaaran: Geeri & Naarta).*"

Kalluunka ku nool astaanta Ilaah wuxuu leeyahay jidhkii Wiilka Aadanaha. Laakiin hilibkoodu wuu soo noqon doonaa

[raxmada Ilaahay](#) Marka ay rumaystaan calaamadaha oo ay cabbaan Ruuxa Quduuska ah.

- **Kalluunka ku jira biyo nadiif ah**(aqbal Ruuxa Quduuska ah)

- kalluunka ku nool biyaha [calaamadaha](#) (ama hadalka Ciise ee dhulka)³⁰⁶ku noolaan doona webiyada Biyaha nool ee socda hadday rumaystaan (oo ay qaataan [Ruuxa Quduuska ah](#) ([Yooxanaa 7:38-39](#))).
→ Markaasay dhimashada ka gudbi doonaan [noloshaiyo](#) ku [noloshaweligeed ah](#).³⁰⁷

[Matayos 4:19](#) Wuxuuna (Ciise) wuxuu ku yidhi, I soo raaca, waxaan idinka dhigayaa kuwa dadka jillaabta.^{G444}

→ Daba gal [Ciise](#) ay u noqdaan kalluumaysatada ragga ([Matayos 4:19](#)), waa inuu diyaar u ahaado inuu ereyga ku wacdiyo ([calaamadaha](#)) xilli iyo xilli ka baxsan sida wacdiyayaal si ay u fuliyaan kuwa adeegooda ([2Ti 4:2-5](#)).

- **Kalluunka oo ku jira biyo aan nadiif ahayn**(aqbal Ruuxa aan quduuska ahayn)

- Kalluunka ku nool webiga Fircoon waxaa lagu tuuri doonaa balli dabka ah oo weligeed ah.³⁰⁸
→ Kalluunka ku jira wabiyada Fircoon oo ahaa boqorkii Masar waxa uu tilmaamayaa kuwii Masiixa iskutallaabta ku qodbay oo aan weligood ahayn
toobad keenay ([Muujintii 11:8](#), markaasay soo bixin doonaan rahyo badan ([Baxniintii 8:3](#)) ama "jinniyada wasakhaysan."³⁰⁹
→ Hilibka [shimbiraha](#) (oo baalal leh, laga soo bilaabo shimbiraha, Strong's [G4071](#))^{G4421}

- Shimbiraha (Strong's [G4421](#)) waa foosha (ama nooc gaaban oo shimbir ah) oo loogu talagalay "haadda" oo ka timid Strong's [G4071](#).

- Ruux ahaan, haadda waxa lagu tilmaamaa inay tahay nolosha nafta bani-aadmiga ee ku dhex nool [Ciise Masiix](#) iyo in uu

[ruux](#), oo ku duulaya samada dhexdeeda (ama bannaanka dhulka). Ruuxa hilib ma leh iyo lafo laakiin Ciise ayaa haysta ([Luukos 24:39](#) Naftu way timaadaa oo waxay ku hoydaan laamihiisa.

Markaa, [Ruuxa Rabbigadul](#) saarnaan doona kuwa (Haadda samada.) oo degan [Ciise Masiix](#) oo ay ka buuxaan ruuxa xigmadda iyo waxgarashada, iyo ruuxa talada iyo xoogga. Ruuxa aqoonta iyo ka cabsashada Rabbiga. [Isa 11:2](#)).

- Haddaba, in aadamigu u taliyo kalluunka badda, haadda samada, iyo nolosha dhulka gurguurta, waxa loo fasirtay sidan.

- **Kalluunka badda: Nin**(yaa leh [logos eebe](#)) in loo xukumo haweeneyda (oo sharciga hoos timaada)

Ku socotaa naagtii farcankii Ibraahim uuraysatay (ereyga ama astaanta [G3056](#) ballan, [Rooma 9:9](#) Kaasoo ah Wiilka Aadanaha, ka dambeeya ninkaaga (ninkiinna). naagtii xorta ahayd, ballan ku dhashay, [Gal 4:23](#)). Iyadoo loo marayo [calaamadaha ballanaad](#)

[uuraysatay](#), adiga

naag, soo saari doonaa midhaha [Masiixa Rabbi](#), taasoo ah [raxmada Ilaahay](#).

- **Haadda samada & Nolosha dhulka ku gurguurta:** Qaado iniin khardal ah oo nin (wiilka Aadanaha) qaaday oo uu ku beeray maanka wiilasha boqortooyada, si iniinaha [Masiix](#) koraa geedaha ugu

³⁰⁶Tixraac "([Muujintii 1:14-15](#)) *Timaha cad ee madaxiisa, indhihiisa, caqihisa iyo codkiisa.*"

³⁰⁷Marka laga hadlayo wacdinta ereyga, tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-f] Beerta dhiigga (Lahaanshaha)."

³⁰⁸Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) *Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras qaqaaran: Geeri & Naarta).*"

³⁰⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 16:13](#).

weyn ee lagu beeray dhulka (jidhkaaga,) oo noqda geed wax nooleeya (amag**eedka nolosha**). Haddii aad cuntid midhahag**eedka nolosha** (hibil aan qudhun karin Waxaa lagu sara kicin doonaa mid aan qudhun karin ([1Korintos 15:52](#)) oo noolaada weligeed ([Bilowgii 3:22](#)), taasoo kuu ogolaanaysa inaad hoos u dhigto dhammaan nolosha ku gurguurta dhulka.

[1Co 15:40](#) Waxa kale oo jira jannada (**jannada**)^{G2032} meydad, iyo meydadka dhulka (**dhuleed**):^{G1919} laakiin ammaanta samada (samada)^{G2032} waa mid, iyo sharafta dhulka (dhulka)^{G1919} waa mid kale.

[1Co 15:41](#) Waxaa jira mid**ammaanta**^{G1391} ee qorraxdaiyo sharaf kale oo dayaxa.^{G4582} iyo sharaf kale oo xiddigaha.^{G792} Waayo, xiddiguba xiddigta kale ayay ammaan kaga duwan tahay.

[1Co 15:42](#) Sidoo kale waa**sarakicidda kuwii dhintay**. Waxaa lagu beeraa qudhun; waxa lagu sara kiciyaa qudhunla'aan.

Waxaa lagu beeraa sharafdarro; waxa lagu sara kiciyaa**ammaanta**: waxaa lagu beeraa daciifnimo; waxa lagu sara kiciyaa**awood**:^{G1411}

→ Oo Daa'uud jidhkiisii wuxuu arkay qudhun markuu u adeegay doonista Ilaah dabadeed. laakiin**Rabbiyow**(hibilka**Wiilka Aadanaha**,[1Co 15:47](#)) umay arag musuqmaasuq**sarakicidda ee Masiixa**, oo naftiisu naarta loogama tegin. Sidan oo kale, nin (Adam) dhimashadu waxay ku timid xagga aadanaha, laakiin xagga aadanaha (The Rabbi) yimid**sarakicidda kuwii dhintay**([1Co 15:21](#)).³¹⁰

[Falimaha Rasuullada 13:36](#) Waayo, Daa'uud wuu hurday markuu farcankiisii ugu adeegay amar Ilaah.

oo waxaa la seexday awowayaashiis, oo wuxuu arkay qudhun.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 2:31](#) Arrinkan markuu arkay ka hor ayuu ka hadlay**sarakicidda Masiixa**, in aan naftiisu cadaabta kaga tagin.

Jidhkiisuna qudhun ma arag.

[1Co 15:21](#) Tan iyo markii nin^{G444} dhimasho timid, by nin^{G444} sarakicidda kuwii dhintayna way timid.

[1Co 15:47](#) Ninka ugu horeeya waa^{G1537} dhulka (dhulka),^{G1093} dhoobo leh:^{G5517} ninka labaad waa**Rabbiyow**ka (ka)^{G1537} **jannada**.

[Jaantuska 6-2] Muhiimadda ruuxiga ah ee noocyada kala duwan ee jirka

1Co 15:40	Jirka dhulka	Jidadka jannada
1Co 15:47	Hilibka dhulka, Earty	Flebbiska ahjannada
1Co 15:39	Flebbiska ahrag ^{G444}	Flebbiska ahWiilka Aadanaha ³¹¹
1Co 15:42	Tlsagu waa sarakicidda kuwii dhintay ³¹²	Tsarakicidda Masiixa (Falimaha Rasuullada 2:31)
Tninkii 1aad, Adam vs. Tninka 2aad, Rabbiyow	Sdaciifnimo ku leh	Rku soo wajahanawood
	Su leeyihiin sharaf-darro	Rku soo wajahanammaanta
	Sku leh musuqmaasuqa	Rku soo wajahanmusuqmaasuq
[Jaantuska 6-1]	Qorraxda, dayaxa , iyo (11) xiddigaha - dhulka (Sharciga hoos yimaada)	Qorraxda , dayax, iyo (12) xiddigaha - jannada (Nimco hoosteeda)
Dammaan ifferent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qorraxda: Aabaha dhulka (Sharciga) • Dayaxa: Hooyada guriga adoonsiga 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Qorraxda: Ilaahow (Aabbe jannada ku jiro) • Dayaxa: Masiix, Wiilka Ilaahay

³¹⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-e] Aadankii ugu horreeyay iyo Aadankii ugu dambeeyay."

³¹¹ [Jhn6:55](#) Waayo, runtii hilibkaygu waa cunto, dhiiggayguna runtii waa wax la cabbo.), [Yooxanaa 6:53](#), & [Ro 14:17](#).

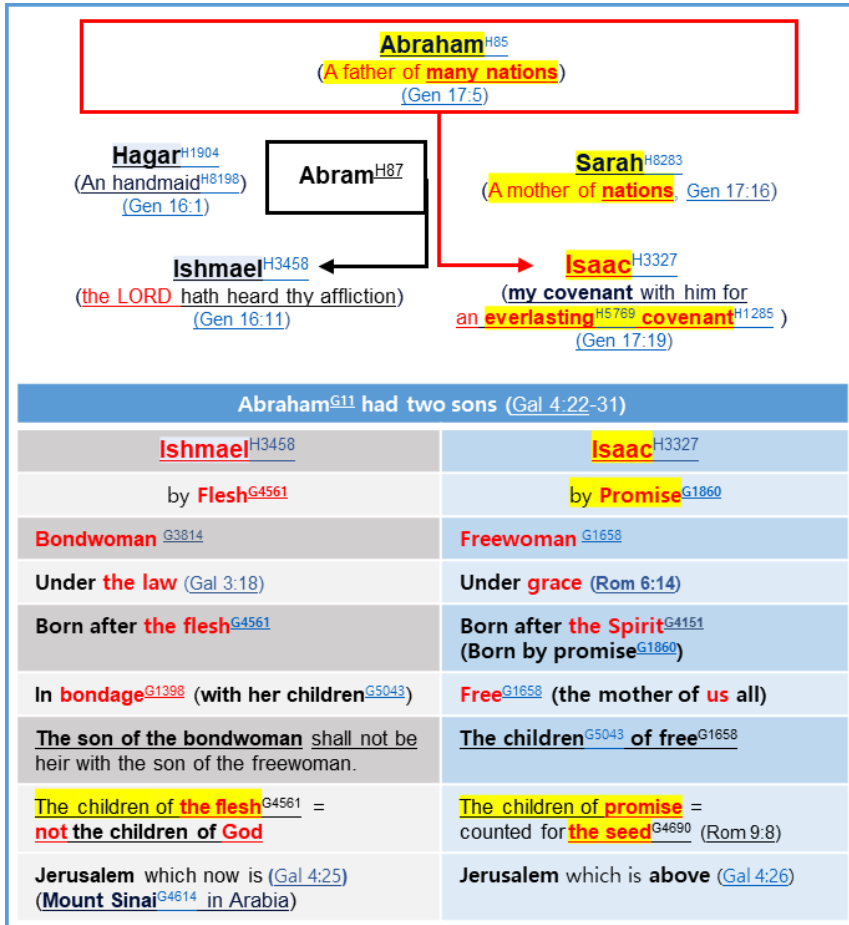
Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-a]," ama Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/

³¹²Hilibka dugaagga (Weli xaq laga dhigi doonaa). Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) *Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras caqaaran: Geeri & Naarta).*"

Amaan kala duwan ³¹³	• Xiddigaha: Caruurtii jidhka	• Xiddigaha: Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa, Wiilashii ilaahay
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

³¹³Si aad u fahamto sida ammaanta kala duwan loo keeno macbudka, tixraac "dadka Ilaah waxay geli doonaan taambuugga Illahay, oo kala duwan," iyo "Laga soo bilaabo jidhka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh" laga bilaabo "([Muujintii 21:27](#)) Kuwa ku qoran Kitaabka Noloshu Wanka," ka dibna faham jaantuska "[Jaantuska 21-2]."

[Jaantuska 4-a] Farcankii Aadan ilaa Ibraahim + naag³¹⁴

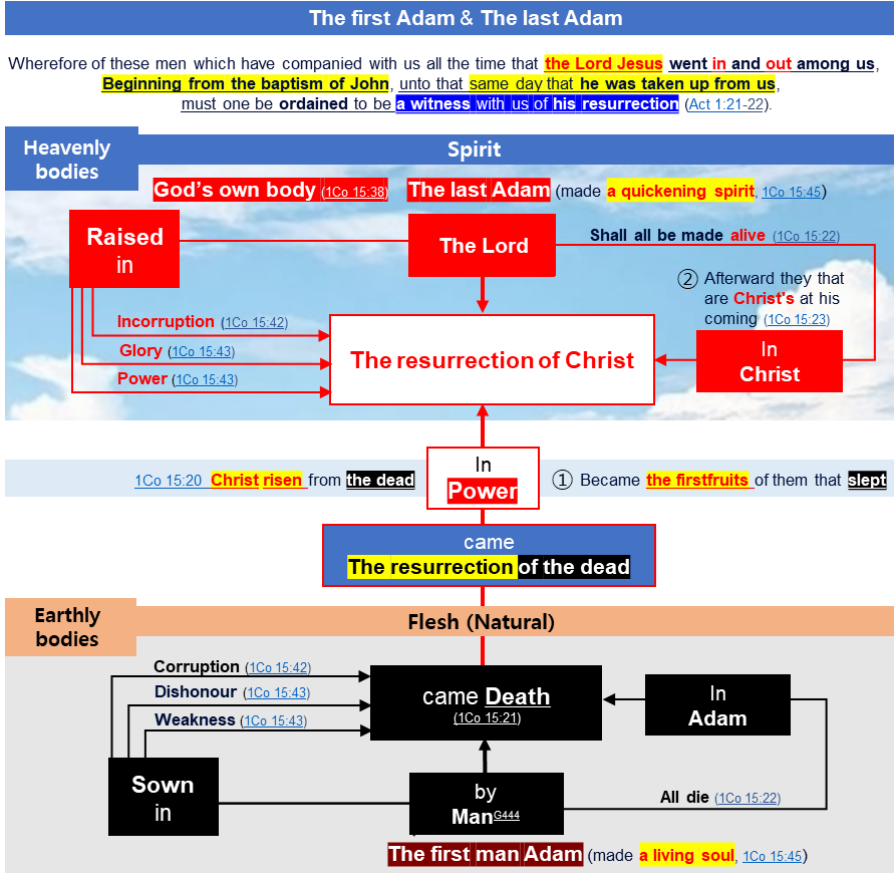


→ Naagtii, taasoo uuraysatay farcankii Ibraahim ama calaamadihii ballanka ([Rooma 9:9](#)), waa inuu u hoggaansamaa ninkaaga

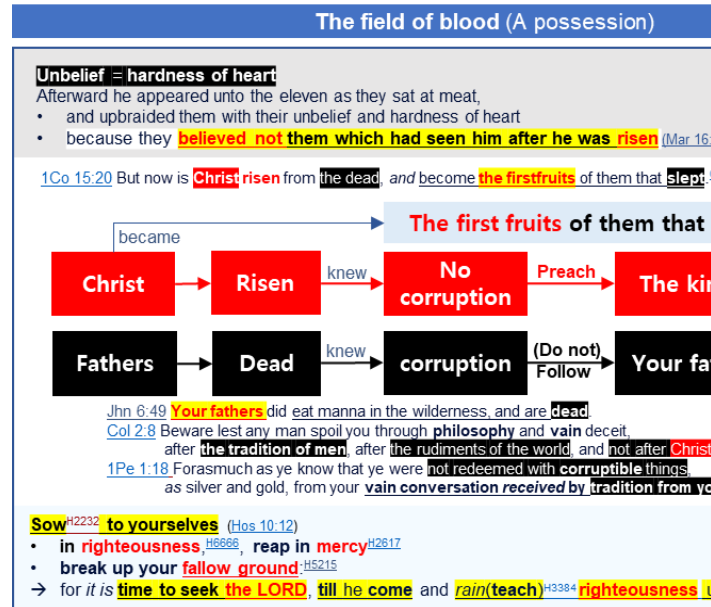
(nin) kan ka dhashay naagta xorta ah, oo ballan ku dhashay ([Gal 4:23](#)). Calaadaha ballanta (**Ciise**, Wiilka Aadanaha, kibista Ilaah) oo naagtu uuraysatay, waa abuurkii **Masiix Rabbiyow** ([Luukos 2:11](#)) oo ay ka soo baxaan midho badan **calaamadaha**.³¹⁵

³¹⁴Daawo Muqaal 7. "Farcankii Aadan ilaa Ibraahim + Naag" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-generations-of-Adam-to-ibraham-woman-aan-ka-yeelno-nin-image-ka-ka-dib-u-ekaankeenna-, video 24. Waxaad tahay Yerusaaalem quduuska ah. www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

³¹⁵Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.



dambeeyay³¹⁶



³¹⁶Fiidiyowga 37. "Aadamkii ugu horreeyey iyo Aadankii dambe."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-giimo-sharafeed/.

³¹⁷Fiidiyowga 37. "Beerta dhiigga (Lahaanshaha)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-giimo-sharafeed/.

Cutubka 7aad

([Muujintii 7:1](#)) 4 malaa'igood oo dhulka 4ta geesood

[Muujintii 7:1](#) Waxyaalahaas ka dib waxaan arkay afar malaa'igood oo ku taagan dhulka afartiisa geesood (dhulka). ^{G1093} haysta afarta dabaylood ee dhulka (dhulka), ^{G1093} in aanay dabayshu ku dhicin dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093} ama badda, ama midna (dhammaan) ^{G3956}geed.

- ☞ [Muujintii 7:1](#) Waxyaalahaas ka dib waxaan arkay afar (4) malaa'igood oo taagan afarta gees oo dhulka; haysta afarta (4) dabaylood ee dhulka. si aanay dabayshu ugu dhicin dhulka, badda iyo dhirta oo dhan.

([Muujintii 7:2-3](#)) Addoomada Ilaahay (Wuxuu ku shaabadeeyey wejiga)

[Muujintii 7:2](#) Mid kale ayaan arkay ^{G243}malag bari ka soo baxayiyagoo haysta shaabadda Ilaaha nool. Markaasuu cod weyn ugu dhawaaqay afartii malaa'igood. oo la siiyey inuu wax yeelo dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093}iyo badda, [Muujintii 7:3](#) isagoo leh, Ha yeelin dhulka). ^{G1093}Badda iyo dhirta midna, ilaa aan shaabadayno ^{G4972G4972}adeegayaashii ^{G1401}ee naga ^{G2257}Ilaahow in (oo) ^{G1909}foolkooda.

- ☞ [Muujintii 7:2](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay malaa'ig kale oo ka soo baxaysa **bari**, haysta **shaabaddii kuwa nool Ilaahow**. Markaasuu cod weyn ugu dhawaaqay afartii (4) malaa'igood oo la siiyey inuu wax yeelo dhulka iyo badda.
- ☞ [Muujintii 7:3](#) isagoo leh, "Waxba ha yeelin dhulka, badda, ama dhirta ilaa aan haysano **shaabadeeyey** adeegayaashayada **Ilaahow** wejigooda."

→ Dhulka, badda, geedaha waxba ma yeeli doonaan ilaa malaa'igaha **shaabadeeyey** adeegayaashii ^{G1401}ee **Ilaahow** in ay **fooddarada** ³¹⁸ama **144,000** qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan ([Muujintii 7:4](#)). ³¹⁹

➤ [Iiddii](#) ^{H4150}Tabernacles): Dhanka bari

- Tirintii 2, Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**) wuxuu Muuse iyo Haaruun kala hadlay sida loo tuso "Iiddii Waababka" ([Tirintii 2:1](#)).

- Nin walba ^{H376}Oo reer binu Israa'iil waa inay ku ag dhistaan calankiisacalaamada leh ^{H226}ka mid ah guriga aabbaha, iyo garoonka u jeeda ^{H5048}ee iidda ^{H4150}taambuugga ([Tirintii 2:2](#)).

① [Bariga] dhanka bari ee qorraxdu ka soo baxdo, xeradii **Yahuudah** waa inuu ka mid yahay (weyn ciidan) halbeeg. Markaasaa qabiilkii reer Isaakaar degeen dalka Yahuudah dhinacooda, oo qabiilkii reer Sebulunna way degeen Isaakaar agtiisa [Tirintii 2:3-5](#)).

→ "Malaa'ig kale" oo xagga bari ka soo baxda [Muujintii 7:2](#) waxay u badan tahay inuu ka soo jeedo jihada oo dhanka bari oo Iiddii Waababka oo ahayd xeradii weynayd ee dadka Yahuudah. Anagoo taas

og **Ciise** waa

ka soo jeeda qabiilka **Yahuudah**, malaa'igtan kale oo u qaylisay 4 malaa'igood waxaa laga yaabaa inay tahay malaa'igtii Rabbiga

(**Rabbiyow**) Rabbiga hortiisa (**Rabbiyow**), ama "Rabbi ('**Addoonay**) ^{H136}ILAAHAY (**y'hovâ**). ^{H3069}"

→ Si aad u dhawrto jidka geedka noloshu. **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** wuxuu dhigay Keruubiim iyo seef ololaysa ^{H2719}ku

³¹⁸Tixraac [Muujintii 7:3, Muujintii 14:1](#).

³¹⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 7-a]" ama Fiidiyowga 18. "3. Miraha ugu horreeya 144,000." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

xidigtii Ciise,

bariee beerta Ceedenmarkuu ninkii ka saaray ([Bilowgii 3:24](#)). Nimankii wax garadka ahaa waxay arkeen

boqorkii Yuhuudda, ee "bari" ([Matayos 2:1-2](#)), oo ammaantii Ilaaha reer binu Israa'iil waxay ka timid jidka "bari" ([Yexesqeel 43:2](#)).

([Muujintii 7:4-8](#)) 144,000 (quruunta Ilaah ee dhulka joogta, Israa'iil, oo ah gabdhaha xigmadda leh³²⁰) shaabadeeyey

[Muujintii 7:4](#) Oo waxaan maqlay tiradoodii kuwa la shaabadeeyey.^{G4972} oo halkaasaa lagu shaabadeeyey boqol iyo afar iyo afartan kundhammaan qabiilooyinka carruurta (wiil)^{G5207} reer binu Israa'iil.

[Muujintii 7:5](#) Qabiilka reer Yahuudah waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun;

Qabiilka reer Ruubeen waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun; Qabiilka reer Gaadna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun;

[Muujintii 7:6](#) Qabiilka reer Aasheerna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun. Qabiilka reer Naftaalina waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun.

Qabiilka reer Manasehna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun.

[Muujintii 7:7](#) Qabiilka reer Simecoonna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun; Qabiilka reer Laawina waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun.

Qabiilka reer Isaakaarna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun;

[Muujintii 7:8](#) Qabiilka reer Sebulunna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun; Qabiilka reer Yuusufna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun;

Qabiilka reer Benyaamiinna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun.

- ☞ [Muujintii 7:4](#) Oo waxaan maqlay tirada kuwa ahaa **shaabadeeyey** boqol iyo afar iyo afartan kun (144,000) qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil oo dhanayaa la xidhay:
- ☞ [Muujintii 7:5](#) Qabiilka reer Yahuudahna waxay ahaayeen **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Ruubeenna **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Gaadna waxay ahaayeen **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
- ☞ [Muujintii 7:6](#) Qabiilka reer Aasheerna waxaa laga shaabadeeyey laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Naftaalina **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Manasehna waxay ahaayeen **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
- ☞ [Muujintii 7:7](#) Qabiilka reer Simecoonna **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Laawina **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Isaakaarna **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
- ☞ [Muujintii 7:8](#) Qabiilka reer Sebulunna **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Yuusufna **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).
Qabiilka reer Benyaamiinna **shaabadeeyey** laba iyo toban kun (12,000).

- Muhiimadda lambarka **12, 1,000, & 10,000** Kitaabka Quduuska ah
 - Tirada 12^{G1427} Muujintii waxay tilmaamaysaa 12 qabiil, oo ah dhammaan qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil.
 - Tirada 1,000^{G5505} gudaha [Muujintii 7:5-8](#) wuxuu qeexayaa tirada guud ee ragga (dhulka, [Muujintii 14:3](#)) unug ahaan.

→ Tirada **12**

- 12 qabiil oo lagu daray unugga 1,000, waa **12,000** taasoo ka dhigan tirada guud ee ragga ka soo jeeda **mid walbaoo** ah 12 qabiil oo reer binu Israa'iil ah oo dhulka laga soo furtay. ([Muujintii 14:3](#)).

→ Tirada **1,000**

- Reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu waxay ahaayeen tiro. **144,000** (12 qabiil x 12,000).

→ Tirada **10,000**

- Tirada kuwa (malaa'igta, iyo xayawaanka, iyo odayaasha) kuwaas oo ku wareegsan carshiga **Wanka iyo Ilaah** waxaa matalaya cutubka 10,000 ([Muujintii 5:11](#)).

³²⁰Tixraac [Muujintii 14:15-16](#) wixii faahfaahin ah.

[1Sa 18:6](#) Oo markay yimaadeen, markii Daa'uud ka soo noqday diliddii kii reer Falastiin. in dumarku ka soo baxeen magaalooyinkii reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan.

Gabay iyo dheesha ayay Boqor Saa'uul kaga hor tageen, iyagoo haysta daf, iyo farxad, iyo alaab muusiko ah.

[1Saah 18:7](#) Dumarkiina intay cayaarayaan ayay isku jawaabeen, oo waxay ku yidhaahdeen.

Sawlos wuxuu dilay kumanyaalkiisii (1,000) iyo Daa'uud toban kun (10,000s).

[1Saah 18:8](#) Markaasaa Saa'uul aad u cadhooday, oo hadalkaasuna aad buu uga xumaaday; markaasuu yidhi.

Waxay Daa'uud ku siiyeen toban kun (10,000).

oo waxay ii sheegeen kumanaan (1,000) mooyaane.

maxaase ka badan oo uu heli karaa boqortooyada (kaliya) mooyaane? ^{H4410}

[1Saah 18:9](#) Saa'uulna maalintaas dabadeed Daa'uud aad buu u fiirin jiray.

→ Saa'uul waxaa subkay Samuu'eel oo wuxuu taliye u noqday dadka Ilaah ee reer binu Israa'iil. [1Saah 9:16](#)).

In kastoo uu Ruuxa ku bilaabay, Ruuxii Rabbigu Saa'uul wuu ka tegey markuu kaamil noqday hilibka ([Gal 3:3](#), [1Sa 16:14](#)).

Markaasaa Daa'uud loo subkay inuu boqor u ahaado dalka Israa'iil. [2Saah 5:3](#)). Isagu wuxuu ahaa nin qalbiga Ilaah ka daba orda.

Kaasoo Ilaah ku dhammaystiray doonistiisii oo dhan markuu u sara kiciyey Badbaadiye ah Ciise oo farcanka Daa'uud ah reer binu Israa'iil

([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:22-23](#)).

→ Sidaa darteed, Sawlos wuxuu dilay 1,000-kii, Daa'uudna 10,000-kiisii waxaa loo fasiran karaa sidan soo socota:

"Sawlos waa kii cammuud ahaa (flesh) nin sitay u-ekaanta kan cammuudda ah.

laakiinse Daa'uud waa kan jannada (Rabbiga) nin ah oo sita ekaanta kan jannada. [1Co 15:48](#)).

Si kale haddii loo dhigo, Saa'uul wuxuu ahaa ninkii ugu horreeyay Aadan, laakiin Daa'uud wuxuu ahaa kuwii Rabbiga jannada ka yimid

([1Co 15:45](#)).

[Matayos 10:28](#) Ha ka cabsan ilaaha Saa'uul kan meydka dila, laakiinse aan karin inuu nafta dilo.

laakiinse waxaad ka cabsataan Ilaaha Daa'uud kan kara inuu labada nafba

wada baabbi'yo

Jidhkana cadaabta.

→ Markaasaa Saa'uul cadhooday, maxaa yeelay, dadku waxay ku sheegeen inuu yahay nin jiidh iyo dhiig leh

oo aan dhaxli karin boqortooyada Ilaah ([1Co 15:50](#)) laakiin boqortooyada dunidan ([1Saah 18:8](#)).

• **Shaabadeeyey**

- Ciise wuxuu xertiisii u sheegay inay hilib u hawshoodaan. [logos eebe](#)) ku adkaysta **no-losha weligeed ah**, taasoo ahayd

shaabadeeyey ^{G4972} in Wiilka Aadanaha by **Ilaahow Aabbaha**. ³²¹

-144,000 ayaa lagu calaamadeeyay oo lagu xidhay **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**, oo ay nebiyadii quduuska ahaa iyo kuwii Rabbigu hore ugu hadleen

amarkii rasuulladii Rabbiga Badbaadiyeheenna ah ([2Bu 3:2](#), [Matayos 24:9](#), [Xeerka 19:4-6](#), [1Co 12:1](#)). ³²²

³²¹Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-bread/23-the-bread-the-manna-the-hidden-manna/.

Wadaaddadii sare iyo Farrisiintii waxay xabaashii shaabadeeyeen ^{G4972} dhagaxa iyo dejinta. Sidii bay yeeleen waayo, waxay u maleeyeen in xertii Ciise habeennimo iman doonto oo xadday si ay uga been sheegaan sarakiciddiisa saddex maalmood dabadeed.

³²²Fiidiyowga 14. "Towbad keen, baabtiis, iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

• **sarakicidda Rabbi Ciise**

-**Rabbi Ciise** ayaa samada laga muujin doonaa waxay ka dhigan tahay in calaamadaha runta (injiilka badbaadada) uu doono lagu gubo **dab ololaya** in la muujiyo **rhema** injiilkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.

→Ka dib adiga **rumaystay** gudaha **Masiix**, waxaad ahayd **shaabadeeyey** leh **Ruuxa Quduuska ah ballan**.³²³

- + **144,000** waa **Mid ka mid ah quruunta dhammaan dadka Ilaah** kuwaas oo la taagan Wan ku dul taagan Buur Siyoon oo magaca Aabbihiis wejiyada kaga qoran yihiin.
- + **Wadarta guud 144,000** Reer binu Israa'iil waxay ka kala yimaadeen 12 qabiil (Yuda, Ruubeen, Gaad, Aseer, Neftaaliim, Manaseh, Simecoon, Laawi, Isaakaar, Sebulun, Josephm Benyaamiin)) waa la shaabadeeyey.

-**144,000** (Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa)

- 144,000 waxay ka dhigan tahay wadarta guud ee reer binu Israa'iil; **Umad kaliya ee ilaahay, Israa'iil** (ama dadka Ilaah) dhulka ([2Saah 7:23](#)).
- **Dadka Ilaahay, Israa'iil** oo Ilaah ka soo furtay Masar waxay ahaayeen reer Daa'uud wakhti dheer iman doona. Iyagu waa bikrado, oo midhaha ugu horreeya ayay u yihiin **Ilaahow** iyo ku **Wanka**, tirada qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan oo la shaabadeeyey, oo waxaa wejiga ugu qornaa magaca Wanka Aabbaha, oo gabay cusub ku gabay carshiga hortiisa, oo laga soo furtay dhulkii dhulka.³²⁴
- **Ciise Masiix** wuxuu ahaa wasiir gudniin yaa **ruux ahaan gudan Quluubta dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn** in laga dhigo wiilal ruuxi ah **Israa'iil** (ama **Yuhuudda ruuxiga ah**), sidaa darteed **Ilaah baa leh** runtun waxay xaqiijin kartaa ballankii loo qaaday awoowayaasha.³²⁵

-**Qaabka sarakicidda Masiixa**

[1Co 15:20](#) Laakiin hadda waa **Masiix** kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay, oo noqda **midhaha ugu horreeya** kuwii seexday.

[1Th 4:14](#) Waayo, haddaynu rumaysan nahay in Ciise dhintay oo haddana soo sara kacay. xataa sidaas oo kale kuwa seexda ^{G1223} **Ciise** doono **Ilaahow** soo kaxee.

[1Co 15:21](#) Tan iyo markii nin ^{G444} dhimasho timid, nin ^{G444} sidoo kale yimid **sarakicidda kuwii dhintay**.

[1Co 15:22](#) Waayo sida Aadan ^{G76} dhamaantood dhintaan, xataa sidaas oo kale **Masiix** kulligood waa la noolaan doonaa.

[1Co 15:23](#) Laakiin nin walba sida uu u kala horreeyaan:

Masiix midhaha ugu horreeya; dabadeed kuweena **Masiix** **imaatinkisa**.

➤ **Masiix midhaha ugu horreeya**

-**Masiix** noqday midhaha ugu horreeya eekuwa seexda **Ciise** Ka dib markuu ka sara kacay kuwii dhintay ([1Th 4:14](#)).

Siday u kala horreeyaan kuwa ku jira Masiixala noolayn doono

- **(1) = (a) + (b) Goynta 1aad** (Midhihi Masiixa ee ugu horreeyey, **144,000**, markuu yimaado)

(a) **Midhaha ugu horreeya ee quduusiinta quduuska ah** yaa seexday (**144,000**, [Matayos 27:52](#))

- **Geerida** Tan iyo Aadan ilaa Muuse, sidaas oo kale meydadka **144,000** ee la seexday xiligii dhimashada waxay ku jireen xabaashii xidhan.³²⁶

³²³Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

³²⁴Muuqaalka 18. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)."www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

³²⁵Fiidiyowga 16. "Rasuulnimada Bawlos iyo Butros (3/10)."www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

³²⁶[Matayos 27:52, Rooma 5:14, 1Co 15:20, 1Th 4:14](#)

doona [1Th 4:15](#)),³²⁷ markaas,

→ Midhaha ugu horreeya ee kuwii seexda [1Co 15:20, 1Th 4:14](#)) marka hore sara kici

(b) [Midhaha ugu horreeya ee "bikradaha caqliga leh"](#) ([midhaha ugu horreeya ilaahow iyo kuwanka, Muujintii 14:4](#)):

- Waxay ([144,000](#)) waa la rayrayn doonaa imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha.³²⁸
- Kadib [shaabaddii 1aad](#) waa la furay, malaa'igtii Rabbiga ([Rabbiyow](#)) iman doona oo bixin doona [taajka](#)

[xaqnimada](#) Kuwii jirraabadda u adkaystay.³²⁹ Kuwa ah [la shaabadeeyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah](#) waa [ku suntan Rabbi](#) in la rayrayn lahaa imaatinka ee [Wiilka Aadanaha](#).

- Sidaa darteed, [Midhaha ugu horreeya Masiixa \(144,000\)](#), kuwaas oo lagu calaamadeeyay furitaanka shaabaddii 1aad. waa la rayrayn doonaa imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha (rayrayntii 1aad).

→ Innagoo nool oo hadha (ama kuweenna nool sida uu qabo Axdiga Cusub), waa lala soo qaadi doonaa iyaga (kuwii dhintay [Masiix kuwaas oo hurda Ciise](#)) daruuraha, si ay u kulmaan [Rabbiyow hawadao](#) Rabbiga la jira weligiin [1Th 4:17](#)).

➤ [\(2\) Goynta 2aad](#) (Hablaha nacasnimada ah, Awliyada Wayn)

→ Wax yar ka hor inta aan la furin shaabaddii 7aad.³³⁰ [Rabbiyow](#) isaga qudhiisa ayaa samada kala soo degi doona

oo waxaad ku qaylisaa codka malaa'igta sare, iyo buunka Ilaah;

→ rayrayntii 2aad ee bikradaha nacasyada ah waxay dhacdaa marka buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo.³³¹

➤ [\(3\) Goynta 3aad](#) (Gabdhaha kale)

→ Markay 1,000ka sano dhammaadaan, inta kale ee dhintay (hablaha kale) way iman doonaan [nolosha](#), taasoo noqon doonta sarakicidda 1aad ee inta kale ee dhintay.³³²

³²⁷Tixraac "(Rayrayntii 1aad) Maxaa dhici doona marka buunka Ilaah dhawaaqo?" hoosta "[Jaantuska 10]"

³²⁸Tixraac "([Muujintii 14:1-5](#)) [Wan & 144,000 \(Hablo\) oo taagan Buur Siyoon \(Rayrayntii 1aad ee saacadda 2aad\)](#)."

³²⁹Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:1-2](#)) [Furitaanka shaabaddii 1aad \(faras cad, qaanso & taaj\)](#)."

³³⁰Tixraac "([Muujintii 8:1-5](#)) [Furitaanka shaabaddii 7aad \(7 malaa'iqood oo Ilaah hortiisa ah ayaa la siiyay 7 buun\)](#)."

³³¹[Muujintii 11:15-16](#), Tixraac "([Muujintii 14:14-16](#)) [Goynta, rayrayntu \(Rayrayntii 2aad ee saacadda 3aad\)](#)."

³³²Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:5-6](#)) [sarakicidda kowaad \(saacada 4aad\)](#)."

[Jaantuska 7-a] 3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)³³³

³³³Fiidiyowga 18. "Midhaha ugu horreeya (The 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

Bones = The house of Israel (Then he said unto me, Son of man, these **bones are the whole house of Israel**. Eze 37:11)

- **Woman = Bone & Flesh of Man** (And Adam said, This is now **bone of my bone, and flesh of my flesh**, she shall be called **Woman**, because she was taken out of **Man**. Gen 2:23)
- **Man** (after sinned) = **erred** (Gen 3:6) **Flesh** (Gen 3:7) (And the LORD said, My **spirit** shall not always strive with **man**, for that he also is **erred** (Gen 6:3) **erred** = **erred** = **flesh** (Gen 6:3))
- **The man** (before sinned) = **The life** (Gen 2:7) **of the soul**

→ Originally, the man (male and female, Gen 5:2) was created in **God's** image (Gen 1:27), but after the man sinned, **the ground** was cursed and the dust of the ground, which is **the flesh of the life of the soul** lost its **mist of the earth** that **watered the whole face of the ground** (Gen 2:6). Therefore became **dry** which is **earth** (Gen 3:17, Gen 1:10). In other words, it became **erred** = **flesh** (a flesh without life).

This is what **Ezekiel** meant when he said about **dried bones**, "Then he said unto me, Son of man, these **bones are the whole house of Israel**; behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. (Eze 37:11)"

→ Therefore prophesy and say unto them, **Thus saith The Lord** (Eze 37:13) **Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land** (Eze 37:12).

→ This prophesy by **the Lord** (Eze 37:13) **was fulfilled** when **Christ rose from the dead, and became the firstfruits of them that sleep**. (1Co 15:20).

Fulfilled the prophecy of Ezekiel (Eze 37:11-14)

Risen Christ → became the **firstfruits of them that sleep**

→ **That sleep** means the death of man (1Co 15:20-22).

→ "For since by **man** came **death**, by **man** came also **the resurrection of the dead** (1Co 15:21)"

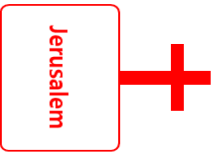
① **Christ the firstfruits** → ② **They that are Christ's at his coming**

→ By rising from the dead, **Christ defeated death, and the next are man** in **Christ** (1Co 15:23)

Since **Christ** is risen, the next is **they** that are **at Christ's coming**

If at his coming, who are "they"? or who are **His firstfruits**?

→ It is revealed in **David's** response regarding **his house** before the **LORD** in 2Sa 7:25-26 and 2 Samuel 7 also corresponds to the **144,000** described in Revelation 7, 14, and 21.



Prepare ye the way of the **Lord**, make His paths straight, John the Baptist, preached in the wilderness of Judaea

→ **Repent** ye, for **the kingdom of heaven** is at hand" (Mat 3:1-3)

After that John was put in prison, **Jesus came** into Galilee, preaching **the gospel of the kingdom of God**.

→ "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: **repent ye, and believe the gospel**."

Thus it is written, and thus

→ It behoved **Christ** to suffer, and to **rise from the dead** the third day; (Luk 24:46)

→ The **repentance** and **remission of sins** should be preached in **Christ's name among all nations**.

→ **Beginning at Jerusalem** (Luk 24:47) **You are witnesses of these things** (Luk 24:48)

How it all began

Who are the 144,000?	David's response (2Sa 7:23)	144,000 (Revelation 7, 14, 21)
One nation	In the earth	All the tribes of the children (the sons) of Israel (Rev 7:4)
God's people	Thy people = Israel	The number of them which were sealed (Rev 7:4)
God's redeemed ones	Redeemedst to thee from Egypt	Redeemed from the earth (the ground) (Rev 14:3)
Name	Put him a name	Father's name written in their foreheads (Rev 14:1)

2Sa 7:23 And what **one nation** in the earth's is like **thy people**, even like **Israel**, whom God went to **redeem** for a people to himself, and to **take thee him a name**, and to do for you **great things and terrible**, for thy land (earth), before **thy people**, which thou **redeemest to thee from Egypt**, from the nations and their gods?

2Sa 7:19 And this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O **Lord** (Eze 37:23) **but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come**

Rev 7:4 And I heard the number of them which were **sealed**, and there were **sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel**

Rev 14:1 And I looked, and to a Lamb stood on the mount **Sion**, and with him **an hundred forty and four thousand**, having his **Father's name** written in their foreheads.

Rev 14:3 And they sang as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders, and no man could learn that song **but the hundred and forty and four thousand**, which were **redeemed from the earth**, according to **the measure of a man** (Eze 40:5) **that is, of the angel** (Eze 38:22)

The firstfruits of Christ, at his coming, is one nation of all of God's people

Who were **redeemed from Egypt** to put **his name** in all of **God's people**

→ They are **not defiled with women**, for they are **virgins** (Rev 14:4)

→ **Follow the Lamb** whithersoever he goes (Rev 14:4)

→ Redeemed from among men (Rev 14:4)

→ **The firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb** (Rev 14:5)

→ In their mouths was found **no guile**: **without guile** before the throne of **God**

God's people, Israel, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are virgins, the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.

But why tarry in the city of Jerusalem?

Luk 24:49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: **but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem** until ye be endued with power from on high.

The meaning of the city of Jerusalem

Jerusalem is the city of the great King (Isa 5:3), and a city of truth (Zec 8:3), where the house of the LORD is (Eze 1:3), and where his name is (Zoh 1:5-6), the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? (1Co 3:16)

Thus, **tarrying in the city of Jerusalem** means, **dwelling in the house of the LORD in the truth of his great name in you**

Those who dwell at Jerusalem are **Jews and devout men** out of every nation under heaven (Act 2:5)

→ Have seen the LORD (Jhn 20:19), therefore glad (Jhn 20:20).

→ **Be filled with the Holy Spirit** (Eph 20:20) or new wine (Luk 2:13).

→ **For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power** (1Co 4:20)

"These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that **all things must be fulfilled**, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me" (Luk 24:44)

Then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures. (Luk 24:45)

([Muujintii 7:9-12](#)) Dad aad u tiro badan (Dhammaan quruumaha, qabiilooyinka, dadka iyo afafka oo dhan)

[Muujintii 7:9](#) Waxyaalahaas dabadeed ayaan wax fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay dad faro badan. ^{G3793}oo aan ninna tirin karin, dhammaan ummadaha, ^{G1484} iyo qaraabo (qabiil), ^{G5443} iyo dadka, ^{G2992} iyo carrabka (xubinta jidhka), ^{G1100} hor istaagay (gudahajoogitaanka) ^{G1799} carshigaiyo ka hor (gudahajoogitaanka) ^{G1799} Wanka (arnion), ^{G721} maro cadcad xidhan, iyo timirta ^{G5404} gacmahooda;

[Muujintii 7:10](#) Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn, iyagoo leh, Badbaado waxaa leh Ilaahayaga carshiga ku fadhiya iyo Wankaba.

[Muujintii 7:11](#) Malaa'igtii oo dhammuna waxay istaageen carshiga hareerhiisa. iyo odayaashii iyo afartii xayawaan. ^{G2226}

oo carshigii hortii ayay ku dhaceen oo wejigay ku dhaceen oo Ilaah caabudeen.

[Muujintii 7:12](#) isagoo leh, Aamiin:

Ducoiyo ammaan, iyo xigmad, iyo mahad, iyo ciso, iyo xoog. ^{G1411} iyo xoog (xoog), ^{G2479} Ilaaheen ha u ahaado weligayo iyo weligaaba. Aamiin.

☞ [Muujintii 7:9](#) Waxyaalahaas ka dib ayaan fiiriyey, oo bal eeg. **weyn** ^{G4183} **dad badan** (dadka), ^{G3793} kuwaas oo aan cidina tirin karin,

qaranka oo dhan (kaliya), ³³⁴ qabiil, dad iyo af (xubin jidhka ah), taagan carshiga hortii **ahWanka**, oo khamiisyo cadcad oo timireed gacmaha ku sita.

☞ [Muujintii 7:10](#) oo cod weyn ku qaylinaya, oo leh.

"Badbaadada annagaa iska leh **Ilaahow** oo carshiga ku fadhiyaiyo ku **Wanka!**"

☞ [Muujintii 7:11](#) Markaasaa malaa'igtii oo dhammu waxay istaageen carshigii iyo odayaashii iyo afartii xayawaan hareerhooda;

oo intay wejiga dhulka dhigeen carshiga hortii ayay caabudeen **Ilaahow**,

☞ [Muujintii 7:12](#) isagoo leh, "Aamiin:

Ducoiyo ammaan, iyo xigmad, iyo mahad, iyo ciso, iyo xoog, iyo itaal. noo noqo **Ilaahow** weligeed iyo weligeedba. Aamiin."

- **Dad aad u tiro badan oo aan tiro lahayn**

→ Ogow in 144,000 ay matalaan **Mid ka mid ah quruunta dhammaan dadka Ilaah**.

Laakiin qaabka keli ah ee "qaranka oo dhan [Muujintii 7:9](#)" waxaa lola jeedaa oo ah dad badan oo "aan tirin lahayn" oo ka yimid quruun, qabiilo, **dadyowga, iyo afafkayaa weeye xubinta jidhka Masiixa.**

- Kuwani waa **guduusiinta** kuwaas oo la kaxaysan doono oo la dili doono si aanay u helin calaamadii bahalka intii lagu jiray fitnada weyn. ³³⁵ Oo waxay xidhan doonaan khamiisyo cadcad, oo calaacalaha gacmaha ku haysta joogitaanka carshiga iyo **Wanka** (arnion), ^{G721} oo aad u qaylinaya, **Badbaadada** oo **Ilaahow** oo ku dul fadhiya **carshigaiyo ku Wanka.** ^{G721}

([Muujintii 7:13-15](#)) Kuwa fitnada wayn ka soo baxay waxay huwan yihiin maro cad

[Muujintii 7:13](#) Markaasaa odayaashii midkood u jawaabay oo igu yidhi;

Waa maxay kuwan maryo cadcad huwan? oo xaggee ka yimaadeen?

[Muujintii 7:14](#) Oo anna waxaan ku idhi, Sayidow, Kyrios. ^{G2962} waad garanaysaa.

Oo wuxuu igu yidhi, Kuwanu waa kuwii dhibkii weynaa ka soo baxay.

oo khamiisyadoodiina way maydheen, oo waxay ku caddeeyeen dhiiggii Wanka (arnion). ^{G721}

[Muujintii 7:15](#) Haddaba waxay joogaan carshiga Ilaah hortii, oo waxay isaga ugu adeegaan macbudkiisa habeen iyo maalinba.

oo kan carshiga ku fadhiyaana isaguu dhex joogi doonaa.

☞ [Muujintii 7:13](#) Iyo mid ka mid ah **odayaasha** ayaa u jawaabay oo wuxuu igu yidhi (Yooxanaa)

³³⁴ Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu (5/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

³³⁵ Tixraac "([Muujintii 14:14-16](#) Goynta, rayrayntu (Rayrayntii 2aad ee saacadda 3aad)."

Waa ayo kuwan **maryo cadcad**, iyo xagee ka yimaadeen?

☞ **Muujiintii 7:14** Oo waxaan ku idhi, "**Rabbiyow**, waad garanaysaa."

Markaasuu igu yidhi, Kuwanu waa kuwii ka soo baxay; **fitnada weyn**, iyo **maradoodii maydheen** oo ka dhigay **caddaan** gudaha **dhiiga Wanka**.

→ Kuwa lagu soo diyaariyey **maryo cadcad** ka soo baxay "**fitnada weyn**," maydheen **jubbado**, oo ka dhigay **caddaan** dhiiga ku jira **Wanka** (arnion) ^{G721}

→ Markaasaa maradii la dhigay qabrigii Ciise la dhigay, oo maro dhiiggiisa lagu rusheeyey. loo yaqaan, **logos eebe**, oo ciidammadii jannada ku jira ay huwan yihiin. **caddaan** iyo **nadiif ah**.³³⁶

☞ **Muujiintii 7:15** Sidaa darteed waxay hore u yihiin (joogitaanka) ^{G1799} **carshiga ilaahay**, oo habeen iyo maalinba ugu adeega macbudkiisa. Oo kan carshiga ku fadhiyaana wuxuu dhex joogi doonaa iyaga.

→ Kan carshiga ku fadhiya: **Ilaahow**.

→ **Tisaga Quluubtii waynayd** awliyojoogi doona **carshiga ilaahay**, oo u adeega Ilaahay habeen iyo maalinba gudaha **macbudka Ilaah**.

(**Muujiintii 7:16-17**) **Wanka** (tisagaa daajin doona oo u hoggaamin doona ilo biyaha nool)

Muujiintii 7:16 Mar dambe ma ay gaajoon doonaan, mana ay harraadi doonaan; Qorraxduna ma iftiimi doonto ^{G4098} korkooda, ama kulayl kasta.

Muujiintii 7:17 Waayo **Wanka** (arnion) ^{G721} taas oo ku dhex taal carshiga oo wuxuu daajin doonaa, oo wuxuu u hoggaamin doonaa ilaha biyaha nool. iyo **Ilaahow** Oo indhahooda ilmo oo dhan way ka tirtiri doonaan.

☞ **Muujiintii 7:16** Oo innaba mar dambe ma ay gaajoon doonaan, mana ay harraadi doonaan, oo qorraxdu ama kulaylkuna kuma dhici doonaan.

☞ **Muujiintii 7:17** Fama **Wanka** oo carshigu dhexda kaga jiro **iyagaa daajin doona** oo u kaxee ilaha biyaha nool. iyo **Ilaahow** Oo indhahooda ilmo kastuu ka tirtiri doonaa.

→ Fama **Wanka** (arnion) ^{G721} oo carshigu dhexda kaga jiro doono **sadhijir** iyaga oo hoggaamiya (kuwa la safan *maro cadcad baa ka soo baxay dhibaataadii waynayd*) ilaha biyaha nool. iyo **Ilaahow** Oo indhahooda ilmo oo dhan way ka tirtiri doonaan.

³³⁶Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/.

Cutubka 8aad

([Muujintii 8:1-5](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 7aad

[Muujintii 8:1](#)Oo haddana wuxuu furay shaabaddii toddobaad, intii nus saac ah waxaa samada ka dhacday aamusnaan.
[Muujintii 8:2](#)Oo haddana waxaan arkay toddobadii malaa'igood oo Ilaah hortiisa taagan; oo waxaa la siiyey toddoba buun.

- ☞ [Muujintii 8:1](#)Oo markuu furay [ah](#)toddobaad ([7aad](#))[shaabad](#), waxaa samada ka aamusnaa ilaa nus saac.
- ☞ [Muujintii 8:2](#)Aniguna (Yooxanaa) ayaa arkay [ah](#)todoba ([7](#))[Malaa'ig](#)tayaa hor taagan [Ilaahow](#), waana la siiyey [todoba](#)([7](#))[buunbuunyo](#).

→ Wdigaag [7aad shaabad](#) waxaa la furay 7dii malaa'igood oo hor taagnaa [Ilaahow](#) waxay ku dhow yihiin inay ka dhawaajiyaan buunkooda.

- Ducada quduusiinta ayaa kor u kacday Ilaah hortiisa

[Muujintii 8:3](#)Oo haddana waxaa timid malaa'ig kale oo waxay ag istaagtay meeshii allabariga, iyadoo haysata idan dahab ah;

oo waxaa la siiyey foom badan. [G2368](#)

inuu ku tukado salaadda quduusiinta oo dhan. [G40](#)

oo ku dul yaal meesha allabariga oo dahabka [ah](#)taasoo ahayd carshiga hortiisa.

[Muujintii 8:4](#)Iyo qiiqii fooma. [G2368](#) taasoo la timid ducada awliyada (awliyada) [G40](#)

kor u fuulay Ilaah hortiisa oo gacantii malaa'igta.

[Muujintii 8:5](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii waxay qaadatay idankii. [G3031](#) oo wuxuu ka buuxiyey dabbii meesha allabariga, oo wuxuu ku tuuray dhulka. [G1093](#)

codad, iyo onkod, iyo hillaac. [G796](#) iyo dhulgariir.

☞ [Muujintii 8:3](#)Markaasaa waxaa timid malaa'ig kale oo idan dahab ah sita, oo waxay ag istaagtay meeshii allabariga. Waxa la siiyey foom badan:
in uu la bixiyo [ducada ee dhammaan quduusiinta](#), oo ku dul yaal meesha allabariga ee dahabka ah ee carshiga hortiisa yaal.

☞ [Muujintii 8:4](#)Iyo qiiqii fooma oo leh [ducada ee quduusiinta](#),

kor u kac ka hor (joogitaanka) [G1799](#) [Ilaahow](#) oo ka baxay gacanta malaa'igta.

☞ [Muujintii 8:5](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii waxay qaadatay idankii oo ka buuxisay [dab](#)meesha allabariga, oo dhulka ku tuuray.

Oo waxaa dhacay sawaxan, onkod, hillaac iyo dhulgariir.

→ Tawreedka dhexdiisa, qiyaas bur ah ayaa loo adeegsaday qurbaan dembi, waxayna noqotay qurbaan hadhuudh oo joogto ah
[marka saliid lagu daro](#), kaas oo wadaadku dhammaantiis ku gubi doono (u gubin) si uu caraf udgoon u bixiyo

[Rabbiyow](#) ([Rabbiyow](#)) maalinta Haaruun iyo wiilashiisa la subko. ³³⁷

-WHilibka iyo qurbaannada cabniinka oo joogtada ah waxaa loo adeegsaday qiyaas dareere ah oo khamri ah

[subax iyo kow fiidkii](#)), waxa ay noqotaa ur macaan oo la sameeyo [dabilaa Rabbiyow](#). ³³⁸

→ qurbaannada ay sameeyeen [dabilaa Rabbiyow](#) oo wuxuu noqdaa qurbaan la gubo oo joogto ah oo dhammaantiinna ah

qarniyo at [albaabka liddii Waababka iyadoo ay joogaan Rabbiyow](#) ([Rabbiyow](#)), halka uu

³³⁷ Tixraac [Muujintii 6:6](#). 1/10 eefaah bur ah = qurbaan dembi (saliid) → qurbaanka hadhuudhka oo joogtada ah (wadaadka dhammaantiis waa la gubay)

inaad caraf udgoon Rabbiga u bixiso maalinta Haaruun iyo wiilashiisa la subko, ha cunin.

³³⁸ Tixraac [Muujintii 6:6](#).

la kulmay, la hadlay, oo la deggan reer binu Israa'iil sababtoo ah **Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow)** waa iyaga **Ilaahow ('Alohîm)**.

→ **Sayidka (Rabbiyow)** wuxuu u ballan qaaday reer binu Israa'iil iyo reer Yahuudahba inuu wanaag samayn doono

shay. "Wanaaggu" waxa ay tilmaamaysaa Laanta Xaqnimada ee u soo bixi doonta Daa'uud si uu u fuliyo xukuniyo xaqnimo dhulka ku jirta oo dadka Yahuudah badbaadiya oo Yerusaaalemna magaca ku ammaani doonta

ee **Rabbiyow** xaqeena yaa **Ciise Masiix** ([1Yooxanaa 2:1](#)).

- Fiiro gaar ah: Waxaa lagugu iibsaday (iibsaday) dhiiggii qaaliga ahaa **Masiix (Ciise sidawan^{G286})** la'aanteed iin iyo iin lahayn yaa noqday **Masiix** Kormariddayada, iyo **ah Rabbiyow (Despotēs^{G1203})** waa kan adiga iyo dadka Ilaah reer binu Israa'iil ayaa iibsaday inuu dhulka quduuska ah uga bixiyo dhulka Masar xagga xaqnimadiisa

dheellitirnaan, dhagaxyo, eefaah, iyo hiin ([2Bu 2:1](#)). **Sayidka** (despotēs) waa **Rabbiyow (Yow)** yaa kaa noqday

Ilaahow, ama **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** annaga **Ilaahow**.³³⁹

³³⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 6:6](#) & [Muujintii 6:11](#).

[Jaantuska 8-1] Toddobada Ciidood ee Rabbiga

Daniel 9:27	Moedim	#	Duration	Jewish Calendar	2024 God's Calendar	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status		
69 Weeks	Spring Feasts	1	14 Days	Nissan 14	End of the Day, April 22, 2024	Passover (Shabbat)	Jesus' Crucifixion	Leviticus 23:4-8	Fulfilled (at Christ's 1st coming)		
		2	24 Hours	Nissan 15-22	April 23 – April 29, 2024	Unleavened bread (Chag Hamotzi)	Jesus' Burial (in the grave)	Leviticus 23:6			
		3	3 (2-6) Days	Nissan 17	Sunday of Unleavened Bread (April 24 or April 28, 2024)	First Fruits (Yom habikkurin)	Christ's Resurrection	Leviticus 23:10			
		4	50 Days (7days * 7wk)+1	Swan 7 (50 days after Firstfruits)	June 12 or June 16, 2024	Pentecost (Feast of Weeks) (Shavu'ot)	The Holy Spirit is given	Leviticus 23:16		Fulfilled	
1 Week (70th Week)	Fall Feasts	The fullness of the Gentiles									
		5	135 Days	Tishrei 1	October 3, 2024 (Kosh Hashanah)	Trumpets (Yom Teruah)	The feast of trumpets is observed over two days because the new moon can appear on either day that no one knows (Mat 24:36).	Leviticus 23:24	To be Fulfilled		
		6	10 Days	Tishrei 10	October 12, 2024 (Begins at sundown)	The Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur) the holiest.		Leviticus 16; 23:26-32			
		7	5 Days	Tishrei 15-22	October 17-24, 2024	Tabernacles (or Booths) (Sukkot)		Leviticus 23:34			
		73 Days Dec 26, 2024 – Jan 2, 2025 Hanukkah									
		The fullness of the Gentiles									
		The fullness of the Gentiles									
The fullness of the Gentiles											
What will happen?	Moedim	#	Duration	Harvest	Expected time	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status		
Harvests		1	The Great Tribulation	BARLEY	At the start of the Great Tribulation	Before The feast of Trumpets	Wise virgins (the 144,000) First to be raptured before the Great Tribulation)	Rev 7:4-8	To be Fulfilled		
		2	Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	WHEAT	The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ	The day of Atonement	Foolish virgins (the 2nd rapture for the Great Tribulation Holy saints)	Rev 7:9; Rev 11:14; Rev 14:14			
		3	Tribulation (3.5 years)	GRAPES (The clusters of the vine)	Christ's appearing	Feast of Tabernacles	Other virgins (On the ground during a 1,000 years)	Rev 20:5-6			

March 24, 2024

Purim

([Muujintii 8:6](#)) 7dii malaa'igood oo 7 buun watay waxay isu diyaariyeen inay ka dhawaajiyaan

[Muujintii 8:6](#)Markaasaa toddobadii malaa'igood oo toddobada buun haystay waxay isu diyaariyeen inay ka dhawaajiyaan.

☞ [Muujintii 8:6](#) iyo toddobada (7) **Malaa'igta** yaa lahaa toddobada (7) **buunbuunyo** isu diyaariyey in ay ka dhawaajiyaan.

([Muujintii 8:7](#)) Markaasaa malaa'igtii 1aad waxay ka dhawaajisay buun (1/3 geedaha & cawskii cagaarna oo dhammuna waa gubtay)

[Muujintii 8:7](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii kowaad ka dhawaajisay, markaasaa waxaa yimid roobdhagaxyaale iyo dab dhiig ku dhex qasan yahay.

waxaana lagu tuuray dhulka (dhulka). [G1093](#)

Geedaha saddex meelood oo meel baa gubtay, cawskii qoyanaa oo dhammuna waa gubtay.

☞ [Muujintii 8:7](#) Ka hore (1aad) **malag** ka dhawaajisay:

Oo waxaa soo raacay roobdhagaxyaale iyo dab dhiig ku dhex qasan yahay, oo dhulka lagu tuuray.

Oo saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) oo dhir ah ayaa gubtay, oo dhammaan cawskii cagaarnaana waa gubtay.

① **Ka hore (1aad) malag** ka dhawaajisay (buunkii):

Salaaniyo **dab** ku milmay **dhiig** ayaa dhulka lagu tuuray.

→ Saddex meelood meel (1/3) oo geedo ah ayaa gubtay, iyo sidoo kale dhammaan caws cagaaran.

([Muujintii 8:8-9](#) Markaasaa malaa'igtii 2aad waxay ka dhawaajisay buun (1/3 badaha, xayawaanka iyo maraakiibta waa la baabbi'iyey).)

[Muujintii 8:8](#) Markaasaa waxaa ka dhawaajisay malaa'igtii labaad, oo waxaa badda lagu tuuray wax le'eg buur weyn oo dab ka ololayo.

oo baddii saddex meelood oo meel baa dhiig noqotay;

[Muujintii 8:9](#) Iyo qaybta saddexaad ee makhluuqa [G2938](#) kuwaas oo badda ku jiray, nololna lahaa, dhintay;

waxaana la burburiyay qeybta saddexaad ee maraakiibta.

☞ [Muujintii 8:8](#) Ka dibna labaad (2aad) **malag** ka dhawaajisay:

Oo waxaa badda lagu tuuray wax u eg buur weyn oo dab ka ololayo.

oo saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) baddu waxay noqotay dhiig.

☞ [Muujintii 8:9](#) Oo waxaa dhintay uunkii badda saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) oo doonniyihii;

② **Midda labaad (2aad) malag** ka dhawaajisay (buunkii):

Mid u eg buur weyn oo dab ka ololayo ayaa lagu tuuray badda.

→ Saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) baddu waxay noqotay dhiig.

→ Saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) makhluuqaadkii badda ku jiray oo nafta lahaa ayaa dhintay.

→ Saddex meelood meel (1/3) ee maraakiibta ayaa la burburiyay.

([Muujintii 8:10-11](#)) Markaasaa malaa'igtii 3aad waxay ka dhawaajisay buunkii (Qadar ayaa ku dhacday 1/3 webiyada)

[Muujintii 8:10](#) Markaasaa waxaa ka dhawaajisay malaa'igtii saddexaad, markaasaa waxaa samada ka soo dhacday xiddig weyn oo wax u ololaysa sida laambad. [G2985](#)

oo waxay ku dul dhacday webiyaasha saddex meelood oo meel, iyo ilihii biyaha ahaa;

[Muujintii 8:11](#) Oo xiddigta magaceedana waxaa la yidhaahdaa Qadhaadh.

Biyihiina saddex meelood oo meel baa dacar noqotay;

oo dad badan baa biyihii ku dhintay, maxaa yeelay, waxaa laga dhigay qadhaadh.

☞ [Muujintii 8:10](#) Dabadeed ta saddexaad (3aad) **malag** ka dhawaajisay:

Markaasaa waxaa samada ka soo dhacday xiddig weyn oo sida laambad u ololaysa.

oo waxay ku dul dhacday webiyaasha saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) iyo ilihii biyaha ahaa.

☞ [Muujintii 8:11](#)Xiddigtana magaceedu waa **Dacar**.

Saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) biyihii waxay noqdeen dacar,

oo dad badan baa biyihii ku dhintay, maxaa yeelay, waxay noqdeen qadhaadh.

③ **Tisagu saddexaad(3aad)malag** ka dhawaajisay (buunkii):

Oo xiddig weyn oo samada ka timid oo sida laambad u ololaysa ayaa ku dul dhacday webiyaasha iyo ilihii biyaha ahaa 1/3

(Tisaga magaca xiddiga waa **Dacar**).

→Saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) biyihii waxay noqdeen dacar, oo niman badan baa biyihii ku dhintay

laga dhigay qadhaadh.

(Muujintii 8:12-13) Malaa'igtii 4aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buun (1/3 qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha ayaa madoobaatay).

[Muujintii 8:12](#)Oo haddana waxaa ka dhawaajisay malaa'igtii afraad.

oo qorraxda saddex meelood oo meel ayaa la garaacay, iyo dayaxa saddex meelood oo meel, iyo saddex meelood oo meel oo xiddigaha;

oo sidaas daraaddeed saddex meelood oo meel baa madoobaatay, oo maalintiina saddex meelood oo meel ma arag, habeenkuna sidaas oo kale.

[Muujintii 8:13](#)Oo haddana wax baan fiiriyey oo waxaan maqlay malaa'ig samada dhex duulaysa oo cod weyn ku leh,

Hoog, hoog, hoog, waxaa u sugnaaday dadka deggan (dadka deggan) ^{G2730}dhulka (dhulka) ^{G1093}

oo aawadood codkii buunka saddexda malaa'igood oo aan weli ka dhawaajin.

☞ [Muujintii 8:12](#)Kadibna kii afraad (**4aad**)malagka dhawaajisay:

Oo saddex meelood oo meel qorraxda ka mid ah ayaa lagu dhuftay, dayaxa saddex meelood oo meel, iyo saddex meelood oo meel (3) xiddigaha.

oo saddex meelood oo meel (1/3) ka mid ah way madoobaatay.

Saddex meelood meel (1/3) maalintii ma dhalaal, iyo sidoo kale habeenkii.

☞ [Muujintii 8:13](#)Oo markaasaan wax fiiriyey, oo waxaan maqlay malaa'ig samada dhex duulaysa oo cod weyn ku leh,

“Waar hoogay, hoogay, hoog baa u sugnaaday dadka dhulka deggan.

waayo, codkii buunka saddexda malaa'igood oo ku dhow inay ka dhawaajiyaan.

④ **Twuu soo baxay(4aad)malag**ka dhawaajisay (buunkii):

→Saddex meelood meel (1/3) qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddiguhuba way madoobadeen.

→ Asaddexaad (1/3) ee maalintama ifin, oo sidaas oo kale habeenkii.

➤ **hoog, hoog, hoog**(3 buun oo kale waxaa ka tagay 3 malag)

→Xagal cirka dhex maraaya ayaa leh,

Waxaa iska hoogay kuwa dhulka deggan codadka kale aawadood

buunkaoo ah saddexda (3) malaa'igood oo ku dhow inay ka dhawaajiyaan (3 hoog)!”

Cutubka 9-aad

([Muujintii 9:1-5](#)) Malaa'igtii 5aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buunkii (kii 1aad)

[Muujintii 9:1](#) Markaasaa waxaa ka dhawaajisay malaa'igtii shanaad, markaasaan arkay xiddig samada ka timid oo dhulka ku soo dhacday. [G1093](#)

oo waxaa isaga la siiyey furihii kuwa hoose [G12](#) god. [G5421](#)

[Muujintii 9:2](#) Oo wuxuu furay yaamayskii; Markaasaa ceelkii waxaa ka soo baxay qiiq u eg qiiq fooro weyn; Qorraxdii iyo hawadiina way madoobadeen qiiqii ceelka aawadood.

[Muujintii 9:3](#) Markaasaa qiiqii waxaa ka soo baxay ayax oo dhulka ku soo degay. [G1093](#)

oo iyaga waxaa la siiyey amar. [G1849](#)

sida hangarallayaasha dhulka (dhulka) [G1093](#) awood leh (awood). [G1849](#)

[Muujintii 9:4](#) Waxaana la faray (la yidhi) [G4483](#) iyaga in

Waa inayan wax yeelin cawska dhulka (dhulka). [G1093](#) Midna wax cagaar ah, [G5515](#) midna geed;

laakiin nimankaas oo keliya [G444](#) kuwaas oo aan haysan shaabadda Ilaah (korka) [G1909](#) foolkooda.

[Muujintii 9:5](#) Waxaana la siiyey inayan layn, lana cadaabo shan (5) bilood.

oo caddibaadkooduna wuxuu ahaa sida xanuunka hangarallu markuu nin ku dhufto. [G444](#)

☞ [Muujintii 9:1](#) Kadibna tan shanaad (**5aad**) malag ka dhawaajisay:

Oo waxaan arkay xiddig samada ka soo dhacay oo dhulka ku soo dhacday. Isagaa la siiyey furihii yaamayska.

➤ 1-da 3 hoog

⑤ **Tisagu shanaad (5aad) malag** ka dhawaajisay (buunkii):

→ Xiddig ayaa samada ka soo dhacay oo dhulka ku soo dhacay.

→ Xiddig samada ka soo dhacay ayaa helay furihii yaamayska.

☞ [Muujintii 9:2](#) Kolkaasuu ceelkii furay, oo ceelkii waxaa ka soo baxay qiiq u eg qiiq fooro weyn.

Oo qorraxdii iyo hawadiiba way madoobadeen qiiqii ceelka aawadiis.

☞ [Muujintii 9:3](#) Markaasaa qiiqii ka soo baxay ayax ayaa dhulka ku soo degay.

Oo iyaga waxaa la siiyey amar sida hangarallayaasha dhulku ay amar u leeyihiin.

☞ [Muujintii 9:4](#) Waxaa lagu amray inayan wax yeelin cawska dhulka, ama waxa cagaarka ah, ama geed kasta.

laakiin kaliya kuwa aan haysan shaabaddii **laahow** wejigooda.

☞ [Muujintii 9:5](#) Waxayna ahaayeen kuwo aan la dilin, waxayse ku cadaabiyeen shan. **5) bilo**.

Cadaabkoodu wuxuu la mid ahaa cadaab hangarallo nin ku dhufto.

→ Oo markii yaamayskii la furay, Oo ceelkii waxaa ka soo baxay qiiq u eg qiiq fooro weyn.

oo qorraxdii iyo hawadiina way madoobadeen qiiqii ceelka aawadiis.

- Markaasaa qiiqii dhulka waxaa ka soo baxay ayax, oo waxaa la siiyey amar sida hangarallayaasha dhulka jooga ay amar u leeyihiin. Ayaxa waxa loo sheegay in aanu wax yeelin cawska dhulka, ama cagaarka, iyo geedka toona, balse waa nimankaas oo kaliya. [G444](#) kuwaas oo aan haysan shaabaddii **laahow** wejigooda.
- Si kale haddii loo dhigo, ayaxa waxaa la siiyey amar ay ku waxyeleeyaan kuwa aan rumaysan injiilka iyaga
badbaadada markay maqleen **astaanta runta**. Maxaa yeelay, ma ay rumaysan, laguma shaabadeeyey **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** ballan (**Efesos 1:13**).

([Muujintii 9:6](#)) Geeridu rag bay ka carartaa

[Muujintii 9:6](#) Oo waagaas niman baa jiri doona [G444](#) geeri raadis, mana heli doono;

oo waxay jeclaan doonaan inay dhintaan, oo dhimashaduna way ka carari doontaa iyaga.

☞ [Muujintii 9:6](#) Iyoin maalmahaas (inta lagu jiro deynta ugu horreysa) Dadku waxay doondooni doonaan dhimasho, laakiinse ma ay heli doonaan.

Waxay jeclaan doonaan inay dhintaan, laakiinse dhimashadu way ka carari doontaa iyaga.

→Tani waxay dhici doontaa ka hor goosashada rayrayn ee 2aad.³⁴⁰

([Muujintii 9:7-10](#)) ekaanta Ayaxa (Ragga 5 bilood xumeeya)

[Muujintii 9:7](#)Iyo qaababka (u ekaanshaha)^{G3667} oo ah ayaxa^{G200} waxay ahaayeen sida fardo dagaal loo diyaariyey (dagaal).^{G4171}
oo madaxana waxaa u saarnaa taajaj dahab u eg, oo wejiyadooduna waxay u ekaayeen weji dad.^{G444}
[Muujintii 9:8](#)Oo waxay lahaayeen timo u eg timo dumar, ilkahooduna waxay u ekaayeen ilko libaax.
[Muujintii 9:9](#)Oo waxay lahaayeen laabdhawr u eg laabdhawr bir ah;
sanqadha baalashoodana waxay u ekayd sanqadha gaadhifardoodka^{G716} fardo badanu ordaya dagaal (dagaal).^{G4171}
[Muujintii 9:10](#)Oo waxay lahaayeen dabo u eg hangarallayaasha dabadooda;
iyo awoodooda (Maamulka)^{G1849}waxay ahayd in ragga la waxyeeleeyo^{G444} shan bilood.

- ☞ [Muujintii 9:7](#)Iyo u ekaanshaha **ayaxa** sidii fardo dagaal loo diyaariyey.
Oo madaxana waxaa u saarnaa taajaj wax dahab u eg, oo wejiyadooduna waxay u ekaayeen weji dad.
 - ☞ [Muujintii 9:8](#)Oo waxay lahaayeen timo u eg timo dumar, ilkahooduna waxay u ekaayeen ilko libaax.
 - ☞ [Muujintii 9:9](#)Oo waxay haysteen laabdhawr u eg laabdhawr bir ah.
Oo sanqadhii baalashoodana waxay u ekayd sanqadhii gaadhifardood oo fardo badan oo dagaal ku yaacay.
 - ☞ [Muujintii 9:10](#)Oo waxay lahaayeen dabo u eg hangarallayaasha dabadooda;
Awoodoodii waxay ahayd inay shan nin wax yeelaan **(5) bilo**.
- Ayaxana amar looma siin inuu ku dilo, laakiin wuxuu ku xanuujin lahaa shan **(5) bilo**.^{G444}

([Muujintii 9:11](#)) Boqorka malaa'igta yaamayska (Abolyoon)

[Muujintii 9:11](#)Oo waxay lahaayeen boqor u taliya, kaas oo ah malaa'igtii yaamayska.
oo magiciisa afka Cibraaniga ku yiil waa Abaddoon (macneheedu waa "Halaag").^{G3}
Laakiin af Gariigga magiciisa waxaa lagu yidhaahdaa Abolyoon (macnaha waa wax baabbi'iyaha).^{G623}

- ☞ [Muujintii 9:11](#)Oo waxaa iyaga boqor u ahaa malaa'igtii yaamayska.
oo magiciisa Cibraaniga ah waa Abaddoon (macnaha "burbur"),
laakiin Giriigga isagaa magaca ku leh **Apollyon** (macneheedu waa "burburiye").

→Boqorka malaa'igta yaamayska magaceedu waa Abaddoon (af Cibraaniga) iyo Abolyoon (oo af Giriig ah).
- **Apollyon**^{G623} (malaa'igtii waa boqorka godka yaamayska)
-Boqorka yaamayska malaa'igtiisa waa Abollyoon (Strong's^{G623}, apolyon),^{G623} macneheedu waa "burburiye."
→Kan Apollyon, Strong's^{G623}, apolyon, waa xubin firfircoon ee apollymi (Strong's^{G622}, ἀπόλλυμι),
oo macnaheedu yahay "in la baabi'iyoo ama la baabi'iyoo."
→Labadaba **Apollyoni** iyo **halaag** waxay wadaagaan isla ereyga Giriigga ah, apollymi (si loo burburiyo, Strong's^{G622}).
- Macnaha halaagga
→ **Halaag** (xoog leh^{G684}, ἀπώλεια, apoleia) waxa ay ka timid asal la malaynayo ἀπόλλυμι
(xoog leh^{G622}, apollymi), oo macneheedu yahay "in la baabi'iyoo ama la baabi'iyoo."
→Ilaah wuxuu muujin doonaa cadhadiisa, Oo xooggiisana wuu muujin doonaa, markaasuu ku shubay weelasha cadhada oo ahaan doona
si fiican loogu sameeyay **burburin** ([Rooma 9:22](#)).^{G684}

³⁴⁰Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

Rooma 9:22 Ka warran haddii laahow,^{G2316} oo doonaya inuu cadhadiisa muujiyo,^{G3709} iyo inuu sameeyo awoodiisa (karti)^{G1415} la yaqaan, oo aad buu ugu dulqaatay weelasha cadhada^{G3709} ku habboon (ku habboon)^{G2675} ku burburin.^{G684}

-Halaag vs. Badbaadada

- Waxaa imanaysa maalin weyn oo cadhada Wanka markii shaabaddii 6aad la furo Muujiintii 6:12-17).
- Cadhada ilaahay waxaa lagu shubi doonaa dhulka markii buunka 7aad la dhawaaqo (7 fijaan, Muujiintii 16).
-Quruumaha quruumaha quduuska ah ayaa ahaan doona kor loo qaaday saacada 3aad (2nd rayrayn, Muujiintii 11:14).

→ Haddaba waa inaydnaan ka baqin cadaawayaashinna, waayo, waxay calaamad u ahaan doontaa Ilaah badbaadadana ha ahaato, laakiin calaamo cad cad oo halaag ah.

Filiboy 1:28 Oo innaba ha ka cabsan cadaawayaashaada. taasoo u ah calaamo cad.^{G1732} halaagga,^{G684} laakiin adiga badbaadada, iyo tan laahow.

→ Si kale haddii loo dhigo, "halligaad" waa iska hor imaadka Badbaadada.

Ina halaag

- Sida laga soo xigtay Muujiintii 17:11, bahalkii gala "Halaag ama halaag" waa bahalkii 2aad Wiilkiisuna wuxuu ahaan doonaa ina halaag.³⁴¹

Muujiintii 17:11 Oo bahalkii jiray oo aan hadda jirin, isagu waa kii siddeedaad. oo wuxuu ka mid ahaa toddobadii, wuuna galay halaag.

Ninka dembiga

- Ina halaag bahalkii 2aad (yaa ka mid ah Apollyon) ayaa noqon doona nebiga beenta ah (Muujiintii 19:20) yaa ka dhigi doona kuwa dhulka deggan inay caabudaan bahalka 1aad iyada oo loo marayo Masiix-ka-hortagga (Yooxanaa 17:12).
- Samooyinka (1aad) ee hadda jira iyo dhulkaba waxay u xidhan yihiin dab maalinta qiyaame iyo halaag^{G684} oo ah niman aan cibaado lahayn (jamac, 2Bu 3:7),^{G444} oo ay ku jiraan Masiixa-diiddan iyo nebiga beenta ah.

2Bu 3:7 Laakiin samooyinka iyo dhulka hadda jira, isku eray baa lagu kaydiyey. waxaa loo hayaa dab maalinta qiyaamaha iyo halaag^{G684} ee niman cibaado leh.^{G444}

→ Labada Masiix ka-hortaga (ninkii dembiga) iyo Nebiga beenta ah (wiilka halaagga), yaa shaydaanka ah (1Yooxanaa 3:8) la muujin doono kahor imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix (goosashada rayrayn ee 2aad) iyo maalinta Masiixa (goosashada 3aad) (2Th 2:1-

3).

2Th 2:1 Haddaba walaalayaalow, waxaannu idinka baryaynaa imaatinkayaga Rabbi Ciise Masiix,

iyo isu imaatinkeenna isaga.

2Th 2:2 Si aan degdeg maanka u gariirin, una argaggixin, ruuxna. ama eray ahaan (logos), ama warqad (xaraf)^{G1992} sida anaqa, sidaas oo kale maalinta Masiix gacanta ayuu ku jiraa.

2Th 2:3 Ninna yuusan sinaba kuu khiyaanayn.

waayo, maalintaas ma iman doonto.

Marka laga reebo inuu yimaaddo dhumucdii hore.^{G646}

³⁴¹Tixraac "(Muujiintii 17:7-8) Qarsoodiqa naaqta (Bahalkii 2aad - oo jiray, aan jirin, oo iman doona)."

iyo ninkaas (kaliya)^{G444} ee dembiga^{G266} Wiilka halaagga la muujiyo;^{G684}

→ **Wiilka Ilaahay** ayaa la muujiyey to dumiso shuqullada sheydaankawaayo dembigu waa kan Ibliska.

1Yooxanaa 3:8Kii dembi falaa waa kan Ibliska; waayo, Iblisku tan iyo bilowgii wuu dembaabaa.

Ujeedadan awood **wiilka ilaahay** ayaa la muujiyey, si uu u baabi'yo shuqullada Iblisku.

(Muujiintii 9:12) Dhamaadkii hooggii 1aad

Muujiintii 9:12 Hal hoog ayaa dhaaftay; oo bal eeg, waxaa iman doona laba hoog oo kale

☞ Muujiintii 9:12 Hal (1) hoog ayaa dhaaftay. Bal eega, weli waxaa waxyaalahaas ka dambeeya laba kale oo hoog ah.

(Muujiintii 9:13-16) Oo malaa'igtii 6aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buunkii (kii 2aad: 4 malaa'igood oo ku sugnaa webiga weyn ee Furaat ayaa furay).

Muujiintii 9:13 Markaasaa waxaa ka dhawaajisay malaa'igtii lixaad, oo waxaan maqlay cod ka yimid afartii gees oo meeshii allabariga oo dahabka ahayd oo ka horraysay **Ilaahow**,

Muujiintii 9:14 oo ku yidhi malaggii lixaad oo buunka haystay.

fur afarta malaa'igood oo ku xidhan webiga weyn oo Yufraad.

Muujiintii 9:15 Waxaana la furay afartii malaa'igood oo loo diyaariyey saacad iyo maalin iyo bil iyo sannad. in la laayo saddex meelood oo meel oo ragga ah.^{G444}

Muujiintii 9:16 Oo tiradii ciidankii fardooleyda ahaa waxay ahayd laba boqol oo kun. oo waxaan maqlay tiradooda.

☞ Muujiintii 9:13 Kadibna ta lixaad (**6aad**) malag ka dhawaajisay:

Waxaan cod ka maqlay afarta (4) gees ee **meesha allabariga oo dahab ah** taas oo ka horraysa **Ilaahow**,

☞ Muujiintii 9:14 isagoo ku leh kii lixaad (**6aad**) malag yaa buunka lahaa,

"Furi afarta (**4 Malaa'igta**) oo ku xidhan webiga weyn ee Yufraad."

☞ Muujiintii 9:15 Haddaba afarta (4) malaa'igood, ee loo darbaysa **saacada iyomaaliniyobiliyosanaad**, ayaa la sii daayay si ay u dilaan mid saddexaad (**3aad**) eerag.

☞ Muujiintii 9:16 Oo tiradii ciidankii fardooleyda ahaa

laba boqol (laba jeer, ama laba)^{G1417} kun (**toban kun**)^{G3461} kun (**toban kun**):^{G3461} oo waxaan maqlay tiradooda.

→ Oo tiradii ciidankii fardooleyda ahaa waxay ahayd laba boqol oo milyan

(laba jeer^{G1417} 10,000^{G3461} iyo 10,000^{G3461} (2 * 10,000 * 10,000 = **200,000,000**))

waxaa lagu arkay muuqalka markay dhawaaqii malaa'igtii 6aad oo buunka wadata (Tixraac Muujiintii

9:13).

(2-aad ee 3da hoog)

⑥ **Tisaga lixaad (6aad) malag** ka dhawaajisay (buunkii):

- Cod ka yimid afarta (4) gees ee **meesha allabariga oo dahab ah** ka hor **Ilaahow** waa la maqlaa

goorma **ahlixaad (6aad) malag**

ka dhawaajisay.

• oo wuxuu ku yidhi malaggii lixaad (6) oo buunka haystay.

fur afarta (4) malaa'igood oo ku xidhan webiga weyn oo Yufraad, "dabadeed

- **Afarta(4) Malaa'igta**, kuwaas oo loo diyaariyey saacadda, maalinta, bisha iyo sannadka. ayaa la furay si ay u dilaan saddex meelood meel (1/3) oo rag ah. ^{G444}
- Tirada ciidanka fardooleyda= 200,000,000 (ama 2 x (10,000 x 10,000)).

-Tirooyinka 1,000, 10,000,&10,000

→ Tirada ninka dhulka leh waxaa lagu muujiyey unugyo **1,000**.³⁴²

- Tirada ninka cammuudda ah oo Yerusaaalemta dhulka ah oo ku jira boqortooyada dunidan, waxaa lagu muujiyey sida 1,000 x 1,000 (2 Taariikhdii 14:9), ama 1,000,000.

(2 Taariikhdii 14:9Oo waxaa iyagii ku soo kacay Serax oo ahaa reer Itoobiya, isagoo ciidan

badan wata

*kun (1,000)^{H505} kun (1,000),^{H505} iyo saddex^{H7969} boqol^{H3967} (300)
gaadhifardoodyo;^{H4818} oo wuxuu yimid Maareeshaah.*

→ Tirada ninka jannada ku jira oo ah Yerusaaalemta jannada ee jannada ku taal, ayaa lagu muujiyey

cutubyo

ee **10,000**.³⁴³

(1Saah 18:7Dumarkiina intay cayaarayaan ayay isku jawaabeen, oo waxay ku yidhaahdeen.
Saa'uul wuxuu laayay kumanyaalkiisii (1,000),^{H505} Daa'uudna wuxuu lahaa toban kun

(10,000).^{H7233})

- Tirada dadka jannada ku jira oo u eg xaglaha Ilaah ee jannada ku jira. Matayos 22:30), waxaa lagu sheegay 10,000 x 10,000 (1Saah 18:7), ama **100,000,000**.³⁴⁴

(Matayos 22:30Waayo, wakhtiga sarakicidda kuwii dhintay layskuma guursado, guurna

layskuma siiyo.

laakiinse waxay yihiin sida malaa'igaha Ilaah oo jannada ku jira.

→ Tirada ciidanka fardooleyda oo ay hogaaminayeen 4 malaa'igood oo laga soo diyaariyey **meesha allabariga oo dahab ah** ka hor **laahow** (ama hortiisa Kan Quduuska ah ee ugu wada quduusan boqortooyada Ilaah),³⁴⁵ waxaa lagu sheegay laba jeer tirada

Malaa'igta iyo gaadhifardoodyada Ilaah (2 x 100,000,000) ee jannada ku jira, ama **200,000,000**.³⁴⁶

-Qayb labanlaab ah

2Boqor 2:9Oo markay gudbeen ayaa Eliyaah wuxuu Eliishaah ku yidhi, intaan layga qaadin intaan layga qaadin i weyddiiso waxaan kuu sameeyo. Markaasaa

Eliishaah yidhi, Waan ku baryayaaye;

ha labanlaabanto (laba)^{H8147} qayb (af, eray, seefta afkeeda)^{H6310} Ruuxaaga noqo i dul saaran.

2Boqor 2:10Oo isna wuxuu yidhi, Wax aad u adag baad i weyddiisatay.^{H7185}si kastaba ha ahaatee, Haddaad i aragto markii la iga qaado.

sidaasay ku ahaan doontaa; Haddii kalese sidaas ma ahaan doonto.

2 Boqor 2:11Oo waxay noqotay intay sii socdeen oo ay sheekaysanayeen.

bal eeg, waxaa u muuqday gaadhifaras^{H7393} dab,

iyo fardo dab ah, labadoodiiba way kala jejebiyeen;

Markaasaa Eliyaah kor u kacay^{H5927} by dabayl cirwareen ah oo cirka qalay.

³⁴²Tixraac "(Muujintii 7:4-8144,000 (quruunta Ilaah ee dhulka jooqta, Israa'iil, bikradaha xigmadda leh) ayaa shaabadeeyey.."

³⁴³ibid.

³⁴⁴Tixraac Muujintii 5:11.

³⁴⁵Tixraac "[Jaantus 13-k] Taambuuggii hore ee dhulka (Yerusaaalem hore oo gacanta lagu sameeyey)."

³⁴⁶ibid.

→Markaasaa Eliishaa wuxuu Eliiyaah ka baryay qayb labanlaab ah, taasoo ah seeftii laba af

leh **rhema**

hadda **Rabbiyow, Ilaahae**

eellaahow.³⁴⁷ Ilyaas wuxuu ku tilmaamay rhema Ilaah wax adag ilaa

dhammaan hilibka, oo shaqo cajiib ah ku qabta calaamadaha, kaliya wax u rogi karaa **rhema**.³⁴⁸

Jer32:27 Bal eega, anigu waxaan ahay Rabbiga ah Ilaaha binu-aadmiga oo dhan. ma jiraan wax (erey, rhema)^{H1697} aad u adag (shaqo yaab leh)^{H6384} aniga?

Laakiin isha Eliishaa waxay aragtay xoogga iyo imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** iyada oo loo marayo Ilyaas Markii Eliiyaah laga qaaday isagiina wuu marag furay **calaamadaha** isu rogaya **rhema**. Qaybta labanlaabantay waxay ka timid boqortooyada Ilaah (Luukos 14:15) sidaa darteed hantideeda ayaa keenta

farxad weligeed ah (Isa 61:7).

*Isa 61:6 Laakin **adiq** waa la magacaabi doona **wadaaddadii Rabbiga**:
rag baa kuu yeedhi doona **Wasiirradii Ilaaheenna**:
Waxaad cuni doontaan maalka quruumaha.
Oo sharaftooda ayaad ku faani doontaan.*

*Isa 61:7 Ceebtiinna aawadiis waxaad heli doontaan labanlaab;^{H4932}
Oo qasnaanta aawadeed ayay qaybtooda ku rayrayn doonaan.^{H2506}
haddaba dhulkooda (dhulkooda)^{H776} waa inay hantiyaan labanlaab.^{H4932}
waarta Farxad bay u ahaan doontaa iyaga.*

→Sidaa darteed, amarka ka soo baxa meesha allabariga ee dahabka ah ka hor **Ilaahow** in uu **boqortooyada**, waxa lagu muujiyay laba jeer (ama labanlaab) inta ay le'eg tahay

boqortooyada jannada.

- Tirada ciidanka fardooleyda Boqortooyada Ilaah hortiisa loo diyaariyay waxay labanlaab ka badan tahay jannada, sidaas darteed, waxaa lagu muujiyay laba (laba jeer) in ka badan inta boqortooyada jannada (2 x 100,000,000) ama **200,000,000**.

→Haddaba, tirooyinka, **1,000, 10,000, & 10,000**, waxaa loo isticmaalaa in lagu muujiyo waxyaabaha ka shaqeeya

Boqortooyada kala duwan, kuwaas oo ah **boqortooyada eedhulka** (1,000), **boqortooyada eejannada** (10,000) iyo **boqortooyada Ilaah** (2 x 10,000), siday u kala horreeyaan.

(Muujintii 9:17-19) 1/3 ragga waxaa lagu dilay dabka, qiiga iyo baaruudda

Muujintii 9:17 Oo sidaasaan riyadii ku arkay fardihii iyo kuwii fuushanaana.

oo waxay haystaan laabdhawr dab ah, iyo jakind, iyo

baaruud Oo fardaha madaxyadooduna waxay u ekaayeen madaxyo libaax;

oo afkooda ka soo baxay ^{G1607} dab iyo qiiq iyo baaruud.

Muujintii 9:18 Saddexdaas waxay ahayd qaybta saddexaad (1/3) ee ragga ^{G444} la dilay,

Oo wuxuu ku dhaartay dabka, iyo qiiqa, iyo baaruudda afkooda ka soo baxay.

Muujintii 9:19 Awoodooda (Maamulka) ^{G1849} Waxay ku jirtaa afkooda iyo dabadooda.

Waayo, dabadoodu waxay u ekayd abeesooyin, oo waxay lahaayeen madaxyo, wayna wax ku yeeli jireen. ^{G91}

³⁴⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-d]," ama Fiidiyowga 20. "(A af leh) Gal, Seef, iyo Seef Laba af leh)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

³⁴⁸Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-c]," ama Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

- ☞ [Muujintii 9:17](#)Oo sidaasaan fardihii riyadii ku arkay.
Oo kuwii fuushanaana waxay haysteen laabdhawr dab ah iyo cadceed iyo baaruud;
oo fardaha madaxyadooduna waxay u ekaayeen madaxyo libaax;
oo afkoodana waxaa ka soo baxay dab iyo qiiq iyo baaruud.
- ☞ [Muujintii 9:18](#)Saddexdaas belaaayo waxaa lagu dilay saddex meelood oo meel (1/3).
Dab iyo qiiq iyo baaruud oo afkooda ka soo baxay.
- ☞ [Muujintii 9:19](#)Waayo, amarkoodu wuxuu ku jiraa afkooda iyo dabadooda; Waayo, dabadoodu waa sida abeesooyin oo kale oo madaxyo leh;
oo iyaga la dhibtooday.

([Muujintii 9:20-21](#)) Raggii kale kama ay toobad keenin shuqulladii gacmahoodu sameeyeen

[Muujintii 9:20](#)Iyo inta kale ee ragga ah^{G444}kuwaas oo aan lagu dilin balaayadan^{G4127}
laakiin kama ay toobad keenin shuqulladii gacmahoodu sameeyeen inayan shaydaan caabudin.
iyo sanamyo ka samaysan dahab, iyo lacag, iyo naxaas, iyo dhagax, iyo alwaax, oo aan waxba arki karin, waxna maqlin, oo aan socon.
[Muujintii 9:21](#)kama ay toobad keenin diliddoodii iyo saaxirnimadoodii iyo dhillanimadooda iyo tuugadoodii toona.

- ☞ [Muujintii 9:20](#)Nimankii kale oo aan balaayadu dilin, kama ay toobad keenin shuqulladii gacmahooda.
inayan caabudin jinniyo iyo sanamyo dahab, iyo lacag, iyo naxaas, iyo dhagax iyo qoryo ah;
oo aan waxba arki karin, waxna maqlin, soconna karin.
- ☞ [Muujintii 9:21](#)Kamana ay toobad keenin diliddoodii iyo saaxirnimadoodii iyo dhillanimadooda iyo tuugadoodii toona.

→Waayo, kuwii ka toobad keeni waayay kiniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal waa lagu tuuray **Dhib weyn**.
In kasta oo ay jiraan cuduro inta lagu jiro **Dhibkii weynaa**, si kastaba ha ahaatee, waxay sii waday inay diido inay ka toobad keento
Haddaba dhillanimadeeda, sidaas daraaddeed nimanka kale waxaa lagu xukumi doonaa siday shuqulladoodu yihiin.³⁴⁹

³⁴⁹Tixraac "([Muujintii 2:18-29](#)(4) *Kaniisadda Tu'ateyra ku taal malaa'iqeeda.*)"

Cutubka 10 aad

([Muujintii 10:1-2](#)) Kitaab yar (Cagta midig ee malaa'igta xoogga badan oo badda saaran, lugta bidixna dhulka)

[Muujintii 10:1](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay malaa'ig kale oo xoog weyn oo samada ka soo degaysa, iyadoo daruur huwan. iyo qaanso roobaad^{G246} dul saarnaa^{G1909} madaxiisa, oo wejigiisuna wuxuu u ekaa sida qorraxda, caghiisuna waxay u ekaayeen tiirar dab ah.

[Muujintii 10:2](#) Wuxuuna gacanta ku sitay buug yar^{G974} furan: Cagtiisii midigna wuxuu saaray badda, cagtiisii bidixna wuxuu saaray dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093}

☞ [Muujintii 10:1](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay malaa'ig kale oo xoog weyn oo samada ka soo degaysa, iyadoo daruur huwan.

Madaxiisana waxaa u saarnaa qaanso roobaad, oo wejigiisuna wuxuu u ekaa qorraxda, caghiisuna waxay u ekaayeen tiirar dab ah.

☞ [Muujintii 10:2](#) Oo uu lahaa **buug yar** gacantiisa ku furto.

Cagtiisii midigna baddii buu saaray, cagtiisii bidixna wuxuu saaray dhulka.

→ Oo malaa'ig xoog badan, oo cagteedii midig waxay saartay baddii, cagteedii bidixna waxay saartay dhulka. qabtay **buug yar** gacantiisa.

([Muujintii 10:3-4](#)) Oo la xidhay waxyaalihii ay ku hadleen 7dii onkod

[Muujintii 10:3](#) Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn, sidii markii libaax ciyay. oo markuu qayliyey ayaa toddoba onkod ku dhawaaqay.^{G2980} codkooda.

[Muujintii 10:4](#) Oo markay toddobadii onkod onkodeen (hadleen)^{G2980} codkooda, Waxaan ahaa (waa qasab)^{G3195} in la qoro: oo waxaan maqlay cod samada ka yeedhaya oo igu leh. Xidho^{G4972} Waxyaalihii toddobadii onkod onkodeen (ku hadleen)^{G2980} oo ha qorin.

☞ [Muujintii 10:3](#) Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn, sidii markii libaax ciyay.

Markuu qayliyey ayaa waxaa codkoodii ku dhawaaqay toddoba (7) onkod.

☞ [Muujintii 10:4](#) Oo markii toddobadii (7) onkod ay hadleen, waxaan damcay inaan qoro; laakiinse waxaan maqlay cod samada ka yeedhaya oo igu leh, "**Xidhowaxyaabaha kuwaasah**todoba (7) **onkod baa hadlayiyo**ha qorin."

➤ [Muxuu Yooxanaa u qori waayay waxyaalihii ay ku hadleen 7-dii onkod?](#)

- Xagga xoogga badan oo badda iyo dhulka ku taagan ayaa la hayaa "**buugga yar**" taasi waxay leedahay waxyaalihii lagu hadlay

7dii onkod ka dib markii lixaad (6aad) malaa'igta waxay ka dhawaajisay buun ([Muujintii 10:8](#)). Laakiin wax sii sheegidda ayaa ku qoran "**buugga yar**" waxay noqon doontaa kuwa dhulka ku hadhi doona 1,000 sano.³⁵⁰

([Muujintii 10:5-6](#)) Malaa'igta waxay ku dhaaratay Ilaah (Abuuraha Samada, Dhulka iyo Badda)

[Muujintii 10:5](#) Oo malaa'igtii aan arkay oo ku dul taagan badda iyo dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} kor loo qaaday (qaado)^{G142} gacantiisa jannada,

[Muujintii 10:6](#) Oo waxay ku dhaarteen kan weligiis jira oo wax abuuray^{G2936} jannada iyo waxyaalaha ku jira. iyo dhulka (dhulka),^{G1093} iyo waxyaalaha ku jira iyo badda iyo waxa ku jira. in ay jirto (waa in)^{G2071} waqti^{G5550} mar dambe ma aha:

☞ [Muujintii 10:5](#) Markaasaa malaa'igtii aan arkay oo badda iyo dhulka ku taagan ayaa gacanta u qaaday xagga samada

³⁵⁰Tixraac ("[Muujintii 10:8-11](#)) **Buuga yar** (Aqbal oo cun si aad mar kale wax u sii sheegtid)."

- ☞ **Muujintii 10:6** oo ku dhaartay (**Ilaahow**) oo nool weligiis iyo weligiis, Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka **abuurray** jannada iyo waxyaalaha ku jira, **dhulkaiyo** waxyaabaha ku jira, iyo badda iyo waxa ku jira. in ay tahay in ay jirto **waqti dheeraad ah ma jiro**.
- ✦ **Tisaga Mid** Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka **abuurray** cirka iyo dhulkawaa **Ilaahow**^{H430} ('*Alohim, Bilowgii 1:1*).
 - ✦ **Dhulka**^{H776} Waxaa ku jira dhulka, badda, iyo guutooyinkooda oo dhan, iyo kan ku jira **abuurray**^{G2936} samada, dhulka, badda iyo waxa ku jira oo dhan waa **Ilaahow**.³⁵¹

(**Muujintii 10:77**) Qarsoodigii Ilaahay ayaa rumoobay markii 7th buun buu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo

Muujintii 10:7 Laakiin wakhtiga codka malaa'igta toddobaad markay bilaabi doonto, to kaalay^{G3195} in lagu dhawaaqo, qarsoodiga Ilaahwaa in la dhammeeyaa (fuliyaa),^{G5055} sida uu hadalka u dhigay^{G2097} addoommadiisii^{G1401} nebiyada.^{G4396}

- ☞ **Muujintii 10:7** Laakiin waagii codka codka **ta toddobaad (7aad) malag**, markuu ku dhow yahay inuu ku dhawaaqo (buunka).

sirta ah ee Ilaahow³⁵² wuu noqon lahaa siduu u sheegay addoommadiisii nebiyada ahaa.

- ⑦ **Tisaga toddobaad (7aad) malag** waaoo ku dhow inuu ka dhawaajiyo (turubka)
- **Muujinta sirta Eebbe** Bawlos wuxuu ogeysiyeey in quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ay ahaadaan kuwo wax dhaxla oo isku jidh ah (ee **Masiix**), iyo ka qaybqaatayaasha (**calaamadaha**) ee ballankiisa in **Masiix** Injiilka u horseedaya galay **badbaadada**.³⁵³

Rooma 1:1 Bawlos, addoonkii **Ciise Masiix**, loogu yeedhay rasuul.

kala soocay injiilka **Ilaahow**,

Rooma 1:2 (Kaasoo uu hore ugu ballanqaaday nebiyadiisii oo ku qornaa Qorniinka).

Rooma 1:3 Oo ku saabsan Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiixannaga Rabbiyow**,

oo farcankii Daa'uud xagga jidhka laga sameeyey;

Rooma 1:4 Oo lagu dhawaaqay **wiilka ilaahay** awood leh sida ruuxa quduusnimadu leeyahay. sarakicidda kuwii dhintay.

→ Injiilka ee **Ilaahow** kaas **Ilaahow** Qorniinka Quduuska ah wuxuu hore ugu ballanqaaday nebiyadiisii (**Rooma 1:1-4**), oo ku saabsan Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiixannaga Rabbiyow**, oofin doona maalmaha

dhawaaqa

buunka by **malaggii 7aad**.

- ✦ Injiilka uu Bawlos ku wacdiyey waa by **waxyigaa ee Ciise Masiix** oo maaha sida nin leeyahay.^{G444} sidaas daraaddeed lama uu wada tashan hilib iyo dhiig ama nin jiidh toona³⁵⁴ mana la socon rasuulka.³⁵⁵

(**Qarsoodiga Masiixa**)

Fadliga nimcada Eebbema Ilaah baa Bawlos ogeysiyeey qarsoodigii **Masiix** Kaasoo qarniyadii kale aan lagu ogeysiin binu-aadmiga, laakiinse haatan waxaa lagu muujiyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah rasuulladiisa iyo nebiyadiisa. tkoo fiyadda **Quruumuhu ha ahaadeen kuwo wax dhaxla oo isku jidh ah oo ka qaybqaata ballankiisa xagga injiilka**. (**Efesos 3:2-6**).

³⁵¹Fiidiyowga 1. "Bilowgii." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

³⁵²Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxa hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah," & Video 45. "6. kafaaraggud").

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-leed-the-sons-of-god/.

³⁵³Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha madaxa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

³⁵⁴Fiidiyowga 3. "Maxay ahayd feeraha ninku?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

³⁵⁵Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuul Bawlos) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

→Magaca **Rabbiyow** (Rabbiga binu-aadmiga qarniyadii hore lama aqoon, oo aabbayaashood waa Ibraahim, Isxaaq iyo Yacquub.

Baxniintii 6:3 Oo waan soo muuqday (fiiri) ^{H7200} ilaa Ibraahim, iyo Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub.
Magaca Eebbe ("**EI**") ^{H410} Qaadirka ah (**xaday**), ^{H7706}
laakiin magacayga JEHOVAH **Rabbiyow, Rabbiyow**) ^{H3068} miyaanan la qaranayn.

(Muujiintii 10:8-11) Buuga yar (Aqbal oo cun si aad mar kale wax u sii sheegtid)

Muujiintii 10:8 Oo haddana codkii aan samada ka maqlay ayaa ila hadlay oo wuxuu igu yidhi,
Tag oo qaado buugga yar ^{G974} oo ku furan gacanta malaa'igta
oo taagan badda iyo dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093}
Muujiintii 10:9 Markaasaan malaa'igtii u tegey, oo waxaan ku idhi, Buuga yar i sii. ^{G974}
Oo wuxuu igu yidhi, Qaado (qaado) ^{G2983} waa cun, oo cun (cun) ^{G2719} kor u qaad;
oo calooshaada ayay kaa dhigi doontaa ^{G2836} qadhaadh, ^{G4087} Laakiinse afkaaga wuxuu u macaanaan doonaa sida
malab oo kale.
Muujiintii 10:10 Oo waan qaatay (helay) ^{G2983} buugga yar ^{G974} oo ka baxay gacanta malaa'igta, oo cunay (qan) ^{G2719} kor u qaad;
oo waxaan afkayga ugu macaanaa sida malab oo kale, oo isla markii aan cunayba ^{G5315} calooshaydu way
qadhaadhayd.
Muujiintii 10:11 Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi;
Waa inaad mar kale wax sii sheegtid ka hor (si) ^{G1909} dad iyo dal badan, ^{G1484} iyo afaf, iyo boqorro.

- ☞ Muujiintii 10:8 Markaasaa codkii aan (Yooxanaa) ka maqlay samada mar kale ila hadlay oo waxaan idhi,
"Tag, qaado **buugga yar**
oo ku furan gacanta malaa'igtayaa taagan badda iyo dhulka.
- ☞ Muujiintii 10:9 Markaasaan malaa'igtii u tegey oo ku idhi, I sii; **buugga yar.**" Oo wuxuu igu yidhi;
"**Aqbaliyocun** waa;
oo wuxuu calooshaada kaa dhigi doonaa qadhaadh, laakiinse afkaaga wuxuu u macaanaan doonaa sida
malab oo kale.
- ☞ Muujiintii 10:10 Markaas ayaan helay **buugga yar** Markaasaa malaa'igtii gacanteedii ka soo baxday oo cuntay,
oo waxay afkayga ugu macaanayd sida malab oo kale. Laakiin markaas cunay ayaa calooshaydii
qadhaadh noqotay.
- ☞ Muujiintii 10:11 Oo wuxuu igu yidhi;
"Waa inaad **wax sii sheegid mar kale** dadyow badan, quruumo (qaab jamac ah), ^{G1484} afafka, iyo
boqorrada."

Ogsoonow in qaabka kali ah ee "qaran dhan" uu ku jiro Muujiintii 7:9 waxaa loola jeedaa dad badan oo aan tiro
lahayn oo ka yimid

dhammaan ummadda, qabiilooyinka, dadyowga, iyo afafkayaa weeyexubinta jidhka Masiixa.

→Qaab jamac ah oo ah "quruumaha ^{G1484}" in Muujiintii 10:11 waxaa loola jeedaa "bikradaha kale" ee
iman doona dabadeed

1,000kii sano ee la soo dhaafay Muujiintii 20:5).

→Haddaba, wax sii sheegidda ayaa ku qoran "**buugga yar**" waxa u noqon doona kuwa dhulka ku

hadhaya

1,000 sano.

- Macnaha "sida malab afka ugu macaan" & caloosha oo qadhaadh"
 - Daa'uud wuxuu tilmaamay Eraygii Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**) oo u dhadhan macaan sida malab afkiisa
(Sabuurada 119:103 maxaa yeelay, addoonkii xajiya digniintiisa oo Rabbiga ka cabsada. **Rabbiyow**) waa
nadiif iyo
abaal weyn baa loo heli doonaa, sidaas daraaddeed way ka sii macaan tahay malabka iyo awlallada
malabka. Sabuurada 19:10-11).

Si kastaba ha ahaatee, maxaa yeelay, xukunka Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**) waa run oo xaq ah, kuwa (xumaanta) kuwa

Digniintiisuna kama eedla'aan xadgudubka weyn, oo sidaas daraaddeed ma ay soo furan doonaan **Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**) marka ay rumowdo wixii nebigu cunay.³⁵⁶

→Markii John helay "**buugga yar**" oo cunay (ka dibna noqday **Rabbigaa leh addoon nabiga**, [Jer 26:5](#)), waxa ay u dhadhamaysaa sida malab oo kale afkiisa waayo waa **rhema Rabbi**taas oo isaga nadiifisa.

Habase yeeshee markuu cunay dabadeed ayay calooshiisa qadhaadh noqotay, maxaa yeelay, xukun baa Rabbiga u yimid

xaqdarrada xunkuwaas oo iska dhega tiray digniinaha.

† Erayga (**rhema**³⁵⁷)^{H1697} ee **Rabbiyow** u yimid Yeremyaah oo ku yidhi ([Jer 1:4](#)),
Kahor intaanano caloosha kugu abuurin^{H990} waan ku gartay;
iyo intaanad uurka ka soo bixin^{H7358} quduus baan kaa dhigay
oo aan magacaabay^{H5414} adiga **nebiquruumaha** (**Quruumaha**).^{H1471}" ([Jer 1:5](#)).

Markaasaa Yeremyaah yidhi, Sayidow, **'haduun**) ILAAHAY (**y^ahovâ**)!

Bal eega anigu si aan u hadlo garan maayo, waayo, waxaan ahay ilmo yar.^{H5288}

→Ilmo^{H5288} halkan loo isticmaalo waxaa loola jeedaa wiiloo ah wiil ay naag addoon ah ka dhashay ([Bilowgii 21:12](#)).

BRabbiga (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} wuxuu ku yidhi,

"Ha odhanin waxaan ahay wiil,^{H5288} waayo, waxaad u tegi doontaa ku alla kii aan kuu diro;
oo waa inaad ku hadashaa wax alla waxaan idinku amro.

Wejigooda ha ka cabsan, waayo, waan kula jiraa inaan ku samatabbixiyo, ayaa Rabbigu leeyahay. **Rabbiyow**) ([Yeremyaah 1:7-8](#))."

Markaasaa Rabbigu (**Rabbiyow**) intuu gacantiisa soo fidiyey, oo afkayga taabtay.

iyo Rabbi (**Rabbiyow**) wuxuu igu yidhi,

"Bal eega, erayadayda ayaan dhigay. **rhema**)^{H1697} afkaaga.

Bal eeg, maanta waxaan kaa dhigay inaad boqortooyooyinka quruumaha ka sarraysiiso oo aad dumiso.
iyo in la dumiyo, oo la dumiyo, oo la dhiso, oo la beero" ([Yeremyaah 1:9-10](#)).

→Wiil (Yeremyaah) wuxuu noqday nebi markii **Rabbigaa leh gacanafka** taabtayoo uu ku dhejiyay **rhema** afka wiilka. Wiilkii ayaa markaas noqday **nebi** (Kii ka mid ahaa **laahow**, maqlay **laah baa lehrhema**, [Jhn 8:47](#))

oo waxaa lagu amray inuu mar kale wax ka sii sheego boqortooyooyinka quruumaha.

→ **Anebi** ayaa leh **rhema Rabbi** markaas waa inuusan ka cabsan wax kasta oo la siiyo saacaddaas, sababtoo ah waa **Quduuska ah Ruuxa** yaa hadlaya, ma aha isaga ([Mar 13:11](#)).³⁵⁸

³⁵⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 14:7](#) Faah faahin dheeri ah.

³⁵⁷Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu waa Ilaahaaga."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

³⁵⁸Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) , Seef , & Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

>> [Jaantuska 10-1] Calaamadaha maalmaha dhammaadka adduunka (Ciise iyo xertiisa)

- Calaamadaha imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha & Rabbi ee dhamaadka adduunka

[Matayos 24:1](#)Iyo **Ciise** baxay oo macbudka ka baxay.

Markaasaa xertiisii u timid inay tusaan dhismaha macbudka.

[Mar 13:1](#)Goortuu macbudka ka soo baxay, xertiisii midkood ayaa ku yidhi.

Ustaad, ^{G1320}Bal eeg sida dhagaxaanta iyo dhismooyinka halkan yaal!

[Luukos 21:5](#)Oo sida qaar macbudka uga hadlayeen, sidii dhagaxyo iyo hadiyado loogu sharraxay, wuxuu yidhi,

[Matayos 24:2](#)Markaasaa Ciise wuxuu ku yidhi, Miyaynaan waxyaalahan oo dhan arkaynin? Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay,

Halkan dhagax qudha lagagama hadhin ^{G3037}mid kale oo aan la dumin doonin.

[Mar 13:2](#)Ciise baa u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Guryahan waaweyn ma arkaysaa?

dhagax kale dushiisa oon lagu dul dayn maayo oo aan la dumin doonin.

[Luukos 21:6](#)Waxyaalahan aad aragtaan, waxaa iman doona maalmo.

kaas oo aan dhagax dhagax kale dushiisa lagu dul dayn oo aan la dumin doonin.

- **Jesus**wuxuu sheegay xertiisii in maalmaha ay iman doonaan marka dhismayaashan waaweyn (macbudyada) ee lagu qurxiyey dhagaxaan wanaagsan iyo hadiyadaha la dumin doono si aan dhagax mid kale dushiisa looga tegin.

[Mar 13:3](#)Oo intuu fadhiistay Buur Saytuun oo macbudka ka soo hor jeedda.

ButrosYacquub iyo Yooxanaa iyo Andaros ayaa gooni ahaan u weyddiiyey.

- Sida **Ciise**Waxay fadhiisteen buur Saytuun ah oo macbudka ka soo hor jeedda, xertiisii (Butros, Yacquub, Yooxanaa, iyo Andaros) ayaa si gaar ah u weyddiiyey su'aalahan soo socda.

(1)[Imaatinka maalinta: Markay Yuhuuddu tidhaahdaan "Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya"](#)

[Matayos 24:3](#)Oo goortuu Buur Saytuun fadhiistay, xertii ayaa keli ahaan ugu timid oo waxay ku tidhi.

Noo sheeg, goormay waxyaalahanu ahaan doonaan?

iyo calaamada maxay noqon doontaa ^{G4592}imaatinkaada,

iyo dhamaadka ^{G4931}aduunka?

- Ka hor **Ciise**Oo wuxuu yidhi, Maalmaha soo socda oo macbudyada la dumin doono, ayuu Yerusaaalem ugu baroortay.

[Matayos 23:37](#)Yerusaaalemay, Yerusaaalemay, tan nebiyada dilaysa.

oo kuwa lagu soo diray dhagx.

immisa jeer baan carruurtaada soo ururin lahaa,

xataa sida dooradu ilmaheeda baalasheeda hoostooda ugu urursato, laakiin ma aydhaan

jeclayn.

[Matayos 23:38](#)Bal eega, gurigiinnii waa laydiin daayay isagoo cidla ah.

[Matayos 23:39](#)Waayo, waxaan idinku leeyahay, Ima arki doontaan hadda dabadeed ilaa aad tidhaahdaan.

"Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya."

→Ciise wuxuu ugu yeedhay Yuhuudda (culimo iyo Farrisiiin) munaafiqiinta, abeesooyinka, iyo

qarniga

jilbiskuna waa sida wiilashii kuwii nebiyada dilay, laakiin waxay dhisaan xabaalaha nebiyada, oo waxay qurxiyaan xabaalaha kuwa xaqa ah. Ciise ayaa u sheegay in

Yuhuuddu

ma arki doonaan Ciise ilaa ay yidhaahdaan,

"Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya" oo macnaheedu yahay ma arki

doonaan

Ciise ilaa ay nimcada ku koraan aqoonta Rabbigeenna iyo Badbaadiyeheenna Ciise

Masiix iyo

Rabbiga u aqbal Badbaadiyehooda. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn waxay ku badbaadi doonaan dhulka inta lagu guda jiro.³⁵⁹

→ Kuwa ku imanaya magaca Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068} Waa barakaysnaayeen guriga Rabbiga ([Sabuurada 118:26](#)). Inta ugu horraysa ee dhulka waxaa la soo geliyaa guriga

Rabbiga

Rabbiyow yaa ah [nolosha, ah Masiix \(Sharciga Kunoqoshadiisa 30:20, Kolosay 3:4\)](#).

Our [Rabbiyow](#) iyo kiisa [Masiix](#) doono

[soo celi boqortooyadii aduunka ka dib markii malaa'igtii 7aad ay ka dhawaajiso buunka \(Muujintii 11:15-16\)](#)

oo xukunkuna wuxuu ku soo degi doonaa boqortooyada dunida (ama magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon).

hal saac ([Muujintii 18:10-20](#)).

- Maalinta ayaa iman doonta markii kuwa guulaysta (miraha ugu horreeya, quduusiinta quduuska ah, iyo kuwa).

[haraadiga kuwaas oo ah Masiix](#) dhaxli doona wax walba oo [llaahow \(Muujintii 21:7\)](#). Sidaa darteed, waxay doonaan

Ku barakaysnaada boqortooyada iyo dowladnimada, iyo weynaanta boqortooyada hoos timaada

samada oo dhan, waxaa la siin doonaa dadka quduusiinta Ka ugu sarreeya, kuwaas oo Boqortooyadu waa boqortooyo daa'imis ah, oo dowladaha oo dhammuna isagay u adeegi doonaan oo addeeci doonaan

([Dan 7:27](#)).

→ Sidaa darteed, xertii ayaa wax weyddiiyey [Ciise](#) oo ku saabsan maalintii macbudyadii waaweynaa (boqortooyooyinkii

[dunidu](#)) [noqon doonto hoos loo tuuray](#), kaas oo noqon doona dhammaadka adduunka marka quduusiinta ugu badan

Sarreeya waxaa la siin doonaa weynaanta boqortooyada.

G. Goormay waxyaalahaas (maalinta Rabbiga) ahaan doontaa?

F. Maxay noqon doontaa calaamada imaatinkaada (imaatinka Rabbiga)?

A. Maxay noqon doontaa calaamadda dhammaadka adduunka?

(2) [imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha](#) (Maalin iyo saac lama garanayo)

[Mar 13:4](#) Noo sheeg (Ustaad, [G1320 Mar 13:1](#)),

[Goormay](#) waxyaalahanu ma ahaan doonaan?

Oo calaamada maxay ahaan doontaa markii waxyaalahan oo dhammi ay dhammaadaan? [G4931](#)

[Luukos 21:7](#) Markaasay weyddiiyeen oo ku yidhaahdeen, Macallimow. [G1320](#)

laakiin goormay waxyaalahanu ahaan doonaan?

Oo calaamad maxay ahaan doontaa markay waxyaalahanu dhacaan? [G1096](#)

➤ Markos iyo Luukos, xertii Ciise waxay ugu yeedheen "Macallim [G1320](#) Markay macbudka kala soo baxeen [Ciise](#).

- Master (Strong's [G1320](#), δίδασκαλος, didaskalos) waxa loola jeedaa Rabboni (Strong's [G4462](#)) macnaha

midda

yaa kaa dhigi kara inaad hesho aragaaga si aad wax u aragto [Rabbiyow](#) oo lagu baabtiisay [Ruuxa](#)

[Quduuska ah](#) by kaaga

iimaanka.

³⁵⁹Laga soo qaatay "[Quruumaha, Dhammaan quruumaha]" ama

Fiidiyowga 16. Quruumaha, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rabbiga, Rabbi Ciise, iyo Rabbi Ciise Masiix) 7/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

→ Ciise Xertii ayaa u bixisay, Macallin (Strong's [G1320](#), διδάσκαλος) ama Rabbi ^{G4461} ka hor wuxuu ahaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay, laakiin waxaa la odhan jiray Rabbooni ^{G4462} iskutallaabta ka dib. Marka la eego macnaha guud, Ciise waa sidaas Masterka ama Rabbi. ³⁶⁰

→ Ustaad ^{G1320} waxaa loo yaqaan "Rabbi" ^{G4461} ka hor Ciise iskutallaabta (ama Wiilka Aadanaha), laakiin loo yaqaan "Rabbooni" ^{G4462} ka dib markii uu iskutallaabta lagu qodbay (**Masiix**). Markay xertii qaabileen "Rabbi" ^{G4461} (Wiilkii **nin**) Rumaysad, "Rabbi" ^{G4461} waxay noqdeen Rabbooni ^{G4462} ama kooda **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) ^{G2962} ama Wiilka Ilaah, oo waxaa la siin doonaa Ruuxa Quduuska ah. ³⁶¹

E. Goormay waxyaalahaas ahaan doonaan (imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha)?

B. calaamada maxay ahaan doontaa markii waxyaalahanu (imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha) ay dhowaan iman doonaan?

(3) **Imaatinka Rabbi** (Saacad lama garanayo)

Mar 13:4 Noo sheeg (Ustaad, ^{G1320} Mar 13:1),

Goormawaxyaalahanu ma ahaan doonaan?

Oo calaamada maxay ahaan doontaa markii waxyaalahan oo dhammi ay dhammaadaan? ^{G4931}

Luukos 21:7 Markaasay weyddiiyeen oo ku yidhaahdeen, Macallimow. ^{G1320}

laakiin goormay waxyaalahanu ahaan doonaan?

Oo calaamad maxay ahaan doontaa markay waxyaalahanu dhacaan? ^{G1096}

→ Nebi Daanyeel wuxuu sii sheegay dhacdooyinka dhici doona toddobaadka ugu dambeeya ee 70ka toddobaad ee wax sii sheegidda.

In Markos iyo Luukos, xertii ayaa Ciise weyddiiyey su'aalaha soo socda si ay u ogaadaan calamadaha

Maalinta Rabbiga iyo imaatinkiisa, taasoo noqon doonta maalinta ay isaga la kulmi doonaan oo ay weligood la jiri doonaan. 1Th 4:17).

C. Maxaa calaamad u noqon doona in waxyaalahaas oo dhan (toddobaadkii 70aad ee Daanyeel) ay dhammaan doonaan?

D. Goorma ayay waxyaalahan (imaatinka Rabbiga) ahaan doonaan?

Ciiseka jawaabista su'aalaha xerta kor ku xusan (AG) waxay u badan tahay inay u kala horreeyaan:

A. Maxay noqon doontaa calaamadda dhammaadka adduunka (2 calaamad)?

- **Tmarka hore wuu saxeexay** (dhammaadka adduunka)

Matayos 24:6 Idinkuna waad maqli doontaan ^{G191} dagaalada iyo xanta (maqalka) ^{G189} **dagaalada**: eega yaydaan welwelin.

Waayo, waxyaalahan oo dhammu waa inay dhacaan (la sameeyo). ^{G1096} laakiin dhamaadka ^{G5056} **weli ma aha**. ^{G3768}

Mar 13:7 Oo markaad maqasho ^{G191} dagaalada iyo wararka xanta ah (maqalka) ^{G189} **dagaalada**, ha qalbi jabina.

Waayo, waxyaalahan oo kale waa in loo baahan yahay (la sameeyo); ^{G1096} laakiin dhamaadka ^{G5056} **weli ma noqon doonto**. ^{G3768}

- Dhagaystayaashii Matayos iyo Markos waa inay maqlaan dagaallo iyo xanta ay tahay in la sameeyo, laakiin Ciise wuxuu u sheegay inayan argaggixin maxaa yeelay dhammaadku weli ma jiro.

³⁶⁰Muuqaalka 17. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

³⁶¹laga soo qabtay Muujiintii 3:15.

- "Tweli ma dhammaan" waxa ay tilmaamaysaa in dhacdadii bilaabatay ay mar horeba socoto waqtigaas.
- GoormajEsus wuxuu sharraxay gocondhada, Wuxuu tilmaamay inay ahaan doonto dhammaadka "adduunyada".
([Matayos 13:40](#)Haddaba gocondhadii waa la soo ururiyey oo dab baa lagu gubay; sidaas oo kale ayay ahaan doontaa dhammaadka adduunka."

[Luukos 21:9](#)Laakiin goortaad maqashaan^{G191}Dagaallada iyo rabshadaha (jahawareerka),^{G181}Ha argagixin: Waayo, waxyaalahan waa inay marka hore^{G4412}kaalay in la sameeyo (la sameeyay,^{G1096} laakiin dhamaadka^{G5056}maaha by iyo by (degdeg ah).^{G2112}

- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos**Waa inay maqlaan dagaallo iyo jahawareer ay tahay in marka hore la sameeyo, laakiin Ciise wuxuu u sheegay inayan argaggixin maxaa yeelay dhammaadku ma dhowa.
- WMarka la barbar dhigo Matayos iyo Markos, Luukos wuxuu muujinayaa in xertu ay maqli doonaan dagaallada oo ay ku wareeri doonaan, laakiin maaha inay argaggixiyaan sababtoo ah waa waxa ugu horreeya ee ay tahay inay dhacaan, sidaas darteed dhammaadku ma dhowa.

- Dhamaadka calaamada koowaad -

Dhamaadkii fitnada(Too xertu waxay la kulmi doonaan calaamada labaad horteeda.[Muujintii 13:15](#))

[Luukos 21:12](#)Laakiin waxaas oo dhan ka hor (kahor calaamada 2aad ee dhamaadka adduunka,[Luukos 21:10](#),[Matayos 24:7](#),[Mar 13:8](#)),

Gacmahooday idin saari doonaan oo idin silcin doonaan oo idiin dhiibi doonaan sunagogyada. oo xabsiyada la geliyo, oo boqorro la hor keeno^{G935}iyo taliyayaasha (gudoomiyayaasha)^{G2232}magacayga aawadiis.

[Luukos 21:13](#)Waxayna idiin noqon marag.^{G3142}

[Matayos 24:9](#)Markaasay dhib idiin gacangelin doonaan. **fitnada**),^{G2347}waana ku dili doonaa.

Oo quruumaha oo dhammu way nebcaan doonaan^{G1484}magacayga aawadiis.

[Mar 13:9](#)Laakiin iska jira, waayo, waxay idiin gacangelin doonaan shirar; sunagogyada waa laydinku garaaci doonaa.

waxaana laydin horkeeni doonaa taliyayaal (gudoomiyayaal)^{G2232}iyo boqorro^{G935} aawaday, marag u ah (markhaati)^{G3142}iyaga ka gees ah.

[Mar 13:10](#)Iyo **injiilka** waa in marka hore la daabacaa (waa in la wacdiyo)^{G2784}ka mid ah^{G1519}quruumaha oo dhan (Quruumaha).^{G1484}

- **Ka hor inta aanay muuqan calaamada labaad ee dhammaadka adduunka**, Luukos dhegaystayaashiisu waxay arki doonaan in quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee boqortooyada sharka ahi ay gacmaha saaraan oo ay eryan doonaan, oo ay u gacangeliyaan sunagogyada iyo xabsiyada, oo ay hor keenaan boqorro iyo taliyayaal, magiciisa aawadiis aad ahaan doontaan. markhaati.³⁶²
- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew**Waxay arki doonaan xertii loo gacangeliyey silica oo loo dili doono magiciisa aawadiis, oo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhammu way nebcaan doonaan.³⁶³
- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa**waa in ay ogaadaan in iyaga loo dhiibaytshirarkii sunagogyada lagu garaacay, oo waxaa la hor keenay taliyayaal iyo boqorro inay marag ka ahaato isaga aawadiis, taas oo aad markhaati ka noqon doontaan, waayo, waa in marka hore injiilka boqortooyada lagu wacdiyo quruumaha oo dhan intaanay ugudambaysta iman.

(Baahida Injiilka)

³⁶²Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhammow (Noqo wakiilka aaminka ah oo xigmadda leh) 10/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

³⁶³Muuqaalka 18. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

- + Markii laydinku baabtiisay baabtiiska toobadda, rumaysta Ciise Masiix, oo lagu baabtiiso magaca Rabbi Ciise. Markaasaa Ruuxa Quduuska ahu ku soo dul degi doonaa kuwaadiga) kuwaas oo leh calaamado loo rogi doono rhema ([2Bu 3:2](#)).
- + Rabbi Ciise ayaa samada laga muujin doonaa waxay ka dhigan tahay in astaanta runta (injiilka badbaadada) lagu gubi doono dab ololaya si loo muujiyo rhema xagga injiilka Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix. Ka dib markii aad rumaysatay **Masiix**, waxaa laydinku shaabadeeyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah ee ballanka. Idinku waxaad tihiin midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa imaatinkiisa, kaas oo ah quruun ka mid ah dadka Ilaah oo dhan, ama 144,000 oo la taagan Wanka Buur Siyoon oo leh magaca Aabbahood wejigooda ku qoran.³⁶⁴

(Injiilka waa in lagu wacdiyo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan)

- injiilka kaniisadda Ilaah wuxuu ku yimid calaamado, xoog iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah, kaas oo ah rhema.

- Saacaddu waa imanaysaa markii kuwa wanaagga falay ay sarakicidda nolosha iman doonaan rhemalaakiin kuwa sharka falay ilaa sarakicidda iyo xukunka.

- Baabtiiskii Ciise Masiix, waxaad toobadkeentay oo lagu baabtiisay dhimashada Ciise Masiix. Dembiyadaada waxaa lagu cafiyey baabtiiska magaca Ciise Masiix, oo waxaad heli doontaa hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah, oo dadku waxay ku hadleen afaf oo waxay wax ku sii sheegeen hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah.

- Ka dib markii Ruuxa Quduuska ahi kugu soo degto, waxaad heli doontaa "awood," oo waxaad markhaati u noqon doontaa Rabbi Ciise

Masiix (kuwa helay rhemaoo Yerusaaalem iyo Yahuudiya oo dhan (kuwaasoo cafis helay).

dembiyadooda), Samaariya (kuwa helay astaanta), iyo ilaa meesha ugu fog ee dhulka

(kuwa ku sugan dhulka habaaran yahay, ama kuwa qabriga ku jira ee u baahan inay toobad keenaan si ay u badbaadaan).

- + 12ka waxaa lasiiyay awood iyo amar ay ku xukumaan shayaadiinta oo dhan oo ay cudurro ku daaweeyaan xertii Ciise ([Luk9:1](#)), oo loo diyaariyey inay boqortooyada Ilaah ku wacdiyaan oo ay bogsiiyaan kuwa buka. ([Luk9:2](#)). Macnaha, waxay leeyihiin Nuurka^{G5457} ee Ilaah ([1Yooxanaa 1:5](#)), iyo Ilaah (oo amray nuurka^{G5457} si ay mugdiga uga iftiimaan) ayaa quluubtooda uga iftiimay, markaasay u iftiimeen^{G5462} ee aqoonta ammaanta Ilaahwejiga Ciise Masiix ([2Co 4:6](#)). iyagoo leh ammaanta Ilaah oo ah nuurka^{G5458} ee Ilaah taasi waxay u caddahay sida crystal ([Muujintii 21:11](#)), rasuulladii waxay noqdeen nuurka^{G5457} dunida (ama goobta, [Matayos 13:38](#)), mid walbana waa magaalo la dhigay^{G2749} tuulo buur ah^{G3735} taas oo aan la qarin karin sababtoo ah **Nuurka Ilaahay** in ay keenaan ([Matayos 5:14](#)). Tuulo^{G2968} waxaa loola jeedaa meel injiilka lagu wacdiyo (hilib la siiyo ama logos eebedadka), iyo meesha bogsashada ([Matayos 14:15](#)).³⁶⁵

- Xertii waa la geeyaa fitnada

[Mar 13:11](#) Laakiin goortay idin qabtaan oo ay idin gacangeliyaan, horta ha uga welwelina waxaad ku hadli doontaan.

Wax alla wixii saacaddaas laydin siin doono ku hadla.

Waayo, ma aha idinka kuwa hadlayaa, laakiin waa Ruuxa Quduuska ah.

[Luukos 21:14](#) Deji (jiiifso)^{G5087} Haddaba waxaa qalbigiinna ku jirta inaydnaan hortii uga fikirin waxaad ugu jawaabi doontaan.

[Luukos 21:15](#) Waayo, waxaan ku siin doonaa af iyo xigmad;

Taas oo cadaawayaashiinna oo dhammu ayan awoodin inay kacaan oo ay iska caabiyaan.

Marka xertii loo dhiibo boqorrada iyo taliyayaasha quruumaha:

³⁶⁴Ka eeg fiidowga 18, "Miraha ugu horreeya (The 144,000)" wixii faahfaahin ah.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

³⁶⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-c]," ama Fiidowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

- **Dhageystayaasha Mark**Horta ha u fikirina, hana ka fikirina wixii aad ku hadli lahaydeen, waayo, Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa saacaddaas idinka dhex hadli doona.
→ TRuuxa Quduuska ah wuxuu ku dhex jiraa dhagaystayaasha Markos.
- † Afku waa meeshii erayada Rabbiga la dhigaa (Rabbigu wuxuu igu yidhi, Bal eeg, erayadaydii ayaan riday^{H169}[afkaaga. Maantaan kaa sarraysiiyey quruumaha iyo boqortooyooyinka, \(Yeremyaah 1:9-10\)](#). U diyaargarowga qalbiga ee dadka,^{H120}[Oo carrabka jawaabtiisu waa xaqqa Rabbiga.Maahmaahyadii 16:1](#)).³⁶⁶Haddaba, seeftii injiilka ee labada af leh (sayftii ololaysa) waxay ku haysaa gacanta quduusiinta quduuska ah oo leh ammaanta sare ee Eebbe.e)^{H410}afkooda.³⁶⁷
- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke:** Waa inaadan u fiirsan intaanad u jawaabin, waayo, wuxuu ku siin doonaa af iyo xigmad; Haddaba, qalbigiinna dhiga.
→Boqortooyada Ilaah waain qalbiga dhagaystayaasha Luukos.
- † Rabbiga ka cabsashadiisu waa xigmadda bilowgeeda([Maahmaahyadii 9:10](#))Oo afka Rabbiga waxaa ka soo baxa aqoonta iyo waxgarashada.[Maahmaah 2:6](#)). LaakinKii waxyaalahaas ka maqan yihiin waa indha la', oo meel fog wax kama arki karo, oo wuxuu illoobay in dembiyadiisii hore laga nadiifiyey.[2Bu 1:9](#)waayo, waxay nebcaadeen aqoonta, Oo Rabbiga ka cabsashadiisana ma ay dooran.[Maahmaahyadii 1:29](#)): Sidaas daraaddeed iyaga (boqorrada iyo taliyayaasha quruumaha) way dhici doonaan oo Rabbiga Ilaaha ahu wuu xukumi doonaa.

- Qaar badan ayaa xanaaqsan

[Matayos 24:10](#)Oo markaas kuwa badan ayaa xumaan doona,^{G4624}

oo khiyaameyn doona (gaari)^{G3860}Midba midka kale, way is nebcaan doonaan.

[Matayos 24:11](#)Oo waxaa kici doona nebiyo badan oo been ah, oo kuwo badan ayay khiyaanayn doonaan.

[Matayos 24:12](#)Iyo xumaan awgeed^{G458}badin doona (tarmin doona),^{G4129}Kuwa badan jacaylkoodu wuu qabowjin doonaa.

[Mar 13:12](#)Hadda walaal (walaalaha)^{G80}wuu khiyaaneeyaa (gaadiya)^{G3860}walaalka (walaalaha)^{G80}dhimasho, iyo aabbihii ina; iyo caruur^{G5043}waalidkood ayay ku kici doonaan.
oo waa in iyaga la laayaa.

[Luukos 21:16](#)Oo waa laydin khiyaamayn doonaa.^{G3860}labada waalid, iyo walaalo, iyo qaraabo (qaraabo),^{G4773}iyo asxaabta; oo qaarkiin waa in la laayo.

[Luukos 21:17](#)Dadka oo dhan ayaa magacayga aawadiis idiin necbaan doona.

[Matayos 24:13](#)Laakiin kan ilaa ugu dambaysta adkaysta.^{G5056}[Isla sidaas oo kale ayaa badbaadi doona.](#)

[Mar 13:13](#)Oo dadka oo dhan ayaa magacayga aawadiis idiin necbaan doona.

laakiin kan ilaa ugu dambaysta adkaysta.^{G5056}[Isla sidaas oo kale ayaa badbaadi doona.](#)

Qaar badan oo ka mid ah kuwa abuurkooda lagu beeray qalbiyo dhagax ah ayaa ka xumaan doona calaamado marka fitnada ama silcintu timaado

- **Mdhagaystayaasha atthew:** Sidaas daraaddeed way is gacangelin doonaan, wayna isnebcaan doonaan, oo nebiyo badan oo been ah ayaa kici doona oo iyaga khiyaanayn doona, oo sidaas daraaddeed xumaantu waa sii korodhsan doontaa, kuwa badan jacaylkooduna wuu qabowjin doonaa.³⁶⁸Laakiin kii adkaysta ilaa ugu dambaysta wuu badbaadi doonaa, taas macnaheedu waa in ku alla kii naftiisa helaa uu lumin doono, laakiin kan naftiisa u lumiya isaga aawadiis wuu heli doonaa.[Matayos 10:39](#)).

³⁶⁶Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah").www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-leed-the-sons-of-god/.

³⁶⁷Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiican) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

³⁶⁸Tixraac[Matayos 13:20](#).

- **Dhageystayaasha Mark**Waa walaalo (Aabbahood jannada ku jiro, [Matayos 23:9](#)Laakiin walaalhood waa la dili doonaa, oo wiilka aabbahoodna carruur baa ku kici doona waalidkood oo dili doona. Ruuxa kula hadlaya injiilka Markos wuxuu leeyahay waa lagu necbaadi doonaa kuwa u xumeeya calaamaduhu magaciisa dartiis. Laakiin kii adkaysta ilaa ugu dambaysta, wuu badbaadi doonaa, taas macnaheedu waa in ku alla kii naftiisa helaa uu lumin doono, laakiin kan naftiisa u lumiya isaga aawadiis wuu heli doonaa. ([Matayos 10:39](#)).
- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke:** Waxaa khiyaami doona waalid, walaalo, xigaal iyo saaxiibba, qaarkiinna waa la dili doonaa. Ruuxa kula hadlaya injiilka Luukos wuxuu leeyahay waa lagu necbaadi doonaa kuwa ay calaamaduhu u xumeeyaan magaciisa aawadiis. Laakiin maxaa loo waydiin waayay inay adkaystaan ilaa dhamaadka?

[Matayos 13:20](#)Laakiin kii helay (loogooyada boqortooyada,[Matayos 13:19](#)Abuurka (Qalbiga lagu beeray)^{G4687}

meelo dhagax ah (dhul dhagax ah),^{G4075}

Isaguna waa kan hadalka maqla.^{G3056}Kii kasta farxad buu ku qaataa;

[Matayos 13:21](#)Xididse isagu ma leh, laakiin wakhti yar ayuu joogaa.

goorma **fitnada**^{G2347} ama **cadaadis**^{G1375} kacdo

sababtoo ah ereyga (Logos),^{G3056} waa laga xumaaday.^{G4624}

- AKu alla kii maqla calaamadaha boqortooyada laakiin ku qaata dhul dhagax ah oo qalbigiisa ah, oo ah xididka **calaamadaha** kuma jiro iyaga, sidaas darteed way ka xumaadaan markii fitnada ama silcintu ay timaado sababtoo ah calaamadaha ku jira waxay sii jiri karaan oo keliya in muddo ah.
- Ogow taas **fitnada** sidoo kale macnaheedu waa **cadaadis**.

† **Remema** In Ciise idinla hadlo, iyagu waa ruux iyo nolo!³⁶⁹ Sababtoo ah **Masiix** Waa wada dhan, kuwa Ruuxa qudha ka cabbay waa jidhka Masiixa, iyagoo aan u eegayn gudniinta iyo buuryoqabnimada xagga jidhka. Sababtaas aawadeed, Butros wuxuu yidhi, Ilaah ma kala eexdo, waayo, wuxuu aqbalaa quruun kasta oo isaga ka cabsata oo xaqnimada ku shaqaysata. [Jhn4:24](#)).

(Timaha madaxa)

[Luukos 21:18](#)Laakiin waa inaan timo jiri doonin^{G2359} madaxaagahalaagsamo.

[Luukos 21:19](#)Oo dulqaadashadiinna ayaad naftiinna ku haysataan.^{G5590}

- Sababtoo ah cunista cuntada nafaqeynta waxay ka dhigan tahay in lagu quudiyo nafaqaynta (ereyga, rhema) ee Ilaah. ([Jer32:27](#)), timo madaxaaga kama dhacayso markaad cunayso cunto nafaqo leh^{G5160}, taasoo horseedda badbaadada ([Falimaha Rasuullada 27:34](#)). Sidaa darteed, waanu wacdiyaa **Masiix**, Digniin iyo Bar nin walba^{G444} xagga xigmadda oo dhan, si ay u soo bandhigaan nin kasta^{G444} ku fiican **Ciise Masiix** ([Kolosay 1:28](#)).³⁷⁰
- † "Nin"^{G444} waxaa loola jeedaa ninkii hilowga ahaa ee lahaa **logos eebe** Wiilka Aadanahu sidaasuu uga tegayaa aabbihiis iyo hooyadiis inay ku darmadaan naagtiisa inuu ku biiro jidhka (lafaha iyo hilibka) **Rabbiyow** taasi waxay ku biirtaa "**nolosh**" taasi waa ruuxa, ama ku jira **Masiix**.³⁷¹
- † Gudaha [Bilowgii 2:24](#), "nin (nin, 'iš)"^{H376} waxaa loola jeedaa nafaha jidhka oo awood u leh inay uuraystaan **nolosh** inay xaq ahaato oo ay quduus noqoto rumaysad, naagtuna waa inay ku darsataa **jirka (lifo iyo hilib)** ee dadka (Nimcada hoosteeda).

→ Si loo helo timaha dumarka (miraha **calaamadaha** **sharciga**) si ay u koraan **rhema ee Ilaahow** waa

³⁶⁹Fiidiyow, 25. "Odhaah adag (Logos) & shuqullada Ilaah 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

³⁷⁰Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

³⁷¹Fiidiyowga 2. "Laga bilaabo Bilowgii 1:1 ilaa Bilowgii 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-garden-of-eden-2/.

waa in la quudiyaa ilaa wakhtiga ka buuxsamo. Sidaa darteed, The badan [calaamadaha](#) hoos sharciga (the [naag](#)) sidaas darteed waa in la qariyaa ilaa ay ka muuqato [rHEMA](#).

-Sidoo kale, nin ("iš")^{H376} waa nin (anthropos)^{G444} Kaasoo noqda "markhaatigii sarakicidda **kuwii dhintay**" ([Falimaha Rasuullada 1:22](#)) iyada oo loo marayo xidhiidhka Ruuxa Quduuska ah ([2Co 13:14](#)).³⁷²

Sidaa darteed, nimanka^{G435} (qofka hoos yimaada nimcada ilaahay) waa inuu jeclaadaa naagtiisa (xaaskiisa) ee qaba [ah](#) [calaamadaha](#) ee [Ilaahow](#) (laakiin waxay hoos imaanayaan macalimiin iyo guddoomiyeyaal ilaa wakhtiga loo qabtay [Aabbaha](#)), xataa sida [Masiix](#) Kaniisaddana wuu jeclaa oo naftiisa u bixiyey ([Efesos 5:25](#)).³⁷³

Ka gudubka ka [fitnada](#) ku [Dhibkii weynaa](#)

-[Calaamada labaad](#) (dhammaadka adduunka)

[Matayos 24:7](#) Qaran (Qaran)^{G1484} quruun buu ku kici doonaa^{G1484}, iyo boqortooyo boqortooyo ka gees ah. oo waxaa meelo kala duwan ka dhici doona abaaro iyo cudurro iyo dhulgariir.

[Matayos 24:8](#) Dhammaan kuwan waa [bilowga murugada](#).^{G5604}

[Mar 13:8](#) Waayo, quruunba quruun bay ku kici doontaa, boqortooyona boqortooyo.

waxaana meelo kala duwan ka dhici doona dhulgariir.

oo waxaa jiri doona abaaro iyo dhibaatooyin [bilowga murugada](#).^{G5604}

- **[Dhageystayaasha Matthew](#)** waa in la arkaa macaluul → cudurro → dhulgariir ka dhacay meelo kala duwan (bilowgii murugada).
- **[Mdhaagaystayaasha sanduuga](#)** waa in la arko dhulgariir → Macaluul, → dhib (bilowga murugada).
- Calaamada 2aad ee dhamaadka aduunka ama bilowga murugada ee Matayos iyo Markos waxay qeexaysaa bilowga "[Dhibkii weynaa](#)."
- "Quruunba quruun bay ku kici doontaa" macnaheedu waa "Quruumuhu waxay ku kici doonaan quruunta Israa'iil, oo boqortooyadii sharku waa inay ku kacdaa boqortooyada jannada."³⁷⁴

[Luukos 21:10](#) Markaasuu ku yidhi, Quruunba quruun bay ku kici doontaa, boqortooyona boqortooyo.

[Luukos 21:11](#) Oo waxaa meelo kala duwan ka dhici doona dhulgariir iyo abaaro iyo cudurro;

iyo muuqaalo cabsi leh iyo calaamooyin waaweyn^{G4592} ma samada baa laga heli doonaa.

- **[Ldhagaystayaasha uke](#)** waa in meelo kala duwan lagu arkaa dhulgariirro waaweyn → [abaaro](#) → cudurro → muuqaal cabsi leh, → calaamooyin waaweyn oo samada ka yimid.
 - Si ka duwan Matayos iyo Markos, bilowga murugada laguma xusin Luukos daawadayaasha, waayo?
- Calaamada 2aad ee dhamaadka adduunka ee Luukos waxay qeexaysaa "[Dhibkii weynaa](#)":
 - Ka dib markii murugada (dhulgariir, abaaro, cudurro, iyo dhibaatooyin) bilaabmeen, waxaa jiri doona.
 - dhulgariir weyn (oo ka bilaabma furitaanka [ah 6aad shaabad](#), [Muujintii 6:12](#)) maalmaha oo dhan "[Dhibkii weynaa](#)" ([Muujintii 13](#)) iyo fijaanadii 7aad ee [cadho Eebbe](#) ([Muujintii 16:17-18](#)),
 - muuqaal cabsi leh ([rayrayn](#) ee [144,000](#), [Muujintii 12:1](#)), iyo

³⁷²Fiidiyowga 2. "Laga bilaabo Bilowgii 1:1 ilaa Bilowgii 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-garden-of-eden-2/.

³⁷³Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

³⁷⁴Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhammi (Noqo wakiilka aaminka ah oo xigmadda leh) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/. (Tafaasiil ka eeg "[Quruumaha]").

C. Maxay noqon doontaa calaamada in waxyaalahaas oo dhan (toddobaadkii 70aad ee Daanyeel) ay dhammaan doonaan?

[Matayos 24:14](#) Oo injiilkan boqortooyada ayaa lagu wacdiyi doonaa dunida oo dhan inuu marag u ahaado. ^{G3142}
quruumaha oo dhan (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn; ^{G1484} markaasaa ugu dambaysta iman doonta.

→ Ciise wuxuu xertiisii u sheegay inay u oggolaadaan calaamadaha soo socda inay dhegahooda galaan: **“Wiilka Aadanaha ayaa dadka loo gacangelin doonaa”** ([Luukos 9:44](#)). Remema waa qarsoon tahay ilaa aad ka fahanto oo aad rumaysato calaamadahan, oo dad badan u qarsoon. Waayo, kii Ilaah soo diray ayaa hadlayar [rhema ee Ilaah](#), laakiin dad badan ayaa garan waayay, oo waxay ka baqayeen inay weydiyaan [Cisewaxa](#) ka mid ah [rhemawaa](#) ([Luukos 9:45](#)), oo waxay ka baqeen sida Ciise ugu muuqan doono iyaga, sida [Ruuxa](#) ([Matayos 14:26](#)).³⁷⁶

→ Aakhirka ayaa iman doona marka [Injiilka boqortooyada Ilaah](#) ([Falimaha Rasuullada 28:31](#)) dunida oo dhan ayaa lagu wacdiyey inuu marag u noqdo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (oo aan ahayn wiilasha Israa'iil). Laakiin kuwa adkaysta ilaa ugu dambaysta way badbaadi doonaan.³⁷⁷

- Goorta la cararo (Iska markiiba ka dib fitnada & bilawga fitnada weyn)

-fitnada

[Mar 13:18](#) Oo u duceeya inaad carartaan ^{G5343} ^{G5437} ha gelin [jiilaalka](#).

[Mar 13:19](#) Waayo waagaas ^{G2250} waxay noqon doontaa dhibaato ([fitnada](#)), ^{G2347}
sida mid aan ahayn bilowgii abuurniinta ^{G2937} oo Ilaah ^{G2316}
la abuuray ilaa hadda, mana jiri doonto.

- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa** Barya inaynaan cararin wakhtiga qabowga, waayo, waxaa jiri doona [fitnada](#) waagaas, sida mid aan jirin tan iyo bilowgii abuurniinta oo Ilaah abuuray ilaa wakhtigan, mana jiri doonto weligeed.

→ Dhagaystayaashii Mark way maqlayaan [fitnada](#) kaas oo bilaaban doona jiilaalka ka hor fitnada wayn [Dan 9:27](#)).

- Gdib u celi fitnada

[Matayos 24:20](#) Laakiin u duceeya inaad carartaan ^{G5343} ^{G5437} ha gelin [jiilaalka](#), midna [maalinta sabtida](#): ^{G4521}

[Matayos 24:21](#) Waayo, markaas ayay ahaan doontaa [dhib weyn](#), ^{G2347}

sida mid aan jirin tan iyo bilowgii dunida ^{G2889} ilaa hadda, maya, weligeedna ma jiri doonto.

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew** Barya inaan cararkiinnu noqon wakhtiga qabowga ama sabtida, waayo, waxaa jiri doona [Dhib weyn](#), sida mid aan jirin tan iyo bilowgii dunida ilaa wakhtigan, maya, weligeedna ma jiri doonto.

→ Dhagaystayaashii Matthew waxa ay maqlayaan wakhti uu u cararayo [fitnada weyn](#) taas oo bilaaban doonta ka dib jiilaalka marka dhibaataadu dhammaato.

→ Wiilka Aadanahu kolkiiba waa yimid [fitnada](#), oo ah bilawga [Dhibkii weynaa](#).

Taas oo la macno ah in kuwa ku hadhi doona dhulka ka dib dhacdada rayrayntu waa in ay u diyaar garobaan

carar waayo waa marka [Dhibkii weynaa](#) bilaabataa, kaas oo ahaan doona maalinta sabtida ee isla maalintaas

jiilaalka ([Matayos 24:20-21](#)).

³⁷⁶Fiidiyowga 25, "Odhaah adag (Logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

³⁷⁷Fiidiyowga 10. "Laba maalmood ka hor "Iiddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

<Dhibkii weynaa>

(Isla markiiba ka dib fitnada)

D. Goorma ayay waxyaalahan (imaatinka Rabbiga) ahaan doonaan?

-karaahiyada halaagga

[Luukos 21:20](#) Oo goortaa aragtaan Yerusaaalem oo ciidanku ku wareegsan yahay. ^{G4760} markaas ogow taas [ahcidla](#) ^{G2050}

way dhowdahay.

[Matayos 24:15](#) Haddaba markaad arki doontaan [karaahiyada](#) ^{G946} ee [cidla](#), ^{G2050} isagoo Nebi Daanyeel ka hadlay, **istaagee** quduuska ah ^{G40} [meel](#), ^{G5117} (Qofkii wax akhriya, ha fahmo:)

[Matayos 24:16](#) Markaasaa kuwa Yahuudiya joogaa buuraha ha u carareen.

[Mar 13:14](#) Laakiin markaad arki doontaan [karaahiyada](#) ^{G946} ee [cidla](#), ^{G2050} isagoo Nebi Daanyeel ka hadlay, **taagan** meesha ay ku haboonayn, (kii akhriya ha fahmo,)

markaas kuwa Yahuudiya jooga buuraha ha u carareen.

[Luukos 21:21](#) Markaas kuwa Yahuudiya joogaa buuraha ha u carareen;

kuwa ku dhex jirana isaga ha daayo. [Jerusalem](#)) ^{G846} **ka bax**;

Kuwa waddammada joogaa yaanay soo gelin.

- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos:** Markaad aragto ciidamada oo go'doomiyay [Yerusaaalem](#), ogow in [cidla](#) ^{G2050} waa dhowdahay. [Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#) reer binu Israa'iil doortay [Yerusaaalem](#) si uu magiciisa u dhigo, oo Daa'uudna uu noqdo amiirkii dadkiisa [Israa'iil](#) ([2 Taariikhdii 6:6](#)). ³⁷⁸
→ Haddaba, [Luukos 21:20](#) waxaa loo fasiray sidan:
"Markaad aragtaan ciidammada oo hareereyey Yerusaaalem, oo ah qaranka Israa'iil, oo ah meesha magaca [Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#) waa, ogow in halaaggu dhow yahay."

- **Shaqsiga karaahiyada ah** (7 waxyaalood oo Rabbigu neceb yahay)

- **6 shay** Rabbigu wuu neceb yahay ([Maahmaah 6:16-19](#))

[Maahmaahyadii 6:17](#) (1) Eeg sharaf leh (Isha), ^{H5869}

(2) carrab been sheega, iyo

(3) gacmo daadiya dhiig aan waxba galabsan.

[Maahmaahyadii 6:18](#) (4) Qalbigii wax hindisa (Aamus) ^{H2790} xumaan (xumaan) ^{H205} mala-awaal (fikir, hindise), ^{H4284}

(5) Lugaha u degdega inay xumaanta u ordaan. ^{H7451}

[Maahmaahyadii 6:19](#) (6) Beenaale (been) ^{H8267} markhaatibeenta ku hadasha ^{H3577} iyo

- **7aad** in Rabbigu nebcayah taas [karaahiyo](#) ilaa Nafta ^{H5315} ([Maahmaahyadii 6:19](#))

[Maahmaahyadii 6:19](#) (7) kii beera (dira) ^{H7971} khilaaf (khilaaf) ^{H4090} walaalaha dhexdooda. ^{H251}

→ Sharaxaad ka mid ah sawirka karaahiyada ah

Kan isha kibirsan, iyo carrab been sheega, iyo gacmihii dhiig aan xaq qabin daadiyey, iyo qalbi

xumaaneed.

Nabad buu ku hadlaa, Cagaha xumaanta u degdega, iyo markhaati beenlow ah oo been ku hadla,

iyo kii beera.

walaalo Aabbihiis yahay Ilaah ('Elohîm).

-Maalmihii aargoosiga

- **Mdhagaystayaasha atthew:** Markaad aragtaan karaahiyada halaagga ee uu nebi Daanyeel uga hadlay, meesha quduuska ah istaaga (kii akhriya ha garto), markaas kuwa Yahuudiya joogaa buuraha ha u carareen.

³⁷⁸Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

- **Dhageystayaasha Mark:** Laakiin goortaan aragtaan waxa karaahiyada ah oo halaagga ah oo nebi Daanyeel ka hadlay oo taagan meel aan lahayn, (kii akhriyaa ha garto), markaas kuwa Yahuudiya joogaa buuraha ha u carareen.
- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke:** Si ka duwan Matayos iyo Markos, Luukos ma sheegin "Markaad aragtaan karaahiyada halaagga ee uu nebi Daanyeel ka hadlay, meesha quduuska ah istaaga (ka akhriyaya ha fahmo)," laakiin wuxuu leeyahay oo keliya, kuwa Yahuudiya joogaa ha carareen. ilaa buuraha. Dabadeedna waxay tidhaahdaa, Kuwa Yerusaaalem ku dhex jira ha daayaan. ama cxanaaq)taga, oo kuwa aan waddammada joogin (gobolka Yahuudiya iyo magaalada Yerusaaalem) yaanay halkaas soo gelin..
 - ✓ *Judaea – (gobol buuraley ah) marka la eego dhinaca cidhiidhiga ah, ilaa qaybta koonfureed ee Falastiin oo jiffta dhinacan Webi Urdun iyo Badda Dhimatay, si ay uga soocdo Samaariya, Galili, Peraea, iyo Idumaea.*³⁷⁹
 - ✓ *Jerusalem – magaalo ku taal meel saxan ah oo ku taal buuraha Yahuudda.*

[Matayos 24:17](#) Ka daaran kan saaran [G1909](#) aqalka sare [G1430](#) U soo degin inuu gurigiisa wax ka soo bixiyo.

[Mar 13:15](#) Iyo (laakiin) [G1161](#) ha (soo dego) [G2597](#) Kii guriga dushiisa yaal, guriga ha gelin. iyada ha u gelina inaad gurigiisa wax ka soo qaadatid.

[Matayos 24:18](#) Kan duurka joogana yuusan u oggolaan [G68](#) soo noqo si uu maradiisa u qaato. [G2440](#)

[Mar 13:16](#) Kan duurka joogana ha daayo [G68](#) Mar kale ha u noqon inaad dharkiisa soo qaadato. [G2440](#)

[Luukos 21:22](#) Kuwan ha ahaado [waagii aargoosiga](#), [G1557](#) si ay u noqdaan waxyaalihii la qoray oo dhammu.

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew & Mark:**

- Kuwa guriga dushiisa saaran (goobta lagu tukado, [Falimaha Rasuullada 10:9](#)) [G1430](#) uma soo degin inuu gurigiisa wax ka soo bixiyo.

→ Taas macnaheedu waa, yuusan ku tukan gurigiisa (adduunka) laakiin guriga Rabbiga yuusan ku

tukanruux

([Matayos 21:13](#) oo si buuxda Masiixa ugu kalsoonow inaad u adkaysato ilaa ugu dambaysta si aad u

badbaaddo ([Matayos 24:13](#)).

- Qofna yuusan duurka ku jirin (tdunida, [Matayos 13:38](#) Soo noqo si uu maradiisa u qaato (dharo) [G1746](#).

→ Taas macneheedu waxa weeye, mid dunida ku nool yuusan dib ugu soo noqon isagoo lebbisan dhar jidheed, laakiin kan Masiixa.

([Gal 3:27](#)). Si kale haddii loo dhigo, waxaad dhawaan iska bixin doontaa jidhkaaga si aad Masiixa u xidhato si aad u hesho nolol weligeed ah.

- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke** Waayo, kuwanu waa maalmo aargudasho in wixii la qoray oo dhammu ay noqdaan.

[Matayos 24:19](#) Oo waxaa iska hoogay kuwa uurka leh iyo kuwa wakhtigaas naaska nuujiya.

[Mar 13:17](#) Laakiin waxaa iska hoogay kuwa uurka leh iyo kuwa wakhtigaas naaska nuujiya.

[Luukos 21:23](#) Laakiin waxaa iska hoogay kuwa uurka leh iyo kuwa wakhtigaas naaska nuujiya! waayo, dhulka dhib weyn baa ka dhici doona. [G1093](#); iyo cadho [G3709](#) dadkan.

- **Matayos, Markos, & dhagaystayaasha Luukos** Hoog waxaa u sugnaaday naagaha uurka leh iyo kuwa ilmo nuujinaya oo wakhtigaas uurka leh.
- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos** Markii dhib weyn iyo cadho dhulka ku soo degto, kuwa sharciga ku hoos jiraa ma badbaadi doonaan.

³⁷⁹ G2449 - ioudaia - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 9 Maarj, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2449/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

[Luukos 21:24](#) Oo waxay ku dhici doonaan daraf (afka) ^{G4750}seefta, ^{G3162}oo waa la kaxaysan doonaa oo quruumaha oo dhan la geli doonaa. ^{G1484}
 Quruumuhuna Yerusaaalem ayay ku tuman doonaan. ^{G1484}
 ilaa waagii quruumaha (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn), ^{G1484}la fuliyo.

- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos**: Waxay ku le'an doonaan afka seefta, [Muujintii 1:16](#)), oo waa la kaxaysan doonaa oo maxaabiis ahaan loo kaxaysan doonaa quruumaha kale oo dhan, quruumaha quruumahana Yerusaaalem ayaa ku tuman doona ilaa wakhtiga quruumuhu ka dhammaado.
 →Ka dibna gudaha [Luukos 21:21-24](#), Ciise ayaa wax sii sheegay [waagii aargoosiga](#) kuwaas oo qoran waa inay ahaadaan
 la fuliay, kaas oo lagu fulin doono [maalinta Rabbiga](#) gudaha [Muujintii 19:2](#).

-Maalmo waa loo gaabin doonaa kuwa la doortay aawadood

[Matayos 24:22](#) Kuwaa mooyee ^{G1565}maalmo ^{G2250}waa in la soo gaabiyoo, ^{G2856}waa inaan hilib lahayn ^{G4561}badbaadi: laakiin kuwa la doortay aawadood ^{G1588}marka laga reebo kuwa ^{G1565}maalmo ^{G2250}waa la soo gaabin doonaa. ^{G2856}

[Mar 13:20](#) Taas mooyaane **Rabbiyow** ^{G2962}soo gaabiyoo ^{G2856}Waagaas ninna waa inuusan badbaado. laakiin kuwa la doortay aawadood. ^{G1588}oo uu isagu doortay, ^{G1588}wuu soo gaabiyey ^{G2856}maalmaha. ^{G2250}

→Waxaa la soo gaabin doonaa maalmaha dhibaataada weyn ee quduusiinta, maadaama iyaga la rayrayn doono marka 7-aad.

buunku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo, Rabbigeenna iyo Masiixiisa ayaa soo celin doona boqortooyadii adduunkan

([Muujintii 11:17](#), [Muujintii 19:1-7](#)).³⁸⁰

h week	Great Tribulation			Armageddon
his brethren, Rev 1:9)	Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
	Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
	The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened
(The 1st Rapture)	The opening of the 1st to 5th seal			250 Days shortened
The brides (the wise virgins), who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2). The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40).	The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb)			Unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened. (Mat 24:22)
	The opening of the 7th seal (the 7 trumpets)			
	The 1st - 4th trumpet			
	The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo)			
	The 6th trumpet (2nd owe)			
	1/3 of men killed (the hour/day/month/year)			

-Claga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

→Waxaa jira 1,290 maalmood (220 + 30 + 790 + 220 + 30 maalmood) laga bilaabo bilawga karaahiyada halaagga (AOD) ilaa dhammaadka Armageddon, ka dibna qeybtii labaad ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel ayaa dhammaan doona.

→250-ka maalmood ee u dambeeya (30 + 220 maalmood) ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel **250 maalmood** (220 + 30 maalmood) loogu talagalay [Rabbiga](#) dooran.

- **Mdhagaystayaasha atthew**: Haddaan maalmahaas (maalmihii fitnada weyni) la gaabin, qofna ma badbaadi doono; Laakiin kuwa la doortay aawadood ayaa maalmaha dhibka weyn loo gaabin doonaa.
- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa**: Marka laga reebo **Rabbiyow** waa la soo gaabiyay maalmahaas (maalmihii rafaadka weynaa), qofna ma badbaadi doono; laakiinse kuwuu doortay aawadood **Rabbiyow** Haddii la doortay, maalmaha Dhibaataada weyn waa la soo gaabin doonaa.
 → **Sayidka** u iman doona kuwii doortay (ama dhegaystayaashii Mark).

³⁸⁰Jadwalka waqtiga, tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke:** Lama soo hadal qaadin (sidii horeba loo soo raray ka dib markii Wiilka Aadanahu yimid).

E. Goormay waxyaalahaas ahaan doonaan (imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha)?

① Rayrayntii 1aad ee 144,000 (Imaatinkii **Wiilka Aadanaha**)

→ Tixraac [Muujintii 14:14](#) wixii faahfaahin ah.

Maalinta iyo Saacadda lama garanayo imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha

[Matayos 24:34](#) Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Qarniganu ma idlaan doono intaanay waxan oo dhammi dhicin (ay noqdaan).^{G1096}

[Mar 13:30](#) Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Qarniganu ma idlaan doono intaanay waxan oo dhan dhicin (ay noqdaan).^{G1096}

[Luukos 21:32](#) Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Qarniganu ma idlaan doono intaanay wax walba dhicin.^{G1096}

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew:** Qarniganu ma idlaan doono intaanay waxan oo dhammi dhicin.
- **Dhageystayaasha Mark:** Qarniganu ma idlaan doono intaanay waxan oo dhammi dhicin.
- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos** Tani (Hablo xigmad leh, kuwaas oo ah **Midhaha ugu horreeya Masiixa** Qarni ma idlaan doono ilamaa doonista Ilaah reer binu Israa'iil ku saabsan tahay lagu sameeyo dhulka habaaran ee dhulka, inuu dadkaaga reer binu Israa'iil keeno dhulka quduuska ah sida uu jannada ugu jiro.³⁸¹
 - † **Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa** Kuwa Ilaah ka soo furtay Masar, oo ah kuwii reer Daa'uud wakhti dheer iman doona, waa bikrado ah midhaha ugu horreeya Ilaah iyo Wankaba, oo ah tiradii qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan oo la shaabadeeyey. iyagoo wejiga kaga qoran magaca aabbaha, oo carshiga hortiisa gabay cusub ku gabya oo dhulka laga soo furtay.³⁸²

[Matayos 24:35](#) Cirka iyo dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} wuu idlaan doonaa, laakiin hadalkaygu (**calaamadaha**)^{G3056} ma idlaan doono.

[Mar 13:31](#) Cirka iyo dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} wuu idlaan doonaa, laakiin hadalkaygu (**calaamadaha**)^{G3056} ma idlaan doono.

[Luukos 21:33](#) Cirka iyo dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} wuu idlaan doonaa, laakiin hadalkaygu (**calaamadaha**)^{G3056} ma idlaan doono.

- **Matayos, Markos, & dhagaystayaasha Luukos:** Aduunyada (Cirka iyo Dhulka) ee aynu hadda aragno waa **calaamadaha**, oo aan laga samayn waxyaalaha muuqda, laakiin waa la kaydiyaa. **dabka loo hayaa** oo ka gees ah maalinta xisaabta iyo baabbi'inta nimanka cibaadalaawayaasha ah. Haddaba maalinta xisaabta calaamooyinkii la arkay waxay idlaan doonaan kuwa cibaadalaawayaal ah, laakiin waxay u qummaan doontaa kuwa wax aqbali doona. **rhema ee Ilaah**.³⁸³
 - † Gudaha [Efesos 5:31](#), "nin (anthropos)"^{G444} waxaa loola jeedaa ninka hilibka addoonta ah oo qaba **calaamadaha ee Ilaah** xagga Wiilka Aadanaha, oo sidaas waa inuu ka tago aabbihiis iyo hooyadiis inuu ku darmado naagtiisa xorta ah (taasoo ah **noleshagudaha Masiix**) si ay ugu biiraan jidhka (lafaha iyo hilibka) ee **Masiix**. Sidaa darteed, shuqullada kuwa ku sii noolaaday kibis **calaamadaha** keligiis (jidhka), oo aan ku iman **rhema** kaas oo ka soo baxa afka **Ilaah** (Ruuxa ku jira), way gubi doonaan oo ku khasaari doonaan dab (iyagu way badbaadi doonaan, laakiin way badbaadi doonaan **dab**).

³⁸¹Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

³⁸²Muuqaalka 18. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

³⁸³Fiidiyowga 44, " (Logos & rhema) Maalmihii ugu dambeeyay (2 Butros 3)

1/2. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

[Matayos 24:36](#)Laakiin taas **maalin** iyo **saac** nin ma yaqaan, Maya, malaa'igaha jannada ma aha, laakiin Aabbahay keliya.

[Mar 13:32](#)Laakiin taas **maalin** iyo taas **saac** nin ma yaqaan, maya, ma malaa'igta kuwaas oo ah **gudaha** ^{G1722} jannada, ma Wiilka, laakiin **Aabbaha**.

- **Matthew dhagaystayaasha**: Laakiin qofna ma garanayo **maalin** iyo **saac** xataa malaa'igaha **ee** jannada, laakiin isaga oo keliya **Aabe**.
 - **Dhageystayaasha Mark**: Laakiin qofna ma garanayo **maalin** iyo **saac**, ma malaa'igta **gudaha** jannada, **Midna Wiilka** laakiin **Aabbaha**.
 - **dhagaystayaasha Luukos**: Lama soo hadal qaadin (sida ay markaas u kordheen).
- † Ogow malaa'igta waa "**ee**" jannada loogu talagalay dhagaystayaasha Matayos, halka malaa'igaha iyo **wiilka ilaahay** waa "**gudaha**" jannada dhagaystayaasha Mark. Sababtoo ah kuwa lagu xisaabtamayo ayaa mudan inay helaan **daa'imka** yihiin **ina Illahay** ahaanshow **wiilashii sarakicidda**. Haddaba, mar dambe ma dhiman karaan maadaama ay "la mid yihiin malaa'igaha" si ay iyaguba u yihiin "**gudaha**" jannada xagga ruuxa [Luk20:35-36](#)).

[1Co 15:12](#) *Hadda haddii Masiix Waa in lagu wacdiyo inuu kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay. Sidee baa qaarkiin u yidhaahdaan, Sarakicidda kuwii dhintay ma jirto?*

- † Haddaad garan karto wejiga cirka, waa inaad garan kartaa calaamadaha xilliyada, maalin ama saacadda imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha mooyaane. [Luukos 12:56](#).³⁸⁴

[Matayos 24:37](#)Laakiin sida wakhtigii Nuux ahaa, sidaas oo kale ayaa imaatinka u ahaan doona **Wiilka Aadanaha noqon**.

[Matayos 24:38](#)Waayo, sidii waagii daadka ka hor ayay wax u cuni jireen oo wax u cabbi jireen. **guursaday oo guursaday ilaa maalin** Nuux uu doonnida galay,

[Matayos 24:39](#)Oo ma ay ogayn jeeray daadkii yimid oo wada qaadeen; sidaas oo kale ayaa iman doonta **Wiilka Aadanaha noqon**.

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew**: Ilaa maalin Nuux uu doonnida galay, wiilashii Ilaah waxay arkeen gabdhihii dadka ^{H120} inay wanaagsanaayeen oo waxay ka guursadeen intay doorteen oo dhan.³⁸⁵ Sidii waagii Nuux, bikradaha kalena wax bay la cuni doonaan oo wax la cabbi doonaan hablaha bini-aadmiga, oo ay guursan doonaan oo guursan doonaan gabdhaha dadka; sidaas oo kale ayaa imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha ahaan doonaa.
- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa**: Lama sheegin. Bikradaha nacasyada ahu dhulkay ku hadhi doonaan, laakiinse Ruuxa Quduuska ahu waa ku soo degi doonaa.
- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos**: Lama sheegin. Bikradaha xigmadda leh ayaa hore loo soo kabtay mar haddii aysan dhiman karin sida ay ula siman yihiin malaa'igaha.

-Cay ka dhan ah calaamadaha & rhema

[Matayos 24:40](#)Markaas laba nin ayaa beerta ku jiri doona, ^{G68} midda waa laga qaadi doonaa (laga soo qabtaa ^{G2983}), ^{G3880} kii kalena wuu baxay. ^{G863}

[Luukos 17:36](#)Laba nin waa inay beerta ku jiraan, ^{G68} midda waa laga qaadi doonaa (laga soo qabtaa ^{G2983}), ^{G3880} kii kalena wuu baxay. ^{G863}

³⁸⁴Fiidiyowga 8. "Toddobada iidihii Rabbiga ee reer binu Israa'iil." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-diyaasaha-ee-Sayid/8-todobada-ciid-ee-Sayid-oo-ee-inuu-ee-israa'il-ciise-ee-ee-carruur-lab-ila-Sayid/.

³⁸⁵Fiidiyowga 21. "Axdiga, Gudniinka dibadda, gudniinka gudaha." www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-axdiga-outward-gudniinka-guddaha-gudniinka-gudniinka-gudniinka-guddiga-ah/.

➤ **Labadii tuug waxay iskutallaabta ku qodbeen Ciise agtiisa**³⁸⁶

Mid ka mid ah **labada tuug** (ama xumaanfalayaasha) oo iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise agtiisa, waxay canaanteen xumaanta kale, oo waxay ku yidhaahdeen, Miyaanad Ilaah ka baqin inaad xukunkiisa ku hoos jirto, idinkoo og inaynu runtii helno abaalgudka xaqdarrada ah oo istaahila camalkayaga (Ciise xaqa ah) waxba ma uu falin.

→ [1Yooxanaa 2:1](#) diiwaanka, Ciise Masiix waa "kan xaqa ah,"^{G1342} sidaas darteed, tuuggii iskutallaabta dusheeda ku canaantay

waxay ogaatay in Ciise agtiisa ka laadlaadsan yahay Ciise Masiix ([Matayos 16:20](#)). Xumaan-falkaani aqoon buu u lahaa

Eebana wuu ka cabsaday oo xaqnimada loo toosay [1Co 15:34](#)).

→ Si kastaba ha ahaatee, xumaanfalihii Ciise caayay ma uu garanayn xaqnimada Ilaah ([2Co 5:21](#)), sidaas darteed

wuxuu yidhi, "Haddaad Masiixa tahay naftada iyo annagaba badbaadi," haddaba, isaga ayaa hore loogu xukumay dhulka dushiisa. Tani

xumaanfale nacas buu ahaa, maxaa yeelay, aqoon ma lahayn, oo Rabbiga kama cabsan jirin.

Xumaanta Alle ka cabsata, oo wuxuu ku yidhi Ciise agtiisa ka lalmiyey, Sayidow,^{G2962} i xusuuso markaad boqortooyadaada soo gasho.^{G932} ([Luk23:42](#)). In kasta oo laba xumaanfalayaal midkood uu Ciise ku caayay iskutallaabta dusheeda, haddana kii canaantay xumaanfalayaasha kale "waa rumaystay" **Ciisewaa Masiixa, wiilka ilaahay, iyo kiisa Rabbiyow.**

Waxaa laga yaabaa in labada nin ee xumaanta sameeyey ay qirteen Ciise, iyaga oo ka dhigay kuwo xumaanaya indhaha kuwa doonaya inay Ciise dilaan, sidaas darteedna waxaa lagu qodbay iskutallaabta dhinaciisa Ciise. Dembiilihii caayay Ciise wuxuu u garanayay inuu yahay astaanta (ama Wiilka Aadanaha), laakiin xumaanta kale waxay u garanaysay Ciise inuu yahay rhema, oo sidaas buu Ciise u rumaystay inuu yahay Masiixa, Wiilka Ilaah.

Si la mid ah sidii Ciise kor ugu kacay Aabbihiis iyo Ilaah, oo Ilaahna wuxuu Aabbe iyo Ilaah ugu noqday Maryan tii reer Magdala. [Yooxanaa 20:17](#), Ilaah sidoo kale wuxuu noqdaa Aabbaha iyo Ilaaha xumaanfalayaasha, kuwaas oo rumaysad ku rumaystay in Ciise yahay Masiixa u socda Aabbihiis, Ilaahiisa. [Luukos 23:42](#) ("Rabbiyow, i xusuuso goortaad boqortooyadaada ku timaado") sidaas daraaddeed waxaa loo fasirtay sidan: "Rabbiyow, waxaan rumaysanahay inaad tahay Ciise Masiix oo ah Wiilka Ilaah, oo aad u tegi doonto Aabbaha iyo Aabbahay iyo xaggaaga. Ilaahay iyo Ilaahayow. Haddaba rumaystayda xusuusnow markaad boqortooyadaada gasho. [Luk23:43](#) Ciise wuxuu ku yidhi, Runtii waxaan kugu leeyahay, Maanta waad ila jiri doontaa **janno.**"

Tani waa waxa Ciise uga jeeday markuu yidhi, "Markaa laba laba ayaa beerta ku jiri doona, [Matayos 13:38](#),^{G68} mid waa la qaadi doonaa, kan kalena waa laga tegi doonaa. [Mat24:40](#)." Si kale haddii loo dhigo, kuwa diida inay helaan Ruuxa Quduuska ah (ama rhema), oo aan "rumaysan" in Ciise yahay Masiixa (ama Masiixa, [Jhn1:41](#)), Wiilka Ilaah, yihiiinmar hore la xukumay oo lumiyay badbaadadooda ([Jhn20:31](#)), sidaas darteed ma geli karaan boqortooyadiisa.

→ [Luk12:10](#) Qofkii ku hadla hadal **calaamadaha**^{G3056} ka soo horjeeda **Wiilka Aadanaha** = waa la cafiyi doonaa. laakiin kii caaya Ruuxa Quduuska ah. **rhema**) = waa inaan la cafiyin.

³⁸⁶Tixraac "[Jaantuska 10-b]," ama Fiidiyowga 38. "Labadii tuug oo iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise agtiisa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

The two thieves crucified next to Jesus

Jhn 19:18 Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

→ The two were referred to as **thieves**³³²⁷ and **malefactors**³³⁵⁷ **WHY?**

There were **two thieves**³³²⁷ crucified with Jesus on the **cross**, one on the **right** hand, and another on the **left** (Mat 27:38).

• These **two malefactors**³³⁵⁷ led with Jesus to be put to death (Luk 23:32)

• They that were crucified with him **reviled**³³⁸⁷ him (Mar 15:32)

Conversation between the two malefactors

• And one of the malefactors³³⁵⁷ which were hanged **railed** on him, saying, **if thou be Christ save thyself and us** (Luk 23:39)

• But the other answering **rebuked** him, saying, **Doest not thou fear God, seeing that thou art in the same (his) condemnation (judgment)**⁹²⁸¹⁷ (Luk 23:40)

• **And we indeed justly (righteously)**³¹⁴⁶ **for we receive the due reward (worthy)**³⁵¹⁴ **of our deeds, but this man hath done nothing amiss**³⁸²⁴ (Luk 23:41)

→ One malefactor rebuked the other malefactor, saying, "Do you not fear God, that you are under his judgement, knowing that we indeed receive the un-righteous reward worthy of our deeds, but this man (righteous Jesus) has done nothing amiss." (regarding "The reward of unrighteousness," refer to video 37, "The field of blood (A possession)")

Justly (righteously)³¹⁴⁶

-An adverb from **dikaios**, or **righteous**¹⁹¹³⁴²

1Jo 2:1 "if any man **sin**, we have an **advocate** with the Father, **Jesus Christ the righteous**."

→ 1Jo 2:1 records, **Jesus Christ is the righteous**¹⁶¹⁵⁴²; thus, the thief who rebuked the other on the cross knew that Jesus hanging next to Him was **Jesus the Christ** (Mat 16:20).

→ This malefactor had knowledge of God, therefore feared Him, and was awoken to **righteousness** (1Co 15:34).

Jhn 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever **believeth** in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Jhn 3:17 For God sent his Son into the world to condemn (judge)³²⁹¹⁹ the world, but that the world through him might be **saved**.

Jhn 3:18 **He that believeth on him is not condemned (judged)**³²⁹¹⁹ **but he that believeth not is condemned (judged)**³²⁹¹⁹ **already**, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God

(Pro 1:7, The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge; but fools despise wisdom and instruction (Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes)

→ However, the malefactor who railed against Jesus did not know the righteousness of God (2Co 5:21), thus said, "If thou be Christ save thyself and us," therefore, he was already judged above the ground.

→ This malefactor was a fool because he lacked knowledge and therefore did not fear the Lord.

The malefactor who feared God, said unto Jesus hanging next to him, "Lord ³⁵³² remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom" ³⁵³² (Luk 23:42)

Even though one of two malefactors reviled Jesus on the cross, the one who rebuked the other malefactor, "believed," that **Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and His Lord**.

• In the same way that Jesus ascended to His Father and God, and God became the Father and God of the malefactor, who by faith **believed** that Jesus will **ascend** to His Father, His God

Luk 23:42 is therefore interpreted as follows:

• Luk 23:42 **Lord, remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom.**

• Luk 23:43 And Jesus said unto him,

"Lord, I believe you are Jesus Christ, the Son of God, and that you will ascend to your Father and my Father, and to your God and my God. Therefore, remember my faith, when you come into your kingdom."

"Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise."

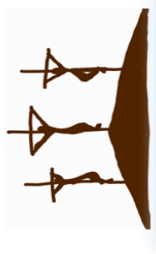
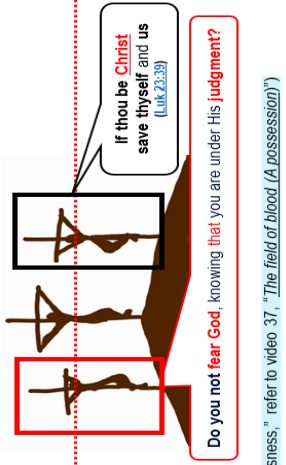
It is possible that the two malefactors acknowledged Jesus, making them malefactors in the eyes of those seeking to kill Jesus, and thus they were nailed to the cross next to Jesus.

→ The malefactor who railed against Jesus knew Him as the logos (or the Son of man), but the other malefactor knew Jesus as the rhema, and thus believed Jesus as the Christ, the Son of God.

→ This is what Jesus meant when he said, "Then shall two be in the field (the world, Mat 18:38) ³³⁸⁷ the one shall be taken, and the other left (Mat 24:40)"

Luk 12:10 Whosoever shall speak a word (logos) ³³⁴² against the Son of man = it shall be forgiven him; but unto him that blasphemeth ³³⁸⁷ against the Holy Ghost (rhema) = it shall not be forgiven

→ In other words, those who **refuse** to receive the Holy Spirit (or the rhema), and do not "believe," that Jesus is the Christ (or the Messias, Jhn 1:41), the Son of God, will be **judged** (cannot be saved, Jhn 20:31), nor can they enter His Kingdom.



Even the righteousness³³⁵⁷ of God which is by³¹²² faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference: (Rom.3:22)

The Lord's prayer
And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil (Mat 6:13)

³⁸⁷Fiidiyowga 38, "Labadii tuug ayaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay Ciise agtiisa."

[Matayos 24:41](#) Laba naagood ayaa wax shiidi doona ^{G229}meesha wax lagu shido; ^{G3459}midkawaa in laga qaadaa (laga soo qabtaa ^{G2983}), ^{G3880}kii kalena wuu baxay.

[Luukos 17:35](#) Laba naagood ayaa wax shiidi doona ^{G229}wada jir; ^{G2983}midkawaa in laga qaadaa (laga soo qabtaa ^{G2983}), ^{G3880}kii kalena wuu baxay. ^{G863}

- Ereyga asalka ah ee dhagax-shiidka ([G3459](#)) waa dhagax-shiid (, μύλος, [G3458](#)), “Mashiinka wax lagu shubo oo weyn wuxuu ka koobnaa laba dhagax, mid sare iyo mid ka hooseeya; Dhagaxii hoose wuu taagnaa, kan sarese dameer baa rogtay, oo dhagaxa-shiidka ayaa loo bixiyey (μύλος). ^{G3458}”³⁸⁸

Tisagu waa aasaaska dhismaha Ilaah **Ciise Masiix** ([1Co 3:9-11](#)) oo ah dhagaxa taagan ee hoose (**calaamadaha**), oo dhagaxa sare ee u noqda dhagaxa nool waa **rhema**. Ku alla kii doondoona shuqullada sharciga sida reer binu Israa'iil oo aan ahayn kuwa rumaysadka, wuu ku turunturoon doonaa dhagaxaas, laakiin ku alla kii doondoona shuqullada sharciga xaqnimada, wuxuu heli doonaa xaqnimo.³⁸⁹

- Rasuul Bawlos beeray **logos eebe** adiga, oo Masiixi qaangaaray ayaa ku waraabiyay (**Calaamadaha Eebbe+ Biyaha = Hal**), Laakiinse Ilaaha (Kaa kibis idiin kaaba) waa tarmaan **calaamadaha** lagu beeray adiga **Wiilka Aadanaha** oo ay korto midhaha xaqnimadaada (amar **rhema**).³⁹⁰
→ Haddaba haddii nin uun shuqulkiisu sii jiro **Ciise Masiix** (byiimaanka), wuxuu heli doonaa nin xaq ah abaalkiisa ([1Co 3:13-15](#), [Matayos 10:41](#)). Laakiin nin hadduu shuqulkiisu gubto wuu khasaari doonaa, xataa hadduu u badbaado sida dab oo kale.

- † Shuqullada kuwii ku noolaa rhema ee afka ka soo baxay **Ilaahow**, ma guban doonaan siday u noolaayeen sida Ruuxu leeyahay. Laakiinse kuwa jidhka kibista ku noolaa, shuqulladoodu waa baabbi'i doonaan **dab** laakiin way badbaadi doonaan, laakiin way badbaadi doonaan **dab**.

[1Co 3:14](#) Haddii nin uun shuqulkii uu ku dul dhisay ku sii haayo, abaal gud buu heli doonaa. ^{G3408}
[1Co 3:15](#) Haddii nin shuqulkiisu gubto wuu khasaari doonaa.

laakiinse isaga qudhiisu waa badbaadi doonaa; haddana sida dab.

→ Haddaba labada xaq laga dhigay midkood waa la qaadi doonaa, kan kalena waa laga tegi doonaa ([Rooma 5:19](#)).

Boqortooyada jannada: Dhagaxa hoose (Ciise Masiix, logos)³⁹¹

- In Matthew: Erayga xididka shiididda (Strong's [G229](#)) waa cunto (xoog leh [G224](#))
- Dhegaystayaasha Matthew ayaa wax ka barta **calaamadaha** Dhulka dushiisa, kaas oo marag u ah **Ruuxa, biyahaiyo dhiiga**.

-[Matayos 13:33](#) Masaal kale ayuu kula hadlay.

Boqortooyada jannada waa sida khamiir, oo ay naag qaadatay,

oo waxay ku dhuunteen saddex qiyaasood oo bur ah. ^{G224} ilaa ay wada khamiireen. ^{G2220}

[1Yooxanaa 5:8](#) Oo waxaa jira saddex markhaatiyaal (markhaati) ^{G3140} dhulka (**dhulka**), ^{G1093}

Ruuxaiyo biyahaiyo dhiiga: saddexdaasna waa ku heshiyeen (waa) ^{G1526} mid ka mid

ah.

Boqortooyada Ilaahay: Tisaga dhagaxa sare (Aabbaha, rhema)³⁹²

- In Luukos: Mashiinka ^{G3459} lama xuso waa dhagaxa sare ee jannada ku markhaati furaya.
- Ldhagaystayaasha uke ayaa wax ka barta **rhema jannada**, kaasayaa marag u ah **Aabbaha, calaamadaha iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah**.

-[Luukos 13:20](#) Oo haddana wuxuu yidhi, Maxaan u ekaysiiyaa? **boqortooyada Ilaah?**

³⁸⁸ G3458 - mylos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv). " Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 9 Maarj, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

³⁸⁹ Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalo", iyo muuqaalka 47, "7. Teendhada"), www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

³⁹⁰ Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalo."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

³⁹¹ Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

³⁹² Ibid.

-[Luukos 13:21](#) Waxay u eg tahay khamiir, naag intay qaadday saddex qiyaasood oo bur ah ku dhex qooshtay.^{G224}

ilaa ay wada khamiireen.

([1Yooxanaa 5:7](#) Waayo, waxaa jira saddex marag furayaal.^{G3140} gudaha [jannada](#), [Aabbaha](#), [Erayga \(calaamadaha\)](#), iyo [Ruuxa Quduuska ah](#): saddexdaasna waa ku heshiiyaan (waa)^{G1526} mid.)

- † **Boqortooyada Ilaahay** indhaha qaawan laguma arki karo sababtoo ah waa gudahaaga, sidaa darteed, adiga (markhaatiyaasha haybaddiisa), waa inaad wacdiyaa awoodda iyo imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** ([2Bu 1:16](#)).³⁹³

[1Co 11:26](#) Waayo, mar alla markaad kibistan cuntaan oo aad koobkan cabtaan. **waad muujisaa Rabbiqadhimasho ilaa uu yimaado.**

- Lagu xisaabtamo mid istaahila inaad ka baxsato waxyaalaha iman doona
[Mar 13:33](#) Iska ilaali (fiiri),^{G991} daawo^{G69} oo u ducee.^{G4336} waayo, ma garanaysaan goorta wakhtiga^{G2540} waa
[Mar 13:34](#) Waayo, Wiilka Aadanahu wuxuu la mid yahay nin safar fog ka baxay oo gurigiisa ka soo baxay. oo amar siiyey^{G1849} addoommadiisii,^{G1401} Nin walbana shaqadiisa. wuxuuna faray xamaalgii (qofkii albaabka dhawra)^{G2377} daawasho wacan

[Luukos 21:34](#) Iska ilaali (ka digtoonow)^{G4337} Naftiinna waa inaydaan qalbiyadiinnu welwelin **dulsaarid**, iyo sakhraannimo, iyo ka welwelidda noloshan, oo sidaas daraaddeed maalintaas ayaa kuugu soo degtay adigoon ogayn (si lama filaan ah).^{G160}

[Luukos 21:35](#) Waayo, sidaas oo kale ayaa ku dhacaysa kuwa dhulka dushiisa oo dhan jooga.^{G1093}

[Luukos 21:36](#) Haddaba soo jeeda, oo had iyo goorba tukada, si laydiin xisaabiyo inaad istaahishaan **baxso waxyaalahaas oo dhan**

taas ayaa dhici doonta, iyo in la hor istaago **Wiilka Aadanaha**.

[Luukos 21:37](#) Maalintii waagii wuxuu macbudka wax ku barayay;

Habeenkiina wuu baxay, oo wuxuu degay buurta la odhan jiray Buur Saytuun.

[Luukos 21:38](#) Dadkii oo dhammu aroortii ayay macbudka ugu yimaadeen inay maqlaan.

- **Dhageystayaasha Mark:** Maxaa yeelay, ma garanaysaan goorta saacaddu tahay, iska jir oo arka, soo jeeda oo soo jeeda, oo tukada. Wiilka Aadanahu waa nin^{G444} Socdaal fog buu ka baxay oo gurigiisii ka soo baxay markuu addoommadiisii amar siiyey, nin walbana shaqadiisii, wuxuuna amray iridjoogihii inuu albaabka ilaaliyo.
- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos:** Iska jira, waaba intaasoo qalbiyadiinnu la cuslaan sakhraanimada, sakhraanimada iyo welwelidda ifkan, haddii kale maalintaas ayaa si degdeg ah idiinku soo degtay dabin ku dhacay kuwa dhulka dushiisa jooga oo dhan.

Haddaba soo jeeda oo tukada had iyo goorba si aad u ahaataan kuwo istaahila inaad ka baxsataan waxyaalaha dhici doona oo dhan, oo aad Wiilka Aadanaha isku hor taagtaan. Maalintii Ciise wax buu ku barayay macbudka, habeenkiise wuxuu joogi jiray Buur Saytuun. (Buurta Saytuun waa meesha uu Sayid Ciise Masiix samada kala soo degi doono quduusiintiisa oo dhan si ay ugu dagaalamaan hadhaagiisii dhulka ku hadhay). Ogow in dadka oo dhami ay aroor hore u yimaadeen inay maqlaan waxbaridda Ciise macbudka dhexdiisa.

② **rayrayntii 2aad ee Qulqulka Weyn Awliyo (Imaatinka Rabbi)**

→ Tixraac [Muujintii 11:15-16](#) wixii faahfaahin ah.

³⁹³Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

-**Saacad** lama garanayo imaatinka **Rabbiyow**

[Matayos 24:42](#) Haddaba soo jeeda, waayo, garan maysaan waxa **saac**^{G5610} kaaga **Rabbiyow** iman.

[Matayos 24:43](#) Laakiin tan ogaada, haddii odayga reerku **hantiile**^{G3617}

ogaa saacada (xabsiga)^{G5438} tuuga^{G2812} iman lahaa,
wuu daawan lahaa,^{G1127} oo ma uu daayeen in gurigiisa la jabiyo.

[Mar 13:35](#) Haddaba soo jeeda, waayo, ma aydin garanaysaan sayidku goortuu yahay. **Rabbiyow**^{G2962} ee gurigaiman,

fiidkii, ama saqda dhexe, ama goortuu diiqu ciyey, ama subaxdii:

[Mar 13:36](#) Waaba intaasoo uu si kedis ah kuugu yimaado adigoo hurda.

[Mar 13:37](#) Waxaan idinku leeyahay dhammaantiin, soo jeeda.

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew:** Daawo, sababtoo ah waxaad samaynaysamaahaogow saacadda aad tahay **Rabbiyow** (Aroos) iman lahaa. Haddii odayga reerku uu ogaan lahaa goorta tuuggu imanayo, wuu daawan lahaa oo uma daayeen in gurigiisa la jabiyo.
- **Dhageystayaasha Mark:** Daawo, waayo ma garanaysid goorta **Rabbiyow** ee guriga yimaado. Makhribka, saqda dhexe, xilliga diiqu, ama subaxda. Bal eega, hadalkanu dhammaan buu wada leeyahay, waaba intaasoo uu noqdaa **Rabbiyow** hurdo ku helo markuu yimaado.

-**Maalinta iyo Saacadda**

- Ogow taas "**maalin** iyo **saac**" lama garanayo imaatinka **Wiilka Aadanaha** halka kaliya "**saac**" lama garanayo imaatinka **Rabbiyow**:

- **Maalinta** (xoog leh [G2250](#)) waxa loola jeedaa inta u dhaxaysa qorrax ka soo baxa iyo qorrax dhaca,³⁹⁴ iyo **saacada** (xoog leh [G5610](#)) tixraac xilliyada sanadka (guga, xagaaga, dayrta, jiilaalka).³⁹⁵ **Wiilka Aadanaha** waxay soo bixi doontaa isla markiiba ka dib fitnada, taas oo noqon doonta bilawga fitnada weyn, laakiin cidina ma ogaan doonto bilawga maalinta (**Qorrax ka soo baxa iyo gabal dhaca maalinta**) iyo saacadda (xilliga) fitnada weyn, sidaas darteed maalinta iyo saacadda imaatinkiisa lama garan karo Aabbaha maahee.

- **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** iman doona "**maalinta Rabbiyow**." Waayo, imaatinka ee **Rabbiyow, maalinta** (Qorrax ka soo baxa iyo qorrax dhaca inta u dhaxaysa) imaatinkiisa waa la yaqaan tan iyo wuxuu u iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale habeenkii saqda dhexe. ([Matayos 25:6](#)), laakiin **saacada ama xilli ciyaareedka** (guga, xagaaga, dayrta, jiilaalka) sanadka lama yaqaan.

[Matayos 25:6](#) iyo saqda dhexe (saqda dhexe iyo habeenka)^{G3319G3571} waxaa dhacday oohin la sameeyay

Bal eega, aroosku waa imanayaa; U bax oo ka hor taga.

[2Bu 3:10](#) Laakiin maalinta **Rabbiyow** wuxuu u iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale habeenkii,^{G3571} oo ay samada ku sugnaato **dhaafo** qaylo weyn leh,

*iyoo canaasiirta waxay noqon doontaa **dhalaali** kulayl daran leh,*

dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} sidoo kale iyo shaqada^{G2041} inta ku dhex jirtana waa la gubi doonaa.

[2Bu 3:11](#) Maxaa yeelay, waxyaalahan oo dhammu way wada milmi doonaan.^{G3089}

Dad caynkee ah idinku waajib ah inaad ahaataan xagga dabiicadda quduuska ah iyo cibaadada oo dhan?^{G2150}

[2Bu 3:12](#) Raadinta iyo u degdegista imaatinka maalinta **laahow**,

oy ku milmi samooyinku naarta.^{G3089}

*iyoo curiyayaasha (qalabka)^{G4747} waa **dhalaali** kulayl daran leh?*

[2Bu 3:13](#) Habase yeeshee annagu siduu noo ballanqaaday.

³⁹⁴"G2250 - hēmera - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galiyay 13 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2250/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

³⁹⁵"G5610 - hora - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galiyay 13 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5610/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

doondoona samooyin cusub iyo dhul cusub. [G1093](#) Taas oo xaqnimadu ku dhex jirto. [G1343](#)

- Goorma **maalinta Rabbiga** yimaado, samooyinka ayaa iman doona **dhaafo** qaylo weyn leh. Oo waxyaaluhuna waxay ku dhalaali doonaan kulayl daran, oo shuqullada dhulka ku yaalna waa la gubi doonaa. idinkoo og in waxyaalahaas oo dhan ay milmi doonaan, waa inaad ku socotaan dabiicadda quduuska ah oo dhan iyo cibaadada si aad midho uga dhalataan aqoontayada **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.³⁹⁶
- Marka ay timaado **maalinta ilaahay** Samooyinku dab bay ku milmi doonaan, oo curadkuna waa baabbi'i doonaa **dhalaali** kulayl daran leh, laakiin sida ballankiisu yahay, waxaad ku qummaan doontaan **raxmada Ilaahay** Samooyin cusub iyo dhulka ay xaqnimadu deggan tahay.
- † **Calaamadaha Rabbiga** "Kuwa nool oo hadha ilaa imaatinka **Rabbiyow** kuwa *hurdana kama hor istaagi doono*" ([1Th 4:15](#)). Rumaysadku markuu yimaado, kulli kuwa summada ku leh, kama hoos hoosayaan macallinka (samooyinka iyo dhulkaba), laakiin waxay wiilashii Ilaah ku noqdeen rumaysadka Ciise Masiix.³⁹⁷

Astaantii waa la kaydiyey oo waxaa lagu hayaa dab ilaa maalinta xisaabta iyo baabbi'inta nimanka cibaadalaawayaasha ah. Thaddaba in kastoo cirka iyo dhulku idlaan doonaan. **calaamadaha** waxaa kaamil ka dhigi doona **raxmada Ilaahay maalinta Ilaahow**.³⁹⁸

[Luk12:36](#) Idinku waxaad moodaan sida niman iyaga suga **Sayidow**. [G2962](#)
marka uu ka soo noqon doono arooska (**ah quur**). [G1062](#)
si markuu yimaado oo garaaco ay markiiba ka furaan.

[Luk12:37](#) Waxaa barakaysan addoommadaas. [G1401](#)

yaa **Sayidka** Markuu yimaado wuxuu heli doonaa soo jeed. [G1127](#)

Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Isagu waa guntan doonaa. [G4024](#)

oo ka dhig inay cunto u fadhiistaan. [G347](#) wuuna u soo bixi doonaa oo u adeegi doonaa.

[Luk12:38](#) Oo hadduu soo gal **tan labaaddaawo** (dadka xabsiga ku ilaalinaya,

meesha lagu hayo maxaabiista), ama

soo gal **ta saddexaad daawo** (dadka xabsiga ku ilaalinaya,

meesha lagu hayo maxaabiista), [G5438](#)

oo ay sidaas u helaan, waxaa barakaysan addoommadaas.

[Luk12:39](#) Oo tan ogaada, haddii odayga reerka ahi. [G3617](#) **oqaa**

saacada tuuqgu iman lahaa, wuu daawan lahaa,

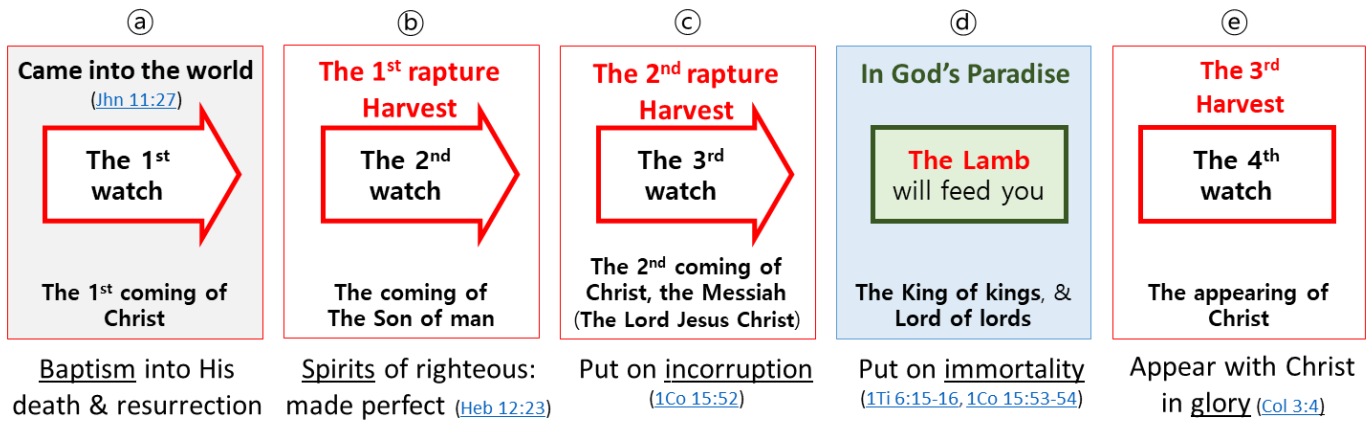
oo uma oggolaan in gurigiisa la jebiyo.

³⁹⁶Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

³⁹⁷Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

³⁹⁸Tixraac "[Muujiintii 22:3-4](#), ama Fiidiyowga 44. "(Logos & rhema) Maalmaha ugu dambeeya (2 Butros 3) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.



ⓐ **Imaatinka 1aad ee Masiixa** (Baabtiisku dhimashadiisa iyo sarakiciidiisa)

- **Saacadii 1-aad** (Daniel qeybtii 1aad ee usbuuca 70aad waa la dhammaystiray)

-Ciise waxa la rumaysan yahay in uu noolaa intii u dhaxaysay da'da 33 iyo 34 (33 sano 6 bilood haddii laga xisaabiyo iidda.

taambuugga ilaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay, Kormaridda). Haddii wakhtigani sax yahay, Ciise wuxuu bilaabay adeeggiisa dhulka

27 AD oo noqday Masiixa 31 AD Dan 9:27,
markuu jiray 33 sano 6 bilood.

→Tani waxay dhammaatay nuskii 1aad ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel (ama 3.5 sano), laakiin sababtoo ah qaranka Yuhuuda ayaa diiday.

logos eebe, injiilka calaamadaha badbaadada jeestay dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn (Falimaha Rasuullada 13:46, Falimaha Rasuullada 13:26), iyo indho la'aan baa ku dhacday Israa'iil ilaa buuxnaanta quruumuhu ay soo gasho (Rooma 11:25).

-**Masiix** dunida yimid (Yooxanaa 11:27) dembiilayaasha.

(Yooxanaa 11:27 Waxay ku tidhi, Haah, **Rabbiyow** (kyrios):

Waxaan aaminsanahay inaad tahay **Masiixa, wiilka ilaahay**, kaas oo ah inuu yimaado adduunka.)

- Dhammaan kuwa ku jira Ciise Masiix, kuwaas oo lagu baabtiisay **Masiix**, gashaday **Masiix**, oo noqday Masiixa. Haddaba iyagu waa farcankii Ibraahim iyo dhaxalka ballanku leeyahay. Gal 3:27-29).

Gal 3:27 In alla intiinna lagu baabtiisay **Masiix** gashadeen **Masiix**.

Gal 3:28 Ma jiro Yuhuud ama Gariig, ma jiro addoon ama xor, ma jiro lab ama dhaddig.

Waayo, dhammaantiin mid qudha baad tihiin Ciise Masiix.

Gal 3:29 Oo haddaad tahay **Masiixa** Haddaba idinku waxaad tihiin farcankii Ibraahim oo wax dhaxla sida ballanku leeyahay.

† Daniel qeybtii 2-aad ee toddobaadka 70aad ayaa doonarka dib markii rayrayn 1aad ka dib, oo ay ku xigto karaahiyada halaagga.⁴⁰⁰

³⁹⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-1] Sida dadka Ilaah u geli doonaan taambuugga Ilaah" wixii faahfaahin dheeraad ah.

⁴⁰⁰Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming		(1 Hour)	To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ	(1 Hour)
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

ⓑ imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha (Ruuxa xaq ah waa kaamil laga dhigi doonaa)⁴⁰¹

- **(Goynta rayrayn ee 1aad)** Kuwa xaq ah ruuxoodu waa kaamil
 - injiilka uu Rasuul Bawlos ku wacdiyey ma aha xagga dadka, laakiin waa by Muujintii Ciise Masiix (Gal 1:11-12), oo injiilka aawadiis ayuu isagu (Rasuul Bawlos) idinku dhalay Ciise Masiix (1Co 4:15).⁴⁰²

- **Yeruusaalem jannada**

Sababtoo ah calaamadaha kugu jira ayaa koray, oo aad dhegeysatay codka rhema, waxaad u timid.

Buur Siyoon, taasoo ah magaalada Ilaaha nool, taasoo ah Yeruusaalemta jannada ah oo ay ku taal wax aan

la tirin karin

shirka Malaa'igtu waa, shirka guudiyo kaniisadda curad kuwaas oo ku qoran Samada meesha

Ilaahow waa garsoore dhammaaniyo ruuxyada ee kuwa la sameeyey xaq ah la sameeyo kaamil ah (Cibraaniyada 12:22-23).⁴⁰³

Ogow in ruuxyada kuwii injiilka ku dhashay ee rasuul Bawlos ku wacdiyey, ay yihiin

oo xaq laga dhigay oo qumman. Waxay yihiin kaniisadda ee curad jannada ku qoran, kuwaas oo taagan

Buur Siyoon oo ah magaalada Ilaaha nool, taasoo ah Yeruusaalemta jannada ah. Si kale haddii loo dhigo,

waxay yihiin ah

midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa yaa la kufsan doonaa (rayrayntii 1aad) saacada 2aad Muujintii 7:9).

- "Qaar ayaa arki doona boqortooyada Ilaah intaanay dhimashada dhadhamin"

Luk9:20 Wuxuu ku yidhi, Idinkuse yaad igu sheegtaan? Butros ayaa u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Masiixii Ilaah.

Luk9:26 Waayo, ku alla kii iga xishooda aniga iyo erayadayda, ⁹³⁰⁵⁶ Wiilka Aadanahu isagay ahaan doonaan xishood, goortuu ku iman doono ammaantiisa iyo ta Aabbihiis iyo tan malaa'igaha quduuska ah.

Luk9:27 Laakiin run baan kuu sheegayaa.

"waxaa jira qaar halkan taagan, kaas oo noqon doona aan dhadhamin geerida, ilaa way

arkaan boqortooyada Ilaah."

→ Kuwii lagu baabtiisay Ruuxa Quduuska ah iyo dab, sinaba uma ay dhiman doonaan doono WALIGAA HA DHIMAN.⁴⁰⁴

- Waxaa lagu tiriyaa inay istaahilaan inay helaan daa'imnimada, iyo sarakicidda kuwii dhintay,

waa

inamadii Ilaahow iyagoo ah wiilashii sarakicidda, oo sidaas daraaddeed mar dambe ma

dhiman karaan

waxay yihiin siman ku malaa'igta (Luk20:35-36).⁴⁰⁵

→ Ka dib markii macbudkii meydka Ciise la burburiyay, daahii macbudkana uu laba u kala kiraysto (Matayos 27:51-53), dadku waxay arkeen sarakicidda meydad badan oo quduusiinta quduuska

ah oo jiray

hurda (Beerta dheryasameeyaha), kacay oo galay magaalada barakeysan (Muujintii 21:2).

⁴⁰¹Tixraac "(Muujintii 21:27) Kuwa ku qoran kitaabka nolosha ee wanka."

⁴⁰²Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu (qarsoodi Masiixa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁰³Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbal." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

⁴⁰⁴Waxa laga soo qaatay "Maalinta Masiixa" cutubka 20

⁴⁰⁵Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

- **Daawashada 2aad:** (rayrayntii 1aad) **Wiilka Aadanaha** yimaado "**gudaha** Daruur leh xoog iyo ammaan weyn ([Luukos 21:27](#), [Muujintii 7:9-17](#)).

→ Ttuubada dhegastay **rhema** ahaan doono buurta la taaban karo iyo la gubay **dab**, laakiinse wuxuu dul joogi doonaa Buur Siyoon oo ah magaalada kuwa nool **Ilaahow, jannada** **Yerusaalem, kaniisadda curad** kuwaas oo ku qoran jannada, meesha ruuxyada **ah xaq ah** kaamil laga dhigay ([Cibraaniyada 12:23](#)).

→ Maxaa yeelay, Wiilka Aadanahu kolkiiba wuxuu soo muuqan doonaa dhibta dabadeed, taasoo ah bilowga nuskii 2aad ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel, aad bay ugu badan tahay inuu soo bixi doono **mustaqbalka dhow**.⁴⁰⁶

© **Imaatinka 2aad ee Masiixa, Masiixa** (Sayidka Ciise Masiix: Dhigku saabsan qudhun la'aanta & dhimashada)⁴⁰⁷

- (**Goynta rayrayn ee 2aad**) **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, kan aan dhimanayn oo Ilaah ku dhex jirakaalay

(trump eebe)

[1Th 4:15](#) Taas aawadeed waxaannu idinku leenahay ereyga **calaamadaha** ^{G3056} ee **Rabbiyow**, in aynnu nool nahay oo hadhsanno Ilaa imaatinka Rabbigu kuwa hurday kama hor tegi doono.

[1Th 4:16](#) Waayo, Rabbiga qudhiisa ayaa samada kala soo degi doona qaylo iyo codka malaa'igta. iyo leh **trump eebe**: iyo kuwii dhintay **Masiix** waa kaca marka hore:

[1Th 4:17](#) Markaas kuweenna nool iyo kuwa hadha waa la kor qaadi doonaa iyaqadaruuraha dhexdooda, la kulmo **Rabbiyow hawada**: oo sidaasaan weligeen ku ahaan doonaa **Rabbiyow**.

→ Oo waxaad ku qaylisaa codka malaa'igta sare iyo buunka Ilaah. **Rabbiyow** soo degi doono jannada ka yimid iyo kuwii dhintayba **Masiix** marka hore wuu kici doonaa, "**Masiix midhaha ugu horreeya**; dabadeed kuweena **Masiixa imaatinkiisa**" ([1Co 15:23](#)).

→ **Ruuxaiyo Nafta** oo ka mid ah 144,000 waxaa la geyn doonaa Yerusaalem jannada ku jirta rayrayn 1aad. Mid kale Erayada, marka buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay in la afuufo, mar hore ayaa la kufsaday oo way dhici doonaan Rabbiga ku suga Yerusaalemta jannada, idinkoo og in jidhkooda qudhunka ahu uu iman doono loo sara kiciyo si aad Rabbiga hawada ula kulanto.

- **Daawashada 3aad:** (rayrayntii 2aad) imaatinka **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** Marka buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo ([Muujintii 11:14](#)), kuwii dhintayna waa la sara kicin doonaa **aan qudhun karin** iyo Jidhkayaga dhimanaya ayaa xidhan doona **aan dhimanayn** iyo "**Geeridanoqon doonoliqday libintii**."

[1Co 15:51](#) Bal eega, waxaan idin tusayaa qarsoodi; Dhammaanteen ma wada seexan doonno, laakiin dhammaanteen waa layna beddeli doonaa.

[1Korintos 15:52](#) Daqiiqad gudahiis, ilbidhiqsigii, markuu u dambeeyay buunka: waayo buunku waa dhawaaqi doonaa.

⁴⁰⁶Waa in aad qiyaasi kartaa qiyaastii maalinta imaatinkiisa ka dib markaad buuggan barato.

⁴⁰⁷Tixraac "[\(Muujintii 21:27\)](#) Kuwa ku qoran kitaabka nolosha ee wanka."

kuwii dhintayna waa la sara kicin doonaa [aan qudhun karin](#), oo waa layna beddeli doonaa.

[1Korintos 15:53](#) Waayo, kan qudhmayaa waa inuu gashado qudhunla'aanta. kan dhimanayana waa inuu gashado dhimashola'aanta.

[1Co 15:54](#) Haddaba markii tan qudhuntay ay xidhan doonto [musuqmaasug](#), oo kan dhimanaya waa inuu gashan doonaa [aan dhimanayn](#), markaas ayaa la keenayaa odhaahdii la qoray. [Geeridu waxay liqday quul](#).

→ In ka badan 50 sano, King Charles III wuxuu u dooday isbeddelka cimilada, wuuna sameeyay bilaabay "The Sustainable Suuqyada" Initiative ee Madasha Dhaqaalaha Adduunka ee sannadlaha ah (WEF).

Kullan ka dhacaya Davos Janaayo 2020, ka dibna lagu bilaabay "Dib u habeynta Weyn" on [Juum 3, 2020](#)

iyadoo la hiigsanayo in adduunka laga dhigo meel ka wanaagsan sanadka 2030-ka.⁴⁰⁸ Si kastaba ha ahaatee, tani waa mid ka mid ah

Qorshayaasha xun ee cadowga ka hor imaatinkayaga [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#), oo aan imanayn haddaan

marka hore waxaa jira riddo, taas oo muujin doonta [ninkii danbiga ahaa](#) (Ka-hortagga [Masiixa](#)), [ina](#)

[halaag](#) (Nabiga beenta ah, [Muujiintii 19:20](#), [2Th 2:3](#)).⁴⁰⁹

→ Ku saabsan riddada, "Heshiiska Ibraahim" waxaa ku dhawaaqay Madaxweynihii 45-aad ee Maraykanka, Donald John Trump Sebtembar 15, 2020, kaas oo dhidibada u taagay dhaqanka [nabad](#) Yuhuudda, Masiixiyadda, iyo Islaamka, iyo sidoo kale dhammaan aadanaha.

→ Markaa, way caddahay in [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) dhawaan iman doona oo rayrayn doonaa tiisa [144,000](#).

(Ruuxaaga oo dhan, naftaada iyo jidhkaaga oo dhan)

[1Th 5:23](#) Iyo aad [Ilaahow](#) Nabadda quduus ha idinka dhiqo; waana ku baryayaaye [Ilaahow](#) adiga oo [dhan ruuxiyonafiyojir](#)

[eedla'aan ha laqu dhawro ilaa imaatinkayaqu](#) [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).

→ Dhammaan meydadka quduusiinta quduuska ah ayaa la sara kicin doonaa marka ugu horraysa ee dhawaaqa buunka u dambeeya marka

Rabbi Ciise Masiix baa imanaya. Sidaa darteed, si buuxda quduus uga dhig [Ilaahow](#) si aad u dhan [Ruuxa](#),

[Nafta](#) iyo [Jirka](#) Waxaa lagu dhawri doonaa eedla'aan ilaa imaatinkayagu [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) in la ogolaado

[Ruuxa noloshaka](#) [Ilaahow](#) geli kara. ([Muujiintii 11:11](#)).⁴¹⁰

† [Calaamadaha](#) [Rabbiyow](#) Anaga oo nool oo hadha ilaa imaatinka [Rabbiyow](#) kuwa la seexday oo dheryasameeyaha lagu aasay, kama hor istaagi doono. [Rabbi](#) beer, marka la eego in beerta uu leeyahay dheryasameeyaha guriga [Rabbiyow](#), oo meydad shisheeyayaashu waxay soo sara kici doonaan markay yimaadaan [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) ([1Th 4:15](#)).⁴¹¹

④ [Boqorka boqorrada](#), & Eebbaha Rabitaanka ([In Jannadii Ilaahay](#))

⁴⁰⁸Intarneedka, ka raadi "Ajendaha 2030 ee Horumarka Waara" ee bogga rasmiga ah ee Qaramada Midoobay.

⁴⁰⁹Tixraac "[Rev9:11](#)."

⁴¹⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 10-d]," ama Fiidiyowga 46. " sarakicidda noloshaka." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-soo-sarakicidda-noloshaka/](#).

⁴¹¹Fiidiyowga 37. "Waxaa lagu iibsaday qiimo (sharaf)." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-giimo-sharafeed/](#).

- **Dhimasho la'aan**

[1Ti 6:12](#) Dagaalka wanaagsan oo iimaanka dagaallan, oo qabso **[nolosha weligeed ah](#)** oo weliba laguugu yeedhay.

oo aad ka hor qiratay xirfad wanaagsan markhaatiyaal badan.

[1Ti 6:13](#) hortaada ayaan amar ku siinayaa **[Ilaahow](#)** Kan wax walba nooleeya iyo ka horba **[Ciise Masiix](#)**, kii Bontiyos Bilaatos hortiisa kaga markhaati furay qirasho wanaagsan.

[1Ti 6:14](#) Waa inaad amarkan xajisaa iyadoo aan ceeb lahayn oo aan canaan lahayn. ilaa soo ifbaxa **[Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix](#)**:

[1Ti 6:15](#) Kaas oo wakhtigiisa uu muujin doono, Kaasoo ah kan barakada leh oo keliya. **[Boqorka boqorrada, iyo Sayidka sayidyada](#)**;

[1Ti 6:16](#) Yaa kaliya haysta **[aan dhimanayn](#)**, ku noolaanshaha iftiinka ^{G5457} oo aan ninna u dhowaan karin; Isagaa leh ciso iyo xoog weligeed ah. Aamiin.

→ Qabso **[nolosha weligeed ah](#)**, Amarka ku xaji barla'aan oo aan la canaan karin ilaa **[ahsoo ifbaxa our Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)**, waa kuma **[Boqorka boqorrada iyo Sayidka sayidyada](#)**, leeyahay **[aan dhimanayn](#)**, oo ku nool iftiinka **[Ilaahow](#)** ([1Yooxanaa 1:5](#)) in aan qofna u dhawaan karin, arki karin.⁴¹²
→ Haddii **[Ruuxa ee Ilaahow](#)** ee kor u qaaday **[Ciise](#)** kuwii dhintay ku degan **[Ilaahow](#)** yaa kiciyey **[Masiix](#)** kuwii dhintay jidhkiinna dhimanayana wuu noolayn doonaa **[Ilaah baa leh Ruuxa oo kugu dhax jira](#)** ([Rooma 8:11](#)).

- (Inta lagu jiro **[Masiixa](#)** 1,000 sano oo xukun ah) **[Wanku quudin](#)**

[Filp 3:20](#) Waayo, hadalkayagu waa jannada; Xaggee sidoo kale ka raadin **[Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)**: [Filiboy 3:21](#) Yaa bedeli doona xumaantayada (hoosaadka) ^{G5014} jir,

in loo qaabeeyo sida (waafaqsan) ^{G4832} kiisa **[jir sharaf leh](#)**, sida uu yahay shuqulka uu isagu awoodo inuu wax walba isaga kaga hooseeyo.

→ Goorma **[abuur aan qudhun](#)** (**[logos eebe](#)**, [1 Butros 1:23](#)) ee **[Ciise Masiix](#)** (Boqorka daa'imka ah), oo dhexdiinna ku soo saara midhaha kuwa xaqa ah. [1Ti 1:16](#)), Ciise Masiixu wuxuu noqonayaa boqorkaaga daa'imka ah oo waad xidhan doontaa **[Dhimasho la'aan](#)** iyo **[noolow weligaa](#)** ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

[1Ti 1:16](#) Habase yeeshee sababtaas aawadeed ayaan naxariis u helay.

*iniqu dhex jirta marka hore **[Ciise Masiix](#)** Wuxuu muujin karaa dulqaadashada oo dhan, tusaale u ah kuwa hadhow rumayn doona isaga **[nolol waarta](#)**.*

[1Ti 1:17](#) Hadda ilaa **[Boqorka daa'imka ah, aan dhimanayn, aan la arki karin](#)**, kan keliya ee xigmadda leh **[Ilaahow](#)**,

*sharaf iyo karaamo ha ahaato **[weligeed iyo weligeedba](#)**. Aamiin.*

† Haddii gurigeenna dhulka (jidhka) uu burburo, waxaynu leennahay guri daa'im ah, oo ah dhismo Ilaah, oo jannada ku jira. In kasta oo aannu taambuuggan ku dhex taahanahay (Jidhka dhimanaya), haddana waxaynu huwinnay dhimashola'aanta. **[Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)** Innagoo huwan gurigayaga jannada xagga baabtiiska dhexdiisa **[Masiix](#)**.⁴¹³

© **Muuqashada Masiixa** Jidhka hoose waxaa loo qaabeeyey jidhka sharafta leh)⁴¹⁴

- (**[Goynta 3aad](#)**) **[Masiixka dhex muuqda ammaanta](#)**

[Kolosay 3:4](#) Goorma **[Masiix](#)** yaa noo ah **[nolosha](#)**, wuu soo muuqan doonaa, markaasad weliba isaga kula soo muuqan doontaan **[ammaanta](#)**.

⁴¹²Tixraac [1Ti 6:12-16](#), iyo Video 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay," www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

iyo Video 45, "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/

⁴¹³Muuqaalka 47. "7. Taambuugga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/.

⁴¹⁴Tixraac "([Muujiintii 21:27](#)) Kuwa ku qoran kitaabka **[nolosha ee wanka](#)**."

Cibraaniyada 9:28 Markaa **Masiix** mar la soo bandhigay inuu qaado dembiyada kuwa badan; Dembila'aan buu haddana dembila'aan ugu muuqan doonaa kuwa isaga sugaya. ^{G4991}

→ Guulaystayaasha, oo lagu baabtiisay **Masiix** aoo gashaday **Masiix** (Gal 3:27), raadin doona **Masiix** oo markii 2aad u muuqan doona dembila'aan **badbaadada** kuwa isaga doondoona way yeeli doonaan la muuqda **Masiix** sharaf leh.

[Jaantuska 10-c] sarakicidda Rabbi Ciise Masiix⁴¹⁵

(Heb 10:20) This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you (Luk 22:20). By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh

The life of the flesh of man is now in the blood of Jesus

Your Life (Flesh & Soul) is → In the Spirit of God (Gen 9:4, Rev 11:11, 1Th 5:23)

Christ = our Life (Col 3:4)



When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, → then shall ye also appear with him in glory (Col 3:4).

- **Saacaddii 4-aad** ku saabsan **saacaddii afraad** habeenkii, **Ciise** (waxay u muuqataa sida **aruux**) **yimaado** oo ku dul socda badda

habeenki iyadoo ujeedadu tahay inay xertii soo ag marto. **Ciise Masiix**, yaa naloo soo diray iyo noo noqday **boqor daa'im ah**, waxay u bedeli doontaa jirkeena hantida hoose ilaa **sharafka**

lehjireeah

Badbaadiye, Rabbi Ciise Masiix (Phl 3:20-21), **Qaadirka ah**, waa kuma **Wanka**.^{G721}

Mar 6:48 Oo wuxuu arkay iyagoo doonnidii ku dhibtooday; waayo, dabayshu waa ka gees iyaga.

iyo ku saabsan **saacaddii afraad** Habeenkii ayuu u yimid. **socodbadda dusheeda**, oo ay soo ag mari lahaayeen.

Mar 6:49 Laakiin markay arkeen isagoo badda ku dul socda. waxay u maleeyeen inay ahayd **ruux**, oo qayliyey:

Mar 6:50 Waayo, kulligood way arkeen isaga, wayna argaggexeen. Kolkiiba wuu la hadlay. oo wuxuu ku yidhi, **Kalsoonaada, waa aniga; ha cabsan.**

Mar 6:51 Markaasuu doonnidii iyagii ugu tegey; dabayshiina way joogsatay. Aad iyo aad bay ula yaabsanaayeen.

Mar 6:52 Waayo, ma ay garanaynin calaamooyinka kibista. ^{G740}
iyaga wadnaha ahaa qallafsanaan.)

- **Ciise wuxuu ku dul socdaa badda**⁴¹⁶

Jhn 6:16 Goortii makhribkii la gaadhay, xertiisii badday u dhaadhaceen.

→ Waxay ahayd fiidkii kolkii Ciise u socday doonnidii xertiisii oo badda agteeda taal.

Matayos 14:26 Oo xertiisii goortay arkeen isagoo badda ku dul socda, way nexeen oo waxay yidhaahdeen.

Waa **ruux** (muuqaalka ruuxa, ^{G5326} oo cabsi bay la qayliyeen. ^{G5399}

⁴¹⁵Fiidiyowga 46. "sarakicidda noloha." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-soo-sarakicidda-noloha/.

⁴¹⁶Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag (Logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

→ Waa maxay macnaha Ciise ee ku dul socda badda?
Maxayse xertiisii uga cabsadeen muuqalka Ciise?

→ **Ciise** u muuqda ruux xertiisii qalbigoodu engegnaaaday. "Haddii **Masiix** waa in aad, jidhku waa dembi u dhintay; laakiin **Ruuxa** Noloshu waa xaqnimada aawadeed" (**Rooma 8:10**).
Laakiin sababtoo ah logos (kibista) iyaga ku jira ma dhiman (dhulka ama jidhka **Ciise Masiix**), laga yaabaa inay arkaan (**ruuxda**), laakiin ma ogaan doonaan (**Masiix, Rooma 8:10**; waana laga yaabaa inay maqlaan (**ah ruux**), mana fahmi doonaan (**Isa 6:9-11**).

Isa 6:9 Runtii maqla, laakiin ha garanina; oo bal eega, laakiin ha garanina.

Indhahoodu way xidhmeen ilaa uu dhulku dhammaantiis baabba'o.

Isa 6:10 Daakan qalbigoodu barwaaqaysiin, dhegahoodana adayg, indhahana xidh; waaba intaasoo indhahooda wax ku arkaan, oo dhegaha wax ku maqlin, oo aanay

wax ku qaran

wadnaha, oo beddelo, oo bogso.

Isa 6:11 Markaasaan idhi, Rabbiyow, ^{H136}ilaa goormaan?

Oo isna wuxuu ugu jawaabay, Ilaa magaalooyinku baabba'aan oo aan ciduna

degganayn.

Guryahana nin la'aan, iyo dhul (dhulka) ^{H127}dhammaanteed cidla noqo,

Isa 6:12 Oo Rabbigu rag buu fogeeyey, wuuna fogeeyey waxaa jirta in dalka dhexdiisa laga tagayo **dhulka**. ^{H276}

-Calaamaduhu ha u dhaadhacaan dhegahaaga

Bilowgii 1:9 Ilaahna wuxuu yidhi, Biyaha samada ka hooseeya meel ha isugu soo urureen. oo dhul engegan ha muuqdo;

Bilowgii 1:10 Markaasaa Ilaah dhul engegan u bixiyey Dhul; Oo ururkii biyahana wuxuu u bixiyey Bado. Ilaahna wuxuu arkay in taasu wanaagsan tahay.

Luk9:43 Kulligood waxay la wada yaabeen xoogga weyn oo Ilaah. Laakiin intay la yaabban yihiin mid

kasta

Wax walba oo Ciise sameeyey ayuu xertiisii ku yidhi,

Luk9:44 Hadalkaan (**calaamadaha**) ^{G3056} **dhegahaaga hoos ugu dhaadhac**:

waayo, Wiilka Aadanaha ayaa dadka loo gacangelin doonaa.

→ Haddaba, isu imaatinka biyaha ama badaha cirka ka hooseeya.

waxaa loola jeedaa calaamadaha khad lagu qoray **2Co 3:3**).

→ Warqaddii Masiixu waa ka adeegtay, iyadoo aan khad lagu qorin, laakiinse lagu qoray Ruuxa kuwa nool **Ilaahow**; Hana ku jirin looxyo dhagax ah, laakiin waxay ku jiraan looxyada jidhka oo qalbiga. **2Co 3:3**), iwaah rhema.

→ **Astaantan ha u dhaadhacdo dhegahaaga** iyo **Allow Ruuxa Ilaaha nool ha soo jeediyo gudahailaa rhema**.⁴¹⁷

➤ **Wakhtigu wuu iman doonaa si aad u xasuusato rhema uu Ciise kuu sheegay**.⁴¹⁸

Waa inaad xusuusataan afkii nebiyada quduuska ahaa ay ku hadleen iyo amarradii Rabbigu ku hadlay rasuulladii Rabbiga ah Badbaadiyaha ah oo qalbiyadiinna daahirka ah xusuusta ku kiciyey.

Sideen u xasuusan karnaa waxyaalihii Ciise nagu yidhi oo dhan?

Jhn16:4 Laakiin waxyaalahaas waxaan idiinkula hadlay in markii wakhtigu yimaado aad xusuusataan **in aan kuu sheegay**. Waxyaalahaas markii hore idinkuma aan odhan. **waayo waan kula jiray**.

Jhn14:26 Laakin **Raaxada**, taasoo ah **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** kan Aabbuhu ku soo diri doono magacayga.

⁴¹⁷bid.

⁴¹⁸Faham sida **Rhema=Ruuxa+Noloshu**.

Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

wax walbana wuu idin bari doonaa, wax walbana wuu idin xusuusin doonaa.
wax kasta oo aan idinku idhi.

→ Kadib **Masiix** Kuwii dhintay ayuu ka soo sara kacay oo u kacay xagga Aabbihiis iyo Ilaahiisa ([Jhn20:17](#)), waxaynu helnay Ruuxa carruur-korsiga, sidaa darteed Ilaah wuxuu u soo diray

Ruuxa

[4:6](#)).

Wiilkiisa qalbiyadeenna ha galiyo, oo aan ku ooyno, Aabbow,^{G5}Aabe. ([Rooma 8:15](#), [Gal](#)

→ Aabbuhuna wuxuu soo diraa Gargaaraha (Ruuxa Quduuska ah)

inaan idin baro dhammaan rhema adiga oo wax walba u keenaya xusuustaada.

→ Kuwa Ciise raaca waxay haystaan nuurka nolosha (**calaamadaha**), oo waxay noqon doontaa rhema markii Ruuxa Ilaah ku dul dul dhaqaaqo biyaha wejigooda. **calaamadaha**, **hilib**), ama **wejiga Ciise Masiix** ([Bilowgii 1:2](#), [2Co 4:6](#)).

➤ **Kan rhematu u qarsoon tahay, waxay ka baqayaan Ciise**

[Luk9:45](#) Laakiin ma ay garan hadalkan **rhema**,^{G4487}

waana laga qariyey si ayan u garan.

wayna baqeen^{G5399}si aan u waydiiyo hadalkaas (**rhema**).^{G4487}

→ Remema waa qarsoon tahay ilaa aad ka rumaysato calaamadaha soo socda:

"Wiilka Aadanaha ayaa dadka loo gacangeliyey ([Luk9:44](#))."

→ Kuwa aan fahmin rhema, waxay ka baqayaan inay Ciise weydiiyaan waxa ku saabsan. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, waxay ka baqayaan sida Ciise ugu muuqan doono

iyaga **Masiixa** ama **Masiixa**,

[Matayos 14:26](#).

→ Laakiin Ciise wuxuu u sheegay inayan cabsan oo ay u hawshoodaan cuntada weligeed ah **noloshakan** Wiilka Aadanahu idin siiyey **Waa aniga**).

[Jhn6:20](#) Laakiin wuxuu ku yidhi, **Waa aniga; ha noqon cabsi** (**cabsi**).^{G5399}

→ "**Waa aniga**" macneheedu waa "**Waxaan ahay Wiilka Ilaah**" yaa dul saaran **Ruuxa** samada ka soo degay ([Jhn1:32](#)) iyo "**Waxaan ahay Ciise Masiix**" oo ku dul socda biyaha

wejigooda. **calaamadaha**)

Kaas oo jidh noqday oo idinku dhex degay. [Jhn1:14](#)). Iyo hada "**Anigarhema**" Hay'ada

Caafimaadka Aduunka

Waxaad ku fadhidaa looxyada jidhka oo jidhka ah leh Ruuxa Ilaaha nool.

➤ **Rumacada kitaabka**

[Jhn6:25](#) Iyo markay (**dadka**)^{G3793} uu ka helay badda dhankeeda kale.

Waxay ku yidhaahdeen, Macallimow

(Master ka hor inta aan iskutallaabta lagu qodbin, tixraac "3. Midhaha ugu

horreeya)",^{G4461} goormaad timid?

[Jhn6:26](#) Ciise ayaa u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Runtii, runtii, waxaan idinku leeyahay,

Idinku ima doondoontaan, maxaa yeelay, waad aragteen mucjisooyin (**calaamad**),^{G4592}

laakiinse waxaad cunteen kibistii.^{G740} **oo la buuxiyey.**

[Jhn6:27](#) Ha u hawshoonina hilibka baabba'aya, laakiinse u dadaala hilibkaas^{G1035}ku waara ilaa

nolosha weligeed ahoo Wiilka Aadanahu ku siin doono.

waayo, wuxuu leeyahay **Ilaaha Aabbaha ahshaabadeeyey.**^{G4972}

→ Hilibka uu Ilaahay leeyahay **shaabadeeyey** oo ku jira Wiilka Aadanaha inuu na siiyo **nolosha**

weligeed ah waa

rhema kitaabka, taasoo ah **shaabadeeyey** ilaa wakhtiga ugu dambeeya ([Dan 12:4](#)).⁴¹⁹

⁴¹⁹Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

- **Kuwa leh calaamadihii ku seexday Ciise waxay ku kici doonaan Masiix**
→ Aadane dhimashadu ku timid, sidaas daraaddeed dhammaanteen waynu ku wada dhimannay isaga;
sidaas darteed kuwii summada ku dhex lahaa oo ku seexday Ciise (Masiixa ku dhintay) ayaa marka hore soo sara kici doona imaatinkiisa
([1Th 4:14-16, 1Co 15:20-23](#)).
- **Waa markii Rabbiga la doondooni lahaa**⁴²⁰
→ Waxaa laydinku soo furan waayay waxyaalo dhimanaya si waafaqsan xeerkii awowayaashiin iyo rag, taas oo aan ahayn sida Masiixa. Markaa, waa inaad raacdaa waxyaalo aan qudhun karin (Ciise)
oo ku wacdiya boqortooyada Ilaah ([Kolosay 2:8, 1 Butros 1:18](#)). Haddaba xaqnimo wax ku beera oo wax u gurta
u naxariiso, oo dhulkaaga jeexan jebi; waayo, hadda waa wakhtigii Rabbiga la doondooni lahaa, isna wuu idin bari doonaa
xaqnimo ([Hos 10:12](#)).

[Matayos 24:44](#) Sidaas daraaddeed diyaar u ahaada sidaas oo kale **saacad** sidaad u malaynayso^{G1380} maaha **Wiilka Aadanaha** iman

[Matayos 24:45](#) Haddaba yaa aamin ah oo xigmad leh **adeege**,^{G1401} kan uu leeyahay **Sayidow** wuxuu ka dhigay taliya reerkiisa.

in la siiyo hilib^{G5160} xilli (waqti)^{G2540}?

[Luk12:40](#) Idinkuna diyaar ahaada; **Wiilka Aadanaha yimaado atsaacad** markaad fikirto^{G1380} **maaha**.

[Luk12:41](#) Markaasaa Butros wuxuu ku yidhi, **Rabbiyow Ma annaga ayaad masaalkan nagula hadashaa ama dhammaanba?**

[Luk12:42](#) Iyo **Rabbiyow** oo wuxuu yidhi, Haddaba yuu yahay aaminka iyo xigmadda leh? **wakiil**,^{G3623}

kan uu leeyahay Sayidow wuxuu ka dhigi doonaa taliya reerkiisa^{G2322}

in la siiyo qaybtooda hilibka ah^{G4620} *waqtiga saxda ah (waqtiga)*^{G2540}?

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew:** adigamuusdiyaar ha u noqon waayo **Wiilka Aadanaha** wuxuu iman doonaa **saacad** aadan ka fikirin. Twaadeege (Strong's [G1401](#)) Ciise wuxuu ku qeexay inuu kan noqday kan ugu horreeya oo dhan waa inuu noqdaa midiidin dhammaan, waayo, Wiilka Aadanaha uma iman in loo adeego laakiin inuu adeego oo uu naftiisa dad badan furashadooda u bixiyo. ([Mar 10:44-45](#)). Addoommadu waxay ka markhaati furayaan ereyada Ilaah iyo u markhaatifuridda Ciise Masiix, iyo waxyaalihii ay arkeen oo dhan, oo Ilaah ku tusay muujinta Ciise Masiix waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhowaan dhacaan. ([Muujintii 1:1-2](#)).⁴²¹
- † **Ilaahow** ugu horrayn shaaca ka qaaday **Ciise Masiix** addoonkiisii Yooxanaa ([Muujintii 1:1](#)) inuu addoommadiisa tuso waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhowaan dhacaan, iyo kuwa xaqa ah addoommadooda waxay ahaayeen Bawlos. ([Rooma 1:1](#)), Yuudas ([Jde1:1](#)), Tiitos ([Timoteyos 1:1](#)), James ([Yacquub 1:1](#)) iyo Simoon Butros ([2Bu 1:1](#)). Addoommada xaqa ah Rabbigaa leh, Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed way u noolaan doonaan oo u dhintaan **Rabbiyow** idinkoo og in Masiixu dhintay, sara kacay, oo soo noolaaday si uu u ahaado **Rabbiyow** inta nool iyo kuwa dhintayba. Waxaad ahaan jirteen addoommadii dembiga, laakiin Ilaah baa mahad leh in dembiga laydinka xoreeyey markaad addoommadii xaqnimada noqotay markaad addeecdeen caqiidadii laydinku dhiibay.
- † Kuwiina noqday **addoommadii xaqnimada** waa in **nafaqayn** Adhigii oo dhan, kuwaas oo korkooda **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** wuxuuna ka yeelay kor-joogayaal (adiga) quudiya **kaniisadda Ilaah** oo uu dhiiggiisa ku iibsaday. ([Falimaha Rasuullada 20:28](#)).⁴²² Cunto nafaqayntu waxay ka dhigan tahay ka

⁴²⁰Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag (Logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

⁴²¹Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/.

⁴²²Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumu, Quruuma oo dhammow (Noqo wakiilka aaminka ah oo xigmadda leh) 10/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

qaybqaadashada "wadaagga jidhka Masiixa ([1Co 10:16,1Co 11:24](#)" taasoo uu Rasuul Bawlos ku sameeyey dadka hortooda isagoo xusuusan [Rabbi Ciise](#) ([Falimaha Rasuullada 27:35-37](#)).⁴²³

- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa:** Lama sheegin. Iyaga waxaa kor loogu qaadi doonaa samada markii Rabbigu yimaado.
→1/3 kuwa hadha oo ku dhawaaqa inay magaca Rabbiga ku baryaan imaatinka, ayaa dhulka ku sii jiri doona, oo sida lacag baa loo safayn doonaa, oo sida dahab baa loo tijaabin doonaa, si ay yidhaahdaan, [Rabbigu waa Ilaahay](#)" ([Sek 13:8-9](#)) oo galaa 1,000 sano.
- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos:** adigawaa indiyar ahaada, waayo, wuxuu iman doonaa saacad aydnaan u malaynayn, oo kan saacad ku imanayaa waa [Rabbiyowoo](#) masaal buu xertiisii ku yidhi. Laakiin Luukos, Butros ayaa weydiyey [Rabbiyow](#) Hadduu masaalku ahaa xertiisii oo keliya ama dhammaanba. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, waxa uu weydiyey cidda masuulka ka ah ee ilaalinaysa [Rabbiga](#) comingiyo [Rabbiyow](#) ayaa ugu jawaabay, Haddaba waa ayo kan [aaminoo caqli leh wakiil](#),^{G3623} [kan uu leeyahay Sayidow](#) wuxuu ka dhigi doonaa taliya reerkiisa^{G2322} [in la siiyo qaybtooda hilibka ah](#)^{G4620} [waqtiga saxda ah \(waqtiga\)](#)^{G2540}?
Usida Matthew, ereyga "wakiilka" (Strong's [G3623](#)) waxa loo adeegsaday Luukos halkii laga isticmaali lahaa "addoon" (Strong's [G1401](#)). Wakiilka (Strong's [G3623](#)) waa masuulka [Masiix](#), mid aamin ah oo loo xilsaaray ilaalinta waxyaalaha qarsoon ee [Ilaahow](#) ([1Co 4:1-2](#)).
- † **sirta ah ee Ilaahow** waxaa loo sheegay addoommadiisii nebiyada ahaa, oo waxay dhammaan doontaa maalmaha dhawaaqa malaa'igtii 7aad, markii ay ka dhawaaajiso. [Muujiintii 10:7](#).⁴²⁴ Si kale haddii loo dhigo, wakiillada (kuwa aaminka ah oo xigmadda leh) waa addoommadii xaqnimada ee loo xilsaaray wacdinta. [Rabbiga](#) geerida ilaa uu ka yimaado ([1Co 11:26](#)) inay cuntada ruuxa la wadaagaan carruurtooda ay jecel yihiin oo injiilka iyaga ku dhashay, si ay u xusuustaan waxyaalaha [Masiix](#) wakhtigeeda oo aan laga tagi doonin marka uuyimaado.⁴²⁵
- † Walaalaha, kuwaas oo helay [ruuxa wax sii sheegidda](#), marag fur Ciise. [Markhaatigii Masiixa](#) ayaa ku xaqiijinaya iyaga (adiga [24 Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)).⁴²⁶

(Addoonkii sharka lahaa wuxuu yidhi "Eebow imaatinkiisa dib buu u dhigayaa")

[Matayos 24:46](#) Waxaa barakaysan addoonkaas. ^{G1401} kan sayidkiisu markuu yimaado uu helayo isagoo sidaas samaynaya.

[Matayos 24:47](#) Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Wuxuu ka dhigi doonaa amiir kiisa oo dhan u taliya [alaab](#).

[Matayos 24:48](#) Laakiin haddii addoonkaas xun uu qalbigiisa ka yidhaahdo, Sayidow [Sayidow](#)^{G2962} imaatinkiisa dib u dhigaya;

[Matayos 24:49](#) Oo wuxuu bilaabay inuu laayo addoommadii uu la shaqayn jiray oo uu wax la cabbo kuwa sakhraansan;

[Matayos 24:50](#) Sayidka^{G2962} addoonkaas wuxuu iman doonaa maalin aanu doonayn.

iyoo saacad aanu ka war hayn.

[Matayos 24:51](#) oo waa kala jeexi doonaa oo ka dhigi doonaa qaybtiisa labawejilayaasha.

Halkaas waxaa jiri doonta baroor iyo ilko jirriqsi.

- Waxaa barakaysan addoonkii sayidkiisu ka helo isagoo ilaalinaya isagoo quudinaya idaha oo dhan, taasoo Ruuxa Quduuska ahu uu uga dhigay taliyaal inay quudiyaan kiniisadda Ilaah oo uu dhiiggiisa ku iibsaday. Rabbigu wuxuu isaga uga dhigi doonaa mid u taliya alaabtiisa oo dhan.

⁴²³Fiidiyowga 31. "Timaha Madaxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

⁴²⁴Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

⁴²⁵Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan 10/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/, fiidiyowga 30.

"Isbahaysiga" www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/ & muuqaalka 34. [Sida Ruuxa & Nimcada hoosteeda](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/)" www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁴²⁶Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-leed-the-sons-of-god/.

- Laakiin addoonkii qalbiga iska yidhaahda, Sayidkaygiyow, imaatinkiisa wuu raagay, waa shar (ma uu fiirin doono), sidaas daraadheed wuxuu bilaabay inuu laayo addoommadii uu la shaqayn jiray si ay wax ula cunaan oo u cabbaan sakhraannada dunida oo aan xagga Ruuxa Quduuska ah. Markaa **Rabbiyow** addoonkaas wuxuu iman doonaa maalin uusan addoonkaas sharka ah doonayn iyo **Rabbiyow** waxay iman doontaa saacad uusan addoonka xun ogayn, oo googooy oo ka dhig qaybtiisa munaafiqiinta.

- **RABBI** Siyoon bay ku noqon doonaan, oo Yerusaaalem bay dhex degganaan doonaan, taasoo lagu magacaabi doono magaalada runta, iyo buurta Rabbiga ciidammada, oo ah buurta quduuska ah. Sida aad ugu korto nimcada iyo aqoontayada **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix (2Bu 3:18)**, waxaad u iman doontaa Buur Siyoon oo ah magaalada Ilaaha nool, taasoo ah Yerusaaalemta jannada ah, iyo toban kun oo malaa'igood oo toban kun ah. **Rabbiga ciidammada** kan samada uga soo degi doona inuu u dagaallamo Buur Siyoon iyo kurteeda Axdiga Hore ku jirta ayaa Axdiga Cusub ku oofi doona markii dhammaan lagu soo noolaado **Masiix** oo loo kaxeeyey magaaladii Ilaaha nool si uu ula joogo **Rabbiyow** sida soo socota:
→ "**Masiixa midhaha ugu horreeya**; dabadeed kuweena **Masiixa** imaatinkiisa" (**1Co 15:23**).

- Shirka guud iyo kaniisadda curadyada (curad kuwii dhintay ka dhashay waa **Masiix**, **Kolosay 1:18**)⁴²⁷ waxaa loo tixraaca sida kaniisadaha ee **Masiix** oo jannada ku qoran oo ku qoran kitaabka nolosha ee Wanka.

xagee **Ilaahow** waa xaakin dadka oo dhan iyo ruuxyada kuwa xaqa laga dhigay ayaa kaamil ah **dhiig iyo iimaan**.⁴²⁸

- Rabbigu wuxuu qaataa kaniisadda curadyada ama kaniisadaha Masiixa (kuwa Rabbiga ku dhex degganaa magaalada Daa'uud, oo ah meeshii Masiixa Rabbi ku dhashay) ilaa magaalada Ilaaha nool, taasoo ah Yerusaaalem jannada.⁴²⁹

- Rabbigu wuxuu la imanayaa abaalgudkiisaf Ama shuqulkaaga iyo badbaadintaadu magaalada Siyoon ha u timaado. Waxaa laguugu yeedhi doonaa dadka quduuska ah, iyo kuwii Rabbigu soo furtay, iyo magaalo aan jiri doonin laga tagay.⁴³⁰

F. **Maxay noqon doontaa calaamada imaatinkaaga** (imaatinka Rabbiga)

Matayos 24:24 Waayo, halkaasaa kici doona **Masiixiyiinta beenta ah**,^{G5580} iyo **nebiyada beenta ah**,^{G5578} oo wax weyn bay muujin doonaan **calamadaha** iyo yaabab; si hadday u suurtoowdo ay khiyaaneeyaan kuwa la doortay.

Mar 13:22 Waayo **Masiixiyiinta beenta ah**^{G5580} iyo **nebiyada beenta ah**^{G5578} kici doonaa, oo muujin doona **calamadaha** iyo yaabab, si loo duufsado, hadday suurtagal tahay, xataa kuwa la doortay.

- Dhageystayaasha Matthew: **Masiixa beenta ahs iyo Nabiyada beenta ah** kici doona oo tusi doona "calaamado waaweyn iyo yaabab" dhagaystayaasha Matayos kuwaas oo ah "kuwa la doortay."
- Loogu talagalay Madhagaystayaasha rk: "Calaamado iyo yaabab" ayaa loo tusi doonaa dhagaystayaasha Mark kuwaas oo ah "la doortay".

Matayos 24:25 Bal eega, horaan idiinku sheegay.

⁴²⁷Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁴²⁸Video 4. "Midhihii dhulka^{H127} vs. *Miraha xaqnimada*."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-the-fruit-of-the-ground-vs-the-fruits-of-righteousness-update/.

⁴²⁹Fiidiyowga 9 (faahfaahinta ku saabsan midhaha ugu horreeya, eeg jaantuska Yerusaaalem hoosta "1. Kormaridda").

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

⁴³⁰Fiidiyowga 24, "Waxaad tahay Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

[Mar 13:23](#) Bal eega, wax baan idiin sheegaye **wax walba**.

- Dhagaystayaashii Matayos, Ciise ayaa hore ugu sheegay wax ku saabsan sarakicidda Masiixiyada beenta ah iyo nebiyada beenta ah.
- Dhagaystayaashii Markos, Ciise wax walba wuu sii sheegay, isagoo tilmaamaya in dhagaystayaashii Markos ay yihiin “saaxiibadiisa” sababtoo ah wuxuu iyaga ogeysiiyay “**wax walba**” ([Jhn15:15](#)).⁴³¹

-**Ka gees ah, Masiixiyiinta beenta ah, & nebi been ahs**

- **Ka-hortagga Masiixa**^{G500}

[1Yooxanaa 2:18](#) Carruurtiyey, waa markii ugu dambaysay, oo sidaad maqasheen **ka gees ah** (7, keli)^{G500} iman doona, xataa imminka way badan yihiin **ka gees ah** ([ἀντίχριστου](#), Jamac);^{G500} taas oo aan ku ogaanay inay tahay markii ugu dambaysay.

[1Yooxanaa 2:22](#) Yaa beenaale ah kii beeniya mooyee **Ciise waa Masiixa?**

Isagu waa **ka gees ah** (7, keli),^{G500} taas ayaa diidaysa **Aabbahiyo Wiilka**.

[1Yooxanaa 4:3](#) Iyo ruux kasta oo aan qiran taas **Ciise Masiix** ku yimid jidhka ka mid ma aha **Ilaahow**:

oo kanu waa ruuxaas **ka gees ah** ([ἀντίχριστου](#), keli),^{G500}

oo aad maqasheen inuu imanayo; oo xataa hadda waa ka hor adduunka.

[2Yooxanaa 1:7](#) Waayo, khaa'innu badan baa dunida soo galay.

kuwaas oo aan qiran **Ciise Masiix** wuxuu ku yimid jidhka. Kani waa khaa'in^{G4108} **iyoka gees ah**.^{G500}

➤ **Ka gees & Ka gees ah** (beenaale = khaa'in)

-Qaabka kali ah ee **ka gees ah** (7) waa ninka dembiga, oo u shaqayn doona bahalka 1aad ([Muujiintii 13:1-2, 2Th 2:3](#)).

-Qaab jamac ah **ka gees ah** ([ἀντίχριστου](#)) waa kuwa leh qaabka kali ah ee ruuxa ka geesta ah ([ἀντίχριστου](#), kali ah), Masiix-diidka.

- Kuwa haysta **ruuxa Masiixa ka geesta ah** waa beenaalayaal, maxaa yeelay waxay beeniyeen **Ciise waa Masiix** sidoo kale ah **Aabe iyo Wiilka**. Iyagu waa khaa'innu oo waxaa jira qaar badan oo iyaga ka mid ah oo horay u joogay adduunka.

- Iyagu ma aha kuwa Ilaah, waayo, ruuxooda ma qiran in **Ciise Masiix** wuxuu ku yimid jidhka.

→ Tisaga Masiixa ka-horjeedka ayaa naftiisa ka sarraysiiya wax kasta oo loogu yeedho Ilaah isagoo naftiisa tusaya inuu Ilaah ku dhex jiro macbudka Ilaah, oo sidaas daraaddeed isagu waa khaa'inka oo leh ruuxa Masiixa ka geesta ah. [2Th 2:3-4](#)).

→ Gudaha [Muujiintii 13](#), waxaa jiri doona laba xayawaan, mid ka soo bixi doona badda, kaas oo ah bahalkii 1aad

([Muujiintii 13:1](#)), iyo mid kale oo dhulka ka soo baxay, waa bahalkii 2aad ([Muujiintii 13:11](#)).

-Bahalkii 1aad ee masduulaagii weynaa oo ay caabudi doonaan dadka dhulka deggan, iyo ninka ee dembigau dhiganta sharraxaadda qaabka kali ah ee "**Masiix-diid**."

➤ **Masiixiyiinta beenta ah & Nebiyadii beenta ahaa**

- Inta lagu jiro Dhibaataada Wayn, Masiixiyiin badan oo been ah iyo nebiyo been ah ayaa kici doona, oo waxay muujin doonaan calaamooyin waaweyn iyo yaabab si loo khiyaaneeyo kuwa la doortay. [Matayos 24:24](#)). Bahalkii 2aad ee dhulka ka baxay, yaa samayn doona

calaamado waaweyn oo lagu khiyaaneeyo dadka dhulka deggan si ay u helaan calaamadda bahalka ([Muujiintii 13:13](#)) waa beenta nebi ([Muujiintii 19:20](#)).

⁴³¹Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

G. Goormay waxyaalahan (imaatinka Rabbiga) ahaan doonaan?

Matayos 24:4 Ciise ayaa u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Iska eega yaan laydin khiyaanayn.

Mar 13:5 Ciise ayaa u jawaabay oo bilaabay inuu ku yidhaahdo, Iska eega yaan laydin khiyaanayn.

- Fama dhagaystayaasha Matthew, Ciise wuxuu uga digayaa inaan cidna ku khiyaanayn.
- Dhageystayaasha Mark, Ciise wuxuu uga digayaa inaan cidina khiyaanayn.

Matayos 24:5 Waayo, qaar badan ayaa magacayga ku iman doona, oo waxay odhan doonaan, Anigaa ah Masiix; oo kuwo badan ayay khiyaanayn doonaan.

Mar 13:6 Waayo, qaar badan ayaa magacayga ku iman doona, oo waxay odhan doonaan, Anigaa ah Masiix; oo kuwo badan ayay khiyaanayn doonaan.

- Qaar badan oo dhagaystayaasha Matayos iyo Markos ah ayaa la khiyaanayn doonaa marka qof magaca Masiixa ku yimaado oo yidhaahdo, "Waxaan ahay Masiixa".

Matayos 24:23 Markaas haddii laydinku yidhaahdo, Bal eega, waa kaas Masiixa ama halkaas; ha rumaysan.

Mar 13:21 Markaas haddii laydinku yidhaahdo, Waa kan Masiixa. Ama bal eega, halkaasuu joogaa; ha rumaysan isaga:

- Matayos iyo Markos dhagaystayaashii waa looga digay inay rumaystaan haddii qof ku yidhaahdo, "Fiiri, waa kan Masiixam halkaas".

Luukos 21:8 Isna wuxuu yidhi, Iska eega yaan laydin khiyaanayn.

Waayo, qaar badan ayaa magacayga ku iman doona, oo waxay odhan doonaan. Waxaan ahay Masiixa; iyo Wagtigu wuu soo dhow yahay:

Haddaba ha raacina.

- Dhagaystayaashii Luukos waxaa looga digay inay raacaan khaa'innada leh "Waxaan ahay Masiixa Wagtiguna wuu soo dhow yahay" Sida madax furashada (ma aha imaatinka Masiixa) ay u soo dhowaanayso dhagaystayaasha Luukos.

- Maxaa ku dhacaya jidhka dadka Ilaah?⁴³²

- **Maxaa ku dhacay ruuxa quduuska ah oo hurday?**

Falimaha Rasuullada 7:59 Markaasay dhagxiyeen Istefanos isagoo Ilaah baryaya oo leh, Rabbi Ciisow, ruuxayga qaado. ^{G4151}

Falimaha Rasuullada 7:60 Markaasuu jilba joogsaday oo cod weyn ku qayliyey oo yidhi, Sayidow, dembigan iyaga ha ka dhigin.

Oo markuu waxaas yidhi ayuu seexday. ^{G2837}

→ Rabbi Ciise wuxuu helay ruuxa quduusiintiisa quduuska ah, laakiin jidhkooda waa la seexday ilaa maalinta

imaatinka Rabbi Ciise (Muujintii 22:20), taas oo caddaynaysa dhimashada Istefanos.

- **Maxaa ku dhacaya meydadka quduusiinta?**

Falimaha Rasuullada 13:34 Isagii buu ka sara kiciyey kuwii dhintay inuusan mar dambe qudhun ku noqon. Markaasuu yidhi, Waxaan idin siin doonaa naxariista Daa'uud oo la hubo.

Falimaha Rasuullada 13:35 Sidaas daraaddeed wuxuu Sabuur kale ku yidhi.

Kaaga quduuska ah waa inaanad u oggolaan inuu qudhun arko.

→ Daa'uudna wuu seexday, oo waxaa la seexday awoyayaashiis, oo wuxuu arkay qudhun. Falimaha Rasuullada 13:36). Laakiin kii

⁴³²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 10-d]," ama Fiidiyowga 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

koodii

Ilaah baa sara kiciyey, mana uu qudhmin [Falimaha Rasuullada 13:37](#)) oo isna wuu inoo oofiyey

caruur⁶⁵⁰⁴³ ([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:33](#)).

• **Kuwa Masiixa doonistiisa ah waxay ammaan ku soo muuqan doonaan**

[Luukos 9:27](#) Laakiin run baan kuu sheegayaa.

waxaa jira qaar halkan taagan, kuwaas oo ***dhimashada dhadhamin maayo***, ilaa ay arkaan ***boqortooyada Ilaah***.

[Luukos 9:28](#) Wayna dhacday ***siddeed maalmood ah*** odhaahdan ka dib,

Wuxuu watay Butros iyo Yooxanaa iyo Yacquub, oo buur buu u fuulay inuu ku tukado.

[Luukos 9:29](#) Oo intuu tukanayay ayaa muuqashadii wejigiisu beddelmay.

iyo dharkiisa⁶²⁴⁴¹ ***ahaacaddaan iyodhalaalid***.

[Luukos 9:30](#) Oo bal eeg, waxaa isaga la hadlay laba nin ***Muuse iyo Ilyaas***:

[Luukos 9:31](#) Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka ***ammaan u muuqday*** oo wuxuu ka hadlay dhimashadiisa uu

Yerusaalem ku samayn doono.

→ **Maalintii siddeedaad** waxaa loola jeedaa maalintaas ***Ilaahow*** degganaan doonaa oo ku dhex socon doonaa dadkiisa oo noqon doon ***Ilaahow***

dadkiisa ku jira ***taambuuggii Ilaah***,⁴³³ halkaas oo meydka dadka Ilaah ***laahaahaayeen*** mooday in ***jidhka ammaanta leh ee Rabbi Ciise Masiix***.⁴³⁴

→ In kasta oo Muuse uu tusaale u ahaa kuwii dhintay oo la seexday wakhtigii dhimashada.

Butros, Yooxanaa, iyo Yacquub waxay arkeen Muuse iyo Eliyaas oo ka dhex muuqday ***ammaanta***, la hadlaya Ciise on a ***buur*** ka hor iskutallaabta Ciise [Luk9:28-30](#)), taas oo muujinaysa in ruuxa kuwa seexday ***Beerta dheryasameeyaha (Rabbiga)***, waxaa aqbalay Rabbi Ciise, laakiin meydadkii kuwaas yaa ku jira ***Masiix*** waa la noolayn doonaa imaatinkiisa [1Co 15:22-23](#)).⁴³⁵

• **Rabbiyow, taambuugga runta ah**

[Luukos 9:32](#) Laakiin Butros iyo kuwii la jiray ayaa hurdo la cuslaaday.

Oo markay tooseenna waxay arkeen kiisii ***ammaanta*** iyo labadii nin ee la taagnaa.

[Luukos 9:33](#) Oo waxay noqotay, intay ka sii socdeen.

Butros ayaa ku yidhi ***Ciise, Ustaad***,⁶¹⁹⁸⁸ waxaa inoo wanaagsan inaan halkaan joogno:

Oo aynu saddex waabab ka samaysanno;

mid kuu ahmidna Muuse, ***midna*** Eliyaas, ***isagoo aan garanaynin*** wuxuu yidhi.

[Luukos 9:34](#) Intuu waxaas yidhi, waxaa timid daruur oo iyagii hadhay;

oo markay daruurtii galeen ayay baqeen.

[Luukos 9:35](#) Daruurtiina waxaa ka yimid cod leh. ***Kanu waa Wiilkayga aan jeclahay: maqal isaga.***

[Luukos 9:36](#) Codkiina markuu dhaafay. ***Ciise keligii la helay.***

Way xidheen, oo maalmahaas ninna uma ay sheegin waxay arkeen.

→ Kuwii Ciise la jiray (Butros, Yooxanaa, Yacquub, [Luukos 9:28](#)) hurdo weyn bay ku jireen markii

Ciise

ka dhex muuqday ***ammaanta*** Muuse iyo Eliyaas (wejigii Ciise waa beddelmay iyo dharkiisii noqday caddaan iyo dhaldhalaal). Taas oo la macno ah in aanay wax fikrad ah ka hayn

buurtee

([Luukos 9:28](#)) way shideen, haddaba, Butros wuxuu Ciise u sheegay inuu 3 teendho u

samayn doono

Ciise, Muuse iyo Ilyaas.

⁴³³Tixraac "([Muujintii 22:3-4](#)) Addoomada Eebbe waxay arki doonaan wejiga Eebbe (maalinta Eebbe)."

⁴³⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 10-2] 3da Wax-soo-saarka & 4ta Saacadood."

⁴³⁵Faahfaahinta ku saabsan sida looga adkaado gelitaanka macbudka Ilaah, eeg Fiidiyowga 47. "7. Teendhada,"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/

iyo muuqaalka 11. "(Maro) Ka hor liddii Kormaridda,"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-kahor-iidinka-of-the-kormeerka/.

[Cibraaniyada 8:1](#) Waxyaalihii aannu ku nidhi wadartoodu waa: Waxaynu leennahay wadaad sare oo caynkaas ah.

Kan carshiga haybadda jannada ku fadhiya midigtiisa taagan;

[Cibraaniyada 8:2](#) Wasiirkii meesha quduuska ah, iyo **taambuugga runta ah**, kaas **Rabbiyow** la dhigay, oo ma aha nin.

→ Cod baa daruurtii ka soo baxay, xertiina wuxuu xaqiijiyay inay maqlaan Wiilka Ilaah ee uu jecel yahay.

Ciise. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, meesha xertu taagan tahay waxay ahayd dhul quduus ah oo runta ah

taambuugga in **Rabbiyow** la dhigay iyo **Rabbiyow waa taambuugga runta ah** (Xusuusnow taas **Ilaahow**

ballan qaaday inuu dadkiisa la degganaan doono taambuuggiisa).⁴³⁶

• **Sidee baa meydadka dhimanaya loo soo noolayn doonaa?**

Si ay maydku u kacaan. **Ruuxa noloshaka Ilaahow** oo geli doona kuwa dhintay **Ciise Masiix**.⁴³⁷

→ **Nolosh**a galaa jidhka dhimanaya iyada oo loo marayo wadaagga dhiigga iyo jidhka **Masiix**, kaas oo lagu sameeyo cunista hilibka Wiilka Aadanaha. **logos eebe**) oo cabba dhiiggiisa (**Ruuxa, rhema**) ([1Co 10:16](#)).

→ Haddii **Ruuxa ee Ilaahow** ee kor u qaaday **Ciise** kuwii dhintay ku degan **Ilaahow** yaa kiciyey **Masiix kuwii dhintay** jidhkiinna dhimanayana wuu noolayn doonaa **Ilaah baa leh Ruuxa** oo kugu dhex jira ([Rooma 8:11](#)).

⁴³⁶Tixraac "([Muujintii 21:2-3](#) *Yerusaalem Cusub (Magaalada Quduuska ah ee macbudka taambuugga Ilaah)*."

⁴³⁷Tixraac [Muujintii 11:11](#).

cutubka 11 aad

([Muujintii 11:1-2](#)) Cabbir macbudka Ilaah

[Muujintii 11:1](#) Oo halkaasaa cawsduur laygu siiyey ^{G2563}sida ul oo kale: ^{G4464}Markaasaa malaa'igtii soo istaagtay oo tidhi. **Kac**, oo qiyaas macbudka **Ilaahow** iyo meesha allabariga, iyo kuwa ku caabuda dhexdeeda.
[Muujintii 11:2](#) Laakiin maxkamada ^{G833}kaas oo ka maqan (dibada gudaha) ^{G1855G2081}macbudka ka baxa, oo ha qiyaasina; waayo, waxaa la siiyey dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn. ^{G1484}
iyo kan quduuska ah ^{G40}**magaalada** ^{G4172}Laba iyo afartan (42) bilood ayay cagta ku tuman doonaan.

☞ [Muujintii 11:1](#) Dabadeed waxaa la ii dhiibay cawsduur sida ul oo kale ah. Markaasaa malaa'igtii soo istaagtay oo tidhi.

"Kac oo qiyaas macbudka **Ilaahow**, iyo meesha allabariga, iyo kuwa caabuda halkaas.

☞ [Muujintii 11:2](#) "Laakiin barxadda macbudka dibaddiisa ku taal ka taga oo ha qiyaasina.

waayo, waxaa la siiyey dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

Wayna tuman doonaan **magaalada barakeysan** cagaha hoostiisa ilaa afartan iyo laba (42) bilo.

→ Magaalada quduuska ah waa quduusiinta, ⁴³⁹waxayna ku tuman doonaan 42 bilood, taas oo ka timid **bilawga** karaahiyada halaaggato maalmaha la soo gaabiyay kuwa la doortay ([Matayos 24:22](#)). ⁴⁴⁰

• **cawsduur** ^{G2563}

[Matayos 12:16](#) Oo wuxuu ku amray inayan samayn isaga (Rabbiga, Kyrios, [Matayos 12:8](#)) la yaqaan:

[Matayos 12:17](#) si ay u noqoto wixii Nebi Isayos lagaga dhex hadlay isagoo leh,

[Matayos 12:18](#) Bal eega addoonkayga aan doortay; Gacaliyahayga oo ay naftaydu ku faraxsan tahay.

Ruuxayga isagaan dul saari doonaa,

oo wuxuu quruumaha tusi doonaa xukunka. ^{G1484}

[Matayos 12:19](#) Ma diriri doono, mana qaylin doono; Ninna codkiisa jidadka kama maqli doono.

[Matayos 12:20](#) cawsduur nabar leh ^{G2563}miyaanu jabin Oo geed linen la'aan ah oo qiiqaysana isagu ma demin

doono.

Ilaa uu xukunka u soo bixiyo libinta.

[Matayos 12:21](#) Quruumuhuna magiciisay isku hallayn doonaan.

-Eayuu yiri nebigu ka hadlay **Rabbiyow** (kyrios),

Bal eega addoonkayga aan ka doortay, Iyo gacaliyahayga oo ay naftaydu ku faraxsan tahay. Ruuxayga ayaan dul saari doonaa isaga, oo wuxuu quruumaha u tusi doonaa xukunkiisa. Ma diriri doono, mana qaylin doono, oo ninna codkiisa jidadka kama maqli doono. Cawsduur nabaraysan ma jebin doono, oo geed linen la yidhaahdo qiiqayana ma demin doono, Ilaa uu xukunka u soo bixiyo libta. Quruumuhuna waxay isku hallayn doonaan magiciisa.

→ **Shaqaalihii cawsduurkii burburay** waxaa loola jeedaa Masar, kaas oo nin ^{H376}Way ku tiirsan tahay, oo gacantiisuu geli doontaa oo ka mudaa;

([2Boqor 18:21](#)).

(**Cabbir macbudka Ilaah, isagu waa meesha allabariga, waana kuwa caabuda dhexdeeda**)

→ Markaasaa Yooxanaa waxaa la siiyey cawsduur ul u eg;

"**Kac**, oo qiyaas macbudka **Ilaahow** iyo meesha allabariga, iyo kuwa ku cibaadaysanaya dhexdeeda.

Laakiin ha qiyaasina barxadda macbudka dibaddeeda ah, oo taas ha ka tegina; waayo, waxaa la siiyey quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

wayna tuman doonaan **magaalada barakeysan** cagta hoosteeda muddo afartan iyo laba (42) bilood ah."

→ (Fasiraada)

⁴³⁹Faahfaahinta "magaalada quduuska ah," tixraac [Muujintii 3:12](#).

⁴⁴⁰Tixraac "Maalmo waa loo gaabin doonaa kuwa la doortay aawadood" cutubka 10aad.

Yooxanaa waxaa loo sheegay inuu qiyaaso macbudka Ilaah,⁴⁴¹ iyo meesha allabariga, iyo kuwa halkaas ku caabuda, laakiinse maya
Kuwa Masar ku tiirsada (Cuuri waa sida ul oo kale). Kuwa ku tiirsan boqorka Masar (Boqorka dhulka, [2Boqor 18:21](#))

noqon doona at maxkamadao dibadda macbudka oo la siin doono quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn,⁴⁴² oo ay duni doonaan

magaalada barakeysan cagta hoosteedamuddo 42 bilood ah.

† Barxadda guriga Rabbiga ([Jer26:1-6](#))

Rabbigaa lehaddoon nabiga (Yeremyaah) ayaa ku hadlay rhema^{H1697} eeRabbiyow ilaa magaalooyinkii dalka Yahuudah oo dhan oo taagnaa maxkamada eeRabbigaa leh gurisi uu uga digo inay ka noqdaan jidkooda xun. Laakiin hadday quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn dhegaysan rhema anbiyada soo diray Rabbiyow Sharcigiisana ha ku soconina. Rabbiyow oo magaaladoodana habaar bay uga dhigi doonaan quruumaha dunida oo dhan.

† Magaalada barakeysan

Ttuubada dhegaystay rhema ahaan doono buur la taaban karo oo lagu gubi karo dab, laakiin waxay joogi doontaa Buur Siyoon oo ah magaalada kuwa nool Ilaahow, Yeruusaalem jannada, kaniisadda curad kuwaas oo ku qoran jannada, meesha ruuxyada ah xaq ah kaamil laga dhigay ([Cibraaniyada 12:18](#), [Cibraaniyada 12:23](#)).

→ Adigu waa kaas magaalada barakeysan yaa noqon doona naagtii Wanka.⁴⁴³

([Muujintii 11:3-4](#)) Labada (2) markhaati

Muujintii 11:3 Oo waxaan awood siin doonaa labadayda markhaati (markhaati, shahiid).^{G3144}

oo iyana wax bay sii sheegi doonaan^{G4395} kun iyo laba boqol iyo lixdan (1,260) maalmood, oo dhar joonyad ah xidhan.^{G4526}

Muujintii 11:4 Kuwanu waa labada saytuunka ah^{G1636} geedaha, iyo labada (2) laambadood^{G3087}

hor taagan ah Ilaahow dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093}

☞ Muujintii 11:3 Oo anigu waxaan siin doonaa xooggayga laba(2) markhaatiyaal, wayna sii sheegi doonaan 1,260 maalmood, oo joonyado huwan.

☞ Muujintii 11:4 Kuwaasi waa labada(2) geedo saytuun ah iyolabada(2) shumacyo iyagoo hor taagan Ilaaha dhulka.

- Waa ayo labada (2) markhaati?

→ My laba(2) markhaatiyaal oo waxaa la siin doonaa 1,260 maalmood inay wax sii sheegaan, iyagoo dhar joonyad ah qaba.

• The 2 shumacyo: 2 kaniisadaha ([Muujintii 1:13](#))

• The 2 saytuun (geedaha): 2 geedo saytuun ah dhanka midig iyo bidix ee laambadda waa labada (2) wiil ayaa taagan

soo daadsan Rabbi baan ku dhaartaye ('Adôn)^{H113} ee dhulka, daadinta saliidda dahabka saafiga ah ee ka

Laamihii dhegaha sarreenka.

(Ilaahow ee dhulka waa Rabbi ('Adôn)^{H113} dhulka (Yas 3:11)).⁴⁴⁴

→ Labada wiil ayaa dhulka loo diri doonaa si ay wax u sii sheegaan intaanay iman maalinta weyn ee cabsida badan

Rabbiyow, iyo iyagadoononoqda kuwii geeridu soo martay si ay dib u soo nooleeyaan waxaa la dilay intii lagu jiray xukunka "Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka."

⁴⁴¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

⁴⁴²Ibid.

⁴⁴³Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁴⁴⁴Tixraac [Muujintii 6:6](#).

- Sidaa darteed, 2da markhaati ee ugu cadcad ee u sharaxan waa:

- (1) **Ilyaas**nebiga ([Mal 4:5](#)), iyo
- (2) **Enoog**(ka toddobaad ee Aadan, [Yooxanaa 1:14-15](#)).

→ (Fasiraadda [Muujintii 11:3-4](#))

2geedo saytuun ah dhanka midig iyo bidix ee **ah 2 kaniisadaha** yihiin **ah 2 wiilal (Ilyaasiyo Enoog)**,⁴⁴⁵ yaa

weeye

2 markhaatiyaal hor taagan **Ilaahow ee dhulka** (Rabbiyow '[Adôn](#))^{H113} **dhulka**), shuban

Daadka saliidda dahabka ah ee saafiga ah Laamaha sabuulka sarreenka, inuu wax u sii sheego **1,260**

maalmoood,

oo joonyado huwan.

- **Mid ka mid ah quruunta dadka Ilaah**, Israa'iil: **Masiix midhaha ugu horreeya**, ka dibna, kuwa yihiin **Masiixa** imaatinkiisa.

[Rooma 11:16](#) Waayo haddii **midhaha ugu horreeya** quduus ahaada, buro ^{G5445} *sidoo kale waa quduus: iyo haddii xididka* ^{G4491} *quduus ahaada, saasoo kalay laamahu yihiin.* ^{G2798}

→ Haddii midhaha ugu horreeya **Masiix** waa quduus, sidaas oo kale buro (laga soo bilaabo laamaha sabuulka sarreenka) waa sidaas oo kale **quduus**:

iyo haddii xididka (logos, **Ciise Masiix**) waa quduus, sidaasoo kalay yihiin laamihii ay daadku saliidda dahabka ah ka yimaadeen waa lagu shubaa.

→ Iyadoo loo marayo **Masiixa** silica, **Ciise Masiix** ayaa naloo soo diray, waxaana sidaas ka hadlay **Ilaah baa leh** nebiyada quduuska ah tan iyo

dunidu way bilaabatay.⁴⁴⁶ Sidaas darteed, waa in aynaan ka xishoon injiilka **Masiix**, waayo waa awoodda **Ilaahow**

ilaa badbaadada cid kasta **oorumayso** Marka hore Yuhuudda, weliba Gariigga (ama dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn).⁴⁴⁷

† **Waa ayo Yuhuudda iyo kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn?**⁴⁴⁸

Yuhuudda kuwaas oo jidhka lagu gaday **gacanta** waxaa lagu tilmaamay inay yihiin reer binu Israa'iil, halka kuwa aan jidhka ka gudnayn ay Yuhuudda jidhka gudan ugu yeedheen dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn (ma aha wiilasha Israa'iil).

- **Yuhuudda**: Waxaa laga gaday jidhkii gacmo lagu sameeyey (Butros waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka **ahqudniinta**). **Yuhuudda** Dabeecad ahaan ma aha dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (ama dadka,

[Gal 2:15](#)) sida iyaga (wiilashii Israa'iil) jidhka looga gaday, Butrosna waa la aaminay oo leh injiilka gudniinta oo ah Yuhuuddii jidhka laga gaday.

- **Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn**: **Kuwii** buuryoqabka ahaa oo jidhka ka gudna Yuhuuddu waxay ugu yeedhi jireen dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

- Gudniinka iyo buuryoqabnimada waxay khusaysaa arrimaha jidhka ee maaha ruuxa. Indhaha **Yuhuudda** (kuwa aan dembiilayaal ahayn xagga dabiicadda), sidaas darteed waxay ahayd sharci darro inuu Yacquub wax la cuno

Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee jidhka ku dhex jiray oo ahaa " buuryoqabyada " [Gal 2:12](#)). Ruuxa, Yuhuudda iyo kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahaynba

⁴⁴⁵Tixraac "([Muujintii 11:5-6](#)) Awood laba markhaati."

⁴⁴⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

⁴⁴⁷Fiidiyowga 16. "Dhammaan quruumaha (badbaadinta Ilaah dhammaan) 8/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁴⁸Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuulnimada Bawlos iyo Butros)

3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

kuwii jidhka ka mid ahaa oo gaabnaa ammaantii **llaahow** waa kuma Ruux [Rooma 3:23, Yooxanaa 4:24](#)). Sida laga soo xigtay Damacyada jidhkayaga, waxaynu ahayn carruurtii **cadhodabeecad ahaan**, oofinta rabitaanka jidhka iyo ee maskaxda, iyada oo loo marayo caasinimadayadii hore ([Efesos 2:3](#)).⁴⁴⁹

- Geed saytuun duurjoog ah & Geed saytuun wanaagsan

[Rooma 11:17](#) Oo haddii qaar ka mid ah laamaha ^{G2798} **la jabiyo**, iyo **adiqaahaansho geed saytuun duurjoog ah**, ^{G65} waa lagu tallaalay dhexdooda, iyo leh **iyaga** ka qaybqaadan karo ^{G4791} **ee xididka** ^{G4491} iyo **baruur** ^{G4096} ee **geedka saytuunka**; ^{G1636}

[Rooma 11:24](#) Waayo, haddii lagaa soo gooyay geed saytuun ah oo dabiiciga ah, waxaana lagu tallaalay liddi ku ah dabeecadda **geed saytuun wanaagsan**; ^{G2565} intee in ka badan ayaa kuwan oo ah laamihii asliga ahaa? lagu tallaalo tooda **geed saytuun ah**? ^{G1636}

→ **Geed saytuun duurjoog ah**: Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn (Dabeecad ahaan waa dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn sababtoo ah iyaga miyaanay ahayn reer binu Israa'iil oo waxay ahaayeen buuryoqab xagga jidhka).

→ **Geed saytuun wanaagsan**: Yuhuuddu (Dabeecad ahaan maaha dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn sida ay yihiin reer binu Israa'iil, kuwaas oo jidhka laga gudah).

- **Laamaha dabiiciga ah**: Reer binu Israa'iil (ama Yuhuudda) waxay ahaayeen **gudanoo jidhka ku jira gacanta**, sidaas darteed dabiiciyan ma ahayn dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

- **Geed saytuun ah oo Yuhuudi ah**: Geedka saytuunka oo leh laamo dabiici ah taasi waa wanaagga Eebbe.⁴⁵⁰

• **Xididkaiyo dufanka geedka saytuunka** ^{G1636}

- **Xididka** ^{G4491}

[Maahmaah 12:12](#) Kuwa sharka lahu waxay damcaan shabagga sharrowyada, Laakiinse xididkooda **ahxaq ah** ^{H6662} midho dhala.

→ Kuwa xaqa ah = **Ciise Masiix** ([1 Yooxanaa 2:1](#)).

AKu alla kii maqla astaanta boqortooyada, laakiin ku qaata dhagax weyn oo qalbigiisa ku jira. **xididka calaamadaha** iyagu kuma jiraan, sidaas daraaddeed way ka xumaadaan markii dhib ama silcintu kacdo **calaamadaha** iyaga ku jira waxay sii jiri karaan oo keliya in muddo ah ([Matayos 13:21](#)).⁴⁵¹

[Rooma 15:12](#) Oo haddana Isayos wuxuu yidhi, Waxaa jiri doona xidid ^{G4491} reer Yesay, iyo kan u kici doona inuu boqor u ahaado quruumaha; Isagay quruumuhu isku hallayn doonaan.

→ ina Yesay waa Daa'uud ([1Sa 17:12](#)), oo xididkii Daa'uudna waa **llaah baa leh Wiilkii, Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow**

⁴⁴⁹Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

⁴⁵⁰Midna ma fiicna ^{G18} laakiin **llaahow** ([Luukos 18:19, Matayos 19:17, Mar 10:18](#)).

⁴⁵¹Tixraac [Muujintii 2:19](#).

([Muujintii 5:6](#)oo laga sameeyey farcankii Daa'uud xagga jidhka ([Rooma 1:3](#)).⁴⁵²

[Muujintii 22:16](#) *Ciise Waxaan malaa'igtaydii u soo dirtay inay waxyaalahan idiinku markhaati furto kiniisadaha dhexdiisa.*

Anigu waxaan ahay xididka^{G4491} iyo farcankii Daa'uud, iyo xiddigta aroorya ee dhalaalaya.

→ aniga ([Ciise](#)) Anigu waxaan ahay xididkii iyo farcankii Daa'uud, waana dhalaal iyo dhalaal [xidigta subax](#)⁴⁵³ ([Rabbiyow Ciise Masiix](#)).

- Baruur^{G4096}

Etymology of baruurta^{G4096} waxay ka timid pion (baruur, laga yaabee inay la mid tahay beddelka [πῖν](#) ([G4095](#)) ama "[kucabbid](#)"iyada oo loo marayo fikradda buuxinta).⁴⁵⁴

Inta lagu jiro wada-xaajoodka, [Ciise](#) Koobkii qaaday oo mahad naqay oo siiyey xertii oo ku yidhi, [Cabdhamaanteed](#) xertiina way cabbeend [dhiiga axdiga cusub](#).

lidda Kormaridda dabadeed xertii ayaa gabay gabay ah oo buurta u baxay [Saytuun](#)^{G1636} ([Mar 14:26](#)) iyo [Ciise](#) ayaa lagu magacaabaa [Rabbiyow](#).⁴⁵⁵ Buur Saytuun waa meesha xertii oo dhami ay ku farheen oo ammaaneen [Ilaahow](#) oo cod weyn ugu qayliyey shuqulladii xoogga badnaa oo ay arkeen. ([Luukos 19:37](#)).

→ Xididka [calaamadaha](#) (kuwa xaga ah) waa [Ciise Masiix](#), kan na barwaaqeeeya (Xertiisa) ruuxiisa hilib iyo dhiig oo noo noqda [Rabbiyow](#), taas oo noo ogolaanaysa inaan ku farxo oo aan ammaanno [Ilaahow](#) cod dheer oo loogu talagalay [Shuqulladiisa xoogga badan oo dhanbuurta Saytuun](#).

- 2-da markhaati ee [Sakariyas 4](#)

[Sek 4:1](#) *Markaasaa malaa'igtii ila hadashay haddana ii timid oo i toosisay. nin ahaan^{H376} taasoo hurdadii ka soo toostay,*

[Sek 4:2](#) *Oo wuxuu igu yidhi, Maxaad aragtaa? Oo anna waxaan idhi, Bal eeg, wax baan fiiriyey [laambad](#)^{H4501} dahab oo dhan, oo leh baaqul^{H1531} korkeedaiyo toddobada (7) laambadood ayaa shidnaa, iyo toddobada tuubbo ee toddobada (7) laambadood. kuwaas oo korkooda ku yaal.*

[Sek 4:3](#) *Iyo [laba geed oo saytuun ah](#)^{H2132} agteeda, mid ku yaal maddiibadda dhankeeda midig, midda kalena dhankeeda bidix.*

[Sek 4:4](#) *Markaasaan jawaabay oo la hadlay malaggii ila hadlay oo waxaan ku idhi, Waa maxay kuwanu, Sayidkaygiiyow (['Adôn](#))^{H113}?*

→ Sakariyas wuxuu la hadlay malaa'igtii "Sayidow (['Adôn](#)),^{H113} sidaasuu malaa'igtii kula hadlay [dhulka oo dhan](#)."⁴⁵⁶

[Sek 4:11](#) *Markaasaan jawaabay oo waxaan ku idhi,*

⁴⁵²Tixraac [Muujintii 6:1](#).

⁴⁵³laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 2:28](#).

Xiddigta subaxdii: Ishacyaah 14:16-21, wiilka waaberi wuxuu tilmaamayaa boqorka Baabuloon. Ishacyaah 14:16-17, dadku way naxeen

Boqorkii Baabuloon way ku majaajiloodeen, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Kanu ma ninkii dhulka sameeyey baa^{H276} ku gariir?" Boqorkan sharka ah xididkiisu wuxuu doonayaa inuu ka soo baxo yaamayska yaamayska, iyo meelaha sare ee daruuraha, si uu u ahaado.

[ugu sarreeya](#) ama Ilaah ("['Ei](#))^{H410} yaa tilmaamaya kan leh samada iyo dhulka, yaa ah [Masiix](#), oo ku jira [Ilaahow](#) ayaa dhigay dhammaan

[waxyaabocagaha](#) hoostooda [Masiix](#) ([1Co 15:27](#)).

⁴⁵⁴"G4096 - πῖν - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 10 Abril, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4096/kjv/tr/0-1/>.

⁴⁵⁵ [Matayos 26:27-30](#), video 29, "liddii Kormaridda Rabbiga (Xerta vs rasuullada)."

⁴⁵⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

Waa maxay kuwanu **laba geed oo saytuun ah**^{H2132} dhanka midig ee laambadda iyo dhankeeda bidix?

[Sek 4:12](#) Oo haddana waan jawaabay oo waxaan ku idhi, Maxay yihiin kuwan **laba saytuun**^{H2132} laamo (dhegaha galleyda, daadka biyaha, durdur qulqulaya)^{H7641}

kuwaas oo dhex mara labada (2) tubooyinka dahabka ah ee faaruq ah (ku shubaya)^{H7324} dahabka^{H2091} saliid ka baxay naftooda?

→ Sakariyas ayaa weydiiyey,

"Waa maxay kuwanu **2 geedo saytuun ah** dhanka midig iyo bidix ee laambadda^{H4501}? iyo,

"Waa maxay kuwanu **2 geed saytuun ah** laamo ka mid ah dhegaha hadhuudhka kuwaas oo shubaya dahabka (saliid)

[Sek 4:13](#) Oo isna wuu ii jawaabay oo wuxuu igu yidhi, War miyaadan garanayn waxa kuwanu yihiin? Oo anna waxaan idhi, Maya, sayidkaygiiyow. **'Adôn**^{H113}.

[Sek 4:14](#) Markaasuu yidhi,

Kuwaasi waa **2 da la subkay** (saliid, ama saliid saafi ah oo laga keenay^(H6671), oo macnaheedu yahay "in la cadaadiyo saliid")^{H3323}

kuwa (**wiilal**),^{H1121} yaa Rabbi garab taagan **'Adôn**^{H113} **dhulka oo dhan**.

→ Malagii (dhulka) wuxuu yidhi;

"**2 geedo saytuun ah** dhanka midig iyo bidix ee laambadda waa **2 wiilal** yaa garab taagan **Sayidka ('Adôn)**^{H113} **dhulka oo dhan**, daadinta saliidaha dahabka saafiga ah ee ka soo daadsan

laamihii dhegaha oo sarreen ah."

→ **Wanka** (amnos)^{G721} waa **shumaca**^{G3088} laambaddaas (**kaniisadda**)^{H4501} ([Muujintii 21:23](#)).

[Sek 14:4](#) Oo maalintaas cagihisu waa istaagi doonaan (Rabbiga, Rabbiga)

dusheeda buurta **Saytuun**^{H2132} taasoo Yerusaaalem xagga bari ku taal.

iyoo buurta **Saytuun**^{H2132} oo dhexdeeda ayay ku dhegi doonaan xagga bari iyo xagga bari **galbeed**, oo waxaa jiri doona dooxo aad u weyn;

oo buurta badhkeed waxay u guuri doontaa xagga woqooyi, oo badhkeedna wuxuu u bixi doonaa xagga koonfureed.

→ Goorma **maalinta Rabbiga** (Yow) yimaado, cagaha **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** dul istaagi doona buurta **Saytuun**, oo Yerusaaalem ku hor taal xagga bari, oo buurtu waxay kala qaybsanaan doontaa bari ilaa galbeed, oo waxay samayn doontaa dooxo aad u weyn, oo buurta badhkeed waxay u socon doontaa xagga woqooyi, badhna waxay u socon doontaa xagga koonfureed.

- **Reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu way wada badbaadi doonaan**

[Rooma 11:25](#) Waayo, walaalayaalow, dooni maayo inaad waxaas jaahil ka ahaataan **garsoodiga**,

Waaba intaasoo ayd iskihiinna caqli yeelanaysaan;

Indhola'aan baa ku dhacday Israa'iil ilaa buuxnaanta quruumuhu ay soo gasho.

① **Tindho la'aan ayuu ku arkay qayb ka mid ah Israa'iil**

Haddaba Bawlos iyo Barnabas waxay arkeen inay Yuhuuddu isku caddeeyeen kuwo aan istaahilin inay nolosha weligeed ah helaan, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Waxay ahayd

lagamamaarmaan **calaamadaha ee Ilaah** marka hore waxay ahayd in lagugula hadlo" ([Falimaha](#)

[Rasuullada 13:46](#) Taasu waxay iyaga siinaysaa sabab ku filan oo ay ugu soo jeestaan quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee rumeeyey wax sii sheegidda Muuse, oo leh, Waxaan idinkaga hinaasin doonaa kuwa aan dad ahayn, oo quruun nacas ah ayaan idinka cadhaysiin doonaa. [Rooma 10:19](#)).

-**Calaamadaha ee Ilaahow** ayaa markii ugu horreysay la hadlay Yuhuudda, laakiin waxay ahayd quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn kuwa ammaanay iyo **rumaystay calaamadaha ee Rabbiyow** oo helay **rhema**, oo Yuhuuda ka hinaasay.⁴⁵⁷

② **Tisagu quruumaha ka buuxa**

Quruumaha oo dhammi way arki doonaan **Rabbiyow (Yow)** indhahooda dabiiciga ah markay caghiisu ku istaagaan buurta **Saytuun** maalinta **Rabbiyow**, wayna ogaan doonaan inuu isagu jiro **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**.⁴⁵⁸

Rooma 11:26 Oo sidaasay reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu u wada badbaadi doonaan, sida qoran.

Waxaa Siyoon ka soo bixi doona Bixiyaha, oo cibaadola'aanta way ka celin doonaan reer

Yacquub.

Rooma 9:33 Sida qoran.

Bal eega, waxaan dhex jiifaa Siyoon^{G4622} dhagax turunturo iyo dhagax (**Masiix, 1Co**

10:4)^{G4073} **gaf ah**:

oo ku alla kii isaga rumaysta ma ceeboobi doono.

③ **Ciise Masiix (Aku turunturoodo dhagax iyo dhagax^{G4073} gaf ah)**⁴⁵⁹

Masiix Mar buu u xanuunsaday dembiyada kuwa aan xaqa ahayn, oo jidhka lagu dilay, laakiin Ruuxa ayaa nooleeyey inuu ina keeno. **Ilaahow**. Kuwa shuqullada sharciga u doondoona sida dadka Israa'iil oo aan ahayn kuwa rumaysadka, waxay ku turunturoon doonaan dhagaxa turunturooyinka, laakiin kuwa sharciga xaqnimada rumaysadka ka shaqeeya waxay heli doonaan xaqnimo sida dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

Rooma 9:33 Bal eega, waxaan Siyoon dhex dhigayaa dhagax lagu turunturoodo oo ah sallax lagu xumaado.

*iyoo cid kastaba **aminsan** isagu ma ceeboobi doono."*

Ciise kaniisad laga dhisay Masiix

Ciise wuxuu ku yidhi Butros (Butros, dhagax weyn)^{G4074} inuu Kaniisaddiisa ku dul dhisi doono Petra. **Dhagax**,^{G4073} kaas oo dul saaran **Masiix (1Co 10:4)** si aysan uga adkaan albaabada naarta. **Matayos 16:18**). Tani **Masiix** fadhiistay gacanta midig ee **Ilaahow (Kolosay 3:1)**.

-**Ciise** cagaha Petros maydhay oo gabi ahaanba nadiifiyay Petros (**Jhn 13:10**), wuxuuna sheegay in Petros sidoo kale

waa in midba midka kale cagaha u maydho haddii Ciise yahay Petros 'Rabbiga iyo sayidkiisa ka hor iskutallaabta. Mid kale

Erayada, xertii Ciise waa in lagu dhaqaa calaamadaha **Ilaahow** sida Ciise loo nadiifiyey hortiisa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay (ama ka hor inta uusan isagu laftiisu noqon **rhema**).⁴⁶⁰

→ Ilaah wuxuu rasuul Bawlos siiyey nimco inuu noqdo sayid caqli leh oo dhisa guriga ruuxa.

aasaaska u ah **Ciise Masiix** kuwa kalena ay ku dhistaan. Rasuul Bawlos beeray **calaamadaha**

Ebbow idinku dhex jira, cilmi nasaarana wuu waraabiyeey (**Calaamadaha Eebbe + Biyaha = Hal**), laakiin

Ilaaha kibistii idiinka shaqeeyaa wuxuu badiyaa calaamadihii laydinku beeray ee lagu beeray Wiilka Aadanaha

oo ay korto midhaha xaqnimadaada (ama **rhema**).⁴⁶¹ Idinku waxaad tihiin beertii Ilaah iyo tii Ilaah

⁴⁵⁷Tixraac **Muujiintii 2:9** Faah faahin dheeri ah.

⁴⁵⁸Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁴⁵⁹Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

⁴⁶⁰Muuqaalka 17. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (Guriga Rabbiga Ilaaha ah, video 11) (Maro) Ka hor Iidda Kormaridda,

Fiidiyowga 10. "Laba maalmood ka hor "Iiddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

⁴⁶¹Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

dhisidda guri ruuxi ah ([1Co 3:9](#)).⁴⁶²

→ **Ciise Masiix** waa aasaaska kaliya ee guriga ruuxiga ah.

④ **Yuhuuda ruuxiga ah**

Ciise Masiix wuxuu ahaa wasiir gudniinkan ruuxa ka guday quluubta dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn dadkain laga dhigo wiilal ruuxi ah oo reer binu Israa'iil ah (ama Yuhuudda ruuxiga ah), si **runta ilaahay** ayaa xaqiijin kara ballan loo qaaday aabayaasha ([Rooma 15:8](#)).

⑤ **AReer binu Israa'iil waa badbaadi doonaan**⁴⁶³

Ereyga xididka rootiga^{G740} waa $\alpha\lambda\omega$ ^{G142}, taas oo macnaheedu yahay in aad ka kacdo dhulka. Sidaas darteed, rootiga ee **laahow**, kan samada ka soo degay, oo weliba dhulka ka soo kiciyaa nololyimidaduunka galay ([Jhn6:33](#)). **Ciise** waa **Wiilka Aadanaha** oo waxaynu cuni doonnaa hilibkiisa oo ah hilib iyo dhiiggiisa oo la cabbo. si kastaba ha ahaatee, maxaa yeelay, boqortooyada Ilaah kuma jirto logos laakiin xoog, jidhka iyo dhiiggu ma dhaxli karaan boqortooyada Ilaah; sidaas darteed, **Ciise Masiix** (abuurka^{G4690} Daa'uud) kuwii dhintay ayuu ka sara kacay. Oo nin keliya addeeciddiis, **Ciise Masiix**, qaar badan ayaa xaq laga dhigay ([Rooma 5:15;5:19](#)).

idinkoo og inaan boqortooyada Ilaah ahayn cunto iyo cabbid, albaabku waa furmaa dabadeed **Masiix** kuwii dhintay ayuu ka sara kacay, oo Ciise ayaa Ruuxa Quduuska ah xertiisii siiyey markii la ammaanay ka dib. **Ciise sarakiciyey** noqda **Rabbiyow** xertii soo dhowaysay **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** iyo **rumaystay** in **Ciise Masiix** waa Wiilka Ilaah, isna wuxuu noqdaa kooda **Rabbiyowiyaga Ilaahow** ([Jhn20:28](#)).

Ilaahow, yaa nagu doortay **Masiix** ka hor aasaaskii dunida ([Efesos 1:4](#)), marka hore waa la aaminay **Masiix** ([Efesos 1:12](#)) in la beerockuwa ballanka ku jira boqortooyada jannada. sirtan ee **Ilaah baa leh doono** ([Efesos 1:9](#)) waxa lagu sameeyaa abuurka wasiirka (shahwada, ama rhema)^{G4690} Ilaa Wiilka Aadanaha oo markaas kibista u adeega. **calaamadaha** hilibka Hilibka Wiilka Aadanaha, ([Jhn6:55](#)) ubadkii ballanka, tarmin **logos eebe** beeraysi ay midhaha xaqnimadooda u kordhiyaan. ([Matayos 13:38](#)). **Ciise** waa kibista nolosha oo samada ka soo degtay iyo **nolosha ee rootigaas** waa **Masiix** ([Yooxanaa 6:48, Kolosay 3:4](#)).

Aabbaha jannada ku jira ayaa Simoon Butros u muujiyey in **Ciise, Wiilka Aadanaha** waa **Masiixa, Wiilka Ilaaha nooloo** sidaas daraaddeed wuxuu ku helay furayaasha boqortooyada jannada. Marka aan dhamaanteen ka wada qayb qaadano **Rabbigamiis**, dhamaanteen waxaan ka wada qayb qaadanay hal rooti sida **Hal jidh** gudaha **Masiix**, sidaas daraaddeed ku alla kii hilibka cuna oo cabba dhiigga Wiilka Aadanaha waa leeyahay **nolosha weligeed ah** sababtoo ah **Ciise Masiix** waa Wiilkii **Ilaahow**.

→ **Ilaah baa leh** doonista inaguma uu Wiilkiisawaa in qof kasta oo arka Wiilkiisa iyo **aaminsan** **Eebe wuu ku sugnaaday** **nolosha weligeed ah**. Sidaa darteed, ka qiro afkaaga (by **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**) in "**Ciise Masiix** yimid **hilibka**," oo ogow inaad ka mid tahay **Ilaahow**.

([Muujintii 11:5-6](#)) Awood laba markhaati

Muujintii 11:5 Oo haddii nin damco inuu iyaga wax yeelo, dab baa afkooda ka soo baxay oo baabbi'in doona cadaawayaashooda.
oo haddii nin damco inuu iyaga wax yeelo, waa in sidaas loo dilaa.

5/10." ⁴⁶²Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumu, Dhammaan quruumaha oo dhan waa quruunta Ilaah iyo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn)

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁶³Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

Muujiintii 11:6 Kuwani waxay leeyihiin awood (awood)^{G1849} in la xidho jannada, si aan roob u di'in wakhtiga ay wax sii sheegi doonaan.

oo ay leeyihiin awood (maamul)^{G1849} biyaha dushoodainuu dhiig u rogo,
iyo inuu dhulka ku dhufto (dhulka)^{G1093} oo leh dhammaan belaayada, inta jeer ee ay doonaan.

☞ **Muujiintii 11:5** Oo haddii nin iyaga wax yeelo, **dab**afkooda ka soo baxa Cadaawayaashoodana way cunaan.

Oo haddii nin iyaga wax yeelo, waa in sidaas loo dilo.

☞ **Muujiintii 11:6** Kuwanu waxay leeyihiin amar ay samada ku xidhaan si aan roob u di'in wakhtiga ay wax sii sheegi doonaan.

oo waxay amar ku leeyihiin inay biyaha dhiig ka dhigaan.

iyo inay dhulka ku dhuftaan belaayo kasta, mar alla markay rabaan.

-Ka hor maalin weyn oo cabsida Rabbiga

Mal 4:5 Bal eeg, waxaan kuu soo diri doonaa Nebi Eliiyaah

ka hor intaanay iman maalinta weyn ee cabsida leh **Rabbiyow** (Yow):^{H3068}

- **2da wiil** (2da markhaati) waxaa loo diri doona dhulkain uu wax sii sheego ka hor imaatinka kuwa waaweyn iyo

laga cabsado maalinta Rabbiga, kaas oo noqon doona ka hor **Dhibkii weynaa**.

(Wax sii sheeg, riyooyin, riyooyin)

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:16 Laakiin kanu waa wixii lagaga dhex hadlay nebi Yoo'eel;

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:17 Oo waxay ahaan doontaa ugudambaysta^{G2078} **maalmo** ayuu yidhi **laahow**, Waxaan ka shubi doonaa wax aan **Ruuxa** oo dhan oo jidh leh:

oo wiilashiinna iyo gabdhihiinnu wax bay sii sheegi doonaan, oo barbaarradiinnuna wax bay arki doonaan.

odayaashiin riyooyin bay ku riyoon doonaan.

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:18 Oo maalmahayga addoommadayda iyo addoommadaydaba wax baan ku shubi doonaa **Ruuxa**;

oo iyana wax bay sii sheegi doonaan.

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:19 Oo waxaan samada sare ka muujin doonaa yaabab, Dhulkana waxaan ka muujin doonaa calaamooyin.^{G1093} **hoosta**;

dhiig, iyo dab, iyo uumiga qiiqa;

→ **Maalinta Rabbiyimaado maalmaha ugu dambeeya**, oo Ilaah wuxuu Ruuxiisa ku shubi doonaa binu-aadmiga oo dhan inay iyaga ku sameeyaan

Wax sii sheeg, oo tusmooyin arka, oo riya, oo yaabab samada ka tusa, oo dhulka hoosena calaamooyin ka tusa.

(Calaamadaha qorraxda & dayaxa)

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:20 Qorraxdu waxay u beddelmi doontaa gudcur, dayaxuna wuxuu u beddelmi doonaa dhiig. ka hor in weyn oo caan ah **maalinta Rabbiga** kaalay:

Yoo 2:31 **Qorraxda** Waxay u beddelmi doonaan gudcur, iyo **dayaxa** dhiiga galay

Ka hor kuwa weyn oo laga cabsado **maalinta Rabbiga** kaalay.)

Luukos 21:25 Oo waxaa jiri doona **calamadaha**^{G4592} qorraxda, iyo dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha;

iyo dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} cidhiidhiga quruumaha (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn),^{G1484} **wareer**

leh;

ahbadda iyo hirarka quuxa;

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:21 Oo waxay noqon doontaa in ku alla kii magaca ku baryaa **Rabbiyow** waa badbaadi doonaa.

- "**Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga maqiciisa ku imanaya**"

Ciise wuxuu ugu yeedhay Yuhuud (culimo iyo Farrisiin) munaafiqiin, abeesooyin, iyo jilbisyo qarniyo ah, maadaama ay yihiin wiilashii kuwii nebiyada dilay, laakiin waxay dhisaan xabaalaha nebiyada, oo waxay qurxiyaan xabaalaha kuwa xaqa ah. Ciise wuxuu u sheegay in Yuhuuddu aanay arki doonin Ciise ilaa ay yidhaahdaan, "Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya," taas oo macnaheedu yahay in aanay arki doonin Ciise ilaa ay nimcada ku koraan aqoonta Rabbigeenna iyo Badbaadiyeheenna Ciise. Masiix oo aqbal Rabbi badbaadiyehooda. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn way badbaadi doonaan wakhtigaas.⁴⁶⁴

(Maalinta Rabbigu waxay u imanaysaa sida tuug habeen u yimaado)

[1Th 5:1](#)Laakiin waqtiyada^{G5550} iyo xilliyada,^{G2540} Walaalayaalow, uma baahndin inaan wax idiin soo qoro.

[1Th 5:2](#)Waayo, idinku taas aad baad u garanaysaan **maalinta Rabbiga** sida tuug habeenkii u yimaado.

[2Bu 3:10](#)Laakiin maalinta **Rabbiyow** wuxuu u iman doonaa sida tuug oo kale habeenkii;^{G3571}

23 oo samooyinkuna waxay ku baabbi'i doonaan sanqadh weyn, oo waxyaalaha abuurkuna aad bay u dhalaali doonaan

[kulaylka](#), Dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} sidoo kale iyo shaqada^{G2041} Inta ku dhex jirtana waa la gubi doonaa.

- **Twa maalintii Rabbiga** in uu u yimaado sidii tuug oo kale Habeenka waxa ay ka dhigan tahay in maalintiisu iman doonto marka dunida uu Shaydaanku xukumo uu ka buuxsamo gudcur (wakhti ruuxeed oo habeenimo) ka hor **Masiixa** 2aad soo socota.
- Goorma **maalinta Rabbiga** Oo yimid, samooyinku waxay ku idlaan doonaan sanqadh weyn, oo waxyaalaha abuurkuna waxay ku dhalaali doonaan kulayl daran, oo shuqullada dhulka ku yaalna waa la gubi doonaa. idinkoo waxyaalahaas oo dhan baabbi'i doona, waa inaad ku jirtaan dabiicadda quduuska ah oo dhan. [2Bu 3:11](#) in aan ka midho dhalinno aqoontayada **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.⁴⁶⁵

(Muujintii 11:7) Bahalkii oo ka soo baxay godka gunta dheer (la dilay 2dii markhaati)

Muujintii 11:7Oo markay dhammeeyaan markhaatifurkooda.^{G3141}

Bahalkii ka soo baxa yaamayskadagaal bay la geli doonaan. wuuna ka adkaan doonaa oo dili doonaa.

Muujintii 11:7Markay dhammeeyaan maraggooda.

bahalkiiOo ka soo baxa yaamayska gunta ahdagaal bay la geli doonaan. ka adkaaniyaga, oo dila.

→Bahalka yaamayska ka soo baxaa waa boqorka malaa'igtii yaamayska. Apollyon ([Muujintii 9:11](#)).

(Muujintii 11:8) Meydadka labada markhaati

Muujintii 11:8Oo meydadkoodu waa dhex jiifi doonaa^{G1909} jidka magaalada weyn,

Taas oo ruux ahaan loo yaqaan Sodom^{G4670} iyo Masar,^{G125} halka sidoo kale Rabbigeenna (kyrios)^{G2962} ayaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay.

Muujintii 11:8Meydadka (2 ka mid ah markhaatiyaasha) waxay jiifsan doonaan wadada **weynmagaalada**, kaas oo ruux ahaan loo yaqaan **Sodomiyo Masar**, halkaynu **Rabbiyow (Kyrios)** ayaa lagu qodbay.

- **Halkaynu Rabbiyow (Kyrios)**^{G2962} ayaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay

[Yooxanaa 19:20](#)Ciwaanka (CIIWAANKA NAASAREED BOQORKA YUHUUDDA) ayaa markaas akhriyay qaar badan oo Yuhuud ah:

*meesha ku taal **Ciise** ayaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay magaalada u dhowaa: oo waxaa ku qornaa af Cibraaniga, iyo af Giriig, iyo af Latin.*

⁴⁶⁴Laga soo qaatay "[Quruumaha, Dhammaan quruumaha]" ama

Fiidiyowga 16. Quruumaha, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rabbiga, Rabbi Ciise, iyo Rabbi Ciise Masiix) 7/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁶⁵Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

→ Ciise waxaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay meel u dhow magaalada (Jerusalem, [Yooxanaa 19:20](#)) oo ku dhibtooday meel ka baxsan iridda magaalada ([Cibraaniyada 13:12](#)).

- **Sodomiyo Masar**

[Bilowgii 13:13](#) Laakiin nimankii Sodom^{H5467} waxay ahaayeen shar (xun)^{H7451}

iyi dembilayaasha Rabbiga hortiisa. [Rabbiyow](#)^{H3068} si xad dhaaf ah.

[Bilowgii 18:32](#) Oo wuxuu yidhi, Rabbiyow, yuusan [haduun](#)^{H136} cadhoon, oo weli waan hadlayaaye, mar keliya.

Mindhaa waxaa halkaas laga heli toban (toban xaq ah). [Bilowgii 18:20](#).

Isna wuxuu yidhi, Toban aawadood u baabbi'in maayo.

WRabbigu Sodom ha baabbi'iyoo oo yuusan u tudhin tobanka xaq ah ee magaalada jooga aawadood **Sodom**?

→ Rabbigu wuxuu ugu jawaabay in magaalada Sodom aan la baabbi'in doonin aawadood **toban** (xaq ahkuwa), oo wada hadalkii Ibraahim iyo Rabbiga u dhexeeyey wuu dhammaaday.

Maxaa wada hadalku ku dhamaaday **toban**?

→ Markii reer binu Israa'iil ay galaan dhulkii Rabbigu u siiyey inay goostaan,

waa inay keenaan "comer" midhaha ugu horreeya (tobnaadka meelood ama 10 ee "xadhiga eefaah"). [Rth 2:17](#)) ka mid ah

goosashada wadaadkii. Aoo wadaadku waa inuu commerka Rabbiga hortiisa ku ruxruxaa si uu taasu u ahaado

aqbalay.

Manna ([Baxniintii 16:4](#)) waa kibis Rabbigu samada uga soo diray reer binu Israa'iil si uu u caddeeyo inay sharcigiisa ku socon doonaan iyo in kale. [Baxniintii 16:4](#)). Sharcigan Rabbiga oo dhulka yaal waa calaamadihii lagu qiyaasay, kaasoo ah eefaah toban meelood loo dhigay meeshiis, oo waa qurbaan dembi, oo waa qurbaan dembi.⁴⁶⁶

Waxyaabaha dhulka lagu cabbiro waa la miisaamaa toban (dinaar, d'narion^{G1220}) oo quduus bay u yihiin [Rabbiyow](#) ([Rabbiyow](#), [Laawiyiintii 27:30](#)).⁴⁶⁷ Si kastaba ha ahaatee, sida ku cad cabbirka in [Muujintii 6:6](#), dembiyada dhulka lagu cabbiray waxay ku dhaceen wax ka yar toban (10), taasoo macnaheedu yahay magaaladu waa **sharciga** (xaqdarro ah), taasoo ka dhigaysa mid aan ku filnayn in la bixiyo qurbaan dembi oo Rabbigu (Rabbigu) aqbalayo.

-**Dhulka Masar** waxaa loola jeedaa guriga addoonsiga ([Baxniintii 20:2](#)), halkaas oo gurigii aabbihi Aabraam lahaa

Hagarsida hooyadood, oo "sharciga ku hoos jira" ([Gal 3:18](#)), jidhka ka dib dhashay. Gurigu waa addoonnimo

maxaa yeelay, noloshooda waxaa laga soo saaray dhul engegan ee kama soo bixin samada. [Jhn 6:58](#)).

Madhalaysnimada Saaray

waxay sharaxaysaa sababta ay u tahay dhul engegan, oo sidaas daraaddeed waxay u siteen sawirka kan cammuudda ah. [1Co 15:48](#).⁴⁶⁸

→ Sidoo kale, wadada magaalada weyn oo ay yaalaan meydadka 2-da markhaati ayaa sidoo kale ah magaalada

diiday **logos eebe** oo iskutallaabta ku qodbay [Rabbiyow](#) ([Kyrios](#)).^{G2962} Magaalada weyn ayaa la qiyaasi doonaa ([Muujintii 6:6](#)),

laakiinse way ka gaadhi doontaa toban (10) dhul ah, oo waxaa lagu xukumi doonaa sidii magaalo xaqdarro ah oo aad u weyn.

dembi weyn.

⁴⁶⁶laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 6:6](#).

⁴⁶⁷laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#).

⁴⁶⁸[Jaantuska 11-a], ama Fiidiyowga 9. "1. Kormaridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

Sidaas daraaddeed magaalada weyn oo xaqdaran waa la baabbi'in doonaa, laakiinse dhulka Sodom iyo Gomora waa la baabbi'in doonaa
Maalinta qiyaamaha waa ka dulqaad badan tahay magaaladaas weyn. [Matayos 10:15](#)).

- Laakiin maxaa magaalada weyn “Ruux ahaan” loogu magacaabay Sodom iyo Masar?
→ **Magaalada weyn** waa **Baabuloon** xagee **dhilloweynu** taliya boqorrada 7 buurood iyo 7 dhulka ah.⁴⁶⁹
Magaalada weyn reer Sodom waa magaalo ay ka taliso dhillo weyn oo ku taal dhulka engegan ee Masar, iyo
Naftoodu waxay ku jirtaa guriga addoonsiga (ma hoos iman nimcada), kuwaas oo cadaabta kaga tagi doona iyaga iyo kharribantooda meydadka maalinta qiyaame.⁴⁷⁰
- **Tlidda Kormaridda (Wanka)**^{H7716}
Baxniintii 12:1 iyo Rabbi (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} wuxuu Muuse iyo Haaruun kula hadlay dhulka (dhulka)^{H776} ee Masar, isagoo leh,
Baxniintii 12:2 Bishani waxay idiin noqon doontaa bilaha ugu horreeya.
oo waxay idiin ahaan doontaa bisha kowaad ee sannadka.
Baxniintii 12:3 La hadal shirka reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan, oo waxaad ku tidhaahdaa.
Oo bisha maalinteeda tobnaadna waa inay nin kasta u kaxaystaan **awan**(sê),^{H7716}
siday reerahoodu ahaayeen. **awan**(sê)^{H7716} guri:
Baxniintii 12:4 Oo haddii reerku aad ugu yaraado **wanka**(sê),^{H7716} isaga iyo deriskiisa ha ku xigaan guri u qaado siday tahay tirada naftu;
Nin waluba waa inuu ku xisaabiyaa sida cuntadiisu tahay.
Baxniintii 12:5 Adiga **wan**(sê)^{H7716} waa inaan iin lahayn, lab ah sanadka koowaad:
waa inaad idaha ka soo bixisaan.^{H3532}, ama riyaha:^{H5795}

→ Dhulka Masar, **Rabbiyow** ayaa lagu dhawaaqay bisha koowaad ee sanadka.
lidda Kormaridda, **Rabbiyow** shirkii reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan ayuu Muuse kula hadlay oo wuxuu yidhi, Waa inay qaataan
iyaga nin walba (ninkiisa)^{H376} **wan**,^{H7716} siday reerahoodu ahaayeen.
wan(sê)^{H7716} guri. Tani **wan**(sê)^{H7716} waa maxay **laahow**^{H430} wuxuu bixiyey qurbaan la gubo halkii uu ka ahaan lahaa ina Ibraahim, Isxaaq (**Bilowgii 22:13**).
Oo reer binu Israa'iil waa inay naadiyaan toddobada iidihii **Rabbiyow** inay noqdaan shirar quduus ahin ay
ciidaha (xilliyada, **Laawiyiintii 23:1-2**).

Bilowgii, man (Strong's **H376**) isloo isticmaalo in lagu tilmaamo "ninka," ama Nafta jidhka).
-Sayga (iš)^{H376} waa nin^{H120} Kaasoo Rabbiga Ilaah ahu huwiyey jubbado harag ah oo uu soo diray beerta Ceeden ka fog. Dabadeed waxa laga soo saaray dhulkii habaarnaa iyo noloshii ninkeeda ayaa ku biiray xaaskiisa (**Bilowgii 2:7;3:17-23**) in la keeno dhulka Israa'iil **Yexesqeel 37:12**).⁴⁷¹

Sidaas daraaddeed allabarigii dhiigga baraarkooda oo aan iin lahayn oo tiirarkooda ku yaal wuxuu noqonayaa.

→ ma aha oo kaliya **calaamad** (**Bilowgii 1:14**)^{H226} in **Rabbiyow** oo reer binu Israa'iil buu soo gelin doonaa
Masar (**Baxniintii 12:5**), laakiin sidoo kale **calaamad** in **Rabbiyow** wuxuu samatabbixin doonaa nafta (**RABBI** soo qaadh siiyay
aniqanafka dhimasho, **Psa 116:8**) reer binu Israa'iiloo la oofiyo ballankii Eebbe

⁴⁶⁹laga soo qabtay **Muuijintii 17:18**, & **Muuijintii 18:10**.

⁴⁷⁰Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁴⁷¹Muqaal 7. "Farcankii Aadan ilaa Ibraahim + Naag." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-generations-of-Adam-to-ibraham-woman-aan-ka-yeelno-nin-image-ka-ka-dib-u-ekaankeenna-.

Ibraahim, Isxaaq iyo Yacquub isagoo dadkii uu doortay ka samata-bixiyay in uu maamulo kii wax kiraystay **iftiiniftiinka weyn**([Bilowgii 1:16](#)).⁴⁷²

[Baxniintii 12:26](#)Oo waxay noqon doontaa markii carruurtiinnu (wiilkiinna)^{H1121}waxaan ku odhan doonaa, Maxaad uga jeedaa adeegan?

[Baxniintii 12:27](#)oo waxaad ku tidhaahdaan, Waa allabarigii **Rabbiga**(**Rabbiga**)^{H3068} **Kormaridda**,^{H6453} yaa soo dul maray guryihii caruurta (wiilasha)^{H1121} **Israa'iil ee Masar**, markuu ku dhuftay **Masaarida**, oo guryaheennii soo samatabbixiyey. Markaasaa dadkii madaxa foororiyeen oo caabudeen.

- **Ilaahow**wuxuu u ballan qaaday Ibraahim inuu arsaaqi doono **wan**(xoog leh [H7716](#)), Ilaahayna wuxuu siiyey Ibraahim wan (caayl)^{H352}(**lax lab ah**) meeshii Isaaq allabari la gubo.

→ **RABBI**(**Yow**) Reer binu Israa'iil Masar ku samatabbixiyey, iyo nafta reer binu Israa'iil **Israa'iil**dhimashada ka timid. Oo allabarigii Kormaridda Rabbiga oo ah Badbaadiyaha ah **Masiixannaga RABBI** ([Luukos 2:11](#)) gaarsiisay **nafaha** ee reer binu Israa'iiliyo **Masiix**noqday **wanka**^{G721} waayo **Kormaridda Rabbiga**([1Korintos 5:7](#)) lagu tilmaamay [Exo 12:4-11](#), yaa soo maray **daa'imka ah Ruuxa**, dhiiggiisii oo aan iin lahayn **Ilaahow**, oo kuu ogolaanaya inaad niyadaada ka nadiifiso shuqullada dhintay in loo adeego kuwa nool **Ilaahow**([Cibraaniyada 9:14-15](#)), badbaadinta labadaba **nafaha iyo Ruuxa** reer binu Israa'iil.

→ Dhiiga **Masiix**biyihii waxay noqdeen khamrilaakiin **Ciise**wuxuu yidhi lidda Kormaridda dabadeed ma cuni doono

Dhibaatooyinkiisii ilaa ay ka dhammaato boqortooyada **Ilaahow**([Luk 22:16](#)), taasoo la micno ah inuusan mar dambe wax cuni doonin

lidda Kormariddarootiga (**ama logos eebe**)nala (axdigii hore), maxaa yeelay isaga dabadiis dhibaato, biyaha (**calaamadaha**waxaa laga dhigi doonaa khamriga (**rhema**) taas oo ku taal boqortooyada

Ilaahow(Axdiga cusub), kaas oo la samayn doono **awoodda**.

Rootigiin Ciisejabay waa jidhkiisa, koobkuna waa axdiga cusub ee ku jira **dhiig**laakiin maxaa yeelay, gacantii khaa'inika (Yuudas) ayaa la jirtay **Ciise**at **Rabbiga**miis, waa in aan kala saarno **ah**

Rabbigii jirmarkaad wax cunayso **Kormaridda Rabbiga** miiskiisa.⁴⁷³

- † Waayo **Rabbigaa Leh**lidda Kormaridda, **Masiix**wuxuu noqday wan loo bixiyey allabari la gubo, meeshii Isxaaq loo bixiyey. **Ilaahow**noqon doona **Aabbaha**iyo **Ilaahow**oo dembilayaasha rumaysad ku rumaystay **Ciise**, **Wiilka Aadanah**waa **Masiixa**, **wiilka ilaahay**, iyo yaa korkiisa u kacay **Aabe**, Isaga **Ilaahow**.

⁴⁷²Muuqaalka 9. "1. Kormaridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

⁴⁷³Fiidiyowga 26. "lidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

[Jaantuska 11-a] 1. Kormaridda⁴⁷⁴

⁴⁷⁴Muuqaalka 9. "1. Kormaridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

Passover
(Exodus 12)

When your children(sons) ^{11:12} say to you, **What do you mean by this service?** (Exo 12:26)
 → That ye shall say, **It is the sacrifice of the LORD's passover, who passed over the houses of the children(sons) ^{11:21} of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered our houses** (Exo 12:27)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man (husband) ^{12:7} a lamb ^{12:7,9} according to the house of their fathers, a lamb ^{12:7,9} for an house (Exo 12:3).
 - In Genesis, man ^{4:26}, (Strong's H376, 'is, w/w) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the Soul of the flesh).
 - Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen 1:14) ^{12:8} that the LORD will deliver the house of the sons of Israel in Egypt (Exo 12:5), but also a sign that the LORD will deliver the souls (The LORD had delivered my soul from death, *Psalm 116:8*) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).

Abram

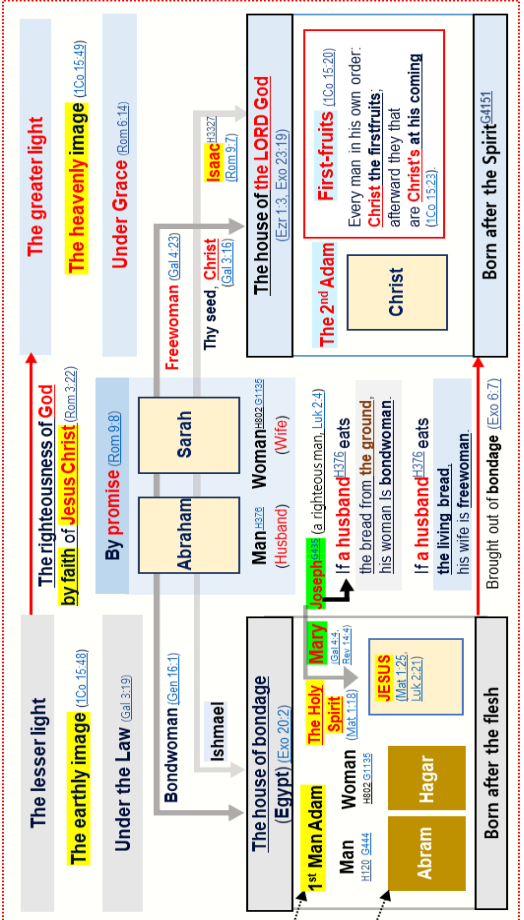
When Sarai (Abram's wife) was barren, thus bare him no children(begot) ^{15:2} (Gen 11:30, Gen 15:1).
 Sarai asked Abram to go to her Egyptian maid, Hagar, to obtain children(buily) ^{15:2} by her.
 • And **she said to Abram, "Behold, I am barren, but I have a maid; now, I pray thee, sit upon her, that she may bear children for me: and I will be to her as a nurse."** (Gen 15:2)
 → This is the same story of how **Jesus was born to Mary** ^{1:23} **and she bore him a firstborn son, whom she called Jesus** ^{1:25} **because he was the firstborn of Mary** ^{1:25}
 → Because the earth ^{17:1} of Egypt is the house of bondage (Exo 20:2) where the house of the father Abram has and had eaten of the tree ^{3:17} the LORD God commanded him not to (Gen 3:17).
 Hagar as their mother, who is "under the law" (Gal 3:19) born after the flesh.
 → The house is in bondage because their life was brought forth from dry earth without water, and not from heaven (Jhn 6:53). Sarai's barrenness explains why she ^{15:2} dry earth, and thus they have borne the image of the earth (1Co 15:49).
 1Co 15:47 The first man is of the earth, earthy; the second man is the Lord from heaven.
 1Co 15:49 And as we have borne the image of the earth, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

Abraham

The children ^{15:2} from the seed of Isaac who has Abraham as a father, and Sarah (free woman) as a mother, are Israel, born after the Spirit and by promise.
 → Rom 9:8 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel; but, in Isaac shall thy seed be called.
 → Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children.
 → Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God; but the children ^{8:9} of the promise are counted for the seed.

The mother of Jesus was there, and both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage (Jhn 2:1-2). And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, "They have no wine" (Jhn 2:3).
 Jesus saith unto her, Woman ^{4:21} what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come. (Jhn 2:4). His mother saith unto the servants, Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it. (Jhn 2:5)
 And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece (Jhn 2:6).
 Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim. (Jhn 2:7). And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast ^{3:25}. And they bare it. (Jhn 2:8)
 When the ruler ^{9:4} of the feast had tasted the water, ^{9:4} that was made into wine, ^{9:4} and knew not whence it was: (but the servants which drew the water knew) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom. ^{9:5} (Jhn 2:9)
 And saith unto him, Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine, and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse, but thou hast kept the good wine until now. (Jhn 2:10)
 → This is the first miracle (Sign) ^{1:45} of Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory, and his disciples believed on him. (Jhn 2:11)

→ Jesus called his mother "Woman" ^{4:21} before Passover or before Jesus' crucifixion.
 → We learned from Genesis that Woman refers to the current man's wife, thus the woman (wife) is one flesh with her husband. Which is why Jhn 2:1 records that "the mother of Jesus was there."
 → Jesus called His mom as "Woman", prior to the Passover and His crucifixion, alluding that His hour of crucifixion (God's appointed time, *1Pe 1:6*) is near.
 → Jesus' first miracle (sign) ^{1:45} of turning the water into wine, is "a sign (Strong's G4592, σημεῖον)" in Gen 1:14, - "let them be for signs ^{1:26} - foretells that Jesus is the ruler of the lights in the firmament of the heaven, who can lead the people who are ruled by the lesser light (under the law) to the greater light (under grace) through His death and resurrection, and is therefore the second Adam.



(Muujintii 11:9) Meydadka labada qof ayaa la arkayaa 3 1/2 maalmood

Muujintii 11:9 Oo waxay (eeg) ⁶⁹⁹¹ dadka iyo qaraabada (qabiilada) ⁶⁵⁴⁴³ iyo af iyo quruumo ⁶¹⁴⁸⁴ arki doonaa ⁶⁹⁹¹ saddex maalmood iyo badh maykoodii.

oo aan silcin (ka tagin)^{G863}mejdkooda in la dhigo (jiid)^{G5087}qabuuraha (xabaalaha).^{G3418}

☞ [Muujintii 11:9](#)Oo dadyowga, iyo qabiilooyinka, iyo afafka, iyo quruumahaba waxay arki doonaan mejdkooda [3 1/2 maalmood](#),

oo aan la ogolayn in mejdkooda qabri la geliyo.

- sarakicidda kuwii dhintay dabadeed.ninoo mejdkoodii wiilashii sarakicidda, oo ahaa wiilashii boqortooyada, ayaa xabaashii ka soo baxay.[Luukos 20:35-36](#)). Sidaa darteed, maydadka 2-da markhaati looma ogola in qabri la geliyo maadaama ay yihiin wiilashii boqortooyada.⁴⁷⁵

([Muujintii 11:10-13](#)) sarakicidda 2da nebi⁴⁷⁶

[Muujintii 11:10](#)Iyo kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka)^{G1093}Way ku rayrayn doonaan, oo ku rayrayn doonaan, wayna ku farxi doonaan

midba midka kale hadiyado u diro;

maxaa yeelay labadan nebi waxay caddeeyeen kuwii dhulka (dhulka) degganaa.^{G1093}

[Muujintii 11:11](#)Oo saddex maalmood iyo badh dabadeed waxaa iyaga soo degay Ruuxii nolosha oo xagga Ilaah ka yimid, oo cagahooday ku istaageen;

oo kuwii iyaga arkayna cabsi weyn baa ku dhacday.

[Muujintii 11:12](#)Oo waxay samada ka maqleen cod weyn oo ku leh, Soo fuula^{G305} [halkan](#).

Markaasay kor u kaceen^{G305} [janada gal](#)^{G1722} [daruur](#); iyo cadowgoda^{G2190} [arkay iyagii](#).

[Muujintii 11:13](#)Oo la mid ah (taas)^{G1722G1565} [saac](#)Markaasaa waxaa dhacay dhulgariir weyn, oo magaaladiina toban meelood oo meel baa duntay.

Dhulgariirkiina dad baa lagu laayay^{G444} [toddoba kun \(7,000\)](#): intii hadhayna way cabsadeen.

oo waxay ammaaneen Ilaaha samada.

☞ [Muujintii 11:10](#)Oo kuwa dhulka degganuna way ku rayrayn doonaan, oo rayrayn doonaan, oo midba midka kale hadiyad buu u diri doonaa.

sababtoo ah labadan [2\)nebiyada](#)kuwii dhulka degganaa dhibay.

☞ [Muujintii 11:11](#)Saddex iyo badh ka dib ([3 1/2](#))[maalmo Ruuxa nolosha ka Ilaahow](#)soo galay, oo cagahooday ku istaageen, kuwii iyaga arkayna cabsi weyn baa ku dhacday.

☞ [Muujintii 11:12](#)Oo waxay samada ka maqleen cod weyn oo iyaga ku leh,

"[Halkan kaalay](#)." Waxayna u baxeen samada [gudaha](#)^{G1722} [daruur](#), cadaawayaashoodana way arkeen.

☞ [Muujintii 11:13](#)Oo saacaddaas waxaa dhacay dhulgariir weyn oo toban meelood loo dhigay. [1/10](#)[magaalada dhacay](#).

[7,000 oo nin](#) ayaa lagu dilay dhulgariirkaas,

oo kuwii hadhayna way baqeen oo ammaaneen Rabbiga [Ilaahowjannada](#).

(2dii markhaati = 2dii nebi = 2dii wiil)

- [Twaadad, qabiil, af iyo quruumo](#)arki doona 2nebi mejdkooda saddex iyo badh (3 1/2) maalmood kamana tegi doonaan mejdkooda inay xabaal geliyaan.

- Oo kuwa dhulka degganuna aad bay ugu farxi doonaan [mejdkooda labada markhaati](#), reyreeya, oo hadiyado isu dira, waayo, kuwaas [laba\(2\)nebiyada](#) [caddiban](#)kuwa dhulka deggan.

→Maxay dadka dhulka deggan ugu farheen geerida 2da markhaati?

- Sababtoo ah waxay wax sii sheegeen (dadka dhulka deggan xukunkooda dhow haddii ay sameeyaan

kama soo bixin Baabuloon tan weyn. [Muujintii 11:3](#), [Muujintii 18:4](#)) muddo 1,260 maalmood ah, iyadoo la quudinayo

haraadiga iyo yuhuudda oo leh [logos eebe](#)cidlada ku jirtay 1,260 maalmood ([Muujintii 12:6](#)).

⁴⁷⁵Fiidiyowga 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyoo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

⁴⁷⁶Fiidiyowga 46. "sarakicidda nolosha." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-soo-sarakicidda-nolosha/.

- Laakiin saddex maalmood iyo badh ka dib (3 1/2) maalmood, Ruuxa nolosha ka **llaahow** oo intay galeen ayay cagahooda ku istaageen, kuwii iyaga arkayna cabsi weyn baa ku dhacday.
 - Labadii nebina waxay samada ka maqleen cod weyn oo leh, **Halkan kaalay**” wayna u kaceen **jannada daruur**, cadaawayaashoodana way arkeen.
 - Oo kuwa samada ka maqla codka weyn oo leh, Halkan soo fuula, waxay kori doonaan samada. Tani waa a
 - Tusaalaha ruuxiga ah ee sida kuwii dhintay ay codka samada uga maqlaan, u soo sara kiciyaan, oo ay u fuulaan jannada marka Ruuxa **nolosha ka llaahow** galaan iyaga.
- Isaacaddaas waxaa dhacay dhulgariir weyn, oo magaaladiina waxaa dhacday toban meelood oo meel. Dhulgariirkii 7,000 oo nin ^{G444} waa la dilay, intii kalena waa baqeen oo ammaaneen **llaahajannada**.
 - Maxay ahaayeen rag kaliya ^{G444} dilay? Sida hore loogu sharaxay **Muujiintii 8:13**, rag ^{G444} waa inayan kibis ku noolaan
 - keligiis (ama logos keligiis)**, laakiin dhammaan **rhemaee Ilaah**. Ruux ahaan, kuwii ku dhintay dhulgariirka
 - waa kuwa ku noolaa kibis oo keliya (ama sida sharcigu leeyahay, oo aan ahayn sida Ruuxa).⁴⁷⁷

(Muujiintii 11:14) Dhamaadkii hooggii 2aad (sirta Eebbe waxay rumowday markii buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo.)

Muujiintii 11:14 Hooggii labaad wuu dhaafay (tagay); ^{G565} oo bal eeg, hooggii saddexaadna haddiiba wuu soo degdegayaa.

☞ Muujiintii 11:14 Midda labaad (**2aad**) **hoog** waa tagay. Bal eeg, kii saddexaad (**3aad**) **hoogsi** degdeg ah ayuu u soo socdaa.

>> rayrayn 2aad ee quduusiinta quduuska ah (Sirta Eebbe waxay rumowday markii buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo)
(Qaybta 3aad)

Muujiintii 10:7 Laakiin maalmaha dhawaaqa **ta toddobaad (7aad) malag**, markuu ku dhow yahay inuu ku dhawaaqo (buunka).

sirta ah ee llaahow⁴⁷⁸ oo noqon doona sidii nebiyadii addoommadooda loogu sheegay.

→ Injiilka ee **llaahow** kaas **llaahow** Qorniinka Quduuska ah wuxuu hore ugu ballanqaaday nebiyadiisii, ku saabsan Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow**, oo waxay noqon doontaa maalmaha dhawaaqa

buunka

waxaa qoray malaggii 7aad.⁴⁷⁹

-Awliyada weyni (Muujiintii 10:7) waa la rayrayn doonaa marka malaa'igta 7aad ay ku dhowdahay inay ka dhawaaqiso

buunka iyo annaga **llaahowiyo kiisa Masiix** soo celi **boqortooyooyinkii tanword**, oofinaysa sirta ah **llaahow**.

⁴⁷⁷Laga soo qaatay cutubka 10 "[E]". Gudaha Efesos 5:31, "nin (anthropos)"^{G444} waxaa loola jeedaa ninka hilibka addoonta ah oo qaba

calaamadaha ee llaahow xagga Wiilka Aadanaha, oo sidaas waa inuu ka tago aabbihiis iyo hooyadiis inay ku darsamaan naagtiisa oo xorta ah

waanolosha gudaha **Masiix** si ay ugu biiraan jidhka (lafaha iyo hilibka) ee **Masiix**. Sidaa darteed, shuqullada kuwa sii waday in lagu noolaado rooti (calaamadaha) keligiis (jidhka), ee maaha by **rhema** kaas oo ka soo baxa afka **llaahow** (Ruuxa) way gubi doonaan, oo dab bay ku khasaari doonaan, way badbaadi doonaan, laakiinse way badbaadi doonaan **dab**).

⁴⁷⁸Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah, " iyo Video 45. "6. kafaaraggud"), www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

⁴⁷⁹Tixraac Rooma 1:1-4.

[1Th 4:16](#) Waayo **Rabbiyow** Isaga qudhiisuu samada kala soo degi doonaa isagoo qaylinaya oo wata codka malaa'igaha.

iyoo leh **trump eebe**: iyo kuwii dhintay **Masiix** waa kaca marka hore:

[1Th 4:17](#) Markaas kuweenna nool iyo kuwa hadha waa la qabsan doonaa. **harpazo**^{G726} iyaga iyo iyaga **qudaha**^{G1722} **daruuraha**,^{G3507} la kulmo **Rabbiyow** **qudaha** (qalay)^{G1519} **hawada**: oo sidaan oo ah kuwii dhintay **Rabbiyow**.

→ **Sayid** kala soo degi doonaa iyadoo leh codka malaa'igta iyo buunka **Ilaahow**, iyo kuwii dhintay **Masiix** (kuwa ku seexday **Masiix** Beertii dhiiggii uu dhiigiisa ku iibsaday) wuu soo sara kici doonaa marka hore.

Kuwa nool iyo kuwa hurdayba waa la qaadi doonaa. **harpazo** Giriigga, ama **raptus** Laatiinka oo loogu dhawaaqo "rayrayn") "in" daruuraha si aan Rabbiga hawada ugula kulmo, annaguna waan sameyn doonaa had iyo jeerla joog **Rabbiyow**.⁴⁸⁰

([Muujintii 11:15-16](#)) Malaa'igtii 7aad ayaa ka dhawaajisay buunkii (Rabbigeenna iyo Masiixiisa ayaa soo celiyey boqortooyooyinkii adduunkan)

[Muujintii 11:15](#) Markaasaa waxaa ka dhawaajisay malaa'igtii toddobaad; oo waxaa samada ka yeedhay codad waaweyn, oo waxay lahaayeen.

Boqortooyooyinka aduunkan waxay noqdeen boqortooyooyinkii Rabbigeenna (kyrios),^{G2962} iyo Masiixiisa; oo isna boqor buu ahaan doonaa weligiis iyo weligiis.

[Muujintii 11:16](#) iyo afar iyo labaatankii oday oo Ilaah hortiisa ku fadhiyey carshigiisii.^{G2362}

wejiigooda u dhacay, oo Ilaah bay caabudeen.

(Rabbigeenna iyo Masiixiisa ayaa soo celinaya boqortooyadii dunida, wuxuuna boqor ahaan doonaa weligiis iyo weligiis)

☞ [Muujintii 11:15](#) Ka dib ta toddobaad (**7th**) **malag** ka dhawaajisay (turubka) Oo waxaa samada ka yeedhay codad waaweyn, oo waxay lahaayeen.

"**Boqortooyooyinka aduunkan** noqday **boqortooyooyinkii ee annaga Rabbiyow** iyo isaga **Masiix** iyo **Isagu boqor buu ahaan doonaa weligiis iyo weligiis!**"

☞ [Muujintii 11:16](#) Iyo afar iyo labaatankii (**24**) **odayaasha**

yaa hor fadhiistay **Ilaahow** oo carshigoodiina wejiigay ku dhaceen oo caabudeen **Ilaahow**.

-**Ilaaheen baa boqor weligiis ah**

→ **Ilaahow** boqortooyo waligiis markay boqortooyooyinka aduunkani noqdaan boqortooyooyinkeena **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi Ciise Masiix) iyo **Ilaah baa leh**) **Masiix**.

→ **Rabbiyow**^{G2962} **Ilaahow**^{G2316} **Qaadirka ah**^{G3841} macneheedu waa **Ciise** yaa loo yaqaan **Masiix** ama **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**),^{H3068} waa

"**Rabbiyow** (**Badbaadiye**) **Ciise Masiix**, kaaga **Ilaahow**, waa kuma **Wanka** (arnion),^{G721} iyo **Ilaahow**, yaa ku jiray **Masiix**

([2Co 5:19](#)), soo mara **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix, ah Wanka**.⁴⁸¹

-**Markaasaa malaa'igtii 7aad waxay ka dhawaajisay buunkii**

[Muujintii 11:15](#) Ka dib ta toddobaad (**7th**) **malag** ka dhawaajisay (turubka): Oo waxaa samada ka yeedhay codad waaweyn.

isagoo leh, "Boqortooyadii dunidu waxay noqotay boqortooyooyinkii" our **Rabbiyow** (ama **Ilaahow**)" iyo

"Kiisa **Masiix**," iyo **Isagu boqor buu ahaan doonaa weligiis iyo weligiis!**"

⁴⁸⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-c]" ama Fiidiyowga 45. "6. kafaaraggud."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

⁴⁸¹Iaga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#).

→ **Rayrayntii 2aad oo ah quduusiinta quduuska ah** ku dhacaa dhawaaqa buunka 7aad, iyo our **Rabbiyow** iyo kiisa **Masiix** soo celin doona boqortooyoyinkii aduunka.

→ **Ilaahow** noqday Aabbahayagiyada oo loo marayo **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, haddaba, "Boqortooyadayada **Rabbiyow** iyo **Isaga Masiix**" macneheedu waa "boqortooyadayada **Ilaahow** iyo kiisa **Masiix**."

† Taas waxaa loo muujiyey Simecoon (wuxuu ahaa nin xaq ah oo cibaado leh ^{G444}**YeruuSaalem**) by **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** in "waa inuusan arkin **dhimasho**, ka hor inta uusan arkin **Rabbiga** (kyrios) **Masiix** (ama **Masiixa Ilaah**)."⁴⁸²

Oo Daa'uudna (Ciise ka hor intaan samada korin) wuxuu yidhi, **RABBI** ayaa igu yidhi **Sayidow** → macnaha "**Ilaahow** ayaa igu yidhi **Masiix** (Masiix)."

(*Falimaha Rasuullada 2:34* Waayo, Daa'uud samada ma kor u qaadin.

laakiin isagu wuxuu leeyahay, **RABBI** (kyrios) ^{G2962} ayaa igu

yidhi **Rabbiyow** (kyrios), ^{G2962}

Gacantayda midig fadhiisollaa aan cadaawayaashaada cagahaaga hoostooda geliyo. Falimaha Rasuullada 2:35)).

† **Goynta rayrayn (2aad)**. dhacaya marka (7aad) buunka ee **Ilaahow** waa dhawaaqa dhawaaq ([1Th 4:16-17](#)).

-**Wiilasha qiyaame ma dhiman doonaan, waayo, ma dhiman doonaan**

- Erayga "dhimashadii ugu horeysay" kuma jirto Kitaabka Quduuska ah tan iyo **Rabbi Ciise** qaata ruuxyada quduusiintiisa quduuska ah. Aroosyada iyo quduusiinta quduuska ah ma heli doonaan dhimashadii ugu horreysay sidii iyaga lagu baabtiisay **Ciise Masiix** imaatinkiisa ka hor, oo sidaas daraaddeed waxay mar hore u dhinteen dhimashadiisa. [Rooma 6:3-4](#) ama oo ku jira **jidhkiisa aan dhimanayn oo dhimanaya**, oo sidaas oo kale waxay u ekaan doonaan sarakicistiisa. [Rooma 6:4-5](#)).
- **Meydadka oo ah quduusiinta quduuska ah** waa la seexan doonaa ilaa **imaatinka Rabbi Ciise (Muujintii 22:20)**. Sidaa darteed, dhimashada quduusiinta waa in loo fahamaa inay tahay "midka laga tuurayo taambuuggii jidhka (ama ruuxa ka tagaya taambuuggii hore) **amakaas oo ah jidhka hadda jira, Falimaha Rasuullada 7:59**" taasi **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** wuxuu tusay Butros ([2Bu 1:14](#)).⁴⁸³ Sidaas daraaddeed in kastoo ay dhinteen, weli way noolaan doonaan, sidaas daraaddeed mid kasta oo nool oo isaga rumaystaa wuu noolaan doonaa. **waligaa dhiman**" ([Yooxanaa 11:26](#)).
- **Masiix** waa inuu xukumo ilaa uu cadaawayaashiisa oo dhan caghiisa hoostooda geliyo. [1Co 15:25](#)), laakiin **Masiix** mar hore ayuu "ku guulaystay" dhimashadiisa [Cibraaniyada 2:14](#)) iyo sarakicidda, sidaas darteed **WALIGAA HA DHIMAN** haddii aad tan aaminsan tahay **runta** oo noolow **gudaha Masiix**.
- **Cadawgii ugu danbeeyay** waa geeri ([1Co 15:26](#)), iyo kan leh awooda dhimashada ([Cibraaniyada 2:14](#)) waa Iblis. **Wiilka Ilaahay (Masiix)** la muujiyeyto baabbi'i shaydaanka xoogga dhimashada lahaa, in shaydaanka lagu dhex tuuro baddii dabka ahayd. **Ilaahow** xukunka carshiga cad hortiiisa.⁴⁸⁴

[1Yooxanaa 3:8](#) Kii dembi falaa waa kan Iblisku; waayo, Iblisku tan iyo bilowgii wuu dembaabaa.

*Sababtaas aawadeed Wiilka Ilaah (**Masiix**) la muujiyey,*

si uu u baabi'iyey shuqullada Iblisku.

-**Dhammaadkii baa yimid**

[1Co 15:24](#) **Kadibna aakhiro**, ^{G5056} markuu isagu dhiibi lahaa **boqortooyada ilaah ha u ahaato**, xataa **Aabbaha**; markuu dumiyey ^{G2673}

⁴⁸²Fiidiyowga 8. "(lidda Kormaridda ka hor) Ciise wuxuu ka yimid ilmo lab ilaa Rabbi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-diyaasaha-ee-Sayid/8-todobada-ciid-ee-Sayid-oo-ee-inuu-ee-israa'iil-ciise-ee-ee-carruur-lab-ilaa-Sayid/.

⁴⁸³Muuqaalka 42. "5. turumbooyin." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

⁴⁸⁴Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:9-10](#)) Shaydaanku waxa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka iyo baaruud ahayd."

qaanuunka oo dhan (bilaw)⁶⁷⁴⁶ iyo dhammaan awoodda iyo awoodda.

[1Co 15:25](#) Waayo, waa inuu wax xukumo ilaa uu cadaawayaasha oo dhan cagihiisa hoostooda geliyo.

[1Co 15:26](#) Cadowga ugu dambeeya ee la baabbi'in doono⁶²⁶⁷³ waa qeeri.

([Cibraaniyada 2:14](#) Haddaba carruurta waxay ka qayb qaataan hilib iyo dhiig.

Isaguna sidaas oo kale ayuu qayb ka qaatay;

inuu dhimasho ku baabbi'iyoo kii xoogga dhimashada lahaa.

yacni shaydaan;)

→ Our **Rabbiyow** iyo kiisa **Masiix** soo celisa boqortooyada dunidan, marka rayrayn 2aad ee quduuska ah

Awliyadu waxay ku dhacaan dhawaaqa buunka 7aad.⁴⁸⁵ Dhawaaqa **ugu**

dambeeya (7aad) **buunka**, ah

kuwii dhintayna waa la sara kicin doonaaan qudhun karin, waxaana la inagu badali doona il bidhiqsiyada 2aad

rayrayn.⁴⁸⁶

→ **Masiix** kuwii dhintay ayuu ka soo sara kacay oo noqday **midhaha ugu horreeya** ee kuwii seexday. Dhimashadiisa

iyo sarakicidda. **Masiix** oo xukumay oo baabbi'in doona shaydaanka leh awoodda dhimashada,

iyo

boqortooyooyinka aduunkan la geyn doono **Ilaahow** ([Muujiintii 11:15](#)), **markaas ayaa aakhirka imanaysa**

([1Co 15:24](#)).

-**sarakicidda kuwii dhintay**

→ Tanu waa sarakicidda kuwii dhintay tii Maarta ay Ciise kala hadashay wax ku saabsan walaalkeed dhintay

Laasaros.

[Yooxanaa 11:24](#) "Maarta waxay ku tidhi isaga (Ciise),

Waan oqahay in isaga (Laasaros dhintay) uu soo sara kici doono sarakicidda at maalinta u dambaysa."

qiratay **Ciise**

→ Inkasta oo Martha tixraacday **Ciise** sida **Rabbiyow** ([Yooxanaa 11:21](#)), kaliya ayay

kale yimid

sida Wiilka Aadanaha (**calaamadaha**) kaliya, oo maaha sida **wiilka ilaahay** yaa sidoo

awoodda iyo **ee Ruuxa Quduuska ah**.⁴⁸⁷

→ Tani waa sababta **Ciise** wuxuu ku yidhi,

"**Anigu waxaan ahay sarakicidda iyo noloshu:**

(a) **kii i rumaystaa, in kastoo uu dhintay, weli wuu noolaan doonaa:**

(b) **Oo ku alla kii nool oo i rumaystaa weligii ma dhiman doono.**

Tan ma rumaysnaa? ([Yooxanaa 11:25-26](#))"⁴⁸⁸

➤ (a) Martha walaalkeed dhintay ayaa soo noolaaday ka dib markay tidhi,

tahay in ay soo galaan

"Rabbiyow: Waxaan rumaysnahay inaad tahay Masiixa, wiilka ilaahay, taas oo ay aduunka."

→ In kastoo Laasaros dhintay, wuu noolaa oo waa laga soo daayay xabaashii

Goorma **Ciise** ayaa cod dheer ku ooyay, aoo yidhi, "**Laasaros, soo bax**" ([Yooxanaa](#)

[11:43](#)).

⁴⁸⁵Tixraac "[\(Muujiintii 11:14\)](#) Dhamaadkii hooggii 2aad (sirta Eebbe waxay rumowday markii buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo.)"

⁴⁸⁶Ibid.

⁴⁸⁷Tixraac [1Th 1:5](#).

⁴⁸⁸Faahfaahin dheeraad ah, tixraac "Maalinta Masiixa" ee cutubka 20.

Kahor sarakicidda kuwii dhintay⁴⁸⁹
- Dhimashadu waxay xukuntay tan iyo Aadan ilaa Muuse, sidaas darteed
meydadkii la seexday

xiliqii dhimashadawaxay ku jireen xabaashii xidhan^{G3419}
(Matayos 27:52, Rooma 5:14).

Ka dib sarakicidda kuwii dhintay
- Meydadka wiilasha boqortooyada ayaa ka soo baxay xabaashii.^{G3419}

- (b) Maxaa yeelay, Maarta ayaa rumaysnayd Ciise sida Rabbiyow, Masiixiyo wiilka ilaahay intaanay geerida dhadhamin, way yeeli doontaa waligaa dhiman.⁴⁹⁰

- Sayidka (kyrios) annaga Ilaahow (theos) = mid Rabbiyow (kyrios)

Mar 12:18 Markaasaa waxaa u yimid Sadukiintii iyagoo leh, Sarakicidda kuwii dhintay ma jirto.
markaasay weyddiiyeen oo ku yidhaahdeen.

Mar 12:19 Macallin,^{G1320} Muuse wuxuu noo qoray, Haddii nin walaalkiis dhinto oo naagtiisa ka tago isaga,
Wiilashii ha ka tagin si uu walaalkiis naagtiisa u guursado.
abuurna kici^{G4690} walaalkii.

Mar 12:20 Haddaba waxaa jiray toddoba walaalo ah. Kii ugu horreeyey naag buu qabay, wuuna dhintay,
dhalna kama tegin.

Mar 12:21 Kii labaad baa dumaalay, wuuna dhintay, dhalna kama tegin, oo sidaas oo kalaa ku dhacday kii
saddexaad.

Mar 12:22 Toddobadii way guursadeen, dhalna kama tegin, oo dabadeed naagtiina waa dhimatay.

Mar 12:23 In qiyaame sidaas darteed, marka ay samayn doonaan kac,
iyagu kee bay naagtiisa ahaan doontaa? waayo, toddobadu way guursadeen.

Mar 12:24 Ciise ayaa u jawaabay oo ku yidhi,
Haddaba miyaydaan qaldamin.
maxaa yeelay, Qorniinka iyo xoogga garan maysaan^{G1411} ee Ilaah^{G2316}?

Mar 12:25 Waayo, goortay kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacaan, guursadaan, guurna layskuma guuriyo;
laakiin waa sida malaa'igaha jannada ku jira.

Mar 12:26 Oo xagga kuwii dhintayna inay soo sara kacaan.
Miyaydaan kitaabkii Muuse ka akhriyin sidii geedka Ilaah loogu qoray^{G2316} la hadlay oo ku
yidhi,

Anigu waxaan ahay Ilaaha Ibraahim iyo Ilaaha Isxaaq iyo Ilaaha Yacquub?⁴⁹¹

Mar 12:27 Isagu ma aha Ilaah^{G2316} ee dhintay laakiin Ilaaha^{G2316} ee kuwa nool: Haddaba aad baad u qaldan
tihin.

Mar 12:28 Markaasaa culimmada midkood u yimid, oo goortuu maqlay iyagoo isla murmaya.
oo markuu gartay inuu si wanaagsan ugu jawaabay, ayuu weyddiiyey.
Kaasoo ah qaynuunka ugu horreeya oo dhan?

- Sadukiintii (ma rumaysna sarakicidda).

- Sadukiintad deh qiyaame ma jiro, wayna yeedheen Ciise "Ustaad^{G1320} (kan iskutallaabta lagu qodbay)," oo macneheedu yahay in aanay rumaysnayn taas Ciise u kici doona xaggiisa Abe iskutallaabtiisa ka dib." Waxay bardeen taas Ilaahow waa Ilaaha Ibraahim, Isxaaq iyo Yacquub. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, Qorniinka kama ay akhriyin Ruuxa Ilaaha nool oo ku jira looxyada jidhka oo qalbiga, laakiin waxay ku akhriyeen iyagoo khad ku qoran looxyo dhagax ah. (2Co 3:3) oo dafiray sarakicidda taas aawadeed.

⁴⁸⁹ Jaga soo qaatay "Muujiintii 3:12."

⁴⁹⁰ Faahfaahin dheeraad ah, tixraac "Maalinta Masiixa>" ee cutubka 20.

⁴⁹¹ Muuqaalka 17. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

Ilaahow ('Ilohim)^{H430} wuxuu u ballan qaaday Ibraahim inuoo wuxuu dhisi doonaa axdi weligiis waara farcankii Ibraahim dabadii^{H2233} (oo ah **Masiix**, [Gal 3:16](#) Waa hanti weligeed ah oo ku taal dhulka Kancaan oo uu isagu qariibka ku ahaa oo isna wuxuu ahaan doonaa iyaga **Ilaahow** ('Ilohim)^{H430} ([Bilowgii 17:3-8](#)). Axdigan ballanka ah lama burin karo sidii hore loo xaqiijiyay **Ilaahow** (theos)^{G2316} gudaha **Masiix** ([Gal 3:17](#), [2Co 5:19](#)).

Si kastaba ha ahaatee, Sadukiintu ma arkaan **Ciise** sida **Masiix** sidaasna laguma sheegi karo **Ciise Masiix** sida ay "**Rabbiyow**" so our **jannada Aabe** ma aha Aabbahood iyo Ilaahood toona.⁴⁹²

[Mar 12:29](#) Iyo **Ciise** wuxuu u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Waxa ugu horreeya qaynuunnadii oo dhan waa, Maqal, Sayidow **Israa'iil**;

Rabbiyow (kyrios)^{G2962} **annaga**^{G2257} **Ilaahow** (theos)^{G2316} waa mid **Rabbiyow** (kyrios).^{G2962}

[Mar 12:30](#) Adiguna waa inaad **jacayl Rabbiyow**^{G2962} kaaga **Ilaahow**^{G2316} Qalbigaaga oo dhan, iyo naftaada oo dhan iyo maskaxdaada oo dhan.

iyo xooggaaga oo dhan. Kanu waa qaynuunka ugu horreeya.

[Mar 12:31](#) Ku labaadna waa kan, Waa inaad **jacayl deriskaaga sida naftaada oo kale**.

Ma jiro qaynuun kale oo kuwan ka weyn.

[Mar 12:32](#) Culimadii baa ku yidhi.

Hagaag, Macallimow, runtaad sheegtay, waayo, mid baa jira **Ilaahow**,^{G2316} oo isaga mooyee cid kale ma jirto.

[Mar 12:33](#) iyo inuu isaga ka jeclaado qalbiga oo dhan iyo waxgarashada oo dhan.

iyo nafta oo dhan iyo xoogga oo dhan, iyo inuu deriskiisa u jeclaado sida naftiisa oo kale.

Waa ka sii badan yahay qurbaannada la gubo iyo allabaryada oo dhan.

[Mar 12:34](#) Ciise goortuu arkay inuu miyir ku jawaabay, wuxuu ku yidhi,

Ma foga **boqortooyada Ilaah**. Markaas dabadeed ninna kuma dhicin inuu wax weyddiyo.

- **Ruuxa Quduuska** ah waxay u muujinaysaa ummadda xaqa ah ee Israa'iil taas **Jesus** waa **Masiixa Rabbiga** ([Luukos 2:26](#)), iyo taas **Rabbiyow** "Anaga" **Ilaahow** waa "mid **Rabbiyow**." **Rabbiyow** waxaa loola jeedaa "**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**" yaa noqday "**ah Rabbiyow**" oo lagu arkay dhulkallaah baa leh dadkii Israa'iil ka dib helay **Ciise Masiix** sida ay "**Rabbiyow**" [2Co 6:17](#) Ka soo baxa dhexdooda oo kala soco **Rabbiyow**."

→ Sidaa darteed, waa inaan jecelnahay **Rabbiyow annaga Ilaahow** (**Ciise Masiix annaga Rabbiyow**), addeeci codkiisa, iyo

Isaga ku dheggan: waayo isagu waa annaga **nolosha**, Iyo cimrigayaga oo dheereeya, Si aanu u degganaanno Rabbiga

dhulka^{H127} kaas **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} Wuxuu ugu dhaartay awowayaasheen Ibraahim, iyo Isxaaq iyo Isxaaq

[Yacquubin](#) la siiyo ([Deu 30:20](#)). Oo tkiisa **Masiix** waa anaga **nolosha** ([Col 3:4](#)).

- Gudaha [Mar 12:29](#) si kastaba ha ahaatee, ogow taas **Ciise** ma odhan, "Kii **Rabbiyow**" sida "Kaga ama kaaga" **Ilaahow**, laakiin "anaga," oo muujinaya inuu isagu **Ilaahow** waa **Aabbaha** reer binu Israa'iil (kuwa rumaystay **Ciise** korkiisa u fuulay **Aabe**), taasoo fulisa **Ilaah baa leh** oo u ballan qaado Ibraahim, Isagu wuxuu ahaan doonaa iyaga **Ilaahow** **Dhulka Kancaan oo dhan oo ay shisheeyayaal ku yihiin**" ([Bilowgii 17:8](#)).⁴⁹³

➤ **Haddaba, maxay ka dhigan tahay "Rabbiyow annaga Ilaahow waa mid Rabbiyow"?**⁴⁹⁴

[2Co 5:18](#) Wax walbana waa ka^{G1537} **Ilaahow**, oo isaga qudhiisa nagula heshiiyey^{G1223} **Ciise Masiix**, oo wuxuu na siiyey adeegidda dib u heshiisiinta;

[1Co 8:6](#) Laakiin innaga waxaa jira mid keliya **Ilaahow, Aabbaha**, ee^{G1537} yaa wax walba ah, annaguna waan ku jirnaa^{G1519} isaga;

⁴⁹²Ibid.

⁴⁹³Fiidiyowga 21. "Axdiga, Gudniinka dibadda, gudniinka gudaha,"

iyo Video 37. "Beerta dhiigga (A lahaanshaha) & Waxaa lagugu iibsaday qiimo (sharaf)."

⁴⁹⁴Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

iyo mid [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#), by ^{G1223} [yaa wax walba ah](#), anaguna waanu soo marnay ^{G1223} [isaga](#).

- Gudaha [Rooma 7:25](#), Rasuul Bawlos ayaa mahad leh [Ilaahow](#) by "Ciise [Masiix](#) annaga [Rabbiyow](#)" Sidoo kale, Bawlos wuxuu caddeeyey in "wax walba ay isku mid yihiin [Ilaahow](#), [Aabbaha](#), sababtoo ah wax walba waa hal [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)." Micnaha, waxaan nahay (ku jira) mid [Ilaahow](#) (by) "mid [Rabbiyow Ciise Masiix](#)": Annaga waxaa jira mid keliya [Ilaahow](#), [Aabbaha](#) Isagay wax walba ka yihiin, annaguna (innagu) isaga; iyo 'hal [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) Isagay wax walba ka yihiin, annaguna (isaga)." ([1Co 8:6](#)).
- Waano Bawlos "in la mahadiyo [Ilaahow](#) (magaca) our [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)" ([1Korintos 15:57](#), [Efesos 5:20](#)) waxay leedahay macno weyn, sababtoo ah magacyada "[Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#)," "[Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)," iyo "[Ilaahow](#)" Dhammaan waxay la jaanqaadaan waxa [Ciise](#) ayaa sheegay in [Yooxanaa 10:30](#), "[Iyo aniga Aabewaa mid](#)."
- Haddii wax walba ay yihiin (ka) "[Ilaaha Aabbaha ah](#) waa kuma" [Rabbiyow](#) ^{G2962} ee cirka iyo dhulka ([Matayos 11:25](#)), iyo haddii [Rabbiyow](#) ([Rabbiyow](#)) [Ilaahow](#) ('[Alohim](#)) Sameeyay dhulka iyo cirka ([Bilowgii 2:4](#)), iyo haddaynu nahay inamadii [Ilaahow](#) ([Rooma 8:14](#)), magaca "[Rabbiyow](#)" kaliya tixraac "[Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#)." Sababtoo ah [Ilaahow](#) isaga ayaa na soo heshiiyey [Ciise Masiix](#) ([2Co 5:18](#)), wax kasta oo ay yihiin [Ilaaha Aabbaha ah](#), noo yimid (by) [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#). Markaa, waxaan ku jirnaaah [Aabe Ilaahow](#) (by) [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) jacaylki [Ilaahow](#) iyo wadajirka [Ruuxa Quduuska ah](#) ([1Co 8:6](#), [2Co 13:14](#)).

- [Tukashada Ciise Aabihiis oo jannada ku jira \(Magaca Rabbiga Ilaaha ah\)](#)

† [Jsalaadda esusnoqonsi ay u dhammeeyaan shaqada Ilaah siiyey](#)

[Yooxanaa 17:1](#) Erayadan (waxyaabo) ^{G5023} hadlay [Ciise](#), oo intuu indhihiisii kor u qaaday xagga samada ayuu yidhi.

[Aabe](#), saacaddii waa timid; Ammaan Wiilkaaga, inuu Wiilkaaguna ku ammaano.

[Yooxanaa 17:2](#) Sida aad isaga awood u siisay (**[maamulka](#)**) ^{G1849} dhaaftay **[dhammaan hilibka](#)**, inuu nolosha weligeed ah siiyo in alla intaad isaga siisay.

[Yooxanaa 17:3](#) Waana kani **[nolosha weligeed ah](#)**, si ay u ogaadaan **[adiqa](#)** **[runta kaliya Ilaahow](#)** iyo [Ciise Masiix](#) Kaad soo dirtay.

• **[Lhaddii daa'im ah](#)**

Ciise indhihiisii ayuu kor u taagay xagga samada oo yidhi, **[Aabe, saacaddii waa timid, Wiilkaaga ammaan, inuu wiilkaaguna ku ammaano](#)**. **[God](#)** Wiilkiisa wuxuu siiyey amar uu ku xukumo binu-aadmiga oo dhan [Ciise Masiix](#) (Rabbiga Ilaaheenna noqday, **[ama Ilaaha binu-aadmiga oo dhan](#)**).⁴⁹⁵ **[Nolosha weligeed ah](#)** waa garanaya [Ciise Masiix](#) in uu **[Aabe](#)** waa runta kaliya [Ilaahow](#) iyo inuu Wiilkiisa soo diray [Ciise Masiix](#) si loo badbaadiyo aduunka ([Yooxanaa 12:47](#)).⁴⁹⁶

[Yooxanaa 17:4](#) Dhulka (dhulka) ayaan kugu ammaanay. ^{G1093}

Waan dhammeeyey shuqulkii aad i siisay inaan sameeyo.

• **[Rhema](#)**

[Ilaahow](#) Calamooyinkiina wuxuu u diray reer binu Israa'iilin la baro taas [Ciise Masiix](#) waa [Rabbiyow](#) dhamaan ([Falimaha Rasuullada 10:36](#)).

⁴⁹⁵Tixraac [Muujintii 3:14](#).

⁴⁹⁶Faahfaahinta macnaha "[saacaddii waa timid](#)," tixraac [Muujintii 6:6](#), ama Video 29. "Saacaddii waa timid." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-the-lords-passover-the-disciples-vs-the-apostles-the-hours-is-come/.

Remema la siiyo **Ilaah baa leh markhaatiyo la doortay** yaa wax la cuna waxna la cabbaya **Ciise Masiixreer Naasared** Ka dib markuu ka sara kacay kuwii dhintay.⁴⁹⁷ Ku alla kii magiciisa rumaystaa wuxuu heli doonaa dembidhaafka;⁴⁹⁸

- **Calaamadaha & laabta Maalmihii ugu dambeeyay**

Waa inaad xasuusataar **rhema** oo ay ku hadleen nebiyadii quduuska ahaa iyo qaynuunnadii ay ku hadleen rasuulladii Rabbiga Badbaadiyaha ah, oo habeen iyo maalinba tukashadoodii idinku xusuustay, oo ayan ka tegin inay qalbiyadiinna daahirka ah xusuustaan.⁴⁹⁹ Maalmaha ugu dambeeya kuwa damacyadooda wax ku quudhsadaa waxay odhan doonaan, Aaway ballankii imaatinka Rabbiga? Iyagu waa kuwa aan Ruuxa ku socon, laakiin damaca jidhka ku quudhsada. Sidaa darteed, dunida hadda (**calaamadaha**) in ay hadda ku arkaan indhahooda dabiiciga ah waxa ay ka samaysan yihiin waxyaalo muuqda oo keliya. Si aan u maqlor **rhema**, hadhuudhkii **calaamadaha** waa in ay dhulka ku dhacaan oo ay dhintaan si ay midho badan u dhalaan. [2 Butros 3:1-4](#).⁵⁰⁰

Calaamadaha ahaa bilowgii, iyo **calaamadaha** la socday **Ilaahow** iyo **calaamadaha** "waxay ahayd" **Ilaahow** ([Jhn 1:1](#)). Laakiin kuwa wax quudhsadaa way garan la'yihiin **calaamadaha Ilaah** Samooyinku waa hore bay ahaayeen, dhulkuna wuxuu ka taagnaa biyaha iyo biyaha agtooda **logos eebe**. Oo samadii hore iyo dhulkiiba ay biyo ku qarqiyeen oo ku halligmeen. Laakiin jannada hadda iyod **dhulka** (**aduunka**) waa isku mid **calaamadaha** (**ilaa bilowgii**), oo waxaa lagu kaydiyaa oo lagu kaydiyaa dabka maalinta xisaabta iyo baabbi'inta nimanka cibaadalaawayaasha ah. [2 Butros 3:5-6](#).⁵⁰¹

- **Iimaankawaa inay yimaadaan, si ay u fahmaan rhema Ilaah**

Waa loo maraa **iimaanka** in aynu fahano aduunyada (samada iyo dhulka) in ay kaamil ka dhigeen **rhema ee Ilaah**. Dunida aan hadda aragno waa **ahcalaamadaha**,^{G3056} kuwaas oo aan ka samayn waxyaalaha muuqda, laakiin lagu kaydiyo oo loo sii hayo **daboo** ka gees ah maalinta xisaabta iyo baabbi'inta nimanka cibaadalaawayaasha ah. Ka dib markii iimaanku yimaado, hadda kama hooseyno maamule dugsi ([Gal 3:25](#), ama samada iyo dhulka hoostooda), laakiin waxaynu noqonaynaa **ina Illahay** xagga rumaysadka xagga **Ciise Masiix** waxaana laga dhigi doonaa mid kaamil ah **raxmada Ilaahay** ([Cibraaniyada 11:3](#), [2Bu 3:7](#)).⁵⁰²

- **Sidee buu iimaanku ku yimaadaa?**

Boqortooyada Ilaahay kuma jirto **calaamadaha** kaliya, laakiin gudaha **rhema ee Ilaah**, rumaysadkuna wuxuu ku yimaadaa maqal **raxmada Ilaahay**, kaas oo ku jira **awooddagudaha Ruuxa Quduuska ah** ([Rooma 10:17](#)).⁵⁰³

- Si kastaba ha ahaatee, **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** weli lama siin Yuhuudda ka hor intaan Ciise ammaanmin ([Yooxanaa 7:39](#)). Laakin

Saacaddii waa timid, oo Ciise wuxuu baryay Aabihiis inuu isaga ku ammaanay dhulka. **Laakiin sababta dhulka?**

⁴⁹⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 11-b]," ama Fiidiyowga 34. "Remdu waxay u tahay markhaatiyaasha Ilaah doortay."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁴⁹⁸Fiidiyowga 34. "Remdu waxay u taal markhaatiyaasha Ilaah doortay."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁴⁹⁹Faahfaahinta ku saabsan muhiimadda ay leedahay kicinta maskaxdaada saafiga ah ee xusuusta, eeg

Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁵⁰⁰Fiidiyowga 29 & muqaal 13. "Ereyga (Logos & Rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁵⁰¹Fiidiyowga 44. "(Logos & Rhema) Maalmihii ugu dambeeyay (2 Butros 3)

1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁵⁰²Fiidiyowga 42, "5. turumbooyin." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

⁵⁰³Fiidiyowga 14. "Towbad keen, baabtiis iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

-**Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** cadaawad dhex geli farcankii abeesada iyo naagtii habaaraneed dhulka, iyo rootigainAadan wuxuu ka dhigayaa mid ciidda ka soo noqda ilaa dhulkii habaaranaa.⁵⁰⁴Si kale haddii loo dhigo, Ciise wuxuu keenay kuwa habaarandhulkaammaanta.

- **Cagaha Ciise**⁵⁰⁵

Mawqifka cagihisu waxay muujinayaan inuu ku taagan yahay dhul habaaran ama mid quduus ah. Ciise markuu dunida yimid, wuu baxay^{G1909} dhulka^{G1093} taasi waa la habaaray.⁵⁰⁶Si kastaba ha ahaatee, markii Ciise dhintay isagoo geed ka soo laadlaadsan ka dib markii iskutallaabta lagu qodbay, cagihisu ma taaban dhulkii habaaranaa^{G5476} maadaama ay dhulka ka sarreeyaan ([Falimaha Rasuullada 5:30](#)).

→Iskutallaabta lagu qodbay iyo dalkii Ciise ([Falimaha Rasuullada 5:30](#)) waxay astaan u yihiin **noolasha** lagu laayey geedkii

aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta, kaas oo ah sharciga. Sidaa darteed, sharcigu wuxuu tilmaamayaa geedka

aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta oo aan nolol lahayniyo kuwa aan noolsha lahayn waxay hoos yimaadaan sharci iyo

oo sidaasaa loo habaaray, "Inkaaru ha ku dhacdo ku alla kii geed ka soo laallaada" ([Gal 3:13](#)).

Haddaba inkaaru ha ku dhacdo ku alla kii geed ka soo laallaada. ([Gal 3:13](#)) macneheedu waa

→ "**kuwa geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta ka soo laallaada sharci ayay hoos yimaadaan sidaas darteedna habaaran yihiin.**"

- **Simon** Yuudas Iskariyod aabbihis, cadowga. ([Jhn12:4](#))

Yuudas Iskariyod (gocondhadii = wiilashii kan sharka leh, Ibliska (cadowga oo beera, [Matayos 13:38-39](#)).

→ Dhulka barakeysan^{H127} ee Ciisewuu kharribmay sababtoo ah Yuudas Iskariyod (cadowga, the gacan geliyey) wuxuu joogay dhulka quduuska ah ee Ciise ([Baxniintii 3:5](#), [Jhn12:4](#)).

→ Ka hor inta aan cagaha Ciise laga qaadin dhulka habaaran ee loogu diyaargaroobay iskutallaabta iskutallaabta, waa inay

loo dhaqo si loogu hor keeno sidii wan aan iin lahayn. ([1 Butros 1:19](#)).

→ Haddaba, markuu Ciise galay gurigii Simoon (cadowgii), naagtii (dembiilaha) way maydhay Cagihisa.

Marka dhulka^{H127} Rabbigu waa habaaray^{H3068} Ilaahow^{H430} ([Bilowgii 3:17](#)), dhulka^{H776} way wayday ceeryaamo^{H108} dembiguna wuxuu soo galay dunida ([Rooma 5:12](#)). Sababtoo ah dembigu wuxuu soo dhex galay

Habaar dhulka engegan. **Ciise Masiix** wuxuu u yimid dunida inuu badbaadiyo dembiilayaasha [1Ti 1:15](#)) ka

dhulka habaaran yahay (ama laga soo bilaabo qabriga ku yaal dhinacyada yaamayska, [Sabuuradii 30:3](#)) ([Yexesqeel 32:23](#)).

Haddaba micnaha "Boqortooyadaadu ha timaado. doonistaada dhulka ha lagu yeelo." ^{G1093}sida jannada ku jirto

([Matayos 6:10](#))" waa in loo fasiraa sida soo socota:

→ Rabbi ('[Addoonay](#))^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^ohovâ)^{H3069} oo ka soo bixiya dembiilayaasha qabrigooda

keen **Ilaah baa leh** dadka Israa'iil ([2Saah 7:23](#)) galay dhulka quduuska ah ee Israa'iil ([Yexesqeel 37:12](#)), si loo sameeyo

⁵⁰⁴Fiidiyowga 23. "Kibistii, mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁵⁰⁵Fiidiyowga 10. "Illaa sannad ka hor "liddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

⁵⁰⁶Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

iyaga **midhaha ugu horreeya**at Hwaa soo socdaa (**1Co 15:23**).⁵⁰⁷ Rabbigeenna iyo Masiixiisa ayaa soo celinaya

boqortooyada dunida dadkiisa wax yar ka hor dhawaaqa buunka 7aad (**Muujiintii 11:15**).

Aabbahood dhulka uguma yeedhaan, maxaa yeelay, Aabbaha midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa ayaa ku jira jannada, (**Mat23:9**).

➤ **Hadda, faham inta kale **Tukashada Ciise Aabihiis ee Jannada ku jira****

- Xertii ilaalin jirtay calaamadaha Ilaah, waxaa la siiyaa rhema Ilaah

Yooxanaa 17:5 Haddaba, Aabbow, **ammaani**aniga (**Ciise**) Naftaada sharaf leh oo aan kula lahaa intaan dunidu jirin.

Yooxanaa 17:6 waan soo bandhigay **magacaaga** nimankii^{G444} (**xertii**, **Yooxanaa 16:29**) oo aad dunida iga siisay Adiga ayay ahaayeen, oo adna waad i siisay; ereygaagiina way xajiyeen. **calaamadaha**.^{G3056}

Yooxanaa 17:7 Hadda waxay garteen wax kasta oo aad i siisay inay xaggaaga ka yihiin.

Yooxanaa 17:8 Waayo, waxaan iyaga siiyey erayada. **rhema**^{G4487} oo aad i siisay;

Wayna aqbaleen, oo runtii taas bay garteen **waan kaa soo baxay**, waxayna leeyihiin **rumaystay** in **adigaa i soo diray**.

Yooxanaa 17:9 Waxaan u duceeyaa iyaga:

Uma baryo dunida, laakiin waxaan u baryayaa kuwaad i siisay; waayo, adigaa leh.

Yooxanaa 17:10 Oo kuwayga oo dhan adaa leh, adaa leh; iyo **waa la igu ammaanay**^{G1722} **iyaga**.

- Aabbaha Quduuska ah, Wiilka Quduuska ah waa mid

Yooxanaa 17:11 Oo hadda dunida innaba ma joogo, laakiin kuwanu duniday joogaan.

oo waan kuu imanayaa. **Aabbaha Qudduuska ah** Magacaaga ku xaji kuwa aad leedahay **i siiyay**, inay noqdaan **mid**, sida aan nahay.

Yooxanaa 17:12 Intaan iyaga dunida la jiray, magacaaga ayaan ku dhawray.

Kuwii aad i siisay waan dhawray,

Midkoodna ma lumin, wiilka halaagga maahee. in Qorniinku ahaado.

- Aabbaha Quduuska ah, Wiilka Quduuska ah, iyo wiilasha Quduuska ah waa mid

Yooxanaa 17:13 Haddaba waan kuu imanayaa; oo waxyaalahan waxaan ku hadlayaa intaan dunida joogo. si ay farxaddaydu naftoodu ugu buuxsanto.

Yooxanaa 17:14 Waxaan iyaga siiyey eraygaaga (**calaamadaha**,^{G3056} Duniduna waa nacday iyaga.

Waayo, kuwa dunida ma aha, sidaasaan kan dunida u ahayn.

Yooxanaa 17:15 Idinku baryi maayo inaad iyaga dunida ka saartid.

laakiin inaad sharka ka ilaaliso.

Yooxanaa 17:16 Iyagu kuwa dunida ma aha, sidaasaan kan dunida u ahayn.

Yooxanaa 17:17 **Quduus ka dhig** iyaga dhex kaaga **runta**: hadalkaaga (**calaamadaha**)^{G3056} **waarunta**.

Yooxanaa 17:18 Sida aad dunida iigu soo dirtay.

sidaas oo kale ayaan iyaga u diray. **rasuulladii**⁵⁰⁸ aduunka galay.

Yooxanaa 17:19 Oo iyaga aawadood ayaan quduus isaga dhigaa.

si ay iyaguna quduus uga noqdaan. **gudaha**^{G1722} **Runta**.

⁵⁰⁷Ibid.

⁵⁰⁸Muuqaalka 40. "4. Bentakostiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-the-feasts-of-the-lord-4-Pentecost/.

[Yooxanaa 17:20](#) Kuwan keligoodna uma baryi doono.

laakiin xataa kuwa igu rumaysan doona eraygooda. [calaamadaha](#)); ^{G3056}

[Yooxanaa 17:21](#) Si ay dhamaantood noqdaan [mid](#); adiga oo kale [Aabe](#), fanka [igu dhex jirta](#) [iyowaan ku jiraa](#), inay iyaguna noqdaan [midinnaga](#): in dunidu laga yaabo [rumayso in adiga ayaa i soo diray](#).

[Yooxanaa 17:22](#) Iyo [ammaanta](#) oo aad i siisay [waan siiyey](#);

inay noqdaan [mid](#), xataa sida aan nahay [mid](#):

[Yooxanaa 17:23](#) [Waxaan iyaga ku jira](#) iyo [adigaa igu jira](#), taas [waxay waxaa laga yaabaa in sameeyey kaamil ah gudaha Mid](#);

iyo in dunidu ay dhici karto [ogow inadaa i soo dirtay](#),

oo degdegsan [jeclaaday iyaga](#), sidaad leedahay [jeclaadayaniga](#).

[Yooxanaa 17:24](#) [Aabe](#) Waxaan doonayaa in kuwaad i siisay ay ila joogaan meeshaan joogo;

si ay ii arkaan [ammaanta](#) oo aad i siisay.

[waayo waad i jeclayd ka hor aasaaskii dunida](#).

[Yooxanaa 17:25](#) O [Aabbaha xaga ah](#) Dunidu kuma ay garanayn.

Laakiin waan ku garanayay, oo kuwanu waxay garanayeen inaad i soo dirtay.

[Yooxanaa 17:26](#) Oo anna waan u sheegay iyaga [magacaaga](#), oo ku dhawaaqi doona:

in [jacaylka](#) oo aad haysato [jeclaadayaniga](#) laga yaabaa in iyaga, aniguna waan ku dhex jiraa.

→ [Aabah jannada ku jiranoqon doona Aabbaha Kuwii dhawray Isaga calaamadaha](#), yaa ku leh [Ilaah baa leh magaca ayaa soo bixi doona](#).

- Isticmaalka magaca "[Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#)"

- Isticmaalkayaga magaca "[Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#)" waa cadeyn inaan ([ina Illahay](#)) waxay yihiin (ku jiraan) jacaylka [Aabbe Ilaahow](#) (by) [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#):

"[Rabbiga Ilaahayaga ah](#)"

Anaga oo ah Qaran ka mid ah [Ilaah baa leh](#) dadka,
jacayl [Ilaahow](#) Qalbigenna oo dhan, iyo naftayada oo dhan, iyo maankeenna oo dhan, iyo xooggayaga oo dhan.

sababtoo ah [Ilaahow](#) horta na jeclaaday ([1Yooxanaa 4:19](#)) oo siiyey Wiilkiisa keliya oo dhashay.
si aynaan u lumin ee aynu u helno [nolosha weligeed ah](#) iyada oo loo marayo [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).
(Qaynuunkii kowaad. [Mar 12:30](#))

Waan ognahay taas [wiilka ilaahay](#) waa yimid oo garasho na siiyay
markaa waan ognahay (hadda). [Ilaahow](#) yaa run ah; waxaana nahay [gudaha \(Ilaahow\)](#) yaa run
ah, [gudaha](#) Wiilkiisa [Ciise Masiix](#),
[Ilaaha runta ah](#) iyo [nolosha weligeed ah](#) ([1Yooxanaa 5:20](#)).

Maxaa yeelay, Aabbaha jannada ku jira ayaa quduus inaga dhigay [runta](#) iyada oo loo marayo [Logostaas](#) oo
ku jirtay [Wiilkii](#) ([Yooxanaa 17:19](#)),

Annagu, kii Ilaah Wiilkiisa siiyey, way la joogi karnaa Wiilka meeshuu joogo.
si aynu u aragno ammaanta Wiilka oo Ilaah siiyey;
waayo [Ilaahow](#) isaga jeclaaday ka hor aasaaskii dunida ([Yooxanaa 17:24](#)).

Sababtoo ah [Logos-ka](#) jidh buu noqday, oo waa ina dhex joogay.
Waxaynu aragnaa ammaantiisa, taas oo ah ammaanta sida tan Wiilka keliya ee Aabbaha, oo nimco iyo run
ay ka buuxaan. ([Yooxanaa 1:14](#)).

Ammaanta uu Ilaah siiyey Wiilkiisa, ayaa sidoo kale ina siiyey [wiilka ilaahay](#) Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka
waxaa noo soo diray [Ilaahow](#),
si aan nahay [Mid gudaha Ilaahow](#), xataa sida [wiilka ilaahay](#) iyo [Ilaahow](#) yihiin [Mid](#) ([Yooxanaa 17:21](#)).

Maxaa yeelay, Wiilka Ilaah wa [gudaha](#) annaga iyo Ilaahay [gudaha](#) Wiilkiisa, annagu [jacayl](#) deriskeena sida
[nafteena](#) sida wiilasha Ilaah,
anaguna waa la sameeyay [kaamil ah](#) [gudaha](#) [Mid](#).
(Amarka labaad) ([Mar 12:31](#))

Waa kanyagii [jacayl](#) sameeyey [kaamil ah](#), si aannu dhiirranaan u yeelanno maalinta xisaabta.
maxaa yeelay siduu isagu yahay ayaynu dunidan u joognaa ([1Yooxanaa 4:17](#)).

Waxaan u mahadcelineynaa [Ilaahow](#), yaa ina siiya guusha annaga [Rabbi Ciise Masiix!](#) ([1Korintos 15:57](#))

- [Sabuurada 91:2-14](#) Bsababtoo ah waad i jeceshahay ([Rabbiyow](#), [Rabbiyow](#)), [waan ku samatabbixin doonaa](#).
Maxaa yeelay, waad garanaysaa magacayga [Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#)), [meel sare ayaan kaa saari](#)

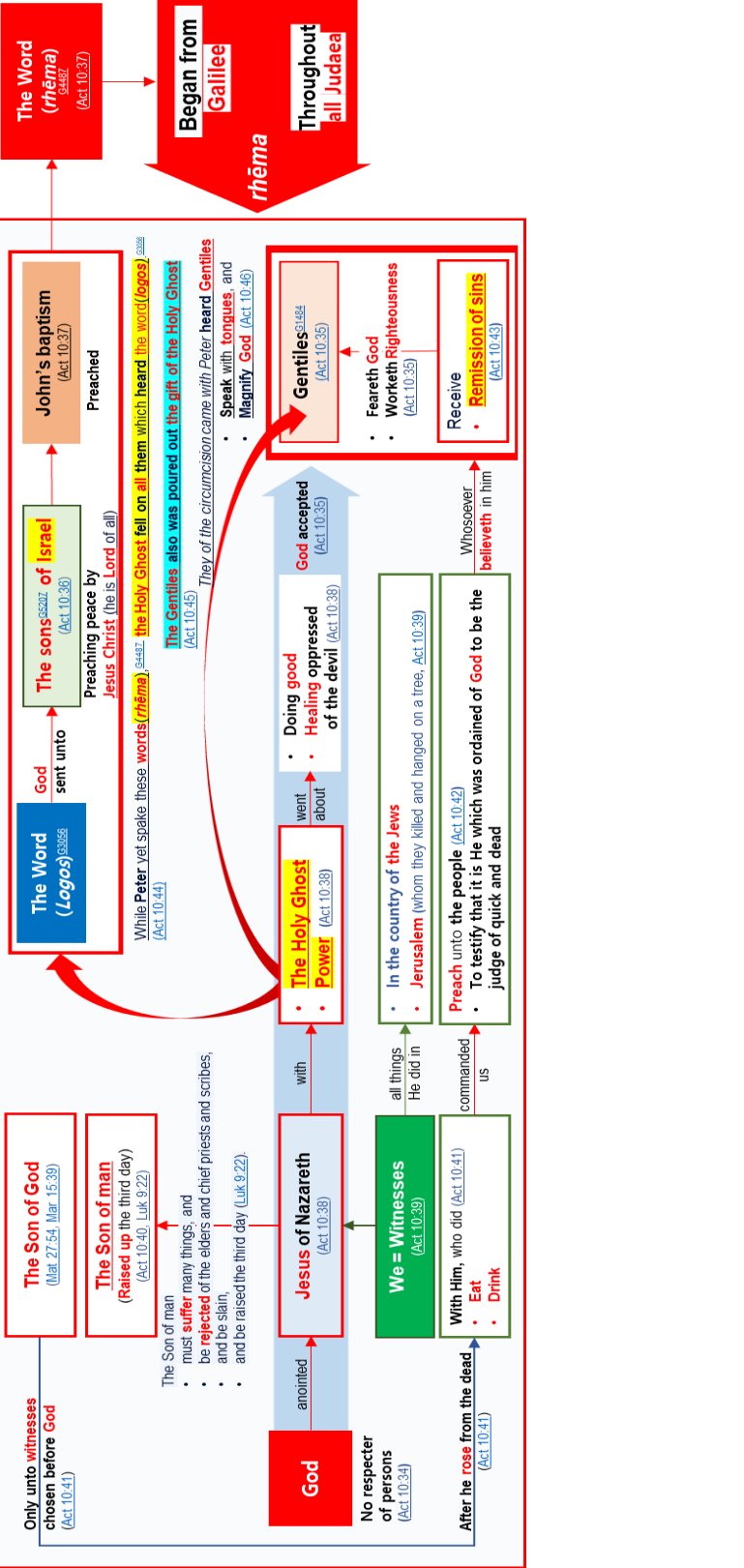
[doonaa](#).

The rhema is for God's chosen witnesses

Mat. 16:15 He (Jesus) saith unto them (disciples). But whom say ye that I (the Son of man) am?
 Mat. 16:16 And Simon Peter answered and said. Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.
 Mat. 16:17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father, which is in heaven.
 → What Jesus meant is that, confessing Jesus is the Christ, the Son of the living God (of flesh and blood), but by the rhema through the the Holy Spirit as a result of worthily partaking of the Lord's table.
 → This is done by eating the body of the Lord Jesus (the Holy Spirit not yet been fallen. Act. 8:16), and drinking (His spirit. 1Co. 10:4) the cup of the Lord (or the new testament of the word (the rhema) in His blood.
 2Co. 4:10 Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.
 → The only way to remember what the Lord has taught us is to worthily partaking at the Lord's table, discerning the Lord's body.
 → By diligently doing so, grace and peace will be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord (2Pe. 1:2), until you become eyewitnesses of the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (2Pe. 1:16).

The rhema is for God's chosen witnesses
 Act. 10:34 Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:
 Act. 10:35 But in every nation (Gentiles) **grace** be that **teareth** him, and **worketh** with him. **grace** is **revealed** with him.
 Act. 10:36 **grace** (rhema) which God sent unto the children (the sons) **grace** of Israel, **grace** preaching peace by Jesus Christ: (he is Lord of all.)
 Act. 10:37 That word (rhema) I say, ye know, which was published throughout all Judaea, and began from Galilee, after the baptism which John preached;
 Act. 10:38 How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power, who went about doing good, **grace** and healing all that were oppressed of the devil: for God was with him.
 Act. 10:39 And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land (country) **grace** of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree:
 Act. 10:40 Him God raised up the third day, and shewed him openly.
 Act. 10:41 Not to all the people, but unto witnesses chosen before of God, even to us, who did eat and drink with him after his resurrection from the dead.
 Act. 10:42 And he commanded us to preach unto the people, and to testify that it is he which was ordained of God to be the Judge of quick and dead.
 Act. 10:43 To him give all the prophets witness, that through his name whatsoever believeth in him shall receive remission of sins.
 Act. 10:44 While Peter yet spake these words (rhema) **grace**, the Holy Ghost fell on all them which heard the word (logos).
 → God sent the logos to the sons of Israel to teach that Jesus Christ is Lord of all. The rhema is given to God's chosen witnesses, who ate and drank with Jesus Christ of Nazareth after He rose from the dead. Whosoever believes in His name will receive remission of sins, and the gift of the Holy Spirit will fall upon all who hear it, including the Gentiles.

Gentiles also received the gift of the Holy Spirit
 Act. 10:45 And they of the circumcision (in flesh, the Jews) which believed were astonished, as many as came with Peter, because that on the Gentiles also was poured out the gift of the Holy Ghost.
 Act. 10:46 For they heard them speak with tongues, and magnify God. Then answered Peter.
 Act. 10:47 Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, which have received the Holy Ghost as well as we?
 → No one can forbid the baptism of water (logos) because the uncircumcised Gentiles who were baptized also received the Holy Spirit as apostles.
 → (Act. 10:48) And he commanded them to be baptized in the name of the Lord.
 Then prayed they him to tarry certain days.)



⁵⁰⁹Fiidiyowga 34. "Remdu waxay u taal markhaatiyaasha Ilaah doortay."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

(Muujintii 11:17) Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa xukuma

[Muujintii 11:17](#) isagoo leh, Rabbiyow, waannu kugu mahad naqaynaa (kyrios)^{G2962} Ilaahow^{G2316} Qaadirka ah,^{G3841} kaas (ku)^{G3588} fanka, iyo lunsiga, iyo fanka soo socda; maxaa yeelay, adigaa qaatay (qaatay)^{G2983} xooggaaga weyn, ^{G1411} oo xukun. ^{G936}

☞ [Muujintii 11:17](#) Isagoo leh, "Waanu ku mahadinaynaa, O **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**, Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka **waa** iyo yaa **ahaa** iyo yaa **waa inuu yimaado**, waayo, waxaad qaadatay xooggaagii weynaa, oo boqor baad noqotay.

→ Magaca, "**Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**" taas macneheedu waa

"**Ilaahow** iyada oo loo marayo **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix** ama **ah Wanka** xooggiisa weyn buu qaatay oo bilaabay inuu xukumo."⁵¹⁰

• **Ka ugu dambeeya** (7aad) trump

[1Co 15:51](#) Bal eega, waxaan idin tusayaa qarsoodi; Dhammaanteen ma wada seexan doonno, laakiin dhammaanteen waa layna beddeli doonaa.

[1Korintos 15:52](#) Daqiiqad gudaheed, ilbidhiqsigii, at **trump ugu dambeeyay**: waayo buunku waa dhawaaqi doonaa.

kuwii dhintayna waa la sara kicin doonaa **aan qudhun karin**, oo waa layna beddeli doonaa.

[1Korintos 15:53](#) Waayo, tan qudhuntay waa in la gashado **musuqmaasug**, oo kan dhimanaya waa inuu gashado **aan dhimanayn**.

[1Co 15:54](#) Haddaba markii tan qudhuntay ay xidhan doonto **musuqmaasug**,

oo kan dhimanaya waa inuu gashan doonaa **aan dhimanayn**,

markaas ayaa hadalka qorani noqon doonaa, Geeri baa lagu liqay **guul**.

→ Dhawaaqa **ugu dambeeya** (7aad) **buunka** jidhkii qudhmi lahaa ayaa xidhan doona qudhunla'aanta si ay

dhimanaya gelin doona dhimashola'aanta. Kuwa dhintay waa la sara kicin doonaa **aan qudhun karin**, waxaana la inagu beddeli doonaa il libiqsiga.

Laakiin ninna garan maayo maalintaas iyo saacadda imaatinka Wiilka Aadanahu, xataa malaa'igaha

jannada, laakiin Aabihiis oo keliya. Haddaba soo jeeda, waayo, garan maysaan saacadda aad tahay **Rabbiyow** iman doona.

(Muujintii 11:18) Cadhada Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (Ilaaha) & Abaalka

[Muujintii 11:18](#) Iyo quruumaha (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn)^{G1484} cadhooday oo cadhadaadii^{G3709} waa yimid, iyo wakhtiga kuwii dhintay.

in la xukumo. ^{G2919} oo aad abaalgud siiso addoommadaada nebiyada ah.

iyo quduusiinta (quduusiinta). ^{G40} iyo kuwa magacaaga ka cabsada, yar iyo weynba;

waana inaad baabi'isaa kuwa dhulka (dhulka) baabi'iya. ^{G1093}

☞ [Muujintii 11:18](#) Quruumihiina way cadhoodeen, adiguna **cadhoyimid**,

Iyo wakhtiga kuwii dhintay in iyaga la xukumo.

Oo waa inaad **abaalmarin** Adiga **adeegayaal nebiyada** iyo **quduusiinta**,

Oo kuwa magacaaga ka cabsada, yar iyo weynba,

Waana in la dumiyo kuwa dhulka duminaya.

⁵¹⁰Tixraac "([Muujintii 12:10-11](#)) **Badbaadada, xooqga, boqortooyadii Ilaaheenna, amarkii Masiixa Ilaah ayaa yimid.**"

→Quruumuhi way cadhoodaan sida **Cadhada Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**⁵¹¹ yimid, iyo iyaga (kuwii dhintay) waa la xukumi doonaa.

Laakiinse nebiyada addoommada ah iyo kuwa quduuska ah waa la abaalgudi doonaa.

-**Cadho Alle**(Maalinta Rabbiga oo weyn oo cabsida leh)

The great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5)		
<p>The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17)</p>	<p>The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 11:18)</p>	<p>The wrath of God (Rev 15-16)</p>
<p>The LORD of hosts promised to send Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5), which is the great day of the wrath of the Lamb</p>	<p>The Gentile nations are angry as the wrath of God has come, and they (the dead) will be judged. But the servants the prophets and the holy saints will be rewarded</p>	<p>The 1st rapture harvest for the 144,000 (Rev 14:1-5) and the 2nd rapture harvest for the Holy saints (Rev 14:14-16) are completed before The 7 vials of the wrath of God was poured out (Rev 16)</p>

- 3 nooc **abaal-marin**

- **Matayos 10:41** Kan qaata ① **nebi**^{G4396} magaca nebi wuxuu heli doonaa ajar nebi;^{G3408}
kii aqbalana ② nin xaq ah^{G1342} magaca nin xaq ah^{G1342}
Nin xaq ah ayaa heli doona^{G1342} abaal-marin (mushahar).^{G3408}
Matayos 10:42 Oo ku alla kii siiya koob biyo qabow middood siiya kaliya ③ **magaca xerta** Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Abaalmarintiisa waayi maayo.

➤ **Waa maxay macnaha abaalgudka iyo sidee lagu helaa?**

- **Baabtiisku**(βαπτίζω, baptizō)^{G907} macneheedu waxa weeye in lagu nadiifiyo in la quusiyo ama la quusiyo, la dhaqo, la nadiifiyo

biyo leh, in la is dhaqo, maydho. Boqortooyada Ilaahay kuma jirto **calaamadaha kaliya**, laakiin gudaha **hemaaee**

Ilaahow, kaas oo ku jira xoogga & Ruuxa Quduuska ah (1Th 1:5).

→ **Abaalmarinta** Waxay timaadaa markii la helo baabtiiska, ujeedada baabtiiskana waa inaan jidheena yeelano

quduus laga dhigayoo lagu nadiifiyo **rhema** (Efesos 5:26).

Falimaha Rasuullada 1:8 Laakiin waxaad heli doontaan xoog^{G1411} markaas dabadeed Ruuxa Quduuska ahu idinku soo degay.

oo waxaad markhaati iiga noqon doontaan Yerusaaalem iyo Yahuudiya oo dhan iyo Samaariya. iyo ilaa (ilaa)^{G2193} kan ugu dambeeya (ugu dambeeya)^{G2078} qayb ka mid ah dhulka.^{G1093}

1Th 1:5 Waayo, injiilkayagu hadal idinkuma iman.^{G3056} kaliya, laakiin sidoo kale awood, iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah.

→ **Matayos 28:19** Haddaba taga oo quruumaha oo dhan bar.

baabtiisay iyaga oo magaca ah **Aabbaha**, iyo ka **Wiilka**, iyo ka **Ruuxa Quduuska ah**.

➤ **Maxay ka dhigan tahay ahaansho abaal marin** magaca ① **nebi**, ② **xaq ah** iyo ③ **xer ah?**

⁵¹¹Faahfaahin dheeraad ah oo ku saabsan cadhadiisa, tixraac "(**Muujintii 14:20**) Macsarada canabka weyn ee cadhada Ilaah" iyo "(**Muujintii 15:1**) The Cadhada Ilaah (7 belaayo ee ugu dambeeyay)."

([Matayos 10:42](#))

① **In magaca nebi**

[Matayos 21:9](#) Dadkii badnaa oo hor socday iyo kuwii daba socdayba way qayliyeen iyagoo leh.

Hosanna ilaa **ina Daa'uud**:

Waxaa barakaysan kan maqiciisa ku imanaya **Rabbiyow** (kyrios); ^{G2962} Hoosanna meesha ugu sarraysa.

[Matayos 21:10](#) Oo markuu Yerusaaalem yimid, magaalada oo dhammu waa naxday, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Kanu waa ayo?

[Matayos 21:11](#) Iyo dadka (dadka) ^{G3793} wuxuu yidhi, Tanu waa **Ciisenebiga** ^{G4396} **reer Naasared** reer Galili.

→ Markuu Ciise Yerusaaalem ku sii socday, dadku waxay ugu yeedheen ina Daa'uud (Wiilkii **nin**), kan ku yimaada magaca **Rabbiyow** (kyrios). ^{G2962} Markuu soo galay **Yerusaaalem**, dadku arkay **Ciisesida nebiga reer Naasared** reer Galili.

• **Gudaha Masiix** ⁵¹²

- Nimankii Israa'iil waxay dileen Amiirkii nolosha, laakiin markhaati baannu ka nahay sidii **Ilaahow** kor loo qaaday **Ciise Masiixee**

Naasared kuwii dhintay. Sida aan ku jirno **Masiix**, hadda ma garanayno **Masiix** hilibka. Sababtoo ah **Ilaahow**

sameeyey **Masiix** inay dembi noo noqdaan, waa nala abuuray **xaqnimada Ilaah** Isaga ku jira.

- Ogaanshaha wax walba inay yihiin **Ilaahow** iyo **Ilaahow** ku jiray **Masiix** waa nala heshiiyey **Ilaahow** iyada

oo loo marayo **Ciise**

Masiix iyo **calaamadaha ee dib u heshiisiinta** ayaa nalooga go'ay. **Aabaha** Naftiisa ayuu nolol ku

leeyahay,

wuuna siiyey **Wiilka** in uu naftiisa ku noolaado oo aanu wiilal u noqonay **Ilaahow** Ruuxa

hogaaminaya

ee Ilaah. Masiix waa nolosheena, sidaas oo kale waxaan sidoo kale isaga kula soo muuqan doonnaa ammaan markii uu soo muuqdo. ⁵¹³

• **Wax wanaagsan** ⁵¹⁴

- Ma jiri karaa wax wanaagsan ^{G18} shay Naasared ka soo bax? Markaasaa Filibos wuxuu ku yidhi, Kaalay ^{G2064} oo arag ^{G1492}

([Jhn1:46](#)).

• **Wacan** ^{G18} - Wanaag waxay tilmaamaysaa Ilaah ^{G2316} ("ma jiro **wanaagsan** ^{G18} laakiin mid, oo ah, **Ilaahow**" [Mar 10:18](#))

• **Kaalay** ^{G2064} - Kaalay macnaheedu waa "inaad muuqato"

• **Eeg** ^{G1492} - Arag macneheedu waa in indhaha lagu garto.

→ Haddaba, "Ma wax wanaagsan baa Naasared ka soo bixi karaa?" waaloo fasirtay sidan:

"Karaawax kastakan Ilaah ka yimid oo Naasared ka soo baxa oo indhuhu ha arkaan?"

Nataana'el wuxuu Ciise ku yidhi, Macallimow, ^{G4461} waxaad tahay Wiilka Ilaah; Waxaad tahay boqorkii dalka Israa'iil."

([Jhn1:49](#))

⁵¹²Fiidiyowga 37. "Beerta dhiigga (Lahaanshaha)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiigga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsana-la-giimo-sharafeed/.

⁵¹³Fiidiyowga 46. "sarakicidda nolosha." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-soo-sarakicidda-nolosha/.

⁵¹⁴Fiidiyowga 15. "Ciise reer Naasared & Ciise Masiix kii reer Naasared." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

Markaasaa Ciise wuxuu ku yidhi, Ma rumaysan tahay, waayo, waxaan kugu idhi, Geedka berdaha hoostiisa ayaan kugu arkay?

Waxaad arki doontaa waxyaalo kuwan ka waaweyn. Runtii, runtii, waxaan idinku leeyahay, aaikhro waad arki doontaan⁶³⁷⁰⁰jannada furan, Malaa'igtii Ilaahay oo kor u kacaysa kuna soo degaysa

Wiilka Aadanaha" ([Yooxanaa 1:50-51](#)).

Markii Maryan tii reer Magdala, iyo Maryan oo ahayd Yacquub hooyadii, iyo Saloome waxay u tageen Ciise inay arkaan

Iskutallaabta lagu qodbay, Ciise sarakici ma joogin xabaashii ([Mar 16:1](#)):

***Bal eega meeshay dhigeen**([Mar 16:6](#)).*

Tisaga boqortooyadii jannada

† **Ciise**xertii wuxuu ugu yeedhay inayan marin jidka dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn, oo ayan gelin magaalo reer Samaariya ah, maxaa yeelay, qaar badan oo reer Samaariya ah oo magaaladaas joogay ayaa rumaystay isaga.

maxaa yeelay, naagtii ceelka joogtay waxay ku markaati furtay, Wuxuu ii sheegay wax walba oo aan sameeyey.

[Matayos 10:5](#), [Jhn4:39-42](#)).

-Laakiin Ciise wuxuu xertii u sheegay inay u tagaan idaha lunsan oo reer binu Israa'iil ah ([Matayos 10:6](#)), si loo helo **dembiiilayaal** yaa u baahan **toobadkeeniid** ([Luk15:7](#)) oo wacdiya boqortooyada **jannada**.⁵¹⁵

- **Boqortooyada jannada** gacanta ayuu ku jiraa Waxay ka dhigan tahay in indhoolayaasha ay ku dhow yihiin inay helaan indhahooda

in la arko Wiilka Aadanaha ([calaamadaha](#)), oo ku alla kii isaga rumaystaa wuxuu heli doonaa nolosha weligeed ah

(ama calaamadaha ku jira waxay isu beddelaan rhema) waxaana la soo bixin doonaa maalinta u dambaysa.

[Jhn6:40](#)).⁵¹⁶

• Haaraadi **Ciisereer Naasared** taasoo ahayd

-Iskutallaabta lagu qodbay, sara kacay, maaha halkan:

→ bal eeg meeshay dhigeen [Mar 16:6](#))

→ Haddii aad rabto inaad aragto **Ciisereer Naasared** (Ina Yuusuf oo Muuse ku qoray sharciga **nebiyada**, [Yooxanaa 1:45](#)), akhri isaga oo ku qoran Axdiga Hore oo halkaas ka hel.

† **Ciise** sida **nebiga** reer Naasared ee Galilimacneheedu waa **Ciisereer Naasared** waa ina Daa'uud, Wiilka Aadanaha.

→ Haddaba, magaca nebiga waxaa loola jeedaa "magaca Wiilka" [Matayos 10:41](#), [Matayos 28:19](#)).

† **Waad helaysaa Wiilka Aadanaha** ([calaamadaha](#)) iyadoo la baabtiiso magaca **Wiilka**. Yooxanaa wuxuu ku baabtiisay baabtiiska toobadda [Falimaha Rasuullada 19:4](#)), sidaas daraaddeed kuwii Yooxanaa la baabtiisay waa uun **la baabtiisay** Baabtiiskii toobadda oo sidaas daraaddeed ma ay maqlin Ruuxa Quduuska ah.

Sidaa darteed, waa inaad rumaysataan kii Yooxanaa ka daba yimid, kaasu waa **Ciise Masiix** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 19:4](#)) oo lagu baabtiisay magaca **Rabbi Ciise**.⁵¹⁷

⁵¹⁵Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁵¹⁶Fiidiyowga 25. "Odhaah adag (Logos) & shuqullada Ilaah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

⁵¹⁷Tixraac [Muujintii 2:18](#).

→ Tawbadkeenka oo ay ku xigto baabtiiskii magaca Wiilka, waxaad heleysaa **calaamadaha**.

② In magaca xaqa ah

- **Ciisesidanebiga** reer Naasared ee Galiliitaas macnaheedu waa **Ciise** reer Naasared waa ina Daa'uudama Wiilka Aadanaha. Laakin **Masiix** oo ka yimid farcankii Daa'uud, ku yimaada magaca **Rabbiyow** (kyrios), **wiilka ilaahay**.

JCiise Masiix waa kan xaqa ah⁶¹³⁴² ([1Yooxanaa 2:1](#))

→ Haddaba, "magaca kan xaqa ah" waxaa loola jeedaa "magaca **Ciise Masiix**" ([Matayos 10:41](#), [Matayos 28:19](#)).

Markii lagugu baabtiisay baabtiiska toobadda, rumayso **Ciise Masiix** oo lagu baabtiisay magaca **Rabbi Ciise**. Iyada oo la baabtiiso galay **Ciise Masiix**, waad toobad keentay oo lagu baabtiisay dhimashada **Ciise Masiix**, taasoo la micno ah in dembiyadaada lagu cafiyey baabtiiska magaca **Ciise Masiix**. Haddaba, towbad keenka iyo baabtiiska magaca **Ciise Masiix** macnaheedu waa garashada (aan iloobin) aad dembiyadu waa cafiyan yihiin.

→ Sidan ayaad ku helayaa **hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah**.⁵¹⁸

- **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** waxaa laga yaabaa inay ku soo degto kuwa lagu baabtiisay magaca **Rabbi Ciise** oo ay leeyihiin logos. Waxay markaa heli doonaan hadiyado ruuxi ah oo awood u siinaya inay ku hadlaan **afafka iyowax sii sheegid** iyada oo loo marayo hibada ah **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** ([2Bu 3:2](#), [Matayos 24:9](#), [Xeerka 19:4-6](#), [1Co 12:1](#)).⁵¹⁹

→ Iyada oo lagu baabtiiso magaca Ruuxa Quduuska ah, waxaad helayaa **hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah** sida abaalgudka helitaanka Ciise Masiix kan xaqa ah.

Wax sii sheegidda & Ruuxa Quduuska ah

- † **Wax sii sheegidda** Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa ka soo bixiyey niman quduus ah⁶⁴⁴⁴ ee Ilaah, ma aha doonista aadanaha. Sidaa darteed, marka hore ogaada inaan wax sii sheegidda oo Qorniinku leeyahay aan fasiraad gaar ah lahayn ([2Bu 1:20-21](#)). Rasuulladiina wax bay sii sheegeen markii aannu la joognay **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** Buurta quduuska ah oo Siyoon ah, cod baa samada ka yimid xagga ammaanta wanaagsan oo leh, Kanu waa Wiilkayga aan jeclahay oo aan ku faraxsanahay.

-Rasuulladu waxay idin ogeysiyeen markhaatiyaal markhaati u ah haybaddiisa **awoodda iyo imaatinka**

Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix ([2Bu 1:16](#)). Sidan, waxaynu ku haysanaa calaamado waxsii sheegista oo aad u adag

Sida laambad meel gudcur ah ka ifaysa ilaa maalinta waagu wuxuu ka baxaa mugdiga habeenka (**Wanka**)⁵²⁰ iyo **Ilaah baa leh** nuur ayaa soo baxa oo iftiimiya

Quluubtiina waad xasuusan doontaan **rhema** ([2 Butros 1:19](#)).⁵²¹

③ Magaca xer

⁵¹⁸Tixraac [Muujintii 2:5-6](#). Muuqaal 12. "1. Iidda Kormaridda | 2018-03-21 Rooti aan khamiir lahayn. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

⁵¹⁹Fiidiyowga 14. "Towbad keen, baabtiis, iyo Ruuxa Quduuska ah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

⁵²⁰Tixraac [Muujintii 5:6](#).

⁵²¹Fiidiyowga 44. Wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1) 2/2. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

[Matayos 10:42](#) Oo ku alla kii koob koob cabbi doona kuwan yaryar midkood **gabowbiyo** ([Mar 9:41](#)) maqaca xerta oo keliya, ^{G3101}Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Abaalmarintiisa waayi maayo (mushaharka).^{G3408}

- Ereyga "**qabow**" laga bilaabo aayaddan waxay ku xidhan tahay abaalgudka la xidhiidha "waxyaabaha wanaagsan" ([Jhn1:46](#)).
Ka dibna gudaha [Muujintii 3:15](#), malaa'igtii Ilaah waxay tidhi "waxyaabaha wanaagsan" waxay la xiriiraan "shaqooyinka wanaagsan" oo ay ahayd inay reer La'odikiya sameeyaan. Qeexida 'shaqooyinka wanaagsan' waxaa laga helaa [Matayos 5:16](#), "Iftiinkaagu dadka hortiisa ha iftiimo, Si ay shuqulladaada wanaagsan u arkaan, oo ay kuu ammaanaan **Aabetaasoo ahjannada ku jira.**"
 - **Shuqullada wanaagsani waa waxa ammaanta leh oo ay tahay inay sameeyaan kuwa iftiinka Ciise u leh**
Dadka hortiisa ka iftiima, si aad u ammaantaan Aabbahayaga jannada ku jira.
- Sida ereyga "**kulul**", macnihiisa asalka ah wuxuu ka yimid ereyga, "ku-ool" oo loo adeegsaday [Falimaha Rasuullada 18:25](#), kaas oo qeexaya sida qofku u noqdo mid u kacsan ruuxa marka la baro habka **Rabbiyow**. Halkan, jidka **Rabbiyow** waxaa lagu qeexaa sida "dariiqa wanaagsan." Sida laga soo xigtay [Jer 6:16](#), waa dariiqo u horseeda nafta mu'miniinta si ay u helaan inta kale. Intaa waxaa dheer, in [Rooma 12:11](#), Rasuul Bawlos wuxuu nagu waaniyey inaan ruuxa ugu kululaano u adeegidayada **Rabbiyow**.
 - Sidaa darteed, ereyga "**kulul**" waxaa loola jeedaa qof jidkii raacay **Rabbiyow** oo si kulul u galay **ruux**. Kuwa aan ku socon jidka **Rabbiyow** weligood ma noqon karaan kuwo aad u kulul **ruuxda**, iyo kooda **nafweligood** nasasho ka heli maayo **Ilaahow**, waa kuma **ruuxda**.
 - Ahaanshaha **qabow** waxay leedahay saamayn ah inuu noqdo iftiinka dunida si uu u ammaano our **Aabe** Shaqooyinkeena wanaagsan.
 - Ahaanshaha **kulul** waxay tilmaamaysaa kuwa ruuxa leh ee ku socda jidka **Rabbiyow** si ay uga adkaato adduunyada ay naftu ku nasanaysol **Ilaahow** keligiis.
- **Ciise** Yuhuuddu waxay ugu yeedhaan labawejilayaal, iyo abeesooyin, iyo jilbisyo, iyagoo ah wiilashii kuwii nebiyada dilay, laakiin waxay dhiseen xabaalaha nebiyada, oo waxay qurxiyeen qabuurihii nebiyada. **kuwa xaqa ah** ([Matayos 23:29](#)). **Ciise** wuxuu u sheegay in Yuhuuddu aanay arki doonin Ciise ilaa ay yidhaahdaan, "Waxaa barakaysan kan magiciisa ku imanaya **Rabbiyow** ([Matayos 21:9](#))" oo macnaheedu yahay ma arki doonaan **Rabbiyow** ilaa ay aqbalaan **Rabbiyow** sida ay **Badbaadiye** oo ku kora nimco xagga aqoontayada **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**. Laakiinse quruumaha quruumaha kale waa badbaadi doonaan.⁵²²
- Qofna ma diidi karo baabtiiska biyaha (logos) sababtoo ah kuwa aan buuryoqabka ahayn oo la baabtiisay waxay sidoo kale heleen Ruuxa Quduuska ah rasuullo ahaan. Haddaba, Butros wuxuu ku amray kuwa jidhka laga guday in lagu baabtiiso magaca magiciisa **Rabbiyow** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 10:48](#)).
Ciise baray qirashadaas **Ciise waa Masiixa, Wiilka Ilaaha nool** laguma muujiyo ereyga (Logos ama hilib iyo dhiig), laakiin waxaa lagu muujiyey **rhema** xagga Ruuxa Quduuska ah adigoo si qumman uga qayb qaadanaya miiska Rabbiga.
Taas waxaa lagu sameeyaa in la cuno jidhka Rabbi Ciise (Ruuxa Quduuska ah weli lama dhicin). [Falimaha Rasuullada 8:16](#)) oo cabbaya (Ruuxiisa, [1Co 10:4](#)) koobka Rabbiga (axdiga cusub ee ereyga, **laabta**) dhiiggiisa.

⁵²²Laga soo qabtay "[Quruumaha, dhammaan quruumaha]"

Sida keliya ee lagu xasuusan karo wuxuu Rabbigu ina baray waa in si qumman looga qayb qaato miiska Rabbiga, lana garto jidhka Rabbiga. Markaad sidaas u dadaalto, nimco iyo nabad baa idiin badin doona aqoonta Ilaah iyo xagga Rabbigeenna Ciise [2Bu 1:2](#)), ilaa aad ka noqotaan markhaatiyaasha awooda iyo imaatinkayaga [Rabbi Ciise Masiix \(2Bu 1:16\)](#).

Rabbiga Ilaaha ah Qabiilka reer Laawi wuxuu ka dhex doortay 12 qabiil oo reer binu Israa'iil inuu ku adeego magaca [Rabbiyow](#) maalintii. Wadaaddadii reer Laawi iyo qabiilooyinkii reer Laawi qayb iyo dhaxal toona lama laha reer binu Israa'iil, maxaa yeelay, iyagu waxay cuni doonaan qurbaannada [Rabbiyowsameeyaydab \(rhema\)](#), iyo [Rabbiga" dhaxalka](#).⁵²³

→ Ogow in aanay ahayn qof kasta oo ka qaybqaata [Rabbiga](#) Miisku waa ruuxa, sidaas darteed waa inaad ruuxa kala gartaan.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 18:25](#) Ninkan (Yuhuud oo la odhan jiray Abollos, wuxuu ku dhashay Iskandariya, oo ahaa nin aftahan ah, oo aad u xoog badnaa

[Qorniinka Falimaha Rasuullada 18:24](#)) waxaa la baray habka [Rabbiyow](#); oo aad u kulul ruuxa ku jira, wuu hadlay oo si dadaal ah wax u baray [Rabbiyow](#), og kaliya [Baabtiiskii Yooxanaa](#).

- Iyadoo baabtiiskii magaca [Aabe \(Rabbiyowannaga Ilaahow\)](#) waxaad heli doontaa hadiyadda [Ilaahow, nolosha weligeed ah](#), iyada oo loo marayo [Ciise Masiixannaga Rabbiyow \(Rooma 6:23\)](#).

→ [Ilaahow](#) ayaa noo ballan qaaday [nolosha weligeed ah](#) iyada oo loo marayo [Ciise Masiixannaga Rabbiyow](#), ama [Rabbiyowannaga Ilaahow](#),⁵²⁴ si aad u dhacdo ka dambeeya in aan hadiyad inta la sugayo imaatinka our [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).⁵²⁵

[Tisaga boqortooyada Ilaah](#)

† 12kii xerta ahaa waxaa la siiyey xoog iyo amar ay jinniyada oo dhan ku saaraan oo ay cudurro ku bogsiiyaan.

Markii xertii Ciise “soo diray” waxay noqdeen “rasuulladii,” waana sababtaas [Luukos 9:10](#)

waxa uu xertii u tilmaamayaa “rasuulladii” (ereyga asalka u ah rasuul^{G652} wuxuu ka yimid

Strong's [G649](#),

macneheedu waa "La diray"). Rasuullo ahaan, waxaa la soo diray (Strong's [G649](#)) inuu ku wacdiyo boqortooyada Ilaah, iyo

si loo bogsiiyo kuwa buka.

- Boqortooyada Ilaah laguma arki karo indho qaawan, maxaa yeelay, waxay ku jirtaa ruuxaaga.

sidaas darteed, waa in aad (markhaatiyaasha haybaddiisa) ku wacdiyaan awoodda iyo imaatinka [annaga Rabbi Ciise Masiix \(2Bu 1:16\)](#)⁵²⁶.

[\(Muujintii 11:19\)](#) Macbudkii Ilaah waa la furay (guurkii Wanku wuxuu bilaabmayaa)

[Muujintii 11:19](#) Markaasaa macbudkii Ilaah samada laga furay.

oo waxaa macbudkiisa lagu arkay sanduuqii axdigiisii.^{G1242}

Oo waxaa dhacay hillaac, iyo codad, iyo onkod, iyo dhulgariir, iyo roobdhagaxyaale weyn.

☞ [Muujintii 11:19](#) Markaas macbudka ee [Ilaahow](#) samada lagu furay iyo sanduuqiisii [axdiga](#) waxaa lagu arkay macbudkiisa.

Oo waxaa dhacay hillaac, iyo codad, iyo onkod, iyo dhulgariir, iyo roobdhagaxyaale weyn.⁵²⁷

⁵²³Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihii Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

⁵²⁴Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

⁵²⁵Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-leed-the-sons-of-god/.

[god/](#).

⁵²⁶Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁵²⁷Fiidiyowga 46. "sarakicidda nolosha." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-soo-sarakicidda-nolosha/.

- [Guurka Wanka \(Muujintii 19:6-7\)](#) bilaabma marka [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) xukuntoka hordhawaaqa buunka 7aad (7 fijaan, [Muujintii 11:15-16](#)) daynta 3aad ([Muujintii 15:5](#)).⁵²⁸

⁵²⁸Tixraac "[\(Muujintii 19:6-7\) Rabbiqa ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa xukuma & arooskii Wanku waa yimid.](#)"

cutubka 12 aad

([Muujintii 12:1-2](#)) Calaamad weyn oo jannada ku taal: Naagtii

[Muujintii 12:1](#)Markaasaa waxaa soo muuqatay yaab (calaamad)^{G4592}jannada ku jira; naagoo wuxuu huwan yahay qorraxda, dayaxuna wuxuu ka hooseeyey cagaheeda, oo madaxeedana waxaa u saarnaa taaj^{G4735} oo ah laba iyo toban xiddigood:

[Muujintii 12:2](#)Oo iyadu iyadoo uur leh^{G1064} ooyay, fooshu markay dhalatay.^{G5605} oo uu xanuunsaday in loo dhiibo.^{G5088}

☞ [Muujintii 12:1](#)Markaasaa waxaa samada ka muuqatay calaamo weyn.

[naaghuwanqorraxda](#), leh^{dayaxa}cagaheeda hoostooda, iyo taaj laba iyo toban ([12](#))[xiddigaha](#)madaxeeda.

☞ [Muujintii 12:2](#)Oo intay uur lahayd ayay fooshii oo xanuuntay oo ay umushay ka qaylisay.

→ Waxaa samada ka muuqday calaamo weyn. **A wcumaan**oo waxay huwan yihiin qorraxda, dayaxuna cagaheeda hoostooda, iyo

madaxeeda taaj^{G4735} oo ah [12](#) xiddigood.

- **Anaag**Sida laga soo xigtay qorraxdu, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha, naagtu waa hooyada guriga addoonsiga (Jerusalem on earth-,[Gal 4:25](#)) ama hooyada guriga xorta ah (Yerusaalem sare,[Gal 4:26](#)). Laakiin calaamada weyn oo jannada ku jirta aawadeed **naagta** waxaa loola jeedaa hooyada guriga xorta ah, ama **Yerusaalem jannada**.
- **Naag qorrax u xidhan**: Marka naagtu nimco ku hoos jirto "**qorraxda**" waxaa loola jeedaa "**ilaahow**" Sidaas darteed naagta in la xidho qorraxda waxay ka dhigan tahay naag ruuxi ah ama **Yerusaalem jannada** waa la huwan yahay **ilaah baa lehnimco**.
- **Tayuu dayax cagaheeda hoostooda** janada waa **Rabbigarshigu**, dhulkuna waa meeshaan cagaha saarto **Falimaha Rasuullada 7:49**). Marka la eego in dayaxu tilmaamayo **Masiix wiilka ilaahay**, "dayaxa cagaheeda hoostooda" waxa ay tilmaamaysaa "**Masiixa (2aad) soo socda dhulka**" oo mar labaad (2aad) dembila'aan u soo muuqan doona xagga badbaadada ([Cibraaniyada 9:28](#)).
- **Taaj oo ah 12 xiddigo madaxeeda**: Marka la eego in taajkii ammaanta laga helo jidka xaqnimada. [Maahmaahyadii 16:31](#), **rhema** u muuqan doona kuwa rumeeyey **Ciise** sida **wiilka ilaahay**, iyo kuwa guulaysta, oo jecel muujinta **Rabbiyow** Laakiin dhimasho baa la jirrabay, wayna heli doona **taajkii xaqnimada**.⁵²⁹ Sidaa darteed, taaj ka mid ah 12 xiddigood oo ku yaal madaxa Yerusaalem jannada waxaa loola jeedaa taajkii **midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa, 144,000** oo dhan 12 ka qabiil oo reer binu Israa'iil oo dhansha **baadeeyey**.⁵³⁰

† Tixraac "[Figure 6-1](#)" si aad u hesho tafaasiil dheeraad ah oo ku saabsan muhiimadda ruuxiga ah ee qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha.⁵³¹

→ **Naagtii** (Yerusaalemta jannada ah) isagoo uur leh waxay tilmaamaysaa kaniisadda sharafta leh ee ku taal **Masiix**, kaas oo fooshii iyo xanuun ku jira si uu u dhalayo **ilmaha**, waa kumam **midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa, 144,000**.

([Muujintii 12:3](#)) Calaamad kale ayaa samada ka muuqata (masduulaagii weynaa oo cas wuxuu lahaa 7 madax, iyo 10 gees, iyo 7 taajaj)

[Muujintii 12:3](#)Oo waxaa soo muuqday yaab kale (calaamad)^{G4592}jannada ku jira;

oo bal eeg masduulaa weyn oo cas.

oo leh todoba (7) madax^{G2776} iyo toban (10) gees,^{G2768}

⁵²⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 6:2](#) wixii faahfaahin ah.

⁵³⁰Muuqaalka 18. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)."

⁵³¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-1] Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha"

iyo toddoba (7) taaj (cajaan, wax boqornimada ee madaxa, taajka)⁵¹²³⁸ madaxiisa saaran.

☞ [Muujintii 12:3](#) Oo calaamo kale ayaa samada ka muuqatay.

bal eeg, **masduulaagii cas oo weyn** isagoo todoba (7) **madax** iyo toban (10) **geesaha**, iyo todoba (7) **cidhifyada** madaxiisa.

→ Fiiro gaar ah: Masduulaagii weynaa ee cas (7 madax, 10 gees, iyo 7 cirfiid) oo ka muuqda samada, waa bahalkii 2aad.

• **Masduulaagii gaduudan ee weynaa** ([Muujintii 12:3](#)): 7 Madax, 10 Gees, & 7 Gees

• **7madax = 7 boqortooyo**

- 7-da madax ee 7-da boqor waxay ku sugan yihiin buuro aad u dheer, kuwaas oo ah 7-da boqortooyo ee adduunka.

([Matayos 4:8](#)).

→ Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-1] 7da boqortooyo" si aad u aragto soo koobida 7da boqortooyood.

• **10 geesood = 10 boqor**

- **10 boqor** (10 gees) waa **10 boqor** oo aan weli helin boqortooyo, laakiinse waxay heli doonaan amar boqorro

ah

leh **ah**(1aad) **baha**! 1 saac oo ay xooggooda iyo amarkooda siin doonaan bahalka (1aad) iyagoo isku maan

ah.⁵³²

• **7 cirfiid**

- Boqorradii geesaha oo 1 saac boqorro ku helay bahalkii 1aad ([Muujintii 17:12](#)).

- Bahalka 2aad waa masduulaagii guduudnaa ee weynaa oo leh 7 diami.⁵³³

• **Bahalkii 1aad**([Muujintii 17:3](#)) & Bahalkii 2aad (Masduulaagii weynaa ee cas, [Muujintii 12:3](#))

- **Bahalkii 1aad**: Wuxuu leeyahay 7 madax (boqorro), 10 gees (boqorro)

- **Bahalkii 2aad** (**masduulaagii cas weyn**): Wuxuu leeyahay 7 madax, 10 gees, iyo 7 cirfiid ([Muujintii 12:3](#)).

→ **Bahalkii 2aad**: Wuxuu leeyahay 7 madax (boqorro), 10 gees (boqor) & magacyo cay ah [Muujintii 17:3](#)).

→ **Naagtii**(dhillo wayn) oo ay sido & fadhiisato bahalkii 2aad ([Muujintii 17:7](#)):

Wuxuu leeyahay 7 madax (boqorro), 10 gees (boqorro).

→ **Masduulaagii cas ee weynaa** sidoo kale wuxuu leeyahay 7 madax, 10 gees ([Muujintii 17:3](#)), laakiin madaxyada 7 taajaj ([Muujintii 12:3](#)).

⁵³² [Muujintii 17:12-13](#), risku day in [Muujintii 17](#) iyo [Muujintii 18:10](#) wixii faahfaahin ah.

⁵³³ Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

-10 diadems vs. 7 diadems

[Dan 7:24](#)The10geeso (boqorro)Waxay ka soo bixi doontaa boqortooyadan (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka), iyo Boqor kale (Ka-hortagga Masiixa ee Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabiloniya) dabadood ka kici doona oo ka adkaan doona3 boqor:

→ 10kageesaha (boqorro) yaa haystaweli boqortooyo bWaxay awooddooda iyo awooddooda siin doonaan 1-aad bahal iyo ka soo kac "Boqortooyadii Roomaanka."3iyaga ka mid ah waxaa hoos u dhigi doona boqor kale (ka-hortagga Masiixa)

ee boqortooyada cusub ee Baabilon, ka tagay wadar ahaan8boqorro(Muujiintii 17:12-13).

→Wadar ahaan 8 boqor = 10 boqor – 3 boqor ayaa la jabiyay = 7 boqor wadar + boqor kale (Anti-Christ.

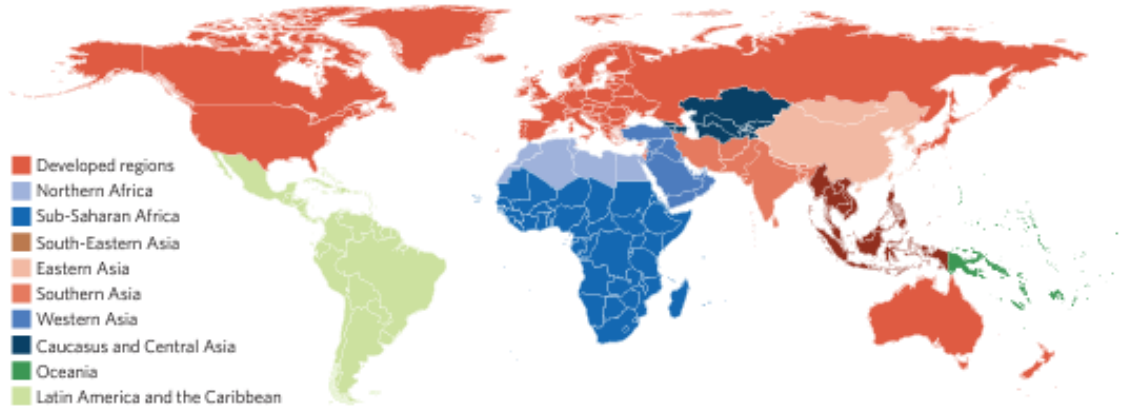
* Warbixinta 2019 ee Qaramada Midoobay ee Hadafyada Horumarineed ee Kunkan waxa ay bixinaysaa kuwan soo socda

Xogta dalalka u kala qaybisa siddeed (8) kooxood (asal ahaan 10 kooxood), kuwaas oo ay ka soo jeedaan siddeed (8) boqor.

lagu sheegayDan 7:24waxaa laga yaabaa in:

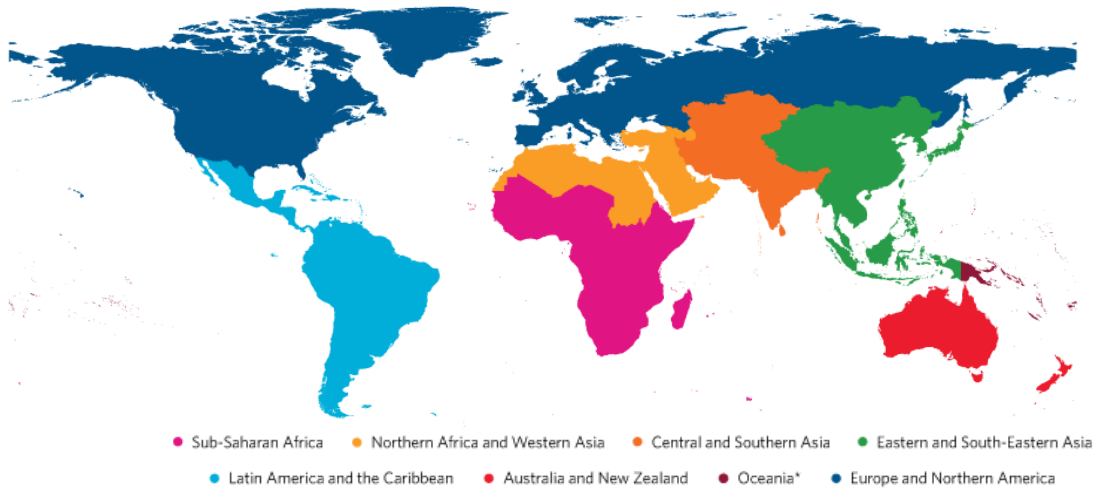
Kooxaha gobollada ee UN MDGs			
#	2015(10 kooxood)	→Isbeddel weyn	2019 (8 kooxood)
1	Gobolada horumaray	Yurub iyo Waqooyiga Ameerika	Yurub iyo Waqooyiga Ameerika
2	Waqooyiga Afrika Aasiya Galbeed	Waqooyiga Afrika iyo Galbeedka Aasiya	Waqooyiga Afrika iyo Galbeedka Aasiya
3	Koonfurta Aasiya Caucasus iyo Bartamaha Aasiya	- Aasiyada Dhexe	Bartamaha iyo Koonfurta Aasiya
4	Afrikada Saxaraha ka hooseeya	-	Afrikada Saxaraha ka hooseeya
5	Aasiya bari Koonfur-Bari Aasiya	Bari iyo Koonfur-Bari Aasiya	Bari iyo Koonfur-Bari Aasiya
6	Laatiin Ameerika iyo Kariibiyaanka	-	Laatiin Ameerika iyo Kariibiyaanka
7	Oceania	(ka reeban) Australia iyo New Zealand	Oceania
8		Australia iyo New Zealand	Australia iyo New Zealand

***Kooxaha gobolada ee MDGs waxay soo sheegeen 2015**



* Warbixinta Himilooyinka Horumarinta Kun-naad ee Qaramada Midoobay (MDGs) ayaa soo bandhigtay xogta horumarka laga gaaray Himilooyinka Horumarinta Kun-sanaad ee adduunka oo dhan iyo koox-kooxeedyada kala duwan ee waddanka. Kuwaas waxaa lagu kala saaraa 'gobollada soo koraya iyo' gobollada 'horumaray'.⁵³⁴

*** Kooxaha gobollada ee MDGs waxay soo sheegaan 2019 (isbeddel weyn oo ka yimid Warbixinta SDG ee 2016)**



Notes: • Oceania* refers to Oceania excluding Australia and New Zealand throughout the publication.
• The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

* Isticmaalka gobollada juqraafiyeed ee saldhigga u ah kooxaynta waddanku waa isbeddel weyn oo ka yimid 2016

Kun-sano

Yoolalka. Markii hore, xogta waxaa loo soo bandhigay dalalka "horumaray" gobollada iyo dalalka ku gobollada "soo koraya", kuwaas oo loo sii kala qaybiyay juqraafi ahaan.⁵³⁵

⁵³⁴Warbixinta Himilooyinka Horumarka Kun-sano ee 2015

<https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en>.

⁵³⁵Qaybta Tirakoobka Qaramada Midoobay. (nd), kooxaynta gobolka - Tilmaamayaasha SDG,

<https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2019/regional-groups/>.

→ Bahalkii 1aad wuxuu leeyahay 7 madax iyo 10 gees, iyo 10 cawl, laakiin bahalka 2aad [.casaanka weyn masduulaagii](#)) wuxuu leeyahay 3 diamim ka yar (ama 7 wadarta) marka loo eego bahalka 1aad maadaama 3da boqor uu mid kale jabin doono [boqorka \(ka-hortagga Masiixa\)](#).

([Muujintii 12:4-5](#)Naagtii (Yeruusaalem jannada ku taal) waxay dhashay wiil lab ah (Kuwii 144,000 ah)

[Muujintii 12:4](#)Oo dabadiisiina waxay soo jiidatay xiddigaha samada saddex meelood oo meel, oo waxay ku soo tuurtay dhulka.^{G1093} iyo [masduulaagii](#)naagtii umuli lahayd hor istaagtay. si ay ilmaheeda u cunto^{G5043} isla markii ay dhalatay.

☞ [Muujintii 12:4](#) Aoo dabadiisii (masduulaagii guduudnaa ee weyn) ayaa soo jiidatay mid saddexaad [1/3](#) ee [xiddigaha jannada](#) oo dhulka ku tuuray. [Markaasaa masduulaagii soo hor istaagay naagta](#) yaa diyaar u ahaa inuu dhasho, [si ay u cunto ilmaheeda isla marka ay dhasho.](#)

- **Who waana [naagta](#)?**

[Isa 66:7](#) Intaan (Siyoon) foolan ayay umushay;

intaan xanuunkeedu iman, waxay dhashay ilmo nin ([lab](#)).^{H2145}

[Isa 66:8](#) Bal yaa waxaas oo kale maqlay? Bal yaa waxyaalahan oo kale arkay?

Waa inaan [dhulka](#) la sameeyo si loo soo saaro [hal maalin](#)? ama waa [qaranka](#) dhalan karaa [mar qura](#)?

sida ugu dhakhsaha badan [Siyoon](#) foolanaysa, oo carruurteedii bay dhashay. [wiil](#)).^{H1121}

- **Dhulka miyaa laga dhigi doonaa mid soo baxa [hal maalin](#)?**⁵³⁶

Magaca lab ee saxda ah, Adam (āḏām (אָדָם, Strong's) [H121](#)) uu leeyahay asalkiisa fal form, 'āḏām' (אָדָם, Strong's) [H119](#), ^{H119} halka magaca dhedig ee dhulka (הָאָדָם, Xoog leh [H127](#))^{H127} sidoo kale waxa uu leeyahay asalkiisa qaabka falka, "'āḏām" (אָדָם,

Strong's [H119](#)).^{H119}

→ Ninkii ugu horeeyey [Abiyo xidheen](#) waxaa laga sameeyey ciidda dhulka ee dhulka ka soo baxa [Rabbiga Ilaaha ah](#) gudaha [middayay](#).

- **Ma qaran baa hal mar dhasha?**

[Mic 4:1](#) Laakin gudaha [maalmaha ugu dambeeya](#) way dhici doontaa, in buurta

[guriqa Rabbiga](#) Buuraha korkooda ayay ka taagnaan doonaan.

oo kurahana waa laga wada sarraysiin doonaa; Dadkuna way ku qulquli doonaan.

→ Kuwa doonaya shuqullada [sharciga](#) xaqnimada rumaysadka sida dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn,

Xaqnimo bay gaadhi doonaan, laakiinse kuwa doondoona shuqullada sharciga waxay la mid yihiin [Israa'iil](#)

Kii aan rumaysadka ahayn ayaa ku turunturoon doona dhagaxaas. Sidaa darteed, ogow

in lagu dul dhisay aasaaskii rasuullada iyo nebiyada. [Ciise Masiix](#)

laftiisu waa dhagaxa rukunka ee ugu weyn ([Efesos 2:20](#)), Ruuxii isaga rumeeyana wuu dooni

ha xishoon ([1 Butros 2:6](#)).

⁵³⁶Tixraac "[Jaantuska 12-a] Dhulka & Dhulka," ama

Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

[Rooma 9:33](#)Sida qoran.

Bal eega, waxaan dhex jiiifaa Siyoon^{G4622}dhagax lagu turunturoodo iyo dhagax weyn oo lagu xumaado:

oo ku alla kii isaga rumaystaa ma ceeboobi doono.

[1 Butros 2:6](#)Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed Qorniinku wuxuu ku jiraa.

Bal eega, waxaan dhex jiiifaa Siyoon^{G4622}gees madax^{G204}dhagax(dhaqaxa aasaaska),^{G3037}

dooran, qaali ah, oo kii isaga rumaystaa ma ceeboobi doono.

[Mic 4:2](#)Iyo quruumo badan^{H1471}iman doona, oo waxaad tidhaahdaa,

Kaalaya, aynu buurta Rabbiga u kacnee iyo

guriga Ilaaha Yacquub; Oo isagu wuxuu ina bari doonaa jidadkiisa.

oo waxaynu ku socon doonaa waddooyinkiisa; **sharciga** Siyoon ka bixi doona,^{H8451} iyo **ereyga**^{H1697} ee **Rabbiyow** ka Yerusaaalem.

→Buurta guriga Rabbiga oo kor laga dhisi doono

"Buur Siyoon" oo ku taal meesha ugu sarraysa ee Yerusaaalem.

- Sharcigu wuxuu ka yimid Siyoon, iyo wacdiga injiilka oo aan ka daba iman dadka laakiin dabadiis

raxmadii Rabbiga oo ka timid buurta guriga Rabbiga, oo ah Buur Siyoon oo Yerusaaalem ku taal.

Erayada (dhabar)^{H1697}Eebow waxa ay tilmaamaysaa dhammaan ereyada (rhema) ee ku qoran

buuqaagta sharciga iyo kitaabka nebiga oo la maqli doono

Oo dhegaha dadka oo ku jira guriga Rabbiga, si uu Rabbigu Ilaahood ugu noqdo).⁵³⁷

- The **sharciga xaqnimada rumaysadka** Siyoon ka bixi doona oo ah rukunka rukunka ah **dhagax (Ciise Masiix)** waa la dhigay, iyo **rhema Rabbiga** soo baxalaga bilaabo heerkeeda ugu sarreeya

barta Yerusaaalem, taasoo ah **Buur Siyoon**, magaalada Ilaaha nool, **jannada Yerusaaalem** ([Cibraaniyada 12:22](#)).

→Haddaba markii buurta guriga Rabbigu ay ka dhisato Buur Siyoon maalmaha ugu dambeeya Quruumaha guriga Rabbiga ku jira oo dhammu waxay ku qulquli doonaan Buur Siyoon

maqal **rhema Rabbiga** oo la baro jidadkiisa. [Isa 2:1-3](#)).⁵³⁸

- **Yerusaaalem jannada**⁵³⁹ Waa Yerusaaalemta sare oo xor ah, taasoo ah hooyadayada oo dhan ([Gal 4:26](#)). Sidaa darteed, **naagta** oo diyaar u ahaa inay dhashowaxaa loola jeedaa "**Yerusaaalem jannada**."

[Muujintii 12:5](#) Waxayna dhashay nin (Nin)^{G730} ilmo (wiil),^{G5207}

yaa xukumi lahaa (quudin)^{G4165} quruumaha oo dhan (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn)^{G1484} oo leh ul bir ah: iyo ilmaheeda^{G5043} waa la qabsaday (harpazo)^{G726} ilaa^{G4314} Ilaahow, iyo carshigiisa.

☞ [Muujintii 12:5](#) Naagtiina (**Yerusaaalem jannada**) dhashay (dhashay) ku **Wiil lab ah** (**midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixama 144,000**)

⁵³⁷Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu waa Ilaahaaga."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

⁵³⁸Fiidiyowga 24, "(Waxaad tahay Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah) oo laga soo kexeeyey Buur Siyoon oo Yerusaaalem ku taal (1/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

⁵³⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 6-1] Muhiimadda ruuxiga ah ee qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddigaha."

Isagu waa inuu ul ku daajiyo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan ^{G4464}birta ah:^{G4603}
Iyo iyada ilmowaa la qabsaday (harpazo) "to" **Ilaahow** iyo kiisa **carshiga**.

- Who waa **ilmaha naagta**?

- **Naagtii** kan soo saaray midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa (144,000) waa hooyadayada oo dhan. **Yeruusaalem jannada** iyo ilmaheeda, **midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa (144,000)** waa la qabsan doonaa ilaa **Ilaahow** iyo carshigiisa (iyada oo loo marayo rayrayntii 1aad).⁵⁴⁰
- **Wiil lab ah** (Ilmaha naagta, **lsa 66:7-8**): **Midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa** ama **144,000**. Rabbigu wuxuu qaataa kaniisadda **curad** ama kaniisadaha ee **Masiix** (Midhahii ugu horreeyey Masiixa oo ku dhex noolaa Rabbigu wuxuu joogaa magaaladii Daa'uud, oo ahayd meeshii Masiixa Sayidku ku dhashay) ilaa magaalada Ilaaha nool, taasoo ah **Yeruusaalem jannada**.⁵⁴¹ Waa la qabtay (la kor u qaaday) "ilaa" **Ilaahow** iyo carshigiisa.
- **Ul bir ah: 144,000** yaa xajiyey shaqada **wilka ilaahay** ilaa dhamaadkawaxaa la siin doonaa maamul oo ka sarreeya quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn, oo ay ku quudin doonaan **ul bir ah** sida weelasha dheryasameeyuhu u jabo gabalsiduu Aabbihii uga helay (**Muujiintii 2:26-27**).⁵⁴²

⁵⁴⁰Tixraac "(**Muujiintii 12:4-5** **Naagtii** (**Yeruusaalem jannada ku taal**) waxay dhashay **wiil lab ah** (Kuwii 144,000 ah)."

⁵⁴¹laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 2:23**.

⁵⁴²laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 2:26-27**.

The earth & The ground

The heaven and the earth^{H78} is God's creation in the beginning. (Gen.1.1), and God called the dry^{H604} land Earth^{H78}. (Gen.1.10). Before the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, the ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} was already watered by a mist^{H108} from the earth^{H78}. (Gen.2.6).
 → Meaning, after the ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God. (Gen.3.17), the earth^{H78} has lost the mist^{H108}. (Gen.2.6)
 → It was the ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} that was cursed, not the earth (*eres*), the dry land^{H604}.^{H78} which was God's creation in the beginning.
 → Which is why the treasure of the kingdom of heaven could be hidden in earthen field. (or in the world) for man^{H24} to till and find it. (1Co.2.7).
 → The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field. (Mat.13.44), the field is the world. ^{H2889} (Mat.13.38).
 → We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world/perpetuity of time of the world). ^{H1519} (into) our glory. (1Co.2.7)

God is a spirit (Jhn.4:24) and the LORD God is holy (Lev.19:2), and he which hath called you is holy (1Pe.1:15), and he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant (1Co.7:22)
 → God = Spirit, Holy = Christ
 → The Holy Spirit is the spirit of God in Christ, and God is present in Christ as one (Jhn.17:23)
 → I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel." (Isa.45:3)

Col.2.1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh; That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding, to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; (Col.2:2) In whom (Christ) are hid all the treasures^{H2884} of wisdom and knowledge. (Col.2:3)

If Christ is holy, how can we have this heavenly treasure (wisdom & knowledge) in earthen vessels (or vessels that is of earth) (2Co.4:7)?
 → It is possible because Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1:15). In him we live, and move, and have our being (Act.17:28).
 → Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit (Jho.4:13).
 → Because we have this treasure in earthen vessels, it is impossible for us to have the heavenly treasure unless we dwell in Christ, which ascertains that the excellency of the power is of God, and not of us (2Co.4:7).

The ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} G1093

The ground (G1078; Strong's H127)^{H127} is feminine noun and is transliterated as "ādāmā", and it has its etymology of a verb form, "ādām" (G1078; Strong's H119),^{H19} meaning "red."
 → The proper masculine noun *ādām* (G1078; Strong's H121) is the same as the masculine noun *ādām* (G1078; Strong's H120), which is from Strong's H119.



The LORD said to Moses in Exo.3.5, "Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}
 Then the same scripture is quoted in Act.7:33, "Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}
 → In Luk.8:27, however, the ground (Strong's G1093) is mostly translated as "the earth." According to Exo.3.5 and Act.7.33, the earth (Strong's G1093) from Matthew 6:10, "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth,^{G1093} as it is in heaven," should also be translated as "ground". "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on)^{G1909} (ground),^{G1093} as it is in heaven."

What is the significance of correctly interpreting ground (*ādāmā*)^{H127} G1093 as "ground"?
 → The ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen.3:17), the earth^{H78} has lost the mist^{H108} and the sin entered into the world (Rom.5:12).
 → Because the sin entered through the cursed ground of the dry earth, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1.15) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32:23).
 Therefore, the meaning of "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on)^{G1909} (ground),^{G1093} as it is in heaven. (Mat.6:10)" should be interpreted as follows:

The Lord' (*ādōnāy*)^{H136} GOD (*yehōvā*)^{H3068} to cause the sinners to come up out of their graves and bring them (God's people Israel, 2Sa.7.23) into holy ground of Israel (Eze.37.12), and they will become the first-fruits at Christ's coming (1Co.15:23)

And call no man your father upon the earth (ground)^{G1093} for one is your Father, which is in heaven (Mat.23.9).

The Lord's prayer #1

Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name (Mat.6.9)

Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on the cursed) ground^{G1093} on earth (to bring your people Israel to holy ground) as it is in heaven (Mat.6:10).

([Muujintii 12:6](#)Naagtii waxay u carartay cidlada si ay u quudiso 1,260 maalmood

[Muujintii 12:6](#)Naagtiina waxay u carartay xagga cidlada, halkaas oo ay ku leedahay meel loo diyaariyey. ^{G575}Ilaahow, inay quudiyaa (nafaqeyaan) ^{G5142}iyada halkaaskun iyo laba boqol iyo lixdan (1,260) maalmood.

☞ [Muujintii 12:6](#)Markaas naagtii ([Yeruusaalem jannada](#) ama [Buur Siyoon](#) oo ah magaalada Ilaaha nool [Cibraaniyada 12:22](#))

u cararay cidlada, halkaas oo [Ilaahow](#) waxay diyaarisay meel lagu nafaqeyowaa [1,260 maalmood](#).

- Maxay naagtu ([Yeruusaalem jannada](#)) u carara cidlada oo midhaha ugu horreeya dabadood [Masiixla](#) qabtay ilaa [Ilaahow](#) iyo carshigiisa?

[Matayos 23:37](#) *Yeruusaalemay, Yeruusaalemay,*

Kaaga nebiyada dila oo dhagxiya kuwii laguu soo diray.

immisa jeer baan carruurtaada soo ururin lahaa,

xataa sida dooradu ilmaheeda baalasheeda hoostooda ugu urursato, laakiin ma aydnaan

jeclayn.

[Matayos 23:38](#) *Bal eega, gurigiinnii waa laydiin daayay isagoo cidla ah. [cidlada](#).* ^{G2048}

[Matayos 23:39](#) *Waayo, waxaan idinku leeyahay, Ima arki doontaan hadda dabadeed ilaa aad tidhaahdaan.*

Waxaa barakaysan kan magiciisa ku imanaya [Rabbiyow](#) (kyrios). ^{G2962}

→ Ka dib markii midhaha ugu horreeya la soo qaado, kuwa ku hadhay dhulka Yeruusaalem (taas oo aan ahayn Yeruusaalemta jannada ee sare) waa kuwa diiday in lagu soo ururiyo maqsinnada [Rabbiiga Ilaaha ah](#) (halkaas oo ah midhaha ugu horreeya ee [Masiixa](#)), oo sidaas daraaddeed gurigoodu cidlada ayuu kaga tegi doonaa. Hadda wixii ka dambeeya, mar dambe ma awoodi doonaan inay wax arkaan [Rabbiyow](#) ilaa maalinta [Rabbiyow](#), laakiin kuwa rajo gelinaya magaca [Rabbiyow](#) badbaadi doona.

→ Tani waa in la fuliyo "[qarsoodiga](#) indho la'aanta qayb ka mid ah Israa'iil Ilaa buuxnaanta quruumuhu ay soo gasho" [Rooma 11:25](#)). Quruumaha oo dhammi way arki doonaan [Rabbiyow](#) (Yow) indhahooda dabiiciga ah markay caghiisu ku istaagaan buurta [Saytuun](#) maalinta [Rabbiyow](#), wayna ogaan doonaan inuu isagu jiro [Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#).⁵⁴⁴

([Muujintii 12:7-9](#)) Dagaal samada ka dhacay (masduulaagii weynaa iyo malaa'igtiisii ayaa samada laga soo tuuray oo dhulka lagu tuuray)

[Muujintii 12:7](#) Oo samada waxaa ka dhacay dagaal. Mikaa'eel iyo malaa'igtiisii waxay la dirireen masduulaagii; markaasaa masduulaagii iyo malaa'igtiisii la dirireen.

[Muujintii 12:8](#) Kamana adkaan; meeshoodiina mar dambe jannada lagama helin.

[Muujintii 12:9](#) Oo masduulaagii weynaa ayaa la tuuray, kaasoo ahaa maskii hore, oo la odhan jiray Iblis iyo Shaydaan. oo dunida oo dhan khiyaaneeya.

waxaa lagu tuuray dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093} Malaa'igtiisiina waxaa la tuuray.

☞ [Muujintii 12:7](#) Dabadeedna dagaal baa cirka ka dhacay.

Michaeliyo malaa'igtiisala diriray masduulaagii; oo masduulaagii iyo malaa'igtiisiina way dirireen.

☞ [Muujintii 12:8](#) Laakiinse ma ay adkaan, oo meeshoodiina mar dambe jannada lagama helin.

☞ [Muujintii 12:9](#) Iyo **masduulaagii weynaa** ayaa la tuuray, taas **abeesadii hore**, loo yaqaan **shaydaanka**, ^{G1228} iyo **shaydaanka**,

oo dunida oo dhan khiyaaneeyey; Dhulka ayaa lagu tuuray, malaa'igtiisiina waa la soo tuuray.

- Masduulaagii weynaa, abeesadii hore, Ibliska & Shaydaanka

⁵⁴⁴Tixraac ("[Muujintii 19:15-18](#)) *Armageddoon (Cadhada Ilaaha Qaadirka ah).*"

- **Masduulaagii Wayn**

→ Masduulaagii waynaa (oo la odhan jiray abeesadii hore & Iblis), iyo Shaydaanka, ayaa dhulka lagu tuuray malaa'igtiisii.⁵⁴⁵

[Bilowgii 1:21](#) Iyo **laahow** abuuray **weyn** nibiriqa (**masduulaagii**),^{H8577}

iyo uun kasta oo nool oo dhaqdhaqaaqa oo biyuhu soo bixiyaan aad iyo aad u badan oo caynkooda ah, iyo haad kasta oo caynkiisa dhala; Ilaahna wuxuu arkay in taasu wanaagsan tahay.

- Maalintii 5aad ee abuurkiisa. **laahow** abuuray "**masduulaagii weynaa**" iyo wax kasta oo nool oo dhaqaaqa.

oo ay biyuhu wax badan ka soo bixiyeen. [Bilowgii 1:21](#)).⁵⁴⁶

- Laakin **masduulaagii weynaa** Waxay khiyaanaysaa adduunka oo dhan, kuwaas oo ah kuwa dhulka horjoogsada (**dhulka**

iyo **kabadda**, [Muujintii 12:7-9](#)).⁵⁴⁷

(Waa kuma masduulaagii weynaa?)

[Yexesqeel 29:3](#) La hadal oo waxaad tidhaahdaa, Rabbigu wuxuu leeyahay^{H136} **ILAAHAY**,^{H3069}

Bal eeg, anigu col baan kugu ahaye. **Fircoon boqorkii Masar,**

masduulaagii weynaa oo tiisa dhex jifawebiyada,^{H2975}

oo yidhi, My **webiga**^{H2975} anigaa iska leh, oo anigaa iska leh.

[Yexesqeel 29:4](#) Laakiinse daamankaaga waxaan kaa dhigi doonaa qabatooyin, oo kalluunka webiyaashaadana waxaan ka dhigi doonaa inuu qolfahaaga ku dhejiyo.

oo dhexdiinna waan kaa soo bixin doonaa **webiyada**,

iyo dhammaan **kalluunka kaaga webiyada** **Waxay ku dhegi doonaan qolfahaaga.**

[Yexesqeel 29:5](#) Oo adiga iyo kalluunka webiyaashaada oo dhanba cidladaan ku dhex xoori doonaa.

Waxaad ku dhici doontaa berrin bannaan; La idinkama soo wada ururin doono, laydinna

soo ururin maayo.

Waxaan cunto kuu siiyey dugaagga duurka iyo haadka samada.

→ **Masduulaagii weynaa** dhex jifa **Fircoon boqorkii Masar**) webiyada. Sababtoo ah tani

Fircoon wuxuu u adeegaa masduulaagii weynaa, isaga waxaa loogu yeeraa Juuj, Masiixa ka-

hortagga.⁵⁴⁸

- **Maskii hore**

[Bilowgii 3:1](#) Hadda **abeesada** wuxuu ahaa mid ka khiyaano badan xayawaan kasta (**nolasha**) ee qaroonka oo Rabbiga Ilaah ah sameeyey.

Oo wuxuu naagtii ku yidhi, Haah, Ilaah miyuu yidhi, Waa inaydnaan waxba ka cunin geed kasta oo beerta ku yaal?

→ Masduulaagii weynaa waa "**abeesada**" naagtii beerta Ceeden ku dhex khiyaaneeyey. [1Ti 2:14](#)).⁵⁴⁹

→ Tani **abeesadii hore** waa noolaha ugu khiyaano badan ([Bilowgii 3:1](#)) dunida (beeraha, [Matayos 13:38](#)).

- **Shaydaanka**

[Luukos 10:18](#) Oo isna wuxuu iyagii ku yidhi, Wax baan arkay **Shaydaanka**^{G4567} sida hillaac samada uga soo dhacay.

[2Co 11:13](#) Waayo, kuwaas oo kale waa rasuullo been ah.^{G5570} shaqeeya khiyaano badan, iyagoo isu ekaysiinaya rasuullada **Masiix**.

[2Co 11:14](#) Oo yaab ma leh; waayo **Shaydaanka**^{G4567} isaga qudhiisu wuxuu isu ekaysiiyaa malaa'igta iftiinka.^{G5457}

⁵⁴⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁵⁴⁶Fiidiyowga 1. "Bilawgii & Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

⁵⁴⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁵⁴⁸Tixraac "Jaantuska 19-1" ee cutubka 19.

⁵⁴⁹Fiidiyowga 5. "Isbeddelka Aadan oo noqday bikrad caqli badan."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-laga-bilaabo-adam-ilaa-arooska-a-soo-koobid-of-ilaah-abuurka/.

[1Korintos 5:5](#)Inuu kan caynkaas ah Shaydaan u gacangeliyo baabbi'inta jidhka.

si uu ruuxu u badbaado maalinta Rabbi Ciise.

[Luukos 22:3](#)Kadibna soo galay **Shaydaanka**^{G4567}Yuudas oo Iskariyod la odhan jiray, isagoo ka mid ah tirada laba iyo tobanka.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 5:3](#)Laakiin Butros wuxuu ku yidhi, Ananiyasow, muxuu u yeelay **Shaydaanka**^{G4567}qalbiqaaqa buuxiyeyin Ruuxa Quduuska ah been loo sheego.

iyo in la ilaaliyo qayb ka mid ah qiimaha dhulka ([aqabal dhulka ah](#)^{G556})

→ **Shaydaanka**waa ruux ruuxi ah oo samada ka soo dhacay, sidaa darteed wuxuu isu ekaysiinayaa malaa'igta iftiinka Ilaahay

hilibka baabi'i. Tani **Shaydaanka**waxay gashaa qalbiga qofka, oo iska dhig sida rasuulladii **Masiix**gudaha si loo khiyaamo dadka kale. Shaydaanku wuxuu la mid yahay nebigii beenta ahaa, kaas oo ahaa bahalka

2aad.⁵⁵⁰

• **Shaydaanka**Waxay leedahay awoodda dhimashada

[Cibraaniyada 2:14](#)Haddaba intay carruurta hilib iyo dhiig leeyihiin, sidaas oo kale ayuu isaga qudhiisu qayb ka qaatay

ah isku mid ah; inuu dhimasho ku baabbi'iyo kii xoogga dhimashada lahaa, kaasu waa. [shaydaanka](#)^{G1228}

[Luukos 4:33](#)Oo sunagogga waxaa joogay nin.^{G444}oo lahaa jinni wasakh ah [shaydaan](#)^{G1140}oo qayliyey cod dheer,

[Matayos 9:32](#)Markay soo baxayeen, bal eeg, waxay u keeneen nin carrab la^{G444}la haysto [shaydaan](#)^{G1139}

[Matayos 17:18](#)Iyo **Ciise**canaantay [shaydaanka](#); wuuna ka baxay, oo saacaddaasba wiilkii waa bogsaday.

[Yacquub 4:7](#)Haddaba isu dhiiba [Ilaahow](#). iska caabi [shaydaanka](#)^{G1228}wuuna idinka carari doonaaye.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 13:10](#)Oo wuxuu yidhi, Kaaga khiyaanada iyo xumaanta ka buuxdaow, wiilka yahow.^{G5207}ee [ahshaydaan](#)^{G1228}

Cadowga xaqnimada oo dhanow, sow kama aad joogsan doontid qalloocinta Rabbiga waddooyinka qumman?

[Yooxanaa 8:44](#)Idinku waxaad tihiin aabbihiin [shaydaanka](#)oo waxaad samaysaan damacyada aabbihiin. Wuxuu ahaa gacan ku dhiigle ka soo jeeda

Bilowgii oo runta kuma sii jirin, maxaa yeelay, runtu kuma jirto isaga.

Markuu been ku hadlo, tiisuu ku hadlaa, waayo, isagu waa beenaaleh, waana aabbaheed.

[Matayos 12:24](#)Laakiin Farrisiintii goortay taas maqleen waxay yidhaahdeen.

Kanu jinniyada kuma saaro Be'elsebul kan madaxda ah maahee. [shayaadiinta](#)^{G1140}

→ **Shaydaanka**wuxuu leeyahay xoogga dhimashada, waana cadowga ugu dambeeya ee la baabbi'in doono.⁵⁵¹

→ Tani **shaydaan**wuxuu leeyahay jinni wasakh leh oo nin geli kara oo qabsan kara.

- Laakiin haddii aad iska caabin Ibliiska magaca **Ciise**, wuu kaa carari doonaa.

→ Tani **shaydaan**, oo wiil leh oo aabbahood ah, waa gacankudhiigle iyo beenaalayaal tan iyo bilowgii.

→ Taliyaha [shayaadiinta](#)waa Beelsebul.

([Muujintii 12:10-11](#)) Badbaadada, xoogga, boqortooyada Ilaaheenna, iyo amarkii Ilaah Masiixa ayaa yimid

[Muujintii 12:10](#)Oo waxaan maqlay cod weyn oo samada ku leh,

Hadda waxaa yimid badbaado iyo xoog),^{G1411}

iyo boqortooyada Ilaaheenna iyo awooda (mamulka)^{G1849}Masiixiisa:

waayo, waxaa la tuuray kii walaalaheen dacwaynayay oo iyaga ku dacwayn jiray habeen iyo maalinba Ilaahayaga hortiisa.

☞ [Muujintii 12:10](#) Tmarkaas waxaan maqlay cod weyn oo samada ku leh,

"Hadda **badbaadada** iyo **awood** iyo **boqortooyada ee annaga Ilaahow** iyo **maamulka ee uu (Ilaah) Masiix**⁵⁵² yimid.

⁵⁵⁰Tixraac [Muujintii 13:14](#), [Muujintii 19:20](#).

⁵⁵¹Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:5-6](#)) *sarakicidda kowaad*" Faah faahin dheeri ah.

⁵⁵²Tixraac [Muujintii 11:15](#).

ahaa Waayo, dacwaynihii walaalahaen oo iyaga horteenna ku dacweeyey Ilaahow habeen iyo maalinba, hoos u tuur.”

→ Badbaadada, awood, boqortooyada Ilaaheenna iyo Awoodda Masiixa Ilaah yimid.

Muujiintii 12:11 Wayna ka adkaadeen by dhiigga Wanka (arnion), ^{G721} iyo ereyga (Logos) ^{G3056} maraggooda (markhaati), ^{G3141} mana ay jeclayn naftooda (naftooda) ^{G5590} ilaa dhimasho.

☞ Muujiintii 12:11 Iyaguna (walaalahayo) waxay kaga adkaadeen (masduulaagii) dhiiggii Wanka, iyo by calaamadaha ka mid ah markhaati, mana ay jeclayn tooda nafi ilaa dhimasho.

(Muujiintii 12:12-13) Masduulaagii oo wakhti yar haysta ayaa naagta silciyo (Cadhada Ibliska)

Muujiintii 12:12 Sidaa darteed ^{G1223G5124} Samooyinkow, iyo kuwiinna dhex degganow, reyreeya. Waxaa iska hoogay dadka dhulka deggan (dhulka) ^{G1093} iyo badda! waayo, shaydaan baa idiin soo degay, isagoo aad u cadhaysan. ^{G2372} waayo, wuxuu og yahay inuu haysto wakhti yar.

☞ Muujiintii 12:12 Haddaba samooyinka iyo kuwiinna dhex degganow, reyreeya. hoog dadka dhulka iyo badda deggan! Waayo, shaydaan baa idiin soo degay, isagoo aad u cadhaysan. sababtoo ah wuxuu ogyahay in isaga (masduulaagii) uu haysto waqti gaaban.

Muujiintii 12:13 Masduulaagiina markuu arkay in isaga lagu soo tuuray dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093} waxa uu silcin jiray naagtii ninka (lab) ka bixisay. ^{G730} ilmo (wiil).

☞ Muujiintii 12:13 Oo masduulaagii markuu arkay in dhulka lagu tuuray. naagtii dhalay buu silciyey ninka wiil.

- Naagtii (Yeruusaalem jannada) oo soo saaray 144,000 ayaa hadda lagu quudiyaa cidlada laga diyaariyey Ilaahow. Masduulaagii wuxuu silciyey dumarkii si uu uga ilaaliyo inay dhasho inta hadhay haraadiga.

(Muujiintii 12:14) naagta waxa la quudiyaa “sanad, sannado iyo badhkii”

Muujiintii 12:14 Oo naagtiina waxaa la siiyey laba baal oo gorgor weyn. si ay ugu duusho cidlada iyo meesheeda ay joogto nafaqeyay muddo, ^{G1563G2540} iyo waqtiyo, ^{G2540} iyohalf ^{G2255} waqti, ^{G2540} abeesada wejigeeda.

☞ Muujiintii 12:14 Bnaagtii waxaa la siiyay laba (2) baalasha gorgor weyn, si ay ugu duusho cidlada xaggeeda meesheeda lagu quudiyo waqti (waqtiga saxda ah, adverb. Timoteyos 1:3), ^{G1563G2540} iyo waqtiyo (wakhtiyada loo baahan yahay, jamac), ^{G2540} iyo ^{G2532} kala badh ^{G2255} waqti (wakhti nuskeed ah, kali ah), ^{G2540} abeesada wejigeeda.

- Gorgor weyn wbaalasha ith waxay qaadan kartaa laanta ugu sareysa ^{H6788} (Yexesqeel 17:3) oo halkaas buulkeeda uga samee (Ayuub 39:27).
→ Laanta ugu sarraysa waa birta xaqnimada, Ama Rabbiga xaqnimadayada ah, taasoo ah Yeruusaalem si nabad ah u deg (Jer 33:15-16). Labada baal ee gorgorka weyn waxay u badan tahay inay matalaan "2da wiil (2 markhaatiyaa 1,260 maalmood ka hor imaatinka kuwa weyn ayaa loo diri doonaa dhulka inuu wax sii sheego

iyo maalin cabsi badan **Rabbiyow**.⁵⁵³ Kuwii dhulka ku haray waxay rajo gelin doonaan magaca **Rabbiyow** oo deg **Rabbigaa leh** buul

[Jaantuska 12-b] **Waqtiyo waqtiyo iyo nus waqti** (kala qaybinta wakhtiga, amanus)

- Sida laga soo xigtay **Bilowgii 1:14**, calamadaha ^{H226} ee (1) xilli, ^{H4150} (2) maalmood, ^{H3117} iyo (3) sano ^{H8141} laah baa maamula iftiin samada ku jira oo kala sooca maalinta iyo habeenka.⁵⁵⁴

Bilowgii 1:14 iyo **laahow** wuxuu yidhi, Laydh ha jiraan ^{H3974} oo cirka isku shareeray si loo kala qaybiyo maalinta iyo habeenka;

oo ha loo noqdo **calamadaha**,^{H226}

(1) iyo **xilliyada** (diyaaradaha),^{H4150}

(2) iyo **maalmood** (waqtigeeda),^{H3117}

(3) iyo **sanado**.^{H8141}

(1) **Xiliga** (mô'éd, Strong's ^{H4150}): "lidyada" ka **Laawiyiintii 23:2** iyo "xilliyada" laga bilaabo **Bilowgii 1:14** waa isku eray

- **Xilliyada**: Xafladaha ama shirka (תּוֹיִן, Strong's ^{H4150}, mô'éd) macneheedu waa "waqti ballamay" ama "**xilliyada**."

Laawiyiintii 23:2 RABBI la hadlay Muuse, oo wuxuu ku yidhi (**Laawiyiintii 23:1**),

La hadal **wiilasha** ^{H1121} **reer binu Israa'iil** oo waxaad ku tidhaahdaa,

Ku saabsan **ciidaha** (mô'éd, xilli) ^{H4150} **ee Rabbiga**,

kuwaas oo aad ku dhawaaqi doontaan inay yihiin shirar quduus ah.

Xataa kuwanu waa iidiyayaal (mô'éd, xilli, **Bilowgii 1:14**).^{H4150}

Dan 12:7 Markaasaan maqlay ninkii ^{H376} oo dhar wanaagsan qabay, oo biyaha webiga dushooda ahaa.

markuu gacantiisa midig iyo gacantiisa bidixba kor u qaaday xagga samada.

oo waxay ku dhaarteen kan weligiis nool inay ahaan doonto

waqti (mô'éd, iid, **Bilowgii 1:14**), ^{H4150} **waqtiyo** (mô'éd, ciidaha), ^{H4150}

iyonus (lidda dhexdeeda), ^{H2677} iyo markuu dhammeeyey

si loo kala firdhiyo awoodda (gacanta) ^{H3027} Dadka quduuska ah waxyaalahan oo dhammu

waa dhammaan doonaan.

→ Sidaa darteed, "waqti, waqtiyo, iyo badh" laga bilaabo **Dan 12:7**, waxaa loo fasiran karaa "**iidda, diyaafadaha, iyo iidda dhexdeeda**" oo ah toddobada iid oo Rabbiga oo reer binu Israa'iil ah.⁵⁵⁵

* Waxa laga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel.

Tribulation Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

(Maalintii Bentakostiga: lidda dhexdeeda)

Yooxanaa 7:14 Hadda ku saabsan **xaflada dhexdeeda Ciise** macbudka u baxay oo wax ku baray.

Yooxanaa 7:15 Yuhuuddiina way yaabtay oo waxay yidhaahdeen.

⁵⁵³Tixraac "(**Muujiintii 11:3-4**) Labada (2) markaati."

⁵⁵⁴Fiidiyowga 8. "Toddobada iidihii Rabbiga ee reer binu Israa'iil." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-diyaasaha-ee-Sayid/8-todobada-ciid-ee-Sayid-oo-ee-inuu-ee-israa'iil-ciise-ee-ee-carruur-lab-ilaal-Sayid/.

⁵⁵⁵Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

Sidee buu ninkanu warqadaha u yaqaan isagoo aan weligii baran?

[Yooxanaa 7:16](#) Ciise ayaa u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Waxbariddaydu kayga ma aha, laakiin waxaa leh kan i soo diray.

[Yooxanaa 7:17](#) Haddii nin doonayo inuu doonistiisa sameeyo, waxbaridda wuu qaran doonaa.

Hadday xaqqa Ilaah tahay, iyo hadday tahay naftaydaba.

[Yooxanaa 7:18](#) Kan qudhiisu iska hadlaa wuxuu doondoonaa ammaantiisa, Laakiinse kan ammaantiisa doondoona

Kii soo diray, kaasaa run ah, oo xaqdarro kuma jirto isaga.

rumaystayaasha → Goorma [maalintii Bentakostiga](#) Ruuxa Quduuska ahu wuxuu ka buuxsamay gurigii

([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:1-2](#)), oo waxay cabbeen ereyga (Logos) oo ka buuxo khamri cusub (rhema).

- Sidaa darteed, rumaystayaasha helay Ruuxa Quduuska ah, waxay leeyihiin caqiidada taas oo ah

Ilaah, ma aha kooda ([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:13](#)).

(2) **Maalinta** (yôm, Strong's [H3117](#)) gudaha [Bilowgii 1:14](#) waa la mid erayga Strong's [G2250](#) (hēmera) ee Giriigga.

- **Maalmo**: "Maalin (hemera)" gudaha [Bilowgii 1:14](#) taas oo lagu isticmaalo [Muujintii 12:14](#), waxaa loola jeedaa

"Waa la aqbalay **waqtiga loogu talagalay waayo maalinta badbaadada**" ([2Co 6:2](#)) haraadiga farcanka naagta

[Muujintii 12:17](#).

[Muujintii 12:14](#) Bnaagtii waxaa la siiyay laba (2) **baalasha qorqor weyn**,

si ay ugu duusho cidlada xaggeeda meesheeda lagu quudiyo

waqti (waqtiga saxda ah, [Timoteyos 1:3](#)), ^{G1563G2540} iyo **waqtiyo** (waqtiyada loo baahnaq), ^{G2540}

iyokala badh ^{G2255} **waqti** (wakhti nuskeed ah), ^{G2540} abeesada wejigeeda.

(**Waqti nus ah**)

→ Ogow in wakhtiga la aqbalay ee rayrayntii 1aad uu imanayo 250 maalmood ka hor **nus ka mid ah xaqa**

waqti, hore u dhaqaajinta wakhtiga la aqbalay ee rayrayn 2aad 250 maalmood laga bilaabo

dhamaadka usbuucii 70aad ee Daniel.

[2Co 6:2](#) Waayo, wuxuu leeyahay, Wakhti yar baan ku maqlay ^{G2540} aqbalay, iyo in [maalinta](#) ^{G2250} badbaadada Miyaan ku caawiyey. Bal eeg, hadda waa wakhtigii la aqbalay, ^{G2540} bal eeg, hadda

waa

[maalinta](#) ^{G2250} badbaadada.)

→ Waayo, naagtu waxay cidlada ku quudin doontaa kun iyo laba boqol iyo lixdan maalmood.

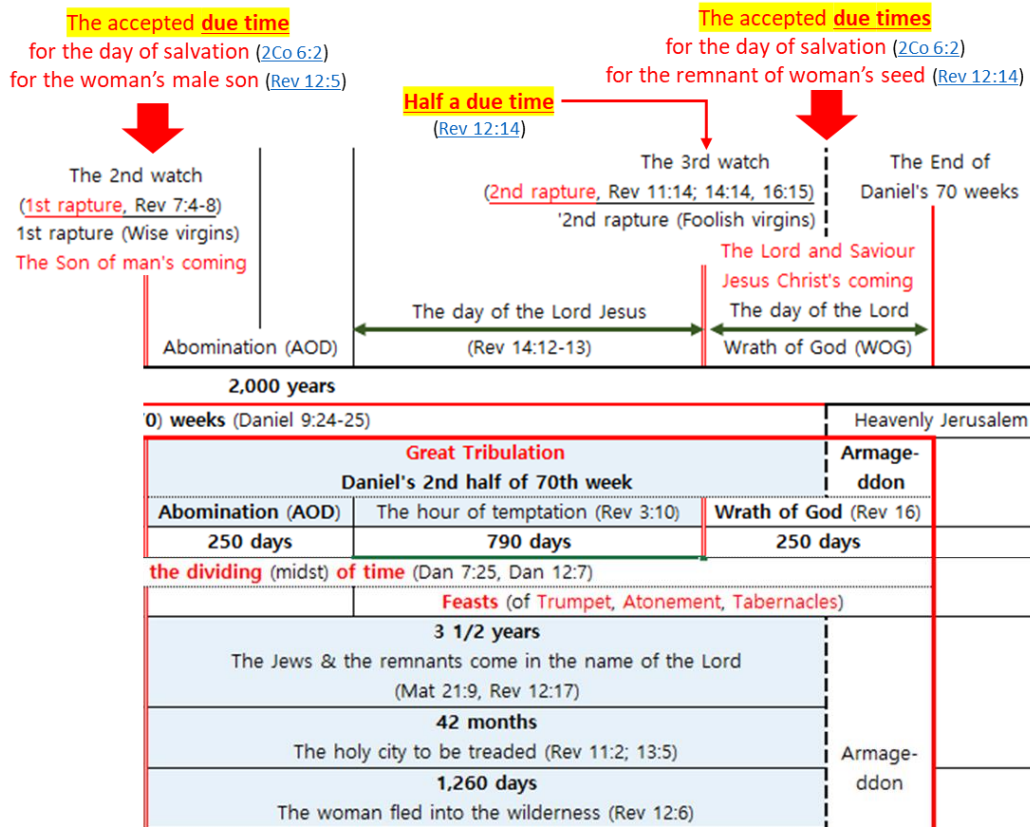
"waqti, waqtiyo, iyo waqti nus" ka [Muujintii 12:14](#) waxaa loo fasiran karaa

"**waqti ku habboon, waqtiyada loo baahan yahay iyo lacag nuskeed ah waqti**," ee [1,260 maalmood](#).

[Muujintii 12:6](#) Markaasaa naagtii u carartay cidlada.

xagee **laahow** waxay diyaarisay meel lagu nafaqeyowaaayo [1,260 maalmood](#).

* Laga soo bilaabo "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel.



(3) **Sannadka** (Shanâ, Strong's [H8141](#)) gudaha [Bilowgii 1:14](#) waxaa loo isticmaalaa sida qaybinta wakhtiga, cabbirka wakhtiga, tilmaanta da'da, ama **sano oo noloshaha** iyo sidoo kale isbedelada xilliyada, sida gu'ga, xagaaga, dayrta, iyo jiilaalka.⁵⁵⁶

- **Sanado:** Waqti ('idân, Strong's [H5732](#)), waqtiyo, [H5732](#) iyo kala qaybinta wakhtiga [H5732](#) gudaha [Dan 7:25](#) waxaa loola jeedaa **sanaad walba waqtijir** lagu tilmaamay [Dan 4:16-32](#).⁵⁵⁷

[Dan 7:25](#) **Boqor kale** Waxay ku xaday wax ka gees ah Ilaaha ugu sarreeya (illay).^{H5943}
 oo waxay daali doonaan quduusiinta Kan ugu sarreeya (Elyon),^{H5946}
 oo uu ku talo jiro inuu beddelo waqtiyada [H2166](#) iyo sharciyada: [H1882](#)
 Markaas quduusiinta ayaa gacantiisa la gelin doonaa ilaa **waqti** (sanaad, [Dan 4:23-25](#))^{H5732}
 iyo **waqtiyo** (sanado) [H5732](#) iyo **kala qaybsanaanta** (kala badh) [H6387](#) ee **waqti** (sanaad).^{H5732}

ragga iyo

- Boqorka boqortooyada cusub ee Baabiloon (Boqortooyada 7aad) waa laga eryl doonaa

wuu la degi doonaa **dugaagga** beerta iyo todoba (7) **waqtiyo** mari doona ([Dan 4:23-25](#)).
 → Todoba (7) **waqtiyo** [H5732](#) waxaa loola jeedaa Daniel todobaadkii 70aad ama 7 **sano** ee

usbuucii 70aad ee Daniel

oo ay ku jiraan fitnada, wakhtiga nasashada (dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn), iyo **Dhibkii weynaa**.⁵⁵⁸

- **Muxuu Daanyeel todobaadkii 70aad u dheer yahay 7 sano?**

⁵⁵⁶"H8141 - šānâ - Lexicon Cibraaniga Xoogan (kjv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galay Sebtembar 2, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kjv/wlc/0-1/>.

⁵⁵⁷7 jeer waa 7 sano [Dan 4:23-25](#)).

⁵⁵⁸ibid.

→ "Qodusiinta quduuska ah waxaa la gelin doonaa gacanta Masiixa Ka-hortagga ilaa wakhti, wakhtiyo, iyo kala qaybin **waqti** ([Dan 7:25](#))" waxaa loo tarjumi karaa sida " quduusiinta waxaa la gelin doonaa gacanta Masiixa ka geesta ah ilaa (dhamaadka) **sanad, sanado iyo badhkii sano** ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daniel" oo ah **7 sano**.⁵⁵⁹

[Dan 9:24](#) Toddobaatan (70) toddobaad waxaa u go'ay dadkaaga iyo magaaladaada quduuska ah. *si loo dhammeeyo xadgudubka, si uu dembiyada u dhammeeyo, oo uu dembiga u kafaaraggud u sameeyo.*
in la keeno xaqnimo weligeed ah,
*in la shaabadeeyo aragti iyo wax sii sheegidda, in la subko **quduuska***
ah^{H6944} **eequduus**.^{H6944}

[Laawiyiintii 25:8](#) Oo waa inaad tirisaa toddoba. **7** **sabtiyada** **ee sanado**^{H8141} adiga, *todoba (7) waqtiyo*^{H6471} *todoba (7) sanado*.^{H8141}
*iyo meesha bannaan ee toddobada (7) **sabtiyada** **ee sanado***^{H8141}
*waxay kuu noqon doontaa afartan **40** iyo sagaal **(9) sanado***.^{H8141}

- **70 toddobaad**: Waxaa loo go'aamiyey dadka Daanyeel iyo magaalada quduuska ah ([Dan 9:24](#)).
- **7 sabti oo sannado ah** = 7 sabti oo 7 sano ah (7 x 7 = **49 sano**) dhammaan ([Laawiyiintii 25:8](#)).

→ Marka la eego in 7da sabti ee 7 sano ay tahay 49 sano, 1 sabtida 1 sano waxay la mid tahay 7 sano.
 samaynta usbuuca 70aad ee Daniel **1 toddobaad**) oo le'eg 1 sabti ah **7 sano**.⁵⁶⁰

* Waxa laga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel.

Tribulation Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)		
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)		

- Riyadii & riyooinkii boqorka cusub ee Baabuloon

[Dan 4:19](#) *Markaasaa Daanyeel oo magaciisa la odhan jiray Beelteshaasar, yaabay intii saacad ah. fikirradiisiina wuu argaggixiyey. Boqorkii waa hadlay oo yidhi, Beelteshaasar, riyadu yaanay*

dhicin.

ama fasirkeeda waa ku dhib.

Beelteshaasarna wuu jawaabay oo wuxuu ku yidhi, Sayidkaygiyow, riyadu ha u noqoto kuwa ku

neceb.

fasirkeedana cadaawayaashaada.

[Dan 4:20](#) **Geedka** oo aad aragtay, oo koray oo xoog badnaa, oo jooggeedu samada gaadhay. oo araggiisiina wuxuu arkay dhulka oo dhan;^{H772}

[Dan 4:21](#) *Caleemihiisu qurxoonaaayeen, midhihiisuna badnaayeen, oo waxaa ku jiray cunto dadka oo dhan la cuno;*

oo dugaagga hoostooda^{H2423} *ee garoonka*^{H1251} *degganaa,*

shimbiruhuna laamahooda^{H6853} *samadana waxay lahaayeen hoy;*

[Dan 4:22](#) **Waa adiga**, Boqorowfankaas koray oo xoogaystay.

⁵⁵⁹Waxa laga soo qaatay "[Jaantuska 13-1] 7dii boqortooyo (riyadii Daanyeel iyo riyooinkii)."

⁵⁶⁰Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

Waayo, weynaantaadu way kortay, oo waxay gaadhay samada.
Dawladnimadaaduna waa tan iyo dhulka darafkiisa.

→Nebukadnesar wuxuu ahaa boqorkii weynaa ee boqortooyadii Neo-Baabuloon ee burburiyay Yerusaaalem oo dadkii Yahuudahna maxaabiis ahaan buu u kaxaystay.⁵⁶¹Boqorkii boqortooyada cusub ee Baabiloon ayaa ku riyooday riyo cabsi badan oo waxyaalihii madaxiisa ku jiray, laakiinse Daanyeel oo keliya ayaa fasiri kari waayay isagoo kaashanaya Ruuxa Quduuska ah (Dan 4:18).

(Fasiraada Daniel)

[Dan 4:23](#)Markaasaa boqorkii arkay **ilaaliye iyo mid quduus ah samada ka soo degaya** oo yidhi, *Jaro qeedka, oo dumiya;*

Weliba jiridda xididdadiisa ku daaya dhulka.^{H772}Xataa xadhig bir iyo naxaas ah. cawska jilicsan ee duurka; oo ha lagu qoyo sayaxa samada.

*oo qaybtiisu ha la jirto dugaagga duurka ilaa **todoba jeer** (sanad)*^{H5732} *dhaafo isaga;*

[Dan 4:24](#)Boqorow, fasirkii waa kan, oo tanuna waa amarkii Ilaaha ugu sarreeya.^{H5943}

oo kugu dhacay, boqorow, sayidkaygiyow.

[Dan 4:25](#)Inay dadka kaa eryaan.^{H606}Oo waxaad la degganaan doontaa dugaagga duurka.

Waxay kaa dhigi doonaan inaad cawska u cuntaan sida dibi, oo waxay idinku qooyn doonaan sayaxa samada.

*iyoo **todoba jeer** (sanad)*^{H5732}

way ku gudbi doonaan ilaa aad ogaato in Ka ugu sarreeyaa uu u taliyo boqortooyada dadka. oo ciddu doono siiya.

[Dan 4:26](#)Oo meeshii ay amreen in laga tago jiridda xididdada geedka;

Boqortooyadaadu way ku ammaanmi doontaa, oo markaad ogaato in samooyinku wax u taliyaan dabadeed.

[Dan 4:27](#)Haddaba, Boqorow, taladaydu ha kuu aqbalee, oo dembiyadaadana ku jebi

*xaqnimo*Xumaatooyinkaagu waa inaad masaakiinta u naxariisataa.

Haddii ay noqon karto xasilloonidaada sii dheeraysa.

→4ta ruux ee jannada ku jira badda weyn waxay noqonayaan 4ta bahal ee waaweyn ee badda. Xayawaannadani waa ruuxa samada ka soo kici doona badda weyn oo noqon doona boqorrada dhulka (bad iyo dhul, [Muujintii 12:3](#)).⁵⁶²4ta bahal ee waaweyn ee ka soo bixi doona dhulka ([Dan 7:17](#)) sida 4 boqor waa sidan soo socota:⁵⁶³

- ① Boqortooyadii 1aad ee bahalka: boqorkii Baabuloon, Nebukadnesar
- ② Boqortooyada 2aad ee bahalka: boqorkii Maaday iyo Faaris, Ram
- ③ Boqortooyada 3aad ee bahalka: Boqorka Giriiga, Heat
- ④ Boqortooyadii bahalka 4aad: Boqorkii Rooma, Geeska yar (Ka-hortagga Masiixa)

-Sida boqorkii weynaa ee boqortooyadii Baabuloon, Nebukadnesar, uu mar u burburiyay Yerusaaalem oo wuxuu maxaabiis ahaan u kaxaystay Yahuudah, oo ahaa boqorkii boqortooyada cusub ee Baabiloon ee mustaqbalka (ka-hortagga Masiixa), Yerusaaalem waxay baabbi'in doontaa inta lagu jiro Dhibaatada weyn. Boqortooyadii bahalkii 1aad way kortay Boqortooyadii 2aad ee bahalka (Ram, [Dan 8:3-4](#), [Dan 8:20](#)), oo ku xoogaystay boqortooyadii bahalka 3aad

⁵⁶¹ [Cesr 2:1, Cesr 5:12](#), "H5020 - n^obûqadnessar - Lexicon Cibraaniga Xoogan (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 15 Juunyo, 2023.

www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h5020/kjv/wlc/0-1/.

⁵⁶²Tixraac "[Jaantus 13-1] 7dii boqortooyo (riyadii Daanyeel iyo riyoyinkii)."

⁵⁶³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-3] Xayawaanka ku jira Daanyeel iyo Muujintii."

(Waa Ridi, [Dan 8:8](#)), ka dibna aad u xoogaystay boqortooyadii bahalkii 4aad oo ay ka timid Masiix-diidkadoonosoo bax [Dan 7:24](#)).⁵⁶⁴

- Geedka: Boqorka boqortooyada Neo-Baabuloon wuxuu u taagan yahay boqorka cusub ee 7-aad

Baabiloonkii cusbaa ee 7aad

ahaan doonaa xagga Rabbiga

nebigii beenta ahaa) ee

doonta

Boqortooyada Baabiyloon. Sidaa darteed, geedku wuxuu u taagan yahay boqorka

boqortooyada Oo u kori doona sida samada oo kale, oo xukunkooduna wuxuu

dhammaadka dhulka, kaas oo ay hoos yimaadaan dugaagga (ka-hortagga Masiixa &

beerta ayaa degi doontaiyo shimbiraha (shayaadiinta) ee jannada ayaa yeelan

deegaan (Muujintii 13, Muujintii 18:2).

cusub, iyo

Roomaanka (8-aad

- Bahalkii 1aad ee badda wuxuu iman doonaa boqortooyada 7aad ee Baabuloon

Bahalkii 2aad ee dhulku wuxuu iman doonaa Boqortooyada Cusub ee

boqortooyada).

(New Roman)." iyo

kasta oo jira

muujinaya **Ilaahow**

-Markaas ruuxa ah **bahalkii 1aad** waxay ka shaqayn doontaa "Boqortooyadii 8aad

muujin (Masiix-diidka) **ninkii danbiga ahaa**, oo naftiisa ka sarraysiin doona wax

Ilaah baa loogu yeedhay, oo macbudkiisa ha lagu caabudo, isagoo isu

(2Th 2:3-4, Muujintii 17:11).

iyo waqtiga iman doona

-Masiix-diidka dagaal la geli doona quduusiinta, lagana adkaado iyaga (Dan 7:21), ilaa ah Qadiimiga ah (Wanka⁶⁷²¹) yimaado, iyo xukun noqon doonola siiyey quduusiinta quduuska ah ee kan ugu sarreeya (Ilaahow),

in quduusiinta ay boqortooyada hantiyaan (Dan 7:22).

sarreeya Ilaahow).

-Then boqortooyada iyo xukunka, iyo haybadda boqortooyooyinka hoos yimaada jannada oo dhami way ahaan doontaa la siiyey dadka, quduusiinta ugu

Ilaah baa leh boqortooyada waa boqortooyo weligeed ah, iyo dhammaan

Dawladdu way u adeegi doontaa oo maqli doontaa

Isaga (Dan 7:27).

-Waxyaalihii karaahiyada ahaa ee cidlada (70kii toddobaad ee Daanyeel, Dan 9:24-27)

- (Dan 9:25-27 re-turjumay)

Dan 9:25 Haddaba ogow oo fahma

in tan iyo markii amarku soo baxay in Yerusaaalem la dhiso oo la dhiso ilaa taliyaha la subkay,

*waxaa jiri doona todoba (7) **toddobaadyo** iyo laba iyo lixdan (62) **toddobaadyo**:*

dariiqa dib loo dhisi doonaa, iyo mootada, xataa wakhtiyada murugada.

Dan 9:26 Laba iyo lixdan ka dib (62) **toddobaadyo, Masiixa** (la subkay)^{H4899} waa la jarayaa, laakiin nafsaddiisa maaha.

iyo dadka talada haya (Masiix-diidka) kan iman doona ayaa baabbi'in doona magaalada quduuska ah.

*Oo dhammaadkeedu wuxuu ahaan doonaa daad, iyo **cidla** waa la go'aamiyay ilaa dhamaadka*

dagaalka.

⁵⁶⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon"

Dan 9:27 Oo isna axdiga wuu xoogayn doonaa^{H1285} oo badanmid (1) **usbuuca**; oo toddobaadka badhkiisa (1/2) waa inuu joojiyaa allabariga iyo qurbaankaba. Garabka **karaahiyow** waxaa iman doona mid sameeya **cidla ah**, Ilaa inta la go'aaminayo lagu shubo isaga.

→ Daanyeel todobaadkii 70aad (hal toddobaad ee u dambeeya) waa sannadkii ugu dambeeyay wax sii sheegidda Daniel oo ay ku jiraan

Dhibaatada (3.5 sano), xilliga nasashada (ilaa waxa karaahiyada halaagga ah la dhigayo), iyo Dhibaatada weyn (3.5 sano).⁵⁶⁵

-**Masiix**ka adkaan doona axdiga dad badan 1 todobaad (ama 7 sano), iyo sababdallabari iyo Bixinta (Axdiga Hore) si loo joojiyo iskutallaabta lagu qodbay iyo sarakicidda dhexdeeda (1/2) ee usbuuca.

-**Axdi** macnaheedu waa in la gooyo,^{H1262} macnaha goynta samada iyo dhulka iyo dadka.⁵⁶⁶ Iyadoo imaatinka ee **Masiixa**, dadka Axdiga Hore waxay noqon doonaan abuur cusub hoos yimaada Axdiga Cusub (Cibraaniyada 9:11-15), Waayo, meeshii axdi yaal, waa qasab inuuna jiro **dhimashadadardaraan** (Cibraaniyada 9:16)."

-Axdiga Hore dhexdiisa, **ilaahow** wuxuu u ballan qaaday Ibraahim inuu bixin doono ido (Strong's H7716), iyo

Ilaah wuxuu Ibraahim u bixiyey wan^{H352} (Lax) meeshii Isaaq allabari la gubo. Wanka ku jira Axdigii Hore (Exo 12:4-11) ahaa **Masiix**, yaa noqday **wanka** Axdiga Cusub ee loogu talagalay **Rabbigaa** leh

lidda Kormaridda si loo kafaaro gudo xumaanta 1Korintos 5:7).

→ **Masiixa** yimid, oo waxyaalihii karaahiyada ahaa cidla buu ka dhigay, oo sidaas buu sii ahaan doonaa ilaa tan iyo wakhtigaas

dagaalkii dhammaaday, ama dhammaadkii usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel, oo loo go'aamiyey dadka iyo magaalada quduuska ah.

→ Oo dadka taliyaha u iman doona inay magaalada quduuska ah baabbi'iyaan ayaa ahaan doona **Masiix-diidka**⁵⁶⁷ ama boqorka

Mid ka mid ah Dawladdii Adduunka ee bahalkii 1aad (Dan 7:25, Muujintii 13:7) yaa la siin doona maamulka

cayda **42 bilood** (Muujintii 13:5).

➤ **Adeegga Ciise 3.5 ee dhulka**

Ciise wuxuu ahaa abbaaraha 30 jir markuu shaqada ka bilaabay dhulka (Luukos 3:23), oo wuxuu lahaa 3 lid Kormaridda:

→ (1) sanadka ugu horeeya Yooxanaa 2:13-25, (2) sanadka labaad ee Yooxanaa 5:1, (3) sanadka saddexaad ee Yooxanaa 6:4 iyo

(4) kii afraad Yooxanaa 12:1, kaas oo iman lahaa bartamaha sanadka.

→ Sidaa darteed, wadarta guud ee dhererka adeegga Ciise ee dhulka waxa la og yahay inay tahay 3.5 sano.⁵⁶⁸

-1,290 & 1,335 maalmood
(Dan 11:31-38 dib loo turjumay)

⁵⁶⁵Tixraac "(3) 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁵⁶⁶Fiidiyowga 21. "Axdiga, Gudniinka dibadda, gudniinka gudaha."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-axdiga-outward-gudniinka-guddaha-gudniinka-gudniinka-gudniinka-guddiga

ah/.

⁵⁶⁷Faahfaahinta "ka-hortagga Masiixa", eeg cutubka 3, "F. Maxay ahaan doontaa calaamada imaatinkaaga (imaatinka Rabbiga)?

⁵⁶⁸Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel," ama Video 10. "Maalmo ka hor "liddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

[Dan 11:31](#)Oo waxaa isaga la safan doona ciidan hubaysan, oo waxay nijaasayn doonaan meesha quduuska ah ee xoogga badan.

wayna qaadan doonaan [joogtada ah](#)^{H8548} [allabari](#), oo dhigaya [karaahiyada halaagga](#).

→Dhexda axdiga ([Dan 9:27](#)) waxa ay tilmaamaysaa badhtamihii Daanyeel todobaadkiisii 70aad kaas oo ah

intii u dhaxaysay 3.5 sano ka dib adeegii Ciise ee dhulka iyo bilawgii dhibaataadii waynayd oo waxay dhici doontaa isla markiiba dhacdada rayrayntu ka dib mustaqbalka dhow.

[Meesha quduuska ah ee xoogga](#) waxaa loola jeedaa meesha quduuska ah (jirka) ee quduusiinta quduuska ah ee ka qayb qaatay

dhimashada iyo sarakicidda Ciise ee Axdiga Cusub [Dhimashadii Ciise iyo sarakicistiisii](#) ee Cusub Axdiga ka qaaday [joogtada ah](#) [allabari](#) ee Axdiga Hore, laakiin waa la nijaasayn doonaa, iyo [joogtada ah](#) [allabari](#) waxaa ka qaadi doona ciidamo hubeysan.

- [Meesha quduuska ah ee xoogga](#) (The body for sarakicidda kuwii dhintay) ee Axdiga Cusub: Waa la wasakhaysan doonaa.
- [Allabariiga joogtada ah](#) ee Axdiga Hore: Waa laga qaadi doonaa.

[karaahiyada halaagga](#) loo habayn doono [1,290 maalmood](#), oo ay ku jiraan 1,260 maalmood oo lagu daray

Armageddoon (1,260 + 30 = 1,290 maalmood).⁵⁶⁹

[Dan 12:11](#) Oo laga bilaabo wakhtiga maalinlaha ah ([joogto ah](#))^{H8548} [allabari](#) waa la qaadi doonaa, iyo [karaahiyada](#) taas oo ka dhigaysa [cidla ah](#) [dhiqay](#), waxaa jiri doona kun iyo laba boqol iyo sagaashan maalmood. [1,290 maalmood](#).

→Dabadeed, kuwa sugaya oo u yimaada [1,335 maalmood](#) ama 45 maalmood oo dheeraad ah (1,335 – 1,290 = [45 maalmood](#)) waa la barakeysan doonaa maadaama ay geli doonaan 1,000 sano.

[Dan 12:12](#) Waxaa barakaysan kii suga. oo yimid kun iyo saddex boqol iyo shan iyo soddon maalmood. [1,335 maalmood](#).

[Masiixa ka geesta ah ayaa naftiisa ka weynayn doona wax walba](#)

[Dan 11:32](#) Oo kuwa wax xun ka sameeya axdiga wuxuu ku nijaasayn doonaa sasabasho.

laakiin dadka aqoonta u leh [Ilaahow](#) ('Ilohim) wuu xoog badnaan doonaa, wuuna samayn doonaa.

[Dan 11:33](#) Kuwa xigmadda leh oo dadka ku dhex jira ayaa kuwa badan wax garan doona, laakiinse maalmo badan ayay ku le'an doonaan seef ololaysa, iyo maxaabiis iyo dhac.

[Dan 11:34](#) Oo markay dhacaan, waxay heli doonaan in yar oo caawimo ah; Qaar badan baa iyaga ku darsami doona sasabasho.

[Dan 11:35](#) Kuwa xigmadda leh qaarkood way dhici doonaan, si ay u safraan oo loo daahiriyo oo loo caddeeyo

ilaa wakhtiga ugu dambaysta, waayo, weli waa wakhtigii la ballamay.

[Dan 11:36](#) Boqorku siduu doonayo wuu yeeli doonaa, wuu isa sarraysiin doonaa, wuuna iska weynaysiin doonaa

Ilaah kasta (el), wuxuu ku hadli doonaa waxyaalo yaab leh oo ka gees ah ilaahyada ilaahyada (el), wuuna yeeli doonaa

liibaanay ilaa ay cadhadu buuxsanto, waayo, wixii la goostay waa la samayn doonaa.

[Dan 11:37](#) Isagu ma garan doono [Ilaaha](#) ('Ilohim) Aabbayaashiis iyo rabitaanka dumarka.

mana fahmin ilaah (élôha); waayo, wuu iska weynaysiin doonaa dhammaantood.

⁵⁶⁹Tixraac jaantuska ku jira "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

Dan 11:38Oo isagu wuxuu ku dhex cisayn doonaa Ilaaha xoogga badan. Oo awowayaashiisna waxay sameeyeen ilaah
ma garanayo; Wuxuu ku cisayn doonaa dahab, iyo lacag, iyo dhagaxyo hore, iyo waxyaalo wacan.

rogaya → RABBIIlaaha binu-aadmiga oo dhan ayaa shuqullo yaab leh ku sameeyey calaamadaha, u
rhemalaakiin Masiix-diidka waxay ku hadli doonaan liddi ku ah ereyga (rhema) Ilaahiyo runta cayda Ilaahow.⁵⁷⁰Wuu liibaansan doonaa ilaa ay cadhadu buuxsanto;
- Waayo, wixii la go'aamiyay waa la samayn doonaa Dan 11:36).

- 2,300 habeenimo iyo subaxii (Quduusiinta waxaa xaq laga dhigi doonaa ilaa 2,300 oo maalmood)

Dan 8:9Oo mid iyaga ka mid ah ayaa ka soo baxay gees yar, kaas oo aad u weynaaday, xagga koonfureed iyo xagga bari.

Iyo xagga kuwa wanaagsan ^{H6643}dhulka (dhulka quruxda badan ee Israa'iil).

Dan 8:10Oo aad iyo aad buu u weynaaday ilaa ciidanka samada; iyo

Wuxuu ku soo xooray ciidammadii iyo xiddigihii qaarkood dhulka (dhulka).^{H776}
oo ku shaabadeeyey.

Dan 8:11Oo isagu wuu isa sii weyneeyey xataa Amiirkii ciidanka.

iyo isaga maalin walba (joogto ah)^{H854}allabari waa laga qaaday,
iyo meesha uu macbudkiisa ku yaal^{H4720}hoos loo tuuray.

Dan 8:12Waxaana la siiyey marti-gelin

maalin kasta (joogto ah)^{H8548}allabari xadqudub aawadiis,
wayna soo tuurtay Runta dhulka (dhulka);^{H776} wuuna ku dhaqmi jiray, wuuna liibaanay.

Dan 8:13Markaasaan maqlay mid awliyo hadlaya, iyo mid kale (Quduus) ah^{H6918}

Wuxu yidhi mid quduus ah oo hadlay.

Ilaa goormay riyadu ahaan doontaa ah maalin kasta (joogto ah) allabaryo,
iyo Xadqudubka cidla,

in la siiyo labadabameesha quduuska ah (quduusiinta)^{H6944} iyo martigeliyahain lagu tunto?

Dan 8:14Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi;

Ilaa laba kun iyo saddex boqol (2,300) maalmo (galab iyo subax);^{H6153H1242}
markaasmeesha quduuska ah (quduusiinta)^{H6944} la nadiifiyo (sameeyey xaq ah).^{H6663}

(Xadqudubka cidla)

→ Oo geeska yaruna wuu isa sii weynaysiin doonaa xataa amiirka ciidanka, oo meeshay hoos u tuuri doontaa

Xaramkiisaiyo runta dhulka.^{H776}

→ Allabariga joogtada ah, Xadqudubka cidla iyo

siinta labada quduusiinta iyo martida loo yahay waa lagu tuman doonaa
ilaa 2,300 habeenimo iyo subaxii;

→ Markaa quduuska ahawliya dala samayn doono xaq ah.

➤ Fasiraadda saxda ah ee 2,300 maalmood^{H6153H1242} waa 2,300 habeenimo^{H6153} iyo subaxii.^{H1242}

Bilowgii 1:5 Iyo Ilaahow loo yaqaan iftiinka^{H216} Maalinta,^{H3117} iyo mugdiga^{H2822} wuxuu u yeedhay

Habeen.^{H3915}

Iyo fiidkii^{H6153} iyo subaxii^{H1242} waxay ahaayeen maalintii ugu horeysay.^{H3117}

- Tisaga gudcur= Habeenkii
- Iftiinka= Maalin (fiidkii+subaxii)

→ Bilowgii 1:5 wuxuu ku qeexay "Maalinta" sida fiidkii iyo subaxii.

⁵⁷⁰Fiidiyowga 31. "Naazir Eebbe u ahaa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

- Ogow in mid kasta oo ka mid ah lixda maalmood ee ugu horreeya ee Eebbe abuuray ay ahaayeen **“fiidkii iyosubaxii.”**
 Laakiin maalintii 7aad ee Ilaah [Bilowgii 2:2](#)) abuurku wuxuu ahaa **“naso+duco+quduus ka dhigid”**.

→ Sida ku xusan “[Jaantuska 12-b],” **“Sannadka(Shanâ, Strong's H8141)”** in [Bilowgii 1:14](#) waxa loo isticmaalaa qaybin ahaan **waqti**, cabbirka wakhtiga, tilmaanta da'da, ama sannadaha nolosha iyo sidoo kale isbeddellada xilliyada, **sida guga, xagaaga, dayrta, iyo jiilaalka.**⁵⁷¹

7 jeer^{H5732} ([Dah 4:23](#)) waxa ay tilmaamaysaa Daanyeel todobaadkii 70aad ama **7 sano** ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daniel, kaas oo waxaa ka mid ah fitnada, xilliga nasashada (dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn), iyo dhibka weyn.⁵⁷²

2,300 habeenimo iyosubaxii (1,260 + 220 + 30 + 790 maalmood) kaas oo qayb ahaan ka kooban 7-dii sano ee Daanyeel todobaadkii 70aad, waxa lagu jabiyay kuwan soo socda “[Jaantuska 12-c]”.
 (Fiiro gaar ah: Waxaa jira 1,290 maalmood laga bilaabo wakhtiga allabariga joogtada ah la qaadi doono.

Oo karaahiyada wax baabbi'iyana way qotomisay, Laakiinse waxaa barakaysan kii suga oo suga waxay imanaysaa 1,335 maalmood [Dan 12:11-12](#)).

[Jaantuska 12-c] 2,300 fiid iyo subax

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)			
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)			
1,260 days	The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
The continual sacrifice (Dan 8:13)		The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened

[\(Muujintii 12:15-16\)](#) Dhulku wuxuu liqay daadkii masduulaagii afkiisa laga soo tuuray

[Muujintii 12:15](#) Maskiina wuxuu afkiisa ka soo tuuray biyo sida daad (webi) oo kale ah. ^{G4215}naagtii ka dib, si uu daadka uga qaado.

[Muujintii 12:16](#) Iyo dhulka (dhulka) ^{G1093}naagtii baa caawiyay, dhulkuna (dhulkii) ^{G1093}afka kala qaaday, oo wuxuu liqay daadkii masduulaagii afkiisa ka soo tuuray.

- ☞ [Muujintii 12:15](#) Markaasaa maskii afkiisa ka soo tuuray sidii daad naag kale u daba tuuray. si uu iyada daadku qaado.
- ☞ [Muujintii 12:16](#) Laakiin dhulku naagtii baa caawiyey, oo dhulkii afka kala qaaday oo daadkii liqay oo masduulaagii afkiisa ka soo tuuray.

- Daadkii masduulaagii afkiisa ka soo baxay waa daadkii jinniyada wasakhda leh oo ka yimid webiyaashii Fircoon oo ahaa boqorkii Masar

⁵⁷¹"H8141 - šānâ - Lexicon Cibraaniga Xoogan (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galay Sebtembar 2, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kiv/wlc/0-1/>

⁵⁷²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 12-b] Waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo (wakhti badhkeed, wakhtiga qaybinta, ama badh)."

([Muujintii 16:13](#)).

- Tixraac sida daadka ka soo baxay masduulaagii afkiisa uu la xidhiidho webiga weyn ee Furaat ee shaabaddii Gaad ee

[Muujintii 16:12-14](#).

([Muujintii 12:17-18](#)) masduulaagii cadhooday ayaa u baxay inuu la diriro farcankii naagta hadhay

[Muujintii 12:17](#) Masduulaagiina wuu cadhooday (cadhooday)^{G3710}naagtii, oo u baxay inuu la dagaallamo haraadiga abuurkeeda (shahwada).^{G4690} oo xajiya amarrada Ilaah oo marag fura.^{G3141}ee Ciise Masiix.

☞ [Muujintii 12:17](#) masduulaagiina naagtii buu u cadhooday. wuuna u baxay inuu la diriro inteeda kale **abuur** (shahwada), oo xajiya amarrada **laahow** oo marag u ah **Ciise Masiix**.

- † Naagtii (Yeruusaalem jannada) oo cidlada lagu quudin jiray **waqti iyowaqtiyo** **iyonus waqti** ([Muujintii 12:14](#)) uuraysatay abuurkii ballanta (**Masiix**) inteeda kale **abuur** (shahwada), kuwaas oo dhawray amarrada **laahow** isagoo marag u ah **Ciise Masiix**. Hadhaaga ayaa noqon doona kuwa bad baadiyey midhaha xaqnimada si ay u badbaadaan, Ilaahna wuxuu u diyaariyey iyaga in lagu daajiyo cidlada dhexdeeda. **Dhibkii weynaa**.

[Muujintii 12:18](#) (Fiiri qoraallada hoose: Turjumaadaha qaarkood waxay u dhigaan weedha Giriigga sida "Oo waxaan dul istaagay cammuudda badda" gudaha [Muujintii 12:17](#), [Muujintii 12:18](#), ama [Muujintii 13:1](#).)

cutubka 13 aad

([Muujintii 13:1](#) Bahalkii 1aad oo badda ka soo baxay (7 madax, 10 gees, iyo 10 cawl oo magac cay ah leh))

[Muujintii 13:1](#) Oo waxaan dul istaagay cammuudda badda, oo waxaan arkay bahal soo kacay^{G305} ka baxay badda, oo wuxuu lahaa toddoba madax iyo toban (10) gees, geesihiisana waxaa u saarnaa toban (10) taaj. ^{G1238} oo madaxiisana waxaa saarnaa magac cay.

☞ [Muujintii 13:1](#) Tmarkaas aniga (Yooxanaa) ayaa dul istaagay ciida badda, oo waxaan arkay bahal ka soo baxay **badda**, isagoo todoba (7) **madax** iyo toban (10) **geesaha** iyo (10) **cidhifyada** geesihiisa, iyo **magac cay** madaxiisa.

- **Bahalkii 1aad** (bad ka bax)

- 7 **madax**: 7 **boqorro** ee 7 buuraha (**boqortooyooyinkii**) oo ay ku fadhido dhillada weyn ([Muujintii 17:9](#)).
- 10 **geesaha**: 10 **boqorro** yaa ka kici doona boqortooyadan ([Dan 7:24](#)), laakiin weli ma haystaan boqortooyo ([Muujintii 17:12](#)).
- 10 **cidhifyada**: 10ka gees (10 **boqor**) kuwaas oo leh 10 **diadem**, oo waxaa madaxooda ku yaal magac cay ([Muujintii 13:1](#)).

([Muujintii 13:2](#) Bahalkii 1aad oo ka soo baxay badda (Shabeel, bahal, & libaax))

[Muujintii 13:2](#) Oo bahalkii aan arkay wuxuu u ekaa shabeel, caghiisuna waxay u ekaayeen cago orso; Afkiisuna sida af libaax oo kale; iyo kursigiisa (cashigiisa), ^{G2362} iyo awood weyn.

☞ [Muujintii 13:2](#) Oo bahalkii aan (Yooxanaa) arkay wuxuu u ekaa **shabeel**, caghiisuna waxay u ekaayeen cagaha **orso** Afkiisuna sida afkiisa oo kale **libaax**. **Masduulaagii** wuxuu siiyey (bahalkii 1aad) awoodiisa, carshigiisa, iyo amar weyn.

- **Tmasduulaagii** bahalkii (1aad) ka siiyay baddiikiisa **awood**, **carshiga**, & **awood weyn**.

- Bahalkii 1aad ee badda ka yimid wuxuu leeyahay 7 boqortooyadood (Baabuloon, Maaday, Faaris, Giriiga oo hoos yimaada Alexander the

Great, Giriiga oo hoos imanaya Generals Alexander, Rome, Baabuloon cusub, iyo Roomaan cusub).⁵⁷³

- Bahalkii 1aad wuxuu u taliyaa boqortooyooyinkii Baabuloon (Libaax), Maaday-Faarsi (orso), **aiyo Giriig (shabeel)**. Sidoo kale, bahalkan 1aad waxaa la siiyay xoogga, carshiga, iyo awoodda weyn ee masduulaagii.⁵⁷⁴

- **Tisagu bahalkii 1aad** (Baabuloon Cusub)

Magaca malaa'igta oo ah boqorka yaamayaska **Apollyon**, macnaha burburka ama **dumiye**.⁵⁷⁵

-Tdigaag, bahalkii 1aad ee ka soo kici doona badda, waa bahalkii 4aad ee boqortooyo 4aad ee dhulka, ama

- **Boqortooyada Roomaanka**,

Taasu waa ka duwan tahay boqortooyooyinka kale oo dhan, oo waxay cuni doontaa dhulka oo dhan, oo ku tuman doona oo jejebin doona waa qaybo ([Dan 7:23](#)).

→ Tbahalkiisa 1aad waa **laga cabsado**, **laga cabsado** iyo **aad u xoog badan** oo leh ilko waaweyn oo bir ah iyo ciddiyo naxaas ah.

lahaansho **10 geesood** ([Dan 7:7](#), [Dan 7:19-20](#)).

⁵⁷³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-3] Xayawaanka ku jira Daanyeel iyo Muujintii."

⁵⁷⁴Ibid.

⁵⁷⁵Tixraac [Muujintii 9:11](#).

-**Masiix-diidka**wuxuu noqon doonaa "boqorka "Baabuloon cusub"(Ka-hortagga Masiixa magaca ayaa lagu qeexay [Muujintii 13:18](#)).

-**Masiix-diidka**wuxuu noqon doonaa Lucifer,⁵⁷⁶oo lagu taageeray Belial (wax baabi'iyee, dacalka ka soo horjeeda

eeMasiix).⁵⁷⁷

(Muujintii**Masiix-diidka** iyo**nebiga beenta ah**macneheedu waa**imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix** gacanta ayuu ku jiraa)

[2Th 2:1](#)Haddaba walaalayaalow, waxaannu idinka baryaynaa imaatinkayaga**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, iyo isu imaatinkeenna isaga.

[2Th 2:2](#)Si aan degdeg maanka loo gariirin, una argagixin. ma aha xagga ruuxa, mana aha hadal (logos).^{G3056}ama warqad (xaraf)^{G1992}sida anaga, sidaas oo kale**maalintaMasiix**qacanta ayuu ku jiraa.

[2Th 2:3](#)Ninna yuusan idin khiyaanayn sina, waayo, maalintaasu ma iman doonto. mooyaane in uu dhicis yimaado (**riddnimo**)^{G646}marka hore, iyo taas**nin dembi leh**(Ka-hortagga Masiixa) la muujiyo,**ina halaag**(Nabiga beenta ah);

[2Th 2:4](#)Ka soo horjeeda oo iska sarraysiiya wax kasta oo loo yeedhay**llaahow**, ama in la caabudo; si uu sida**llaahow**fadhiiya macbudka**llaahow**, isagoo is tusay inuu yahay**llaahow**.

[2Th 2:5](#)Miyaydhaan xusuusnayn inaan waxyaalahan idiin sheegay intaan weli idinla joogay?

[2Th 2:6](#)Oo imminka waad garanaysaan waxa diidaya in isaga wakhtigiisa la muujiyo.

[2Th 2:7](#)Waayo, qarsoodiga xumaanta^{G458}

Hadda ka hor buu shaqeyaa, laakiin kan haddeer wax ka siiya waa ogol yahay ilaa inta jidka laga qaado.

- **2 shay in la muujiyo ka hor imaatinka ee**Rabbi Ciise Masiix****

→Ku saabsan imaatinkayaga**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**iyo sida laynagu soo ururin doono, yeel Ha ka welwelin ruuxa, calaamadaha iyo warqadda rasuullada mar kasta oo qof sidaas yidhaahdo **maalinta Masiixa**waa gacantabsababtoo ah**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**ma iman doono ka hor inta ay jiraan

kuwa soo socda

laba (2) shay ayaa soo shaac baxay:

(1)**riddnimo**iyo

(2)**nin dembi leh**(Ka-hortagga Masiixa),⁵⁷⁸ **ina halaag**(Nabiga beenta ah,[Muujintii 19:20](#)).⁵⁷⁹

→ **Masiix-diidka**bahalkii 1aad⁵⁸⁰waa ninka danbiga ah ee ka soo horjeeda oo iska sarraysiiya wax kasta oo

jira

Ilaah baa loogu yeedhay, oo kuwa dhulka degganu ha u caabudaan wiilka halaagga (Been Nabiga bahalka 2aad):

Qarsoonaanta xumaantu durba waa shaqaynaysaa, laakiin kan dib u celiyaa wuu samayn doonaa ilaa

uu dhinto.

jidka laga saaray ([2Th 2:7](#)).

(Mid aan sharciga lahayn ayaa soo bixi doona)

[2Th 2:8](#)Kadibna kan sharka leh (sharci la'aanta)^{G459}la kashifo

yaa**Rabbiyow**Wuxuu ku baabbi'in doonaa ruuxa afkiisa,

oo wuxuu ku baabbi'in doonaa dhalaalka (muuqaalka)^{G2015}**imaatinkiisa:**

[2Th 2:9](#)Xataa isaga, kii imaatinka

waa ka dib shaqada Shaydaanka^{G4567}leh (gud)^{G1722}awoodda oo dhan^{G1411}iyo calaamooyin iyo yaabab been

ah,

⁵⁷⁶Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 4aad," iyo "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁵⁷⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 18:5-8](#))Dembiyadii Baabuloon waxaa xukumay Rabbiqa Ilaaha ah," iyo "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁵⁷⁸Magaca Ka-hortagga Masiixa waxa lagu qeexay[Muujintii 13:18](#).

⁵⁷⁹Tixraac[Muujintii 17:11](#) iyo "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁵⁸⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

→ Markaas waxaa soo bixi doona sharcilaawayaasha (bahalkii 1aad) laakiin **Rabbiyow** cuni doonaisaga oo leh ruuxa

Afkiisoo muuqashadiisa ku baabbi'i.

→ Imaatinka kan sharcilaawayaasha ah (ka-hortagga Masiixa ee bahalka 1aad)⁵⁸¹ waa ka dib markii Shayddaanku ka shaqeeyo oo dhan

awood, calaamooyin, iyo yaabab been ah. Masduulaaguna wuxuu bahalka kowaad siin doonaa xooggiisa iyo carshigiisa iyo weynaanta

maamulka (Muujintii 13:2).

Dabadeedna, bahalka 2aad oo u hadlaya sida masduulaagii oo kale wuxuu samayn doonaa dhammaan amarkii bahalkii 1aad ee beenta ahaa.

nebi, oo wax weyn sameeya **calamadaha**, xitaa samaynta **dab** samada ka soo dhaadhac oo dhulka idinkoo aad arkaysid

rag (Muujintii 13:13), taasoo khiyaanayn doonta dadka dhulka deggan. Kadib wuxuu u sheegi doonaa dadka dhulka deggan inay sameeyaan

sawirka ah (2aad) bahaloo caabuda sanamkii bahalka idinkoo helaya sumadda bahalka.

haddii kale waa la dilayaa (Muujintii 13:14-16).

(Muujintii 13:3) Mid ka mid ah 7-dii madax (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka) waa la dilay laakiin waa la bogsiiyey (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka Cusub)

Muujintii 13:3 Oo waxaan arkay madaxiisa mid ka mid ah oo dhaawac ah (dilay)^{G4969} dhimasho;

iyo dhaawaciisii dilaaga ahaa^{G4127} waa la bogsiiyey:

iyo dunida oo dhan (dadka dhulka deggan)^{G1093} yaabay (la yaabay)^{G2296G2296} ka dib (raac)^{G3694G1722} bahalkii.

☞ **Muujintii 13:3** AMarkaasaan arkay mid ka mid ah (7) madax oo la gowracay, oo nabarkii u dhintay uu bogsaday. ADadkii dhulka joogay oo dhammu way yaabeen oo waxay raaceen bahalkii (2aad).

- Boqortooyadii 1aad (Baabuloon) waxa la geeyey boqortooyadii 2aad (Medo-Faersian).

Dan 5:25 Oo kanu waa qorniinkii la qoray, MENE, MENE, TEQEL, FARSIN.

Dan 5:26 Waa tan fasiraadda arrinka:

MENE; Ilaah ('Ala)^{H426} Boqortooyadaada wuu tiriyeey oo dhammeeyey.

Dan 5:27 TEKEL; Waxaa lagugu miisaamay kafado, waxaana lagaa helay wax ka maqan.^{H2627}

Dan 5:28 PERES; Boqortooyadaada waa qaybsantay, oo waxaa la siiyey reer Maaday iyo reer Faaris.

- **1-aad** (Baabiloon), 2aad (Medo-Faarsi), 3aad (Giriig), iyo 4aad (Roman) Boqortooyada

Baabiylon (Boqortooyadii 1aad) la qaybiyay oo la siiyay Maaday iyo Faaris (Boqortooyadii 2aad),

Kaas oo markii dambe dhacay boqorkii Giriigga (Boqortooyadii 3aad, **Dan 8:21**), ka dibna Roomaanka (kii 4aad

boqortooyada) intay xukunka la wareegtay.⁵⁸²

- **4-aad** (Roman) Boqortooyada (Waxa loo qaybiyaa 2 weji)

Kii hore & wajiyadii danbe ee Boqortooyada Roomaanka

(**Dan 2:40** Oo boqortooyada afraadna waxay u xoog badnaan doontaa sida birta, waayo, birta way jehebisa oo burburisaa

Oo wax walba ka adkaada: oo sida birta kuwan oo dhan u jehebisa ayay u kala jehebin doontaa oo u burburin doontaa.

Wajigii hore

→ Wajigii hore ee boqortooyadii 4aad (Roman), kaas oo u xoog badan sida birta oo kale **Dan 2:40**, waa la fuliyay

⁵⁸¹Faahfaahinta "ka-hortagga Masiixa", tixraac "[Jaantuska 10] F. Maxay noqon doontaa calaamada imaatinkaada (imaatinka Rabbiga)?"

⁵⁸²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-2] 4ta ruux ee jannada (Daniel 7-8)."

hore
kaas oo lagu ansixiyay [Muujintii 17:10](#), "waxaa jira todoba (7) boqor: shan (5 boqor oo Giriigii
boqortooyadii) way dhacday, midna waa (Boqortooyada Roomaanka ayaa xukunta), iyo tan kale
(Boqortooyada Baabuloon) waa
weli ma iman."⁵⁸³

Wajiga dambe

→ Si kastaba ha ahaatee, wejiga dambe ee 4aad (New Roman) boqortooyada ka [Dan 2:42](#) ("Boqortooyadu waxay ahaan doontaa
qayb xoog badan, qaybna jabtay") ku [Dan 2:45](#) ("Ilaah ^{H426} jannada ayaa dhistay boqortooyo, kaas
oo
weligeed lama baabbi'in doono : oo boqortooyadana uma dayn doono dad kale, laakiin way jabi
doontaa
oo wada baabbi'i oo wada baabbi'iya boqortooyooyinkaas oo dhan, oo way taagnaan doontaa
weligeed" [Dan 2:44](#)) weli ma noqon
oofiye, laakiin dhammaantood waa la dhammaystiri doonaa [Muujintii 18-22](#).

(Muujintii 13:3 Tafsiiir)

- [Boqortooyada Baabuloon \(Boqortooyadii 1aad\)](#) waxaa dhacay Maaday iyo Faaris (Boqortooyadii 2aad), oo markii dambe dhacday boqorkii Giriigga ee boqortooyadii 3aad ([Dan 8:21](#)). Kadib wajigii hore ee boqortooyadii 4aad ee Roomaanka, ayaa u kacday awooda (qayb xoog badan, [Dan 2:42](#)), laakiin "mid ka mid ah madaxda" (wajigii hore ee Boqortooyada Roomaanka [Muujintii 13:3](#)) waa la dilay ([Muujintii 13:3](#)) ama qayb jabay ([Dan 2:42](#)).

→ Tani qayb jabtay ama dhaawacday **Roman Boqortooyada** ([Dan 2:42](#)) dib u soo noolayn doona wejiga danbe ee

Roomaanka cusub Boqortooyada (Nabarkii u dhintay wuu bogsaday, [Muujintii 13:3](#)). Markaas dhammaan dadka dhulka deggan ayaa sameyn doona yaab oo raac **bahalkii 2aad** tkoofiyadda ayaa ka soo bixi doonta **Roomaanka cusub Boqortooyada** (Dhulka ka soo baxay, [Muujintii 17:8](#), [Muujintii 13:11](#)), wuxuuna ku dhaqmi doonaa dhammaan maamulka bahalka 1aad ee **Baabiylon cusub Boqortooyada** ([Muujintii 13:12](#)).

([Muujintii 13:4-7](#)) Masduulaagii iyo bahalkii 1aad waxaa caabuda inta dhulka deggan oo dhan

[Muujintii 13:4](#) Oo waxay caabudeen masduulaagii xoogga siiyey. ^{G1849} bahalkii:
oo waxay caabudeen bahalkii, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Bal yaa bahalkii la mid ah? Bal yaa awooda inuu la dagaallamo?
[Muujintii 13:5](#) Markaasaa waxaa isagii la siiyey af ku hadlaya waxyaalo waaweyn iyo cay;
iyo awood (Awood) ^{G1849} oo waxaa la siiyey inuu ku sii jiro laba iyo afartan (42) bilood.
[Muujintii 13:6](#) Markaasuu afkii u kala qaaday inuu Ilaah caayay, oo uu magiciisa iyo taambuuggiisa caayay.
iyo kuwa jannada deggan.
[Muujintii 13:7](#) Oo haddana waxaa la siiyey amar inuu la dagaallamo quduusiinta. ^{G40} iyo in laga adkaado.
iyo awood (Awood) ^{G1849} oo qabiil walba laga siiyey. ^{G5443} iyo afaf iyo quruumo. ^{G1484}

- ☞ [Muujintii 13:4](#) Aoo waxay caabudeen masduulaagii oo amar siiyey bahalkii (1aad); oo waxay caabudeen bahalkii (1aad) iyagoo leh.
"Yaa la mid ah bahalka (1aad)? Bal yaa awooda inuu la dagaallamo?"
- ☞ [Muujintii 13:5](#) Aoo waxaa la siiyey af uu waxyaalo waaweyn iyo cay.
waxaana la siiyay awood uu ku sii wado **42 bilood**.
- ☞ [Muujintii 13:6](#) Amarkaasaa bahalkii afka kala qaaday isagoo caytamaya **Ilaahow**, inuu caayo tiisa **magac**, Isaga **taambuugga** iyo **kuwa jannada ku nool**.

⁵⁸³ Ibid.

☞ [Muujintii 13:7](#) Oo waxaa isaga la siiyey inuu la dagaallamo quduusiinta oo uu iyaga ka adkaado. Oo waxaa la siiyey amar uu ku xukumo qabiil kasta iyo af kasta iyo quruumo kasta. laga dilay [asaaska aduunka](#).

-42 bilood⁵⁸⁴

[Dan 7:23](#) TWuxuu yidhi: Bahalka afraad (4) wuxuu ahaan doonaa boqortooyo afraad oo dhulka ah. oo ka duwanaan doona boqortooyooyinka kale oo dhan, oo dhulka oo dhan buu wada baabbi'in doonaa, oo ku tuman doonaa, oo jejebin doonaa.

→ Bahalka afraad (4) ee dhulka dushiisa waa "[Boqortooyada Roomaanka](#) oo baabbi'in doona dhulka oo dhan

marka ay mar kale soo kacaan [Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka](#).⁵⁸⁵

[Dan 7:24](#) Tisaga toban (10) qees waa toban (10) boqor oo ka kici doona boqortooyadan. Aiyow [mid kale boqor](#) dabadood ka kici doona; wuu ka duwanaan doonaa kuwii hore. oo saddex (3) boqor buu jebin doonaa.

→ [10kageesaha \(boqorro\)](#) yaa haysta [weli boqortooyoka](#) soo baxay "[Boqortooyadii Roomaankalaakiin 3](#) ee

[iyaga waxaa hoos u dhigi doona boqor kale \(boqorka 11aad\)](#) ee boqortooyada cusub ee Baabuloon

(Wadarta 8 boqor = 10 boqor - 3 boqor ayaa la jabiyay = 7 boqor oo wadar ah + gees yar (1, [Masiix-diidka](#)).⁵⁸⁶

→ 10-ka boqor ayaa marka hore ka kici doona boqortooyada Roomaanka, ka dibna boqor kale ([Masiix-diidka](#)) doono

ka daba kac iyaga.

[Dan 7:25](#) [Boqor kale](#) Waxay ku hadli doonaan wax ka gees ah Ilaaha ugu sarreeya.^{H5943} oo waxay daali doonaan quduusiinta Kan ugu sarreeya (Elyon),^{H5946} oo ay ku talo jiraan inay beddelaan waqtiyada iyo sharciga. Markaas quduusiinta ayaa gacantiisa la gelin doonaa ilaa^{H5705} [waqti iyo waqtiyo waqti qaybin](#).

→ Boqor kale ([Masiix-diidka](#)), afkiisa ayuu kala qaadi doonaa isagoo caytamaya [Ilaahow](#), in la caytamo

Isaga [magac](#), Isaga [taambuugga](#) iyo [kuwaas](#) (144,000 ee la korsaday) [oo jannada ku nool](#) ([Muujintii 13:6](#)).

→ The ([1aad](#)) bahal waxaa la siin doonaa afka si ay u sii wadaan (cayda) waayo [42 bilood](#) ([Muujintii 13:5](#)) ilaa [waqtiyo waqtiyo waqti qaybin](#), oo ah ilaa [dhamaadka 7 sanado](#) 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel.

-[Waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo waqti kala qaybsanaan](#) ([7 jeerama 7 sano](#), [Dan 4:23-25](#))⁵⁸⁷

Boqorka boqortooyada cusub ee Baabuloon (Boqortooyada 7aad) dadka waa laga eryl doonaa, wuuna la joogi doonaa

[dugaaggabeerta](#) iyo todoba ([7 waqtiyo](#))^{H5732} mari doona ([Dan 4:16](#)).

→ Waqti ('idān, Strong's [H5732](#)), [waqtiyo](#),^{H5732} iyo kala qaybinta wakhtiga^{H5732} waxaa loola jeedaa qaab-dhismeedka sannadlaha ah.

⁵⁸⁴Si aad u fahamto codsiyada kala duwan ee wakhti, wakhti iyo badh (qaybin), tixraac

"[Jaantuska 12-b] Waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo (wakhti badhkeed, wakhtiga qaybinta, ama badh)." ka "[\(Muujintii 12:14\)](#)."

⁵⁸⁵Tixraac " Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, Hooyada dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah [\(Muujintii 17:5-6\)](#)."

⁵⁸⁶Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon".

⁵⁸⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 12-b] Waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo (wakhti badhkeed, wakhtiga qaybinta, ama badh)."

TSidaa darteed, quduusiinta quduuska ah waxaa la gelin doonaa gacanta Masiixa Ka-hortagga ilaa wakhti (sanad), wakhtiyo (sanadaha), iyo qaybinta wakhtiga (sanadka) ee Daanyeel todobaadkii 70aad, oo ah todoba (7) **sanado** (1,260/360 = 3.5 sano).⁵⁸⁸

→ Toddoba (7) **waqtiyo**^{H5732} (Dan 4:23-25) waxa ay tilmaamaysaa Daanyeel todobaadkii 70aad ama **Z** **sano** sida soo socota:⁵⁸⁹

horreeya
ee

Dhibaadata: (1) liddii (xilliyada) Kormaridda, (2) Kibistii-aan-khamiirka-lahayn, (3) Midhaha ugu
- Nasashada **muddo** (dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ilaa dhammaadka dhibka weyn): (4) liddii (xilliyada)

Bentakostiga

- Dhibka Wayn: (5) lidyada (xilliyada) buunka, (6) kafaaraggud iyo (7) Waababka.

→ **Kan Quduuska ah** waa **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**, **Isa 43:15**)^{H3068} yaa la og yahay **Masiix** Axdiga Cusub (**Efesos 3:2-6**). Tani "**Masiix**" waxa ay jirtay tan iyo bilawgii dunidu iyadoo la adeegsanayo magacyada "**Ei**"^{H410} iyo

Rabbiyow.^{H3068}

Israa'iil iyo

RABBI (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} ee **martida loo yahay**, oo ahaa kii soo furtay **Kan Quduuska ah ee reer binu**

Israa'iil.

Ilaahiim dhulka oo dhan ee Axdiga Hore ama Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} u yimid sidii **Ciise Masiixah nebiin** axdiga cusub oo booqday oo soo furtay dadkiisa reer binu Israa'iil sidii **Rabbiyow** reer binu

doona

Tani **RABBI**, Boqorka Israa'iil, **Rabbiga ciidammada**, oo magacaabay dadka daa'imka ah oo muujin

inay noqotaa

waxyaalaha iman doona oo iman doona.⁵⁹⁰ Ilaa wakhtiyada dib u soo celinta wax walba, janadu waa

qaadonabigaan Ciise Masiix (kuwa xaqa ah) sida **Rabbiyow**.⁵⁹¹

→ Laydiinkuma soo furan waxyaalihii qudhunka ahaa oo ay awowayaashiin ka heleen, laakiinse waxaa laydinku soo furtay waxyaalo qaali ah

dhiig ah **Masiix**, sida of **wan** (amnos)^{G286} aan iin iyo bar lahayn, ama calaamadihii lagu soo bandhigay bilowgii oo la jiray **Ilaahow**, oo ahaa **Ilaahow**. Tani **wan** (amnos)^{G286} ayaa horay loo sii xukumay **asaaska aduunka**, iyo axdi ka dhexeeya **Ilaahow** (**'Alohim**) Ibraahimna waxaa xaqiijiyey **Ilaahow** gudaha^{G1519} **Masiix**.⁵⁹² Tani **wan** (amnos)^{G286} ayaa wakhtigan ugu dambeeya idiin muuqdaa.

Butros 1:19)

- **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} **Ciise**, kuwaas oo loo bixiyey allabari la gubo sida **wan** ('ayil, **Bilowgii 22:13**)^{H352} aduunka u yimid sidii **wan**^{G286} ee **Ilaahow** (**Yooxanaa 1:29**) noqday **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} ama **Masiix** (**1**

oo wakhtigan ugu dambaysta inoo muuqda, sida **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix** (**Ilaahow**) **Qaadirka ah** (**1 Butros 1:20**).⁵⁹³

reer

- Ogow taas **calaamadaha** ahaa **Ilaahow** bilowgii, iyo **Ilaahiim**^{H430} wuxuu ahaa dhagaxa (suur)^{H6697} dadka

Israa'iil, iyo sare^{H5945} "**Ei**"^{H410} ahaa soo furtay iyaga, **Kan Quduuska ah reer binu Israa'iil**, ama **Rabbiyowee**

⁵⁸⁸Waxa laga soo qaatay "[Jaantuska 13-1] Bahalkii 1aad ee badda ka soo baxay (7 madax, 10 gees, iyo 10 taajaj oo magac caytamay leh)."

⁵⁸⁹Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁵⁹⁰Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁵⁹¹laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 4:8**.

⁵⁹²Ibid.

⁵⁹³laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 6:1**.

sameyso **guurso**, **martida loo yahay, Ilaaha (Ilaahiim)**^{H430} dhulka oo dhanyaa ah "Sameeyahaaga" aad tahay inaad waa kuma **Wanka**^{G721 594}.

-Macnaha 12 bilood

[Dan 4:28](#) Waxyaalahan oo dhammu waxay ku dheceen Boqor Nebukadnesar.

[Dan 4:29](#) Dhammaadkii laba iyo tobankii (12) biloo

wuxuu dhex socday qasrigii (macbadka)^{H1965} ee boqortooyada Baabuloon.

[Dan 4:30](#) Boqorkii baa hadlay oo yidhi.

Sow tanu ma aha Baabuloon weyn oo aan dhisay?

quriga boqortooyada aawadiis xooggayqa aawadiisr, iyo sharafta haybaddayda aawadeed?

[Dan 4:31](#) Halka erayga^{H4406} "Oo waxaa afka boqorka ku jiray cod samada ka yimid oo yidhi,

Boqor Nebukadnesar, adigaa laguula hadlay; Boqortooyadii waa kaa tagtay.

→ Tafsiiirkii Daanyeel oo dhammu waxay ku soo degeen boqorkii Baabuloon laba iyo tobankii bilood dabadood.

-Laba iyo tobankii (12) biloo

"12 bilood" ayaa lagu qeexay [Este 2:12](#) iyo waagii ay naag addoon ah isdaahirinteeda dhammaysay intaan boqorka loo keenin si waafaqsan sharciga naagta; **lix (6) biloo** iyo saliid malmal ah, **lix (6) biloo** leh ur macaan, ay waxyaalo kale oo naagta lagu daahiriyo.

[Este 2:12](#) Hadda marka gabadh kasta (gabadha, addoonta naag)^{H5291} leexashada ayaa timid (taabo)^{H5060}

*si ay ugu gasho Boqor Ahashwerus markay tagtay dabadeed **laba iyo toban (12) biloo**,*

sida uu qabo habka (sharciga)^{H1881} ee dumarka,^{H802}

(waayo, sidaasay maalmihii isdaahirintoodu u dhammaayeen.

lix (6) bilood oo saliid malmal ah, iyo lix (6) bilood oo caraf udgoon leh.

iyo waxyaabo kale oo loogu talagalay daahirinta haweenka;)

- Wadaadkii wuxuu subaxdii bixiyey hal wan; wankii kalena fidkii ([Baxniintii 29:39](#) oo wananka oo fiidkii la bixiyo waxay u ahaan doonaan caraf udgoon dab loogu sameeyo Rabbiga. [Baxniintii 29:41](#)).⁵⁹⁵

→ Ruux ahaan, 6da bilood ee ugu horreeya maalmaha waa inaad dembiyadaada ku jebiso [xaqnimo \(Muujintii 6:6, Dan 4:27\)](#) oo ay cunaan hilibka Wiilka Aadanaha, oo kiisa

cabbaan

[dhiigga miiska Rabbiga \(Yooxanaa 6:53\)](#), iyo 6 bilood oo kale oo maalmo ah ayaa la soo

bandhigayaa

[Jidhkiinna sida allabari nool oo quduus ah oo Ilaah ku farxo oo caraf udgoon loo](#)

sameeyey

[bydabilaa Rabbiiyow](#), ama **Wanka**, oo adiga (aroosadda) aad guursanayso.

→ Sidaa darteed, 12ka bilood oo dhan waxay tilmaamayaan maalmaha ka dambeeya buuxnaanta dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn

[soo gal](#), iyo markii indho la'aanta gayb ka mid ah Israa'iil laga saaro ([Rooma 11:25](#))."

- "Dhammaadka 12 bilood ([Este 2:12](#))" ayaa muujinaya muuqaalka soo socda ee

"**Masiix-diidka**" ee Baabuloon cusub ee boqortooyadii 7aad ([Dan 4:30](#)) taasoo noqon

doonta

ku dhammaatay xukunka Ilaahay.⁵⁹⁶

⁵⁹⁴Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8, Muujintii 5:6, Muujintii 19:7](#).

⁵⁹⁵Tixraac "[\(Muujintii 6:5-6\) Furitaanka shaabaddii 3aad \(faras madow\)](#)."

⁵⁹⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 17:11](#).

Sidqiyaah oo ah boqorka

[Jer 34:1](#) Erayga (rhema)^{H1697} oo xagga Rabbiga uga yimid Yeremyaah **Rabbiyow**),^{H3068} markii Nebukadnesar oo ahaa boqorkii Baabuloon, iyo ciidankiisii oo dhanba, iyo boqortooyoyinkii dunida oo dhan ee uu u talin jiray, iyo dadyowga oo dhan. la diriray Yerusaleem iyo magaalooyinkeeda oo dhan, iyadoo leh,

[Jer 34:2](#) Sidaasi waxaa yidhi **Rabbiyow**,^{H3068} **laaha**^{H430} **reer binu Israa'iil**; Tag oo la hadal

Yahuudahoo waxaad isaga ku tidhaahdaa, Rabbigu wuxuu leeyahay.
Bal eega, magaaladan waxaan ku ridi doonaa gacanta boqorka Baabuloon.
waana inuu dab ku gubo.

→ [Yeremyaah 34](#) wuxuu qeexayaa dhacdadii markii Nebukadnesar, boqorkii Baabuloon, Yerusaleem buu la diriray ciidankiisii oo dhan iyo boqortooyoyinkii dunida oo dhan maamulka, iyo dadka oo dhan.
- Boqorkan hore ee Baabuloon (Nebukadnesar) wuxuu sidoo kale u eg yahay boqorka mustaqbalka Boqortooyada cusub ee Baabiloon, **Masiix-diidka**,⁵⁹⁷ yaa Armageddoon ku bilaaban doona BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA (Sayid Ciise Masiix)buurta ku taal **Megiddo**(waxay ku taal waqooyiga Israa'iil).⁵⁹⁸

(Tuu ku riyooday oo araggii wuu rumoobay)

[Dan 4:32](#) Oo dadka way kaa eryi doonaan, oo waxaad la joogi doontaa dugaagga duurka.

Waxay kaa dhigi doonaan inaad cawska u cuntid sida dibi oo kale, **todoba jeer waa ku dul mari**

doonaa,

ilaa aad taas ogaato **kan ugu sarreeya xereee boqortooyada ragga,**^{H606} oo ciddu doono siya.

[Dan 4:33](#) Oo isla saacaddaas ayaa wixii ku soo dhacay Nebukadnesar, oo dadkii laga eryay.

oo wuxuu u cunay caws sidii dibi oo kale, jidhkiisiiina waxaa qooyay sayaxa samada.

ilaa ay timuhu u bexeen sida baalal gorgor, ciddiyihiisuna waxay u bexeen sida cidiyaha

shimbaraha.

[Dan 4:34](#) Oo markii maalmihii dambe aniga oo Nebukadnesar ah ayaa indhahaygii kor u taagay xagga samada.

Waxgarashadaydiina way ii soo noqotay.

Oo anigu waxaan ammaanay Kan ugu sarreeya, Oo waan ammaanay oo murmay kan weligiis

jira.

Dawladnimadiisu waa xukun weligeed ah, boqortooyadiisuna waa tan ab ka ab.

[Dan 4:35](#) Iyo dhammaan dadka dhulka deggan^{H772} waxaa lagu tiriyaa wax aan jirin:

Oo siduu doono ayuu ciidanka samada ka dhex yeelayaa.

iyo dadka dhulka deggan dhexdooda.

oo ninna gacantiisa kama celin karo ama ku odhan karo, Maxaad samaynaysaa?

[Dan 4:36](#) Isla markaasna sababtaydii waa ii soo noqotay;

iyo sharafta boqortooyadayda aawadeed, sharaftayda iyo

Nuur baa igu soo noqday; oo lataliyayaashaydii iyo sayidyadaydiiba way i doondooneen;

oo waxaan ku dhismay boqortooyadayda, oo haybad aad u wanaagsan baa layqu daray.

[Dan 4:37](#) Haddaba anigoo ah Nebukadnesar waxaan ammaanayaa oo sarraysiinayaa oo cisaynayaa Boqorka samada.

Shuqulladoodu waa run, jidadkiisuna waa xukumaan.

Oo kuwa kibirka ku socdana isaqaa hoos u dhiqi kara.

⁵⁹⁷Tixraac "macnaha 12 bilood" ee hoos yimaada ([Muujintii 13:4-7](#)).

⁵⁹⁸Tixraac "[Muujintii 16:16](#)" iyo "[Muujintii 19:16](#)."

→Laakiin marka 7 jeer (ama Daanyeel usbuuca 70aad, oo ah [7 sano](#))⁵⁹⁹ way gudbeen, dardaaranka ugu sarreeya boqortooyadii ka qaad boqorka ([Masiix-diidka](#)), ka dibna wuxuu xukumi doonaa boqortooyada rag oo cidduu doono u dhiibo. Riyadii boqorka iyo riyadiisiiba way dhacday, wuuna sidaan ku noqday ammaanay xukunka daa'imka ah ee Ilaaha ugu sarreeya [Dan 4:34-37](#)).

→Ma aha oo kaliya inuu u ekaado boqorka Nebukadnesar [Masiix-diidka](#) kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda la hayn oo ku qoran kitaabka nolosha tan iyo aasaaskii dunida. [Muujintii 17:8](#)), laakiin sidoo kale wuu u eg yahay

kuwa ruuxa leh [Ka gees \(1Yooxanaa 4:3\)](#), kaas oo Ilaah qaybtiisa ka qaadi doono kitaabka nolosha ([Muujintii 22:19](#)) hadday iyagu is-hoosaysiin waayaan. tukada, oo wejigiisa doondoona, oo jidadkooda sharka ah ka soo noqda. [2 Taariikhdii 7:14](#)).

([1Yooxanaa 4:3](#) Iyo ruux kasta oo aan qiran taas [Ciise Masiix](#) ku yimid jidhka ka mid ma [aha Ilaahow](#):

oo kanu waa ruuxaas [ka gees ah](#) ([ἀντιχριστου](#), keli).⁶⁵⁰⁰

→Haddaba, "dadkaygoow iyada ka soo baxa" macneheedu waa "ka soo baxa dhulka [magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon](#)" Magaalada waxaa ka buuxa khiyaamo ([Muujintii 18:4](#)), oo kaalaya oo quduus ku istaaga [dhulka \(Falimaha Rasuullada 7:33\)](#).⁶⁰⁰

[\(Muujintii 13:8-9\)](#) Bahalka 1aad waxaa caabuda inta dhulka deggan oo dhan

[Muujintii 13:8](#) Iyo waxa dhulka deggan oo dhan (dhulka)^{G1093} isaga caabudi, kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda lagu qorin kitaabka nolosha ee Wanka (arnion)^{G721} la dilay laga soo bilaabo aasaaskii adduunka.

[Muujintii 13:9](#) Haddii nin dheg leeyahay, ha maqlo.

- ☞ [Muujintii 13:8](#) Aoo kuwa dhulka deggan oo dhammu isagay caabudi doonaan (bahalkii). kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda lagu qorin [kitaabka nolosha ee Wanka \(arnion\)](#)^{G721} laga soo bilaabo aasaaskii adduunka.
- ☞ [Muujintii 13:9](#) Haddii nin dheg leeyahay, ha maqlo.

- [Wanka \(Arniin\)](#)^{G721}

Ilaaha Qaadirka ah yaa kuu duceeya waa [Ciise](#), iyo [Ciise yaa Ilaahow](#) kor loo qaaday waa "[Badbaadiye](#),^{G4990} ama Rabbi ([despotēs](#)) yaa bixiyar [rhema](#) ([Luukos 2:29](#)), waa kuma [Masiix](#), [Rabbiyow \(Kyrios\)](#) ([Luukos 2:11](#)).

- Tani [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye](#) waa [Ciise Masiix \(2Bu 1:11\)](#) waa [Ciise Masiix](#) (Wiilkii Aadanaha, [calaamadaha](#)) yaa Ilaah ahaa

(['Alohîm](#)). [Masiix](#) waa kamagac [Rabbiyow \(Rabbiyow\)](#),^{H3068} Kaas oo aan laga aqoon farcankii ay dhaleen [rag Aabbayaashood](#) waa Ibraahim, Isxaaq iyo Yacquub.⁶⁰¹

→ [Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#)^{H7706} waxaa loola jeedaa "[Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#)" yaa Ilaah ahaa (['Alohîm](#)^{H430}).⁶⁰²

- [Wanka](#) (Hore loo sii magacaabay ka hor aasaaskii dunida, [1 Butros 1:20](#))

[Wanka \(amnos\)](#)^{G286} Ilaah ([Ciise, Yooxanaa 1:36](#)), oo allabari la gubo loo bixiyey ayaa

noqday [Rabbiyow \(Rabbi\)](#)^{H3068} [Ilaahow](#) oo dhan oo jidh leh. Wuxuu noqday [Wanka \(arnion\)](#)^{G721} oo dhex taagan

⁵⁹⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 12-b] Waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo (wakhti badhkeed, wakhtiga qaybinta, ama badh)."

⁶⁰⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁶⁰¹laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#) & [Muujintii 10:7](#).

⁶⁰²Tixraac "Rabbiiga Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 1:8](#) & Rabbiiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 4:8](#)."

carshigii iyo afartii xayawaan oo odayaashii dhex taagnaa, oo waxay lahaayeen 7 gees iyo toddoba indhood, oo ah 7dii ruux [Ilaahow](#) loo diray dhulka oo dhan.⁶⁰³

[[Wan](#)^{H352} → [wan](#)([Ciise](#))^{G286} → [Wanka](#)([Arnion](#), [Masiix](#)) → [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#)([Ilaahow](#))[Qaadirka ah](#)]⁶⁰⁴

[Adiga](#) Laguma soo furan waxyaalhoodii qudhun lahaa oo laga soo dhiibay awowayaashiin, laakiinse waxaa lagu soo furtay dhiiggii hore [Masiix](#), sida of [wan](#)([amnos](#))^{G286} oo aan iin iyo bar toona lahayn, ama calaamadihii, kuwaas oo bilowgii la bixiyey oo la jiray [Ilaahow](#), oo ahaa [Ilaahow](#). Tani [wan](#)([amnos](#))^{G286} ayaa horay loo sii xukumay [asaaska aduunka](#), iyo axdi ka dhexeeya [Ilaahow](#)(['Alohim](#)) Ibraahimna waxaa xaqiijiyey [Ilaahow](#)^{G2316} [gudaha Masiix](#).⁶⁰⁵ Tani [wan](#)([amnos](#))^{G286} ayaa wakhtiyadan ugu dambeeya idiin muuqdaa. → [Wanka](#)([arnion](#))^{G721}:[Ciise](#), kuwaas oo loo bixiyey allabari la gubo sida [wan](#)(['ayil](#), [Bilowgii 22:13](#))^{H352} u yimid aduunka sida [wan](#)^{G286} ee [Ilaahow](#)([Yooxanaa 1:29](#)) noqday [Wanka](#)([arnion](#))^{G721} ama [Masiix](#)([1 Butros 1:19](#)) yaa la sameeyay

Muujiin waqtiyadan dhamaadka noo, sida [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#) ([Ilaahow](#))[Qaadirka ah](#)([1 Butros 1:20](#)).⁶⁰⁶

→ [Ciise](#)u sheegay [Butros](#) inuu dadka kale cagaha u dhaqo (faafi [logos eebe](#)) si magacyada shaqaalaha injiilka ([Israa'iil](#)) geli doona [kitaabka nolosha](#)([Phl4:3](#)), oo waxay ku istaagi doonaan dhulka quduuska ah ([Israa'iil](#)) ka hor [Ilaahow](#) ([Yooxanaa 13:12](#)).⁶⁰⁷

- **[Sharafta magaca Eebbe iyo caqiidadiisa](#)**

Waxaa lagu soo iibsaday dhiiggii qaaliga ahaa ee [Masiix](#)([Ciise wan ahaan](#))^{G286} oo aan iin iyo iin lahayn yaa noqday [Masiix Kormariddayada](#), iyo kan [Rabbiyow](#)([despotēs](#)) waa kii ku iibsaday ([2Bu 2:1](#)). Sidaa darteed, kaliya [Rabbiyow](#)([Despotēs](#))[Ilaahow](#) waa [Rabbiyow](#)([kyrios](#))^{G2962} [Ciise Masiix](#) ([Yahuud 1:4](#)). [The Rabbiyow](#)([despotēs](#)) siinayaar [rhema](#)([Luukos 2:29](#)) iyo kuwad [hawaag calaamadaha](#) ee naga [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) iyo [caqiidada](#) taasoo ka dhigaysa addoommadiisa inay nabad ku tagaan ([Luukos 2:29](#)). Sababtoo ah [Isagar rhema](#) sharafta magaca [Ilaahow](#), [caqiidadiisa](#) lama caayin ([1Ti 6:1-3](#)).⁶⁰⁸

- **[Ruuxa daa'imka ah, Boqortooyada daa'imka ah](#)**

[RABBI](#)([Yow](#)) Reer binu Israa'iil oo Masar ku dhex jiray, iyo nafta reer binu Israa'iilba dhimasho buu ka samatabbixiyey. Oo allabarigii [Kormaridda Rabbiga](#) oo ah [Badbaadiyaha ah Masiix](#) naga [RABBI](#)([Luukos 2:11](#)) gaarsiisay [nafaha](#) ee reer binu Israa'iiliyo [Masiix](#) noqday [wanka](#)^{G721} waayo [Kormaridda Rabbiga](#)([1Korintos 5:7](#)) lagu tilmaamay [Exo 12:4-11](#), yaa soo maray [Ruuxa daa'imka ah](#), dhiigiisii oo aan iin lahayn [Ilaahow](#), isagoo ku oggolaanaya inaad niyadaada ka nadiifiso shuqullada dhintay si aad kuwa nool ugu adeegto [Ilaahow](#)([Cibraaniyada 9:14-15](#)), oo badbaadiyey [nafaha](#) iyo [Ruuxa](#) reer binu Israa'iil labadaba.⁶⁰⁹

[Boqortooyada](#) ee [Ilaahow](#) Logo kuma jiro ee waa awood laakiin waa kuwa ilaalin jiray [calaamadaha](#) waxay u baahan yihiin awoodaha sarakicidda si ay u soo saaraan miro badan oo rhema ah. Laakiin sababtoo ah waxaad dhawrtay tiisa [calaamadaha](#) iyagoo xoog yar wata ayaa albaab baa laydinkugu adeegi doonaa [boqortooyada daa'imka ah](#) ee naga [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#)([2Bu 1:11](#)).⁶¹⁰

- **[Ilaahow iyo Wanka](#)**

⁶⁰³laga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 5:6](#). Fiidiyowga 6, "Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations- from Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/](#).

⁶⁰⁴laga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 5:7-10](#).

⁶⁰⁵laga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 4:8](#).

⁶⁰⁶laga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 6:1](#).

⁶⁰⁷Fiidiyowga 11. "(dharka Ciise) Kahor "liddii Kormaridda."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-kahor-iidinka-of-the-kormeerka/](#).

⁶⁰⁸laga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 6:12-16](#).

⁶⁰⁹laga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 6:8](#).

⁶¹⁰laga soo qabtay [Muujiintii 3:8](#).

Rabbi (*despotēs*),^{G1203} kii Masar idinkaga soo iibsaday dhiiggii qaaliga ahaa **Masiixoo** naga noqday **Ilaahow**, ama **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, Wuxuu xukumi doonaa kuwa dhulka deggan oo xajiya dhiigga kuwa la laayay **logos eebe** (**Muujiintii 6:9-10**).^{G11}

Emakhluuqa badan oo ku sugan samada, iyo dhulka, iyo dhulka hoostiisa, iyo badda dushooda, iyo waxa dhexdooda ku jira oo dhan, barako iyo ammaan iyo dowladnimo ha u ahaadeen kan carshiga ku fadhiya oo leh, **Ilaahow** (**Aabahae Ciise Masiixannaga Rabbiyow**), iyo ku **Wanka**^{G721} (**Rabbiyow iyo Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**) **weligeed iyo weligeedba**" (**Muujiintii 7:12**).^{G12}

(**Muujiintii 13:10**) samir iyo iimaana kasiyo awliyada muqadas ah (maxbuus & ladilay)

Muujiintii 13:10 Kan wax hoggaamiya (urur)^{G4863} maxaabiis ahaan baa loo kaxaysan doonaa. kii seef wax ku dila (machaira)^{G3162} waa in seef lagu dilo (machaira).^{G3162}
Waa kan samirka^{G5281} iyo iimaanka^{G4102} oo ka mid ah awliyada (quduusiinta).^{G40}

☞ **Muujiintii 13:10** Haddii nin la qabsado, waa la xabbisi doonaa;
Haddii qof seef lagu dilo, seef baa lagu dili doonaa.
Halkan waa samir iyo iimaan awliyada quduuska ah.

→ quduusiinta oo iimaanka u samrana maxaabiis ahaan baa loo kaxaysan doonaa, oo seef baa lagu dili doonaa (**ama logos eebe**). Sidaas darteed, qof kasta oo la laaya quduusiinta quduuska ah **logos eebe**, waa lagu dili doonaa.

- Naftii la dilay ee **ah markaatiyaal ee logos eebe** waxay ku hoos jireen meesha allabariga **Muujiintii 6:10**, ku qayliyey **Rabbi (despotēs)** inay dhiigooda uga aargutaan dadka dhulka deggan, laakiin waa inay sugaan ilaa labadoodaba tirada addoommaddooda iyo walaalahood oo iyagana la dili doono. **Muujiintii 6:10-11**).

→ Dhammaan quduusiinta kiniisadda Ilaah, oo lagu iibsaday dhiigiisa. **Falimaha Rasuullada 20:28**), yihiin kuwa jannada ku nool, oo sidaas darteed way diidi doonaan inay caabudaan bahalka 1aad (ee Baabiyoon Cusub boqortooyo) oo la dilo.

(**Muujiintii 13:11**) Bahalkii 2aad ee dhulka ka soo baxay (wuxuu leeyahay 2 gees oo wan oo kale ah)

Muujiintii 13:11 Oo waxaan arkay bahal kale oo dhulka ka soo baxaya (dhulka)^{G1093} oo wuxuu lahaa laba gees oo wan u eg.^{G721} oo sidii masduulaagii buu u hadlay.

☞ **Muujiintii 13:11** Oo waxaan arkay bahal kale (2aad) oo dhulka ka soo baxaya. wuxuuna lahaa laba (2) gees (boqor) oo kale ah **Wanka** (arnion) oo u hadlay sidii masduulaagii.

- **Bahalkii 2aad** wuxuu lahaa 2 gees (2 boqor) oo kale **Wanka** oo u hadlay sida **masduulaagii** (si loo khiyaaneeyo dadka Ilaahay).^{G13}
- **2da geesida** Wanka: 2da gees ayaa kala ah **boqorradii ee boqortooyada ee reer Maadayiyo Faaris** (qabiilada ku jira Boqortooyada Baabiyoon).

^{G11}laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 8:5**.

^{G12}laga soo qabtay **Muujiintii 5:13**.

^{G13}Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon"

- Waa ayo bahalagu?

- Xayawaanka cirka + badda weyn + dhulka: masduulaagii weynaa ee cas (Muujintii 12:3).
→ Dugaag yihiinruuxa ah ee jannada, yaa ka kaca badda weyn oo boqor ka noqda dhulka (ku badda & dhulka).⁶¹⁴

- 4 ruux (jannada, Dan 7:2),
- 4 bahal weyn (Badda weyn, Dan 7:2),
- 4 boqor (Badda & Dhulka, Dan 7:17),

→ Bahalkii 2aad ee weyn casaan masduulaagii, yaa haysta 7 madax, 10 geesaha iyo 7 cidhifyada madaxiisa, waa mid ka mid ah ruuxa samada, oo ka soo kaca badda weyn iyo dhulka oo ay boqorro noqdaan (Badda & Dhulka, Muujintii 12:3).

- Bahalkii (samada ka baxay)
- Masduulaagii weynaa (Abeesada hore, Ibliska iyo Shaydaanka, Muujintii 12:7-9) waa bahalkii samada ka baxay, oo ahaa samada laga soo tuuray oo dhulka lagu tuuray iyo Boqor Baabuloon weyne (Muujintii 17:18 & Muujintii 18:2).

- Bahalkii samada looga soo tuuray dhulka waa Lucifer (Isa 14:12)^{H1966} oo ku dul fadhiya Bahalka 1aad. ama Baabuloon Cusub.⁶¹⁵ Dabadeed, "dhilllo weyn," oo bahalkii 2aad dhulka ku sido (Isa 14:12-14, Muujintii 17:7) iyada oo loo marayo Pope, waxay keeni doontaa dhammaan dadka dhulka deggan cibaado bahalkii 1aad (Hal Dawlad Adduun, Muujintii 18:4).

- Pope-ku, wuxuu ku fadhiyaa dadyow badan, dad badan, quruumo, iyo afaf badan (Muujintii 17:15), oo u shaqeeya

kaniisada Katooliga Romanka (hooyadeed dhillooyin)."

→ Oo kii magaalada weyn ku fadhiistay waa "dhilllo weyn" (Muujintii 17:9) ama "Pope" waa kan Madaxa kaniisadda Quduuska ah, oo ka tirsan Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka (hooyadeed dhillooyin).⁶¹⁶

- Lucifer waa ah (soo dhacay) ina subax (Isa 14:12) oo ku dul fadhiya Baabuloon cusub, Masiix-diidka wuxuu noqon doonaa boqor dhulka ama boqorka Baabuloon cusub (Isa 14:4) kaas oo ah bahalkii 1aad. oo carshigiisana ka sarraysiia xiddigaha Ilaahay. "EI"^{H410} (Isa 14:12-14, Muujintii 12:7-9).

→ Lucifer (ina aroorya)

- Gudaha Isa 14:12, Lucifer waxaa loola jeedaa ina aroorya, Kaas oo markaas loogu yeero boqorka

cusub

Baabuloon.

- Gudaha Isa 14:16-17, dadku waxay ka naxeen dhacistaankii Baabuloon ee xoogga badnaa, way ku majaajiloodeen boqorkii

Baabuloon cusub (ama Masiix-diidka) oo yidhi, Kanu ma ninkii dhulka sameeyey? H776 ku gariir?

- xididka (Lucifer) ee boqorkan xun (Masiix-diidka bahalkii 1aad) rabitaan waa in loo fuulaa meelaha sare ee daruuraha, si ay u ekaadaan kan ugu sarreeya ama Ilaah. "EI"^{H410} (yaa leh jannada iyo dhulka ama Masiixa, oo ku jira Ilaahow ayaa wax walba hoos

geliyey Masiixa cagaha, 1Co 15:27).

⁶¹⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-2] 4ta ruux ee jannada (Daniel 7-8)."

⁶¹⁵Lucifer (Strong's H1966, hêlêl): 'Hel'el' oo qeexaya boqorkii Baabuloon, oo macneheedu yahay "Iftiinka,"

⁶¹⁶Tixraac "(Muujintii 17:3-6) Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, hooyadeed dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah.."

Abolyoon, oo ah malaa'igtii yaamayska, wuxuu ka soo bixi doonaa yaamayska yaamayska. ([Muujintii 9:11](#), [Muujintii 17:8](#)) oo ka shaqayn doona [nebiga beenta ah](#) bahalkii 2aad yaa qaadaya dhillo weyn (Pope), si ay u khiyaaneeyaan dhammaan dadka dhulka deggan si ay u qaataan calaamadda bahalka 1aad.⁶¹⁷

→ Haddaba, bkale [Masiix-diidka](#) iyo [nebiga beenta ah](#) noqon doono iyagoo nool lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd oo gubanaysa

leh Brimstone ([Muujintii 19:20](#)) oo habeen iyo maalin la cadaabayo weligood iyo weligood ([Muujintii 20:10](#)).⁶¹⁸

➤ **Apollyon**, malaa'igtii boqorka yaamayska (dhul = bad & dhul, [Muujintii 9:11](#))

- **Apollion** wuxuu noqdaa boqorka boqortooyada dhulka (badda + dhulka). Waa ruux ruuxi ah yaa ka shaqayn doona boqorka ([nebiga beenta ah](#)) bahalkii 2aad ee dhulka ka baxay ([Muujintii 9:11](#), [Muujintii 17:8](#)), si uu uga shaqeeyo boqorka ([Masiix-diidka](#)) oo ah bahalkii 1aad ee badda ka soo

baxay.

• **Bahalkii 1aad** (ka baxay [badda](#))

Bahalkii 1aad, isagoo **7 madax** (Boqortooyada), **10 geesood** (boqorro aan weli boqortooyo lahayn), & **10 diadem** (geeso ku yaal) ayaa ka soo bixi doona badda ([Muujintii 13:1](#)).

• **Bahalkii 2aad** (ka baxay [dhulka](#))

Magaalada Vatican-kawaa bahalkii labaad, oo nebiyadii beenta ahaa ayaa dhulkiisa ka soo bixi doona. [Muujintii 13:11](#)).

→ Bahalka 2aad ee dhulka ka soo bixi doona wuxuu leeyahay 2 gees.

- **Masiixa ka-hortaggab** bahalkii 1aad waxaa la siiyey xoogga, carshiga, iyo awoodda weyn ee masduulaagii si cay muddo 42 bilood ah ([Muujintii 13:2-5](#)).

- **Nebigii beenta ahaa** ([Muujintii 19:20](#)) bahalkii 2aad ([Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka](#)) ku iman doona Wanka

dharka oo u hadla sida [masduulaagii](#) si ay u khiyaameeyaan dadka dhulka deggan si ay u helaan calaamadda bahalka

(calaamadaha [masduulaagii weynaa](#), [Muujintii 12:9](#)), iyada oo la shaqeynayo calaamadaha iyo ku dhaqanka dhammaan awoodda 1aad

bahal ([Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabiloon](#)) kaas oo ah masduulaagii (Lucifer ama Shaydaanka, [Isa 14:12](#), [Muujintii 12:9](#), [Muujintii 13:11-12](#)).⁶¹⁹

→ Yaa weeye **2da geesee dhulka?**

- Bahalka 1aad oo badda ka soo kici doona (boqortooyada cusub ee Baabiloon), masduulaagii ayaa doona

Sii xooggiisa iyo carshigiisa, iyo amar weyn oo uu ku caayo muddo 42 bilood ah. [Muujintii 13:2-5](#)).

Laakiinse bahalka kowaad oo dhan amarkiisa waxaa la siin doonaa bahalka labaad oo dhulka ka soo bixi doona.

oo leh 2 gees (boqorradii boqortooyooyinka Maaday iyo Faaris). [Wanka dharka](#)

([Muujintii 13:11-12](#)) in la khiyaaneeyo dadka dhulka deggan iyadoo la adeegsanayo

calaamad [nebiga beenta ah](#)

([Muujintii 19:20](#)).

⁶¹⁷laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 22:16](#).

⁶¹⁸Tixraac [Muujintii 17:3-6](#).

⁶¹⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabiloon."

(Muujintii 13:12-13) Bahalkii 2aad wuxuu dadka dhulka deggan ku qasbay inay caabudaan bahalka 1aad

Muujintii 13:12 Oo isagu wuxuu adeegsadaa awoodda oo dhan (maamulka) ^{G1849} bahalkii ugu horreeyey ee isaga ka horreeyey.

Dhulkana ka dhigay (dhulka) ^{G1093}

iyo kuwa dhex deggan si ay u caabudaan bahalkii kowaad oo nabarkiisa dilaaga ah. ^{G4127} wuu bogsaday.

Muujintii 13:13 Oo wuxuu sameeyey calaamooyin waaweyn. ^{G4592}

si uu dab samada uga soo dejiyo dhulka (dhulka) ^{G1093} Rag hortooda. ^{G444}

- ☞ Muujintii 13:12 Aoo isagu (bahalkii 2aad) wuxuu hortiisa ku adeegsaday amarkii bahalkii kowaad; oo wuxuu ka dhigay in dhulka iyo kuwa dhex degganba ay caabudaan bahalkii kowaad. kuwaas oo dhaawacisii dilaaga ahaa laga bogsaday.

→ Bahalkii 2aad (Bogortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka) isagoo leh dhammaan amarkii bahalka 1aad (Cusub Bogortooyada Baabil), waxay keeni doontaa in dhammaan dadka dhulka deggan ay caabudaan (mid ka mid ah boqortooyoyinka) bahalka 1aad kaas oo dhaawac halis ah (mid ka mid ah 7-madax oo uu ku jiro Muujintii 13:1 ama wajigii koowaad ee Bogortooyada Roomaanka) wuu bogsaday (wajiga dambe ee Bogortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka (Muujintii 13:3)).⁶²⁰

- ☞ Muujintii 13:13 Alsaguna (bahalkii 2aad) wuu weynaaday calamadaha, xataa samaynta dab Samada ka soo deg oo dhulka ku soo degragga hortooda. ^{G444}

→ Kii bahalkii labaad ahaa oo dab samada ka soo degay oo dhulka ka dhigay Aragtida dadka, waa nebigii beenta ahaa (Muujintii 19:20).

(Muujintii 13:14) Bahalka 2aad wuxuu ku khiyaameeyaa dadka dhulka deggan calaamadaha

Muujintii 13:14 Oo wuxuu khiyaameeyaa kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka) ^{G1093} iyadoo la adeegsanayo mucjisooyinkaas (calaamadaha) ^{G4592}

kaas oo uu lahaa awood (deeq) ^{G1325} in lagu sameeyo bahalka hortiisa;

isagoo kuwa dhulka deggan ku leh. ^{G1093}

si ay sawir ugu sameeyaan bahalkii seefta nabarka kaga dhacay. ^{G3162} oo noolaa.

- ☞ Muujintii 13:14 Oo isna (bahalkii 2aad, Bogortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka) kuwa dhulka deggan khiyaameeyaa iyada oo loo marayo calamadaha kaas oo la siiyey inuu sameeyo hortii bahalkii (1aad). Baabuloon cusub),

isagoo kuwa dhulka deggan u sheegaya inay sawir u sameeyaan ah (2aad) bahal, oo seeftu ku dhaawacantay ^{G3162} oo noolaa.

→ Mid ka mid ah madaxdii bahalka 1aad (ama boqortooyada) ee seefta lagu dhaawacay, waa Roomaanka Bogortooyada ee Bahalkii 2aad kaas oo ka soo baxay dhulka. Bahalkii 2aad (Bogortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka) wuxuu u sheegayaa dadka dhulka deggan inay sameeyaan muuqaal (bahalkii 2aad) oo seef lagu dhaawacay balse noolaa (Muujintii 17:11).

***Tisagu sawirka bahalkii 2aad**

Sababtoo ah nebiga beenta ah ee bahalka 2aad (Boqortooyada Roomaanka Cusub) ayaa ka dhigi doona kuwa dhulka deggan

si loo sameeyo sawirkiisa, waxaa suurtoagal ah in sawirka uu ku jiro sawirka Nebi Been ah, Boqor

⁶²⁰Tixraac Muujintii 13:18.

Charles III, ⁶²¹oo ah musharaxa ugu macquulsan. Marka la eego in hooyadiis, Queen Elizabeth II, ay sidoo kale ahayd la caleemo saaray ka hor Boqor Charles III ee 1953, waxa kale oo suurtoagal ah in sawirka ay ku jiraan labadaba hooyada iyo wiil.

([Muujintii 13:15](#)) Ruuxa waxaa la siiyaa suuradda bahalka inuu ku hadlo

[Muujintii 13:15](#) Oo wuxuu lahaa awood (deeq) ^{G1325} inuu nolosha siiyo (ruux) ^{G4151} ilaa sawirkii bahalka, in sawirka bahalku ku hadlo. iyo in la laayo inta aan caabudin ekaanta bahalka.

☞ [Muujintii 13:15](#) Waxaana la siiyay (**bahalkii 2aad**) in ruuxa la siiyo sawirka **of ah(2aad)** bahal, sidaas darteed sawirka **2aad** bahal xataa hadli lahaa oo sabab u ah ku alla kii aan caabudin ekaanta **ah(2aad) bahal** in la dilo.

➤ Sawirka bahalka 2aad

-Tbahalkii 2aad (ee [Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka](#)) u sheega dadka dhulka deggan inay sawir ka sameeyaan **ah**

(**2aad) bahal**, oo ruuxa waxaa la siiyaa suuradda **ah(2aad) bahal** si sawirku u hadlo.

→ Quduusiinta waa la gooyin doonaa. [Muujintii 13:10](#) maxaa yeelay waxay markhaati u yihiin Ciise kii dhawray [calaamadaha](#)

[ee Ilaah](#), oo waxay diidi doonaan inay caabudaan [sawirka\(2aad\) bahal](#).

([Muujintii 13:16](#)) Bahalka 2aad waxa uu ku qasbaa dadka dhulka deggan in ay calaamad ka helaan gacanta midig ama wejiga

[Muujintii 13:16](#) Oo wuxuu ka dhigay kulli, yar iyo weyn, iyo taajir iyo faqiir, xor iyo addoon. si loo helo calaamad ^{G5480} gudaha (gud) ^{G1909} gacantooda midig, ama ^{G2228} gudaha (gud) ^{G1909} foolkooda:

☞ [Muujintii 13:16](#) Iyo bahalkii 2aad (ee [Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka](#)) sababa dhammaan, yar iyo weynba, taajir iyo faqiir, xor iyo bond, in la qaabilo [calaamad](#) gacanta midig, ama wejiga.

† Waxaa jira laba nooc oo calaamado ah (calaamad iyo shaabad) ^{G5480}:

(1) **Sumadda** ee bahalka (**666**, [Muujintii 13:16-17](#)) oo jidhka lagu helo.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 17:29](#) *Haddaba innagoo ah farcankii Ilaah.*

Waa inaynaan u malayn in Ilaahnimadu la mid tahay dahab ama lacag.

ama dhagax, xardhan (calaamad) ^{G5480} by fanka iyo qalabka nin.

→ Sababtoo ah calaamadda waa in lagu helaa gacanta midig ama wejiga, way caddahay taas

[calaamada bahalka \(666\)](#) waa la qaabili doonaa "[gudaha hilibka \(Falimaha Rasuullada 17:29\)](#)."

(2) **Shaabadda** Ruuxa (**144,000**, [2Co 1:22](#), [Falimaha Rasuullada 17:29](#)) in qalbiga laga helo

→ Midhaha ugu horreeya (kuwa quduuska ah) ayaa lagu shaabadayn doonaa ruuxa, ee ma aha in jidhka lagu shaabadeeyo.

([Muujintii 13:17](#)) Ma jiro qof iibsanaya ama iibsanaya oo aan lahayn calaamadda, magaca bahalka, iyo lambarka magaciisa

[Muujintii 13:17](#) iyo inaan ninna wax iibsan ama iibin. mooyaane kii lahaa calaamada, ama magaca bahalka, ama nambarka magaciisa.

⁶²¹Tixraac "([Muujintii 16:12-14](#)) *Fiishka Gaad: OWebiqa weyn ee Yufraad, biyuhu way enqeqaan & 3 jinni oo wasakh ah.*"

☞ [Muujintii 13:17](#) Aiyo inaan ninna wax iibsana ama iibin, kii wax haysta maahee

- sumadda (bahalka), ama
- **magaca bahalka**, ama
- tirada magaciisa (bahalka).

➤ **Sumadda bahalka**

- **Magaca ee bahalka: "Apollyon"**
→ Boqorka yaamayska malaa'igtiisa waa Abollyoon. [Muujintii 9:11](#)) ka shaqayn doona **ah Masiix-diid**⁶²² oo laga dhigo Nebigii Beenta ahaa ee bahalkii 2aad inuu ku qasbo dadka dhulka deggan inay calaamad ka helaan gacanta midig, ama wejigooda.
- **Tirada oo bahalkii sumaddiisa lagu qoray: "666."**
→ Sannadka 2019, Microsoft (shirkad tignoolajiyadeed oo fadhigeedu yahay Mareykanka) ayaa fayl-gareeyay patent-ka lambarka "060606," kaas oo u oggolaanaya nidaamka cryptocurrency inuu ansixiyo xogta jidhka bini'aadamka [hawlgabad](#).⁶²³
- **Habka lacag bixinta ee ugu isticmaalka badan: "Barcode"**
→ Bishii Abriil 2023, Maamulka Lacagta Lacagta Dijital ah (DCMA) ayaa soo saartay Unicorn, oo ku saleysan crypto. [Lacagta Dijital ah ee Bangiga Dhexe \(CBDC\)](#) kaas oo u adeegi doona sidii Unugga Lacagta Adduunka (UMU) iyo caalamiga ah ee CBDC, oo siinaya dawladda caalamiga ah (Qaramada Midoobay xarunteedu tahay United [Gobolada](#)) xakamaynta buuxda ee lacagta iyadoo la kormeerayo lacagaha xuduudaha ee ay bixiyaan shaqsiyaadka ku sugan wadamada xubnaha ka ah.⁶²⁴

Barcodes waa habka ugu badan ee loo isticmaalo lacag bixinta si loo dhamaystiro wax kala iibsiga sababtoo ah waxay yihiin habka ugu wanaagsan ee ganacsiga adduunka oo dhan. Barcode wuxuu leeyahay saddex baararka bidixda fog, dhexe, iyo fog saxda ah, mid kasta oo ka kooban lambarka aan la arki karin 6, samaynta **666**.⁶²⁵
- **Global Digital Health Certification Network** ama GDHCN ([Aqoonsiga Dijital ah ee Caalamiga ah](#))
→ Bishii Juun 2023, Ururka Caafimaadka Adduunka (WHO) iyo Komishanka Yurub waxay bilaabeen 'Global [Shabakadda Shahaadada Caafimaadka Dijital ah \(GDHCN\)](#)' in la dhiso shabakado loogu talagalay shahaadooyinka COVID-19. Laakiin tani "Aqoonsiga Dijital ah ee Caalamiga ah" wuxuu aasaasi doonaa aasaaska CBDC ee Ka-hortagga Masiixa ee 'Hal Adduun Dawladdu si ay u xoojiso sharciga qof kasta oo adduunka oo dhan ah si uu u qaato "calaamadaha bahalka" (Tixraac [Muujintii 13:17-18](#)).⁶²⁶

⁶²²Tixraac [Muujintii 13:18](#).

⁶²³Internetka, ka raadi lambarka daabacaadda "W0/2020/060606" iyo taariikhda la daabacay, Maarso 26, 2020.

⁶²⁴Intarneedka, ka baadh tirada sii kordheysa ee wadamada u heellan inay tijaabiyaan CBDC.

⁶²⁵Internetka, ka raadi si aad wax uga ogaato calaamadaha "EAN/UPC/JAN barcode."

⁶²⁶Intarneedka, gali kelmada muhiimka ah ee 'WHO Global Digital Health Certification Network' si aad u ogaato wararkoodii ugu dambeeyay.

- **Qofna ma iibsano karo ama ma iibin karo haddii uusan calaamad lahayn** ([hilibka](#), [Falimaha Rasuullada 17:29](#))
 → Daahfurka CBDC wuxuu u baahan doonaa qof walba inuu sameeyo wax kala iibsiga (iibsashada iyo iibinta) iyadoo la adeegsanayo UnicoIn (nidaamka lacagta bahalka). Macnaha, dawladda dhexe ee caalamku waxay la socon doontaa qof kasta wax kala iibsiga mana oggolaan doono qofna inuu iibsado ama iibiyo ilaa ay haystaan calaamadda nidaamka xayawaanka.
 kaas oo u qaabeeya qaabka wax kala iibsiga ee aaladda tignoolajiyada yar si loo ururiyo xogta dhaqdhaqaaqa jidhka bini'aadamka oo la saari doono gacanta midig ama wejiga.⁶²⁷

- **Thecalaamada bahalka gacanta midig ama wejiga: Microchip**
 → Microchip waa qalab la dhex gelin karo oo xog la ururin karo, kaas oo qiyaastii le'eg hadhuudhka oo bariis ah, kaas oo la gelin karo suulka iyo farta murdisa dhexdooda. Waxay ahayd ganacsi la heli karo ilaa dabayaaqadii 1990-meeyadii waana tignoolajiyada kaliya ee buuxisa ujeedooyinka xakamaynta wax kala iibsiga lacag bixinta ee jidhka bini'aadamka.⁶²⁸
 Ugu dambeyntii, lacagta CBDC waxaa lagu dhejin doonaa maqaarkaaga hoostiisa qaab microchips loogu talagalay Midka Dawlada aduunka in ay xakamayso wax iibsiga iyo iibinta shakhsiyaadka wakhtiga dhabta ah.⁶²⁹

([Muujintii 13:18](#)) 666 (Tiri bahalkii tiradiisii, oo ah tirada nin)

[Muujintii 13:18](#) Waa tan xigmadda. Kii waxgarasho lahu ha ahaado [G3563](#)

[tiri](#)^{G5585} tirada bahalka:

waayo, waa tirada ragga; [G444](#)

Tirsigiisuna waa lix boqol iyo lix iyo lixdan (666).

☞ [Muujintii 13:18](#) Hwaa xigmad. Kii waxgarasho lahu ha iska daayo

- tiri **tirada bahalka**,

- waayo, waat **tirada nin**:

-Hwaa nambar waa **666**.

➤ **Tirada Pope-ka ee leh awoodda bahalku waa "666"**

- Note in qiimaha tirada taambuugga 1aad (jir) in la kordhiyo ilaa **666** waa "lambar khaldan.

→ Taas oo macnaheedu yahay in tirada bahalku ay isu geysto 666, ay tahay tirada nin, 666, oo ah nin cilladaysan, isaga oo iska sarraaysinaya wax kasta oo Ilaah loogu yeedho isagoo is tusay inuu Ilaah ku yahay macbudka Ilaah oo leh ruuxa Masiixa ka geesta ah ([2Th 2:3-4](#)).

➤ **Magaca Ka-hortagga Masiixa**

- **Boqorka, oo ka mid ah bahalkii 1aad ee Hal Dawlad Adduunka ee Qaramada Midoobay, kaas oo fulin doona 666**, waxay u badan tahay inuu noqdo nin lagu magacaabo Barack Hussein Obama II (**Masiix-diidka**)⁶³⁰ kaasoo boqor ahaa boqortooyadii 7-aad ee "Baabuloon-ka cusub" (ama madaxwaynihii 44-aad ee Maraykanka), laakiin wuxuu mar kale noqon doonaa boqorka magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon. Sidoo

⁶²⁷Internetka, ka raadi oo baro qaab dhismeedka CDBC iyo cryptocurrency.

⁶²⁸Intarneedka, ka baadho oo baro sida mikrochip-ku implants ugu suurto geliyo lacag bixinta gacantaada.

⁶²⁹Intarneedka, ka baadho oo baro CDDB iyo mikrochip implants oo leh xajmi yar oo bariis ah.

⁶³⁰Tag website-ka Aqalka Cad ee Barack Obama oo akhri (si aad u fahanto) hadallada ay sameeyeen Barack Obama iyo Pope

kale, boqorka 8-aad ee Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka ama Nebiga Beenta ah, wuxuu ka mid noqon doonaa 7da Boqor ([Muujintii 17:11](#)).

- Kursiga Kaniisadda Katooliga ee Roomaanka waxay ku taal "Magaalada Vatican" oo ah bahalkii 2aad (Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka) halkaas oo nebiga beenta ahi uu dhulka ka soo bixi doono isagoo qaba dharka Wanka (si uu u khiyaaneeyo dadka Ilaah) oo uu u hadlo sida masduulaagii si uu u isticmaalo dhammaan awoodda bahalkii 1aad (Baabuloon cusub), taasoo keenaysa dhammaan dadka dhulka deggan (yar iyo weyn, taajir iyo faqiir, xor iyo bond) si ay u helaan calaamad on gacantooda midig ama wejigooda iyo inay caabudaan Bahalkii 1aad, "Hal Dawlad Adduun" [Muujintii 13:11-16](#)).

-6([Tirada nin](#))

- ([Abuuray](#)) Maalintii 6aad ee abuurka Eebbe: Aadanaha⁶³¹

[Bilowgii 1:26](#)Ilaahna wuxuu yidhi, Aan nin samaynee^{H120}in our[sawir](#), ka dib our[ekaansho](#).^{H1823}
oo iyagu ha xukumaan kalluunka badda, iyo haadda hawada, iyo haadda
xoolaha, iyo dhulka oo dhan, iyo wax kasta oo gurguurta oo dhulka gurguurta.

[Bilowgii 1:27](#)Sidaas ayuu Ilaahay u abuuray dadka^{H120}muuqaalkiisa,^{H6754}Ilaah araggiisa ayuu ka abuuray

isaga;

[lab](#)^{H2145}[iyo dhediq](#)^{H5347}Isagaa abuuray.

→Bilowgii, Ilaah baa abuuray^{H853}jannada^{H8064}iyo dhulka ([Bilowgii 1:1](#)).

-Maalintii 5aad ee abuurkiisa,Ilaah wuxuu abuuray nibiriyada waaweyn ee waaweyn^{H8577} oo

nool

([nolosh](#))^{H2416}([naf](#))^{H5315} oo dhaqaaqa (Biyuhu aad bay u badan yihiin) iyo mid kasta
haad baalal lehka dib noociisa([Bilowgii 1:21](#)).

-Dabadeed maalintii 6aad ayuu Eebbe abuuray dadka^{H120}araggiisa(nin = [lab](#)^{H2145}[iyo dhediq](#)^{H5347}).

⁶³¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-a] Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda," laga bilaabo Fiidiyowga 1, "Bilawga & Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

Steps of Creation

Heb 11:3 records, "Through faith, we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God" and there are three distinctions as to how God "framed" the heaven and the earth. According to Genesis 1, the word of God is framed into three different forms: things that were "Created", Made (done), and to bring forth.

God Created

- Heaven & Earth: In the beginning, "God Created" the heaven and the earth.
- Great whales (dragon) (soul): On the 5th day of His creation, God created great whales (dragon) and living (soul) that moves (which the waters brought forth that moves), and every winged fowl after his kind.
- Winged fowl: Then on the 6th day, God created man in His own image (male and female).
- Male & Female:

God Made (do)

- The firmament: The things that "God Made" are the firmament, Heaven, the greater/lesser light, Tree, making fruit.
- The greater/lesser light: But before God created man, God said, "Let us make man in our image, as if He was with someone before making things together."
- Tree yielding (making) fruit: Then God created man in His own image (male and female) to let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl and over the earth, and over every creeping thing upon the earth.
- Man in our image, after our likeness: These are the things that God created and made.

Then, God commanded the earth to bring forth grass, and waters to bring forth creeping things, and (as a result), the earth can bring forth the (life) (soul).

God said, Bring forth

- Let the Earth bring forth grass, Herb yielding seed, Tree yielding (making) fruit: But before making a man, God said the earth and waters to bring forth the following things abundantly.
- Let Waters bring forth abundantly moving creatures (creeping things): "Let the Earth bring forth the life, cattle, creeping thing, life of the earth, after his kind."
- Let the Earth bring forth the living soul, cattle, creeping thing, life: "Let the Earth bring forth the life, cattle, creeping thing, life of the earth, after his kind."
- A river went out of Eden to water the garden: "Let the Earth bring forth the life, cattle, creeping thing, life of the earth, after his kind."

⁶³²Fiidiyowga 1. "Tallaabooyinka Abuuridda." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

➤ **Image**

Ilaahow laga dhigay nin (lab iyo dhaddig) araggiisa Dembigu nin keliya buu dunida ku soo galay, dhimashaduna dembi bay u timid dadka oo dhan. [Bilowgii 1:27, Rooma 5:12](#)). Si uu dunida isaga iyo naftiisa u heshiyo. **Ilaahow** ku jiray **Masiix**, iyaga oo aan ku eedayn gefafka ay galeen, oo nala galiyay ereyga (Logos)^{G3056} dib u heshiisiin ([2Co 5:19](#)).

-**Masiix** waa nolosheenna [Kolosay 3:4](#)) iyo **Ilaah baa leh** jacaylku waa kaamil ku yahay kuwa dhawra calaamadihiisa [1Yooxanaa 2:5](#)). Anaguna
*ogaada inaan nahay **Ilaahow** Oo dunida oo dhammuna waxay ku dhex jiftaa xumaan. Oo waxaynu ognahay in Wiilka **Ilaahow**
wuu yimid, oo wuxuu ina siiyey waxgarasho si aynu u garanno kan runta ah oo aynu nahay **gudaha isaga**
taasi waa run, xataa **gudaha** Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiix**. Kanu waa Ilaaha runta ah iyo nolosha weligeed ah"* ([1Yooxanaa 5:19-20](#)).

➔ Wax walba waa ka **Ilaahow**, sidaas darteed, jidka **Ilaahow** sameeyey **nin u ekaantiisa** barbar-dhigid **sawirka Ilaah Masiixa**.⁶³⁴

-**Ilaahow** waa **Iftiin** ([1Yooxanaa 1:5](#)) iyo **Masiix** waa **nolosha** ([Kolosay 3:4](#)) = **Ilaahow** ku jiray **Masiix** ([2Co 5:19](#))

➔ Sida **Iftiin** ku jiray **nolosha**, "Feraha" (ama "**nolosha**")⁶³⁵ ayaa sidoo kale ku jiray **nins**^{H120} hilib.

➔ **Calaamadaha Eebbe** noqda **rhema** Goorma **nuurka ilaahay** quluubteena ka iftiimayain la siiyo iftiinka **aqoonta ammaanta Ilaah** wejiga **Ciise Masiix**, ama wejiga **calaamadaha** ([2Co 4:6](#)).

-Taasi **calaamadaha**^{G3056} **nolosha** (rhema ee **Ilaahow**), ku jiray **Masiix (nolosha)**.

• **Calaamadaha nolosha**

[1Yooxanaa 1:1](#) Taas oo (**calaamadaha**) laga soo bilaabo **marka hore**),^{G746}

Oo aannu maqalnay, oo aannu indhahayaga ku aragnay, oo aannu eegnay. Gacmahayagiina way taabteen.^{G5584} ee **Erayga** (Logaha)^{G3056} **nolosha**;

[1Yooxanaa 1:2](#) (Waayo **nolosha ayaa la muujiyey**, waanu aragnay, oo marag fur.

*taasna aan ku tuso **nolosha weligeed ah**,*

*taasoo ahayd (**calaamadaha**) leh **Aabbaha**, oo naloo muujiyey (in **rhema**);*

[1Yooxanaa 1:3](#) Wixii aannu aragnay oo aannu maqalnay ayaannu idiinka warramaynaa. si aad noo wehelisaan.

oo runtii wehelkeenu waa mid **Aabbaha** iyo Wiilkiisa **Ciise Masiix**.

(**Ciise Masiix = Nolosha weligeed ah**)

➔ **Ka hore = Calaamadaha = Nolosha = Ciise** ([Yooxanaa 11:25](#), [Yooxanaa 14:6](#), [Muujintii 21:6](#))

➔ **Ciise** (**calaamadaha nolosha** taasi waxay ahayd bilowgii **Aabbaha**) inoogu muujiyey iimaanka **Ciise Masiix** ([Rooma 3:21-22](#)) oo waanu aragnay isaga (**nolosha weligeed ah**) oo markhaati

furto.

[Filiboy 2:16](#) Ku adkeysiga ereyga (**calaamadaha**)^{G3056} **nolosha**; Si aan ugu rayreeyo maalinta farxadda **Masiix**,

inaanan micnela'aan u ordin, micnela'aanna uma hawshoon.

⁶³³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-b] Feeraha Ninka & Hal hilib" ee laga soo xigtay Fiidiyowga 3. "Maxay ahayd feedhaha ninku?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

⁶³⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-a] (qarsoon weyn) Masiixa iyo Kaniisadda 1/2," "[Jaantuska 21-b] (Qosol weyn) Masiixa iyo Kaniisadda 2/2,"

iyo "[Jaantuska 21-c] Wax walbaa waa xagga Ilaah."

⁶³⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-b]" ee ku jira Fiidiyowga 3. "Waa maxay feeraha ninku?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

→Markaad xajisato calaamadaha nololsha, waxaad ku farxi doontaa maalinta **Masiix**.

• **Dhammaantood hal(Aabbe, wiil, wiilal)**

- Si ay dhamaantood noqdaan **mid**; adiga oo kale **Aabe, fankagudahaaniga** iyo **Igudahaadiga**, taas **waxay** sidoo kale waxaa laga yaabaa inay mid noqoto **gudahaanaga**:

si ay dunidu u rumaysato inaad i soo dirtay [Jhn17:21](#)).

→ **Igudahaiyaga** iyo adiga **gudahaaniga**, si loo sameeyo **kaamil ahgudahamid**; iyo in dunidu ay dhici karto

Ogow inaad i soo dirtay, oo aad iyaga u jeclaatay, sidaad ii jeclaatay. [Jhn17:23](#)).

Waxaa qoran, noqda **quduus**; waayo, waan ahay **quduus** ([1 Butros 1:16](#)),

→ dhiiga qaaliga ah ee **Masiix**, sida of **wan** ^{G286} **oo aan iin iyo iin lahayn** ([1 Butros 1:19](#)).

- **Ilaahow** waa **ruux** ([Jhn4:24](#)) iyo **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** waa **quduus** ([Laawiyiintii 19:2](#)), oo kan idiin yeedhay waa **quduus**

([1 Butros 1:15](#)), oo kii loo yeedhay isagoo xor ah waa yahay **Masiixa** addoon ([1Co 7:22](#)).

→ **Ilaahow= Ruuxa, Quduus= Masiix**

- Sidaas awgeed, macnaha **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** waa in ruuxa **Ilaahowku**

jira Masiix iyo Masiix gudaha **Ilaahow** sidam **mid**.

→ Sidoo kale, macnaha "nin lagu abuuray araggiisa" waa taas

"**nololsha** taas oo ah in lagu soo saaro dhiigga naagtiisa **gudaha** hilibka dadka" ^{H120}

→ Tan iyo markii nin ^{G444} dhimasho timid, nin ^{G444} sarakicidda kuwii dhintayna way timid ([1Co 15:21](#)).

Aadan kii ugu horreeyey wuxuu noqday naf nool; Aadan kii ugu dambeeyey wuxuu noqday ruux

wax nooleeya.

([1Co 15:45](#)).

→ Si kastaba ha ahaatee, bahalka 2aad wuxuu ku qasbi doonaa dadka dhulka deggan inay caabudaan bahalka 1aad ([Muujintii 13:12-13](#)) sidoo kale

sida sawirka **of ah (2aad)** bahal ruux ka helay bahalkii 2aad inuu hadlo ([Muujintii 13:15](#)), qasbid

si ay u helaan **calaamad** ee bahalka ([666, Muujintii 13:16-17](#)) gacantooda midig ama wejiga, ama gudaha

hib ([Muujintii 13:16](#)).

Sidan oo kale, Ibliisku (kaas oo leh awoodda dhimashada) xaq uma laha oo kaliya inuu baabi'iyoo kuwaas oo dhan

caabudo sawirka **ah (2aad) bahal** ([Muujintii 13:15](#)), laakiinsidoo kale pRuuxa Quduuska ah ka

aarguda **shaabadeynta**

iyaga quluubtooda ([2Co 1:22, Falimaha Rasuullada 17:29](#)).



"The Life of the flesh" → If the rib is not taken out of man^{H120} → **Man**^{H120} → After the rib is taken out of man^{H120} → **Husband**^{H376} → The man becomes the woman's Husband^{H376} → **"The Life of the Soul"**

Before the LORD God took the man's^{H120} rib, the man had the breath of life, thus the life of the soul. (Gen 2:7)

→ After the LORD God caused **a deep sleep**^{H6539} to fall upon **Adam**^{H121} and he took **one of his ribs**^{H6763} and closed up the flesh (Gen 2:21)

→ And the rib^{H6763} which the LORD God had taken from man^{H120} made^{H1129} he a **woman**^{H1202} and brought her unto the man^{H120} (Gen 2:22)

→ Adam^{H121}(man)^{H120} said, This is now **bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh**. She shall be called **Woman**^{H802} because she was **taken out of Man**^{H120} (Gen 2:23).

Evidence #1 **A deep sleep**^{H6539} (Strong's H6539, מְרִיבָה, *landema*) is used figurative for **insensibility of spirit** (Pro 19:15), or to describe **an horror of great darkness** (Gen 15:12).

→ It is the LORD^{H1008} God^{H430} who formed^{H3335} man^{H120} of the dust^{H6083} of the ground^{H127} (watered) and breathed into his nostrils the **breath of life**^{H2416} and man^{H120} became a **living (life)**^{H2416} **soul**^{H5315} (Gen 2:7)

→ **Adam**^{H121} (אָדָם, *adam*, proper masculine noun) means "the first man made"^{H2032} thus he is the first form of being which the LORD God formed man^{H120} of the dust of the ground. ^{H127}

Therefore, the man^{H120} of living^{H2416} soul^{H5315} to fall in a deep sleep means, the man^{H120} is in a state of insensible spirit or he is **Adam**^{H121}

In Job 31:33, **Adam**^{H121} (אָדָם) is described as the one who transgressed and hid his iniquity in his bosom.

→ Thus, **Adam**^{H121} is a man^{H120} who was formed prior to receiving **God's Breath of life** breathed into his nostrils, or prior of becoming a living **(life)**^{H2416} **soul**^{H5315}

→ Meaning, **the rib**^{H6763} that was taken from the man^{H120} while he was in a deep sleep depicts the separation of God's breath of **"Life"**^{H2416} from the man's^{H120} **soul**.

→ This **Life**^{H2416} (which was taken out of man^{H120}), **is put into Woman**^{H802} which is why **the man**^{H120} called her **Woman**^{H802} as she was his bone and flesh (Gen 2:23).

Evidence #2

→ After they (husband^{H376} and wife^{H802}) ate the fruit^{H5523}

→ the Lord God said to the woman^{H802}, "I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception^{H2032} and he shall rule^{H4910} over thee" (Gen 3:16).

→ In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children^{H1129} sons^{H1129} and thy desire^{H6585} shall be to thy husband^{H376} and he shall rule^{H4910} over thee" (Gen 3:16).

And unto Adam^{H121} he said,

→ Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife^{H802} (woman)^{H802} and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: **cursed as the ground**^{H127} for thy sake, in sorrow^{H6093} shalt thou eat of it all the days^{H3117} of thy life^{H2416} (Gen 3:17).

→ **Thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee**, and thou shalt eat the herb^{H6772} of the field: ^{H2216} (Gen 3:18).

→ In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground: ^{H127} for out of it wast thou taken: for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return. (Gen 3:19)

→ **Eve was the mother of all life**^{H2416} that moveth upon the earth^{H776} (Gen 1:28).

→ The earth^{H776} is God's creation from the beginning (Gen 1:1), that has **God's breath**^{H5397} of **life**^{H2416} on the face of its ground^{H127} (Gen 2:7).

→ After they sinned, man^{H120} called his wife's^{H802} name ^{H8034} **Eve**^{H2332} because she ^{H4} **was**^{H157} the mother^{H517} of all living **(Life)**^{H2416}

Evidence #3

→ In Lev 17:11, the LORD says "the life^{H1320} of the flesh^{H1320} is in the blood, thus, man^{H120} (husband)^{H376} and woman^{H802} (wife)^{H802} being in one flesh (Gen 2:24) is translated as "the soul^{H5315} of the flesh of man^{H120} is in the blood of his wife (life)" (She shall be called woman^{H802} (wife)^{H802}, because the rib^{H2416}) in the man^{H120} was taken out of his flesh and made he a woman (wife = life)

→ **Flesh**^{H1320} + with the **life**^{H1320} (Soul)^{H5315} = **the blood**^{H1320} (Gen 9:4), or **(Husband's)**^{H376} **Flesh** and his **Soul** are in the **blood** which is his wife^{H802} (life). (Lev 17:11)

→ This aligns with why a lamb for sin offering was done with a **female**^{H5347} without blemish in Lev 4:32, and also, why she shall be cleansed from "the issue of her blood" to offer before the LORD and make an atonement for her (Lev 12:7).

→ Lev 4:32 And if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he shall bring it a **female**^{H5347} without blemish.

→ Lev 12:7 Who shall offer ^{H726} it before the LORD and make an atonement^{H3722} for her, and she shall be cleansed^{H2891} from the issue^{H4726} of her blood.^{H1818}

→ This is the law^{H6451} for her that hath born ^{H3295} a male^{H2145} or a female^{H5347}

→ Lev 17:11 For the life^{H5315} of the flesh^{H1320} is in the blood: ^{H1818} and I have given ^{H5315} it to you upon the altar ^{H4136} to make an atonement^{H3722} for your souls: ^{H5315} for it is the blood^{H1818} that maketh an atonement^{H3722} for the soul.

→ The law of Moses required a woman^{H802} to offer^{H726} a **lamb of the first year** for a burnt offering, and a **young pigeon, or a turtle dove, for a sin offering**, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, unto the priest: Who shall offer^{H726} it before the LORD ^{H3068} and make an atonement^{H3722} for her, and she shall be cleansed from the issue of her blood. This is the law^{H6451} for her that hath born ^{H3295} a male^{H2145} or a female^{H5347} (Lev 12:6-7).

➤ **U ekaansho**

Haddaan feedhaha laga bixin ninka.^{H120}noloshu waxay ku sii jirtaa jidhka dadka^{H120} (**Bilowgii 6:3**), laakiin markii feeraha laga soo saaro Aadanaha.^{H120}ninku wuxuu noqdaa ninka naagta.^{H376}

-AMarkii ninku dembaabo, ma uu ahayn ninka naagtiisa**Rabbiga Ilaaha** ah siiyey.**Rabbiga Ilaaha** ah wuxuuna ka sameeyey jubbado harag ah, oo wuxuu u xidhay ninkii iyo naagtii.**Bilowgii 3:21**).

Markaas, ninkii^{H120}ogaa Xaawa

xaaskiisa; wayna uuraysatay oo waxay dhashay Qaabiil (nin ama nin^{H376},xagga Rabbiga^{H3068}) iyo Haabiil (**Bilowgii 4:1-2**), laakiin Qaabiil wuxuu dilay Haabiil markuu Rabbigu ixtiraamin qurbaankii Qaabiil,

laakiin wuxuu ixtiraamay qurbaankii Haabiil.⁶³⁷

[Jaantuska 13-c] Haabiil qurbaankiisu waa ka wanaagsan yahay Qaabiil

Cain's offering	Abel's offering
Offered the fruit of the ground , ^{H127} (from the tree of knowledge of good & evil) - which God commanded on the 3rd day (not the life of the earth ^{H738})	Offered the firstlings of his flock and its fat (from a tree of life) - which God commanded on the 6th day (the fruits of righteousness by faith, Phil 1:11)
God saw it " good " before the ground was cursed (Gen 1:25, Gen 3:17), → But Cain offered his harvest of the the ground after it was cursed	God saw it " good " (Gen 1:25) → Abel offered his harvest that the earth brought forth - the harvest of the souls (Gen 1:24)
The soul of the flesh is in the blood → but Cain did not make an atonement for the soul by blood (Lev 17:11)	The soul of the flesh is in the blood → Abel made an atonement for the soul (the firstlings of his flock) unto the LORD (Lev 17:11)

Fiiro gaar ah:**Rabbiga Ilaaha** ah wuxuu qaatay feeraha (ama noloshu)⁶³⁸ ka nin^{H120} oo naag buu ka dhigay.

Markaasaa ninkii yidhi, Haddaba nin wuxuu ka tegayaa aabbihiis iyo hooyadiis, wuxuuna la joogayaa naagtiisa; **waxay ahaan doonaan hal hilib**" (**Bilowgii 2:22-25**).

- "Sababtan aawadeed nin baa^{G444}Aabbihiis iyo hooyadiis ka tag, oo naagtiisa ha ku darmadaan.^{G1135} oo labadooduba way ahaan doonaan **hal hilib** (**Efesos 5:31**)."

- sir weyn (**Masiix +Kaniisadda**)

Efesos 5:32Tanu waa qarsoodi weyn, laakiin wax baan ka hadlayaa **Masiix** iyo **kaniisadda**.

- Ku fiican hal=**Masiix**(ninkii^{G435}) & **kaniisadda**(xaas^{G1135}).
- Laakiin kii ku xidhan **Rabbiyow** waa hal ruux (**1Co 6:17**).

→Si kale haddii loo dhigo, isaga (lab & dheddig,**Bilowgii 5:2**) ama kaniisadda Ilaah, oo ku xidhan **Rabbiyow**, waa

hal ruux oo u eg "**qaab guur**."⁶³⁹



Rooma 6:5 Waayo, haddii aynu dhammaanteen ku wada beernay dhimashadiisa u eg. oo waxaynu la mid ahaan doonnaa sarakiciidiisa u eg.

Rooma 8:3 Waayo, sharcigu ma uu samayn karin, maxaa yeelay, waa ku itaal darnaatay jidhka

aawadiis.

Ilaahow diraya tiisa **Wiilki** oo u eg **hilib dembi leh**, iyo dembiga aawadiis, jidhka lagu xukumay

dembi.

Filiboy 2:5 Maankanu ha kugu jiro, kaas oo weliba ku jiray **Ciise Masiix**:

Filiboy 2:6 Yaa, isagoo qaab ah **Ilaahow**, waxay u maleeyeen inaysan tuugnimo ahayn in Ilaah lala simo:

Filiboy 2:7 Laakiin wuu is-jacay, oo wuxuu qaatay qaab addoon ah.

waxaana lagu sameeyay **ah ekaanshoe rag**.^{G444}

→ In lagu sameeyo **Ilaah baa lehu** ekaantiisa iyo ekaantiisa, "**Ilaahow** inagu dhex nool, oo jacaylkiisu waa **kaamil ahgudaha**

⁶³⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-c] Haabiil qurbaankiisii ka wanaagsanaa Qaabiil," ama Video 4. "Midhihii dhulka^{H127} vs. **Miraha xaqnimo**." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-the-fruit-of-the-ground-vs-the-fruits-of-righteousness-update/.

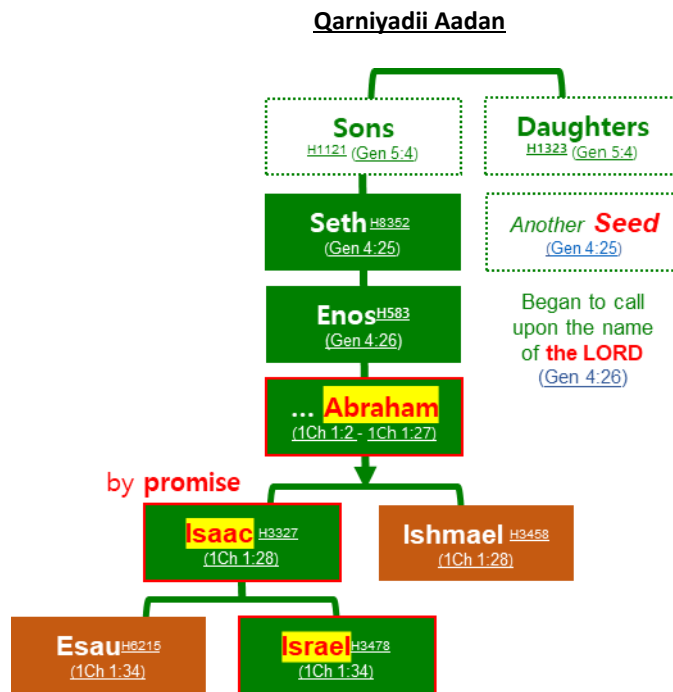
⁶³⁸Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-b] Feeraha ninka & Hal hilib" si aad u fahanto sida feedhaha ninku ula xidhiidho noloshu.

⁶³⁹Fiidiyowga 7. "Aan nin ka samayno araggeenna oo u eg." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-generations-of-Adam-to-ibraham-woman-aan-ka-yeelno-nin-image-ka-ka-dib-u-ekaankeenna-.

anagahaddaynu isjeclaanno"1Yooxanaa 4:12). Kuweena lagu baabtiisay Ciise Masiixahaayeen oo lagu dhex beeray u ekaantiisa baabtiiska, oo sidaasaa isaga lagula aasay baabtiiska dhimasho; Si kastaba ha ahaatee, sidii Masiixa kuwii dhintay loogaga sara kacay, annaguna kuwii dhintay ayaa laynaga sara kicin doonaa dhintay oo u eg sarakiciddiisa.⁶⁴⁰

- Ninkii ugu horeeyey^{G444} sameeyey waxa la odhan jiray Aadam^{H121} oo buuggii qarniyadii Aadanna wuxuu bilaabay maalintaas **laahow** nin abuuray, ^{H120} oo ka dhigay **ekaanshaha ee laahow** (Bilowgii 5:1).⁶⁴¹

[Jaantuska 13-d] Buuggii qarniyadii Aadan



→ Sida bahalkii 2aad halaag u galo (Muujintii 17:11), qof aan la helin isagoo ku qoran **kitaabka nolosha** (Muujintii 20:15) lagu tuuri doono **baddii dabka ahayd** halka Iblis, bahalkii (1aad) iyo nebigii beenta ahaa (bahalkii 2aad) waa (Muujintii 20:10).

-6(Ninkii maalintii 6aad)

- Ilaaha badbaadada (Muujintii 19:1) waxay kicin doonaan kuwii adkaaday (feeraha laga soo saaray jidhkooda

oo ku biiray Masiixa)⁶⁴² awoodiisa (1Co 6:14). Laakin **ninkii maalintii 6aad** (ama ninka nolosha **hilibka**), kuwaas oo caabuda sanamkii bahalka oo qaata calaamada bahalka (taas oo ah mid cad calaamada halaagga, **Filiboy 1:28**) waxaa laga samayn doonaa gudcur u eg oo jidhkooda ku jira oo lagu

dhex tuuri doonaa

harada dabka (Muujintii 20:15).

-660(Tirada bahalka)

Bahalkii magiciisu waa Abollyoon oo ahaa boqorkii malaa'igtii yaamayska.⁶⁴³

⁶⁴⁰Fiidiyowga 34. "Sida Ruuxa iyo Nimcada hoosteeda"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-sida-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁶⁴¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-d] Buugga Qarniyadii Aadan," ama Fiidiyowga 5. "Isbeddelka Aadan oo noqday bikrad xigmad leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-laga-bilaabo-adam-ila-a-rooska-a-soo-koobid-of-ilaah-abuurka/.

⁶⁴²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-b] Feeraha Ninka & Hal hilib."

⁶⁴³Tixraac [Muujintii 9:11](#).

→ Tirada ninku waa **6**,⁶⁴⁴ iyo tirada magaca bahalka "Apollyon" ee Ingiriisi Gematria waa **660**,⁶⁴⁵ waana sida tirada a nin (6) taasi waa bahalkiiku darso ilaa **666 (660+6)**.

-666 (Tirada nin ka mid ah bahalka)

mid ah

- Ninka caqabad ku ah inuu ku fadhiisto carshigii Daa'uud, taas oo ah **Masiix** carshigawaa inuu lahaado isku

tirada magaca bahalka, Apollion.

→ Fiiri gaar ah: magaca bahalka "**Apollyon**" Gematria Cibraaniga waa **641**, iyo magaca Masiix-diidka "**Barack Hussein Obama II**" Gematria Cibraaniga sidoo kale waa **641**.

➤ **Tiri bahalka tirada**, taasoo ah **tirada nin, "666"** (**Muujiintii 13:18**)

- **641** waa tirada nin, **Barack Obama**, oo ah kan bahalka Abollyoon.

→ Gematria Cibraaniga ah "**Tirada nin Barack Obama**" la mid ah **666**.

-666 (Adonikam)

Cesr 2:13 Carruurta (Wiilasha)^{H1121} reer Adoniiqaam, ^{H140} lix boqol iyo lixdan iyo lix (666).

- Adoniiqaam (macneheedu waa "Sayidkaygii waa kacay") waa madaxa qabiilka reer binu Israa'iil ee ka soo noqday masaafuriskii.

Isagu wuxuu ahaa ina Daa'uud iyo Haggiid oo aabbihiis ku kacay fallaago ka gees ah.⁶⁴⁶

- Adonikam^{H140} waxaa kaloo loo yaqaan Adoniyaah^{H138} gudaha **Neh 10:16** iyo **1 Boqor 1:8** iwm.

- Reer binu Israa'iil oo Nebukadnesar oo ahaa boqorkii Baabuloon uu u kaxaystay Baabuloon. ku noqday Yerusaaalem iyo Yahuudah, oo mid waluba magaaladiisii. Wiilashii Adoniiqaam **666**,

ahaayeen

iyaga ka mid ah (**Cesr 2:1-2**). (Laakiin **Neh 7:18** Wuxuu qoray tiradii wiilashii Adoniiqaam oo

ahaa 667.

- Adoniiqaam wuxuu weyddiistay codsigii Batshebac (hooyadii Sulaymaan) isaga inuu boqor ka

noqdo a

boqortooyada dadka Israa'iil (**1 Boqor 2:15** laakiin maxaa yeelay Rabbiga

(Rabbiga)^{H3068} aasaasay

Sulaymaansi uu carshigii Daa'uud ugu fadhiisiyo Adoniiqaam waa la dilay. **1 Boqor 2:24-25**).

→ Adonikam, oo ah madaxa fallaagada aabbihiis ka dhanka ah, wuxuu u taagan yahay Masiix-diidka oo isku dayay inuu sameeyo

ku fadhiiso carshigii Daa'uud, kaas oo **laahow** wuxuu ku dhaartay Daa'uud inuu

kiciyo **Masiix** inuu ku dul fadhiisto

carshiga (**Falimaha Rasuullada 2:30**) oo weligeed jiri doonta (**2Saah 7:16**).

-666 (Sulaymaan)

Taambuugga 1aad ee dhulka, oo gacanta lagu sameeyey⁶⁴⁷

2 Taariikhadii 3:1 Markaasaa Sulaymaan bilaabay inuu dhiso gurigii Rabbiga. ^{H3068} Yerusaaalem

oo wuxuu joogaa Buur Moriyaah oo Rabbigu ugu muuqday aabbihiis Daa'uud.

oo wuxuu ku diyaariyey meeshii Daa'uud diyaariyey oo ahayd meeshii wax lagu tumi jiray oo uu

Aarnaankii reer Yebuus lahaa.

→ Sulaymaan wuxuu Yerusaaalem ka dhisay gurigii Rabbiga ee Buur Moriyaah.

⁶⁴⁴Tixraac "6 (Tirada nin)" ka **Muujiintii 13:18**.

⁶⁴⁵Apollyon Ingiriisiga Gematria waa 660.

⁶⁴⁶"H140 - 'äḏōnîqām - Lexicon Cibraaniga xoogga leh (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 26 Agoosto, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kjv/wlc/0-1/>.

⁶⁴⁷Tixraac "[Jaantus 13-0] Taambuugii hore ee dhulka (Yerusaaalem hore oo gacanta lagu sameeyey)."

(Ka Quduuska ah ee ugu quduusan)

[2 Taariikhdii 3:8](#) Wax badanna wuu sameeyay^{H6944} quduus^{H6944} ([Kan Quduuska ah](#)) quri^{H1004}
oo dhererkiisuna wuxuu le'ekaa guriga ballaadhkiisa.
[labaatan \(20\) dhudhun, ballaadhkiisuna labaan \(20\) dhudhun:](#)
si fiican buuna ugu dahaadhay.^{H2896} [dahab](#), oo gaaraya lix^{H8337} [boqol](#)^{H3967} karti.

→ Dhererka guriga Quduuska ah ee ugu quduusan ([2 Taariikhdii 3:8](#)) waxay la mid tahay hadalka afka ku jira [1 Boqor 6:20](#).

Haddaba, [Kan Quduuska ah](#) oo gacanta lagu dhisay (Yerusaalem oo ku taal Buur Moriyaah) lagu dahaadhay [wanaagsan](#)

[dahab](#), oo dhan lix boqol (600) karti

(Fiio gaar ah: Kulli dahabkii hawsha lagu sameeyey oo ahaa shuqulkii quduuska ahaa oo

dhan^{H6944} goobta (ee

[Quduuska Qudduuska ah](#) Oo dahabkii la bixiyey wuxuu ahaa sagaal iyo labaan (29) talanti, iyo [todoba boqol iyo soddon \(730\) sheqel](#), oo le'eg sheqelka meesha quduuska ah. [Baxniintii](#)

[38:24](#)).

➤ [Hadalka macbudka \(The Holy of Holiest\)](#)

Sida laga soo xigtay [1 Boqor 6:20](#), hadalka macbudka (qolka hoose ee macbudka) ee Yerusaalem ku yaal Buur Moriyaah wuxuu leeyahay dherer, ballac, iyo dherer isku mid ah sida cube qumman, kaas oo u eg "Ka quduuska ah ee quduuska ah" ee jannada.

→ Hadalka macbudka (Quduuska ah ee Quduusyada, [1 Boqor 6:16-19](#)), taas oo lagu diyaariyey gacmo ayaa ku dhex jirta

guriga dhexdiisa ([1 Boqor 6:19](#)), dhererkiisu waa 10 dhudhun ka yar yahay guriga Rabbiga. [1 Boqor 6:2, 1 Boqor 6:20](#)).

[1 Boqor 6:2](#) Iyo [guriga](#) kaas oo Boqor Sulaymaan u dhisay [Rabbiyow](#),

[dhererka](#) oo wuxuu ahaa lixdan dhudhun,

ballaadhkiisuna wuxuu ahaa labaan dhudhun, sarajooggeeduna ahaa soddon (20)

dhudhun. [30](#)) dhudhun.

[1 Boqor 6:20](#) Iyo [afkii](#) (Ka quduuska ah oo ugu wada quduusan, oo ah meesha ugu hoosaysa oo macbudka taambuugga ah)^{H1687}

xagga hore

waxay ahayd labaan ([20](#)) [dhudhun](#) dherer ahaan,

iyo labaan ([20](#)) [dhudhun](#) ballac ahaan (ballac),

iyo labaan ([20](#)) [dhudhun](#) dhererkeeda:

oo wuxuu ku dahaadhay daahir^{H5462} [dahab](#); oo wuxuu ku deday meeshii allabariga oo kedarka ahayd.

➤ [1-aad](#) (dad) taambuugga (Yerusaalem hore) & ta [2aad](#) (cusub) taambuugga (Yerusalem Cusub)

[Cibraaniyada 8:7](#) Waayo, haddii axdigii hore eed lahayn,

markaas ma ahayn in meel labaad loo raadiyo.

[Laawiyyiintii 7:38](#) Oo Rabbigu wuxuu Muuse ku amray Buur Siinay,

maalintii uu wiilasha amray^{H1121} ee

[Israa'iil](#) si ay qurbaankooda ugu bixiyaan cidlada Siinay dhexdeeda.

[Gal 4:25](#) Waayo, Agaar tanu waa Buur Siinay oo Carabiya ku taal, oo waxay u jawaabtaa

Yerusaalemta haatan taal.

oo ay la addoonsato carruurteeda. ^{G5043}

[Gal 4:26](#) Laakiin Yerusaalemta sare waa xor, taasoo ah hooyada dhammaanteen.

→Sababtoo ah **taambuugga 1aad** (Cagaar, Buur Siinay oo ku taal Carabta, Yerusaaalemta dhulka) ay khalad ahayd, **taambuugga 2aad** (Yerusaaalem jannada) loo baahnaa.⁶⁴⁸

➤ **666 talanti dahab ah** (tiro cilladaysan)⁶⁴⁹

2 Taariikhdi 9:1 Iyo markii boqoraddii Shebaa (magaca saddexdii oday ee hore ee qabiilooyinka iyo qabiilooyinka).

Xabashidadeqmo, ummad ku taal koonfurta Carabiya⁶⁵⁰ ^{H7614}

Markaasay maqashay Sulaymaan warkiisii, markaasay u timid inay Sulaymaan ku tijaabiso su'aalo adadag oo Yerusaaalem la joogo.

oo wata guuto aad u badan, iyo awr ay ku raran yihiin uunsi, iyo dahab faro badan.

iyo dhagxan qaali ah, oo markay Sulaymaan u timid ayay waxaas oo dhan kala hadashay qalbiga ayay ku jirtay.

→Boqoradda Sheba waxay ka soo jeeddaa mid ka mid ah qabaa'ilka degmadda Itoobiya ee qoomiyad ku taal koonfurta

Carabta. NOte in Eunuch uu sidoo kale ahaa nin Itoobiya ah oo awood weyn ku leh Candace boqorada Xabashida (**Falimaha Rasuullada 8:27**). Boqoradda Shebaa sidoo kale waxay ku jirtay addoonsi (**Gal 4:25**) ama

sharciga, haddaba su'aalaha ay boqoraddii Shebaa Sulaymaan waydiisay waxay ugu badan yihiin

waxay u badan tahay inay xiriir la leedahay guriga (Eebaha iyo Ilaaha), kaas oo ah astaanta Ilaah ee 1aad (jir)

taambuuggataas oo loo dhisay kuwii addoonsiga ku jiray.

2 Taariikhdi 9:2 Sulaymaanna wuxuu u sheegay su'aalaheedii oo dhan, oo wax Sulaymaan ka qarsoonaa ma jirin

taasoo uu u sheegay in uusan u sheegin. Waxayna boqorkii siisay boqol iyo labaatan (**120 talanti dahab ah**,

iyo uunsi faro badan, iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah;

oo boqoraddii Shebaa uunsi bay siisay Boqor Sulaymaanna ma jirin.

2 Taariikhdi 9:13 Haddaba dahabkii sannad keliya Sulaymaan u yimid miisaankiisu wuxuu ahaa lix boqol iyo lixdan iyo lix (**666**) talanti dahab ah;

→Boqoradda Shebaa, xigmaddii xad dhaafka ahayd ee Sulaymaan **2 Taariikhdi 9:6**)

mudan **120 talanti dahab ah**

oo ay weheliyaan uunsi badan iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah. Laakiin sababta oo ah 1aad (jir) taambuugga, kaas oo

Waxay ahayd Yerusaaalemta dhulka ahayd mid cilladaysan, taasoo ah taambuugga labaad (cusub)

gudaha **Masiix**, **Cibraaniyada 9:11-12** loo baahan yahay (**Cibraaniyada 8:7**). Haddaba, miisaankii dahabka ahaa ee Sulaymaan u yimid

(iyada oo loo marayo taambuugga cilladaysan) sannad (1) waxay ahayd **666 talanti dahab ah**.

Si kale haddii loo dhigo, a

xikmad dhamaystiran oo ka timid qiimihii taambuugga 1aad (jir) **666 talanti dahab ah**, laakiin wadarta dhammaan

talanti dahab ah, miisaankaas **666**, waa qiimaha "lambar khaldan."

"**Cibraaniyada 9:11** Laakin **Masiix** isagoo ah wadaadka sare ee waxyaalaha wanaagsan oo iman doona.

⁶⁴⁸Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁴⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-0] Taambuugga hore ee dhulka (Yerusaaalem hore oo gacanta lagu sameeyey)"

⁶⁵⁰"H7614 - šāḇā' - Lexicon Cibraaniga Xoogan (kjv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 21 Agoosto, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h7614/kjv/wlc/0-1/>

ka weyn iyo ka badan **taambuugga kaamil ah**, oo aan gacmo lagu samayn taas macnaheedu waa, maaha dhismahan;”

† **1-aad(day)taambuugga dhulka**⁶⁵¹

(Bohon - sharciga hoostiisa) u dhowow, oo gaadhigan raac. [Falimaha Rasuullada 8:29](#))

- **Eunuch** waa nin^{G435} ee **Itoobiyasoo noqonayaka** dib markuu Yeruusaalem u yimid cibaadada. Tixraaca "nin^{G435}" sida reer binu Israa'iil ay muujinayaan in qofka laga dhigay "xaqnimada Ilaah ee Masiixa. [2Co 5:21](#)), waana quduus^{G40} ([Mar 6:20](#)).” bohon, si kastaba ha ahaatee, waa nin^{G435} ee **Itoobiya** hoosteeda boqoradda ajnabiga ah (nin ajnabi ah oo awood weyn leh), **ma aha** Reer binu Israa'iil oo Rabbiga Ilaaha ah ka hooseeya [Yexesqeel 20:5](#)).

Sidoo kale, Eunuch wuxuu sheegay inuusan fahmi karin kitaabka nebi Isayos oo uu u baahan yahay gargaar nin gaar ah ([Falimaha Rasuullada 8:31](#)) si ay u fahmaan waxyaalaha malaa'igahu doonayaan inay fiiriyaan (in nebiyo badan iyo niman xaq ah ayaa doonay inay arkaan waxaad aragtaan mana arkin, iyo inay maqlaan waxaad maqashaan, mana ay maqlin. [Matayos 13:17](#)). Waxay tusinaysaa in Bohonku uu sharciga ku hoos jiro, sidaas darteed ruuxa ahaan “naag (ama ilmo, Gal 4:3),” taas oo doonaysay caawinta ninka (kuwa nimcada ku hoos jira) si ay u fahmaan Qorniinka (“ doonistaadu waxay ahaan doontaa ninkaaga, oo isna wuu kuu talin doonaa. [Bilowgii 3:16](#)).

Filibos ka dib (kan Ruuxu hoggaamiyo, [Falimaha Rasuullada 8:29](#)) waxay isku raaceen gaadhifaraskii iyo bohon, labadooduba biyihii bay galeen, taasoo la macno ah, Bohonku wuxuu ku qooyay ereyga **calaamadaha**^{G3056} oo quduus baa laga dhigay oo isku daahiriyeey markuu ereyga ku dhex maydhay. **laabta**^{G4487} iyo Filibos ([Eph5:26](#)) waxayna noqdeen “**hal hilib** ([Bilowgii 2:23-24](#))” intay ku biireen **Rabbiyow** ([1Co 6:17](#)).

[1Co 15:40](#) Waxa kale oo jira jidhadhka samada, iyo jidhadhka terrestrial:

laakiin ammaanta samadu waa mid, oo ammaanta kuwa dhulkuna waa mid kale.

Bohon wuxuu ka mid ahaa sharciga (ama dhulka), sidaas darteed wuxuu lahaa jidh dhul ah, halka Filibos uu ku hoos jiray nimcada (jannada , oo wuxuu lahaa jidhka samada. Sidaas daraaddeed dembigu bohon ka talin maayo, waayo, bohon sharciga kuma hoos jiro, laakiinse wuxuu ku hoos jiraa nimcada, sidaas daraaddeed laba ka mid ah waxay ku jiraan ruux qudha. [1Co 6:17](#)), ku biirtay Rabbiga.

→ “Sidaas daraaddeed mar dambe laba ma aha, laakiin waa isku jidh. Haddaba wixii Ilaah isku xidhay.

ninku yaanu^{G444} kala saar” ([Matayos 19:6](#)). Jidhka Eunuch wuu ka beddelay kii dhulka (dhulka) xagga jannada (samada), markaasuu u socday jidkiisii isagoo faraxsan. [Falimaha Rasuullada 8:39](#)).

† **Tan 2aad** (cusub) **taambuugga jannada ku yaa**⁶⁵²

(Filibos - nimco ku hoos jirta) u dhowow, oo gaadhigan raac. [Falimaha Rasuullada 8:29](#))

-**Ruuxa Rabbixoo**g ku qabsaday Filibos, bohonkuna mar dambe ma uu arkin isaga ([Falimaha Rasuullada 8:39](#)). Markii Filibos biyihii ka soo baxay dabadeed ayaa ruuxii Rabbigu qaatay taambuuggii Filibos (sida Rabbi Ciise Masiix muujiyeey. [2Bu 1:14](#)), oo jidhkiisii wasakhda ahaa u beddelay, si uu ammaan ugu ekaado **jirka ah Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, (ama **Wanka** sida uu yahay shaqada uu awoodo inuu wax walba isaga kaga hooseeyo. [Ph13:21](#)).”

- **Ciisenala** socday dhulka^{G1093} ([Luk8:27](#)) laakiin cagihiiisu waxay ka korreeyeen dhulka habaaran^{G5476} markii geed laga soo laadlaadiyay oo iskutallaabta lagu qodbay. Sidaas oo kale cagihii Filibos iyo bohonkuba waa yeeleen

⁶⁵¹Fiidiyowga 33. "Ku biir Gaarigan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-ku-biir-naftaada-garaska-tan/.

⁶⁵²ibid.

Dhulka ha taabanina ilaa ay biyo ka yimaadeen intay gaadhifaraska ku wada fadhiyeen ([Falimaha Rasuullada 8:31](#)). **Sayidka** Cagahoodii way nadiifiyeen intay biyaha u socdeen baabtiiska si ay u istaagaan dhulka quduuska ah (dhulka).^{G1093}

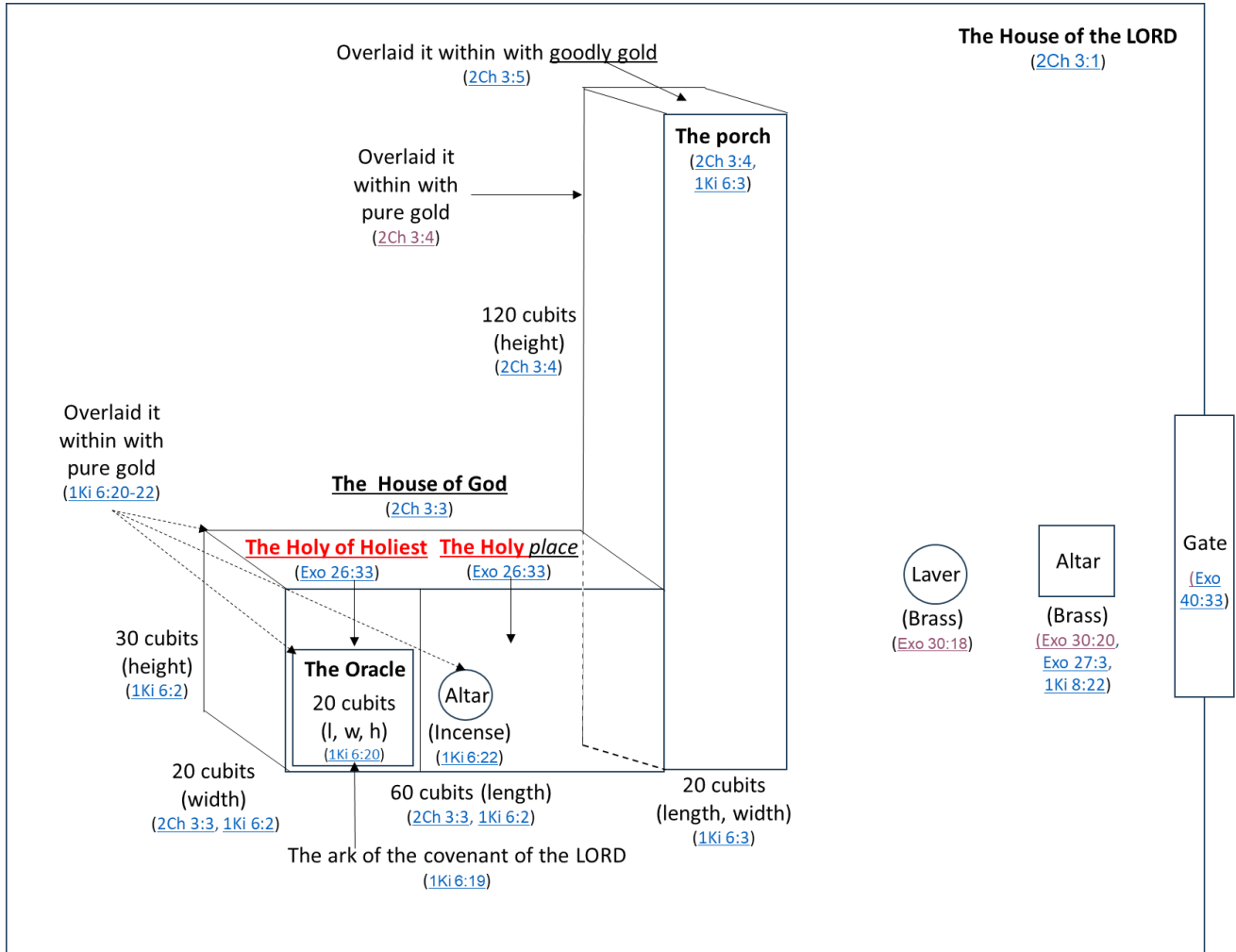
† **Gaadhifaras**^{G716} (malaha, malahaka $\alpha\lambda\phi\omega$ ^{G142} macnaha tkor u qaad, laga yaabee leh $\alpha\lambda\phi\alpha$ ^{G1} alfa) Gaariga Giriigga waxaa loola jeedaa alfa oo ku qaada, maxaa yeelay, Rabbigu waa Alfa iyo Oomeega bilawga iyo dhamaadka ([Muujintii 1:8](#)), Isagu xaggiisa ayuu ina kor u qaadi doonaa, iyo (weji furan oo eegaya sida in a *muraayada sharafta **Rabbiyow***), Dhammaanteen waxaan u beddelmi doonaa isku muuqaal, ammaan ilaa ammaan, xataa sida by Ruuxa **Rabbiyow**. ([2Co 3:18](#)).

- Intaa waxaa dheer, gaadhifarasku waa tusaale ahaan **Rabbiyow**, oo ah, jiray, oo iman doona. "**Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** (**Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**)" yaa mar kale noo iman doona sidii **Wanka**^{G721} ama **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**, annaga **Ilaahow** ([Xaakinnada 16:28](#)).⁶⁵³

[Isa 66:15](#) Waayo, bal eeg, Rabbiga **Rabbiyow**^{H306} la iman doona **dab**, iyo **kiisa qaadhifardoodyo**^{H4818} *sida dabayl cirwareen ah* Inuu cadhadiisa cadho ku bixiyo, oo canaantiisana uu ku bixiyo **ololka dabka**.

⁶⁵³Fiidiyowga 33. "Ku biir Gaarigan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-ku-biir-naftaada-garaska-tan/iyo-video-16. "Quruumuhu (qarsoodi Masiixa)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

[Sawirka 13-0] Taambuuggii hore ee dhulka (Yerusaaalem hore oo gacanta lagu sameeyey)



* Taambuugga 2aad (cusub) ee jannada ku yaal, tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada iyo macbudka Ilaah."

[Jaantuska 13-1] 7dii boqortooyo (riyadii Daanyeel iyo riyoooyinkii)

➤ **7dii boqortooyo**(*Daanyeel 7Dib loo turjumay*)

[Dan 7:1](#)Sannaddii kowaad oo boqorkii Baabuloon oo ahaa Beelshaasar ayaa Daanyeel riyooday, waxna waa la tusay isagoo sariirtiisa ku jiifa.

markaas buu riyadii qoray, oo arrimaha u sheegay.

[Dan 7:15](#)Anigoo Daanyeel ah ayaa ruuxaygu jidhkayga ku dhex murugooday, waxyaalihii lay tusayna way i argaggixiyeen.

[Dan 7:16](#)Oo waxaan u soo dhowaaday kuwii ag taagnaa midkood, oo waxaan weyddiiyey run nimada waxaas oo dhan. Markaa buu igu yidhi, oo i tusay waxyaalaha fasirkooda.

➤ **4 ruux**(Jannada), **4 bahal weyn**(Badda weyn), **4 boqor**(dhulka)

[Dan 7:2](#)Daanyeel wuu hadlay oo yidhi,

Habeenkii ayaan riyadaydii ku arkay; **afarta ruux**^{H7308} **jannada** ku diriray badda weyn.

Afarta ruub ee samada

[Sek 6:1](#)Markaasaan jeestay oo indhaha kor u taagay oo wax fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay afar gaadhifaras oo soo socda

ka soo baxay laba buurood dhexdooda; buuruhuna waxay ahaayeen buuro naxaas ah.

[Sek 6:2](#)Gaadhifaraska kowaad waxaa waday fardo xamar ah; Gaadhifaraska labaadna waxaa waday fardo madmadow.

[Sek 6:3](#)Gaadhifaraska saddexaadna waxaa waday fardo cadcad;

oo gaadhifaraskii afraadna wuxuu fuushanaa shabeel. [H1261](#) iyo bay (xoog) [H554](#) **fardo**.

[Sek 6:4](#)Markaasaan jawaabay oo waxaan malaggii ila hadlay ku idhi, Sayidkaygiiyow, waa maxay kuwanu?

[Sek 6:5](#)Markaasaa malaggii jawaabay oo wuxuu igu yidhi, Kuwanu waa **afarta ruux ee samada**, oo ka soo baxa hor istaaga Rabbiga [H113](#) **dhulka oo dhan**.

[Sek 6:6](#)The **pardaha madow** oo halkaas ku yaal waxay u baxaan xaqqa dalka woqooyi;

iyoo **cadaanka ka daba bax**;

iyoo **la dubay**(mid la arkay, shabeel) [H1261](#) oo u baxa xaqqa dalka koonfureed.

[Sek 6:7](#)Iyo **bay**(xoog leh) [H554](#) **soo baxay**, waxayna damceen inay tagaan si ay hore iyo dib ugu dhex maraan

dhulka.^{H776} oo wuxuu ku yidhi, Tag oo dhulka hore iyo dib ugu dhex mara.

Markaasay dhulka hore iyo dib u dhex mareen.

→ Afarta ruux ee jannada (casaanka, madowga, caddaanka, fardaha la dubay & fardaha bay) waa afar malaa'igood oo Rabbiga hortiisa taagan [H113](#) **dhulka oo dhan**, ^{H776} oo u eg kii hore afar shaabadood oo fardaha Muujintii [Muujintii 6:1-8](#).

- **Madawga fardo** Haddaba u baxa dalka woqooyi oo Baabuloon ku jiro.

- **Caddaanka fardo**: Waxay raacdaa fardaha madow.

- **Ku dubay fardo**: Waxaa barbaraha ka soo baxay shabeel, oo xagga koonfureed u bax.

- **Bay fardo**: Fardo xoog badan.

[Dan 7:3](#)Iyo **afar bahal oo waaweyn** ka soo baxay badda, kala duwan [H8133](#) mid ka kale ka yimid.

[Dan 7:17](#) These **bahalo waaweyn**, kuwaas oo ah afar (4), waa afar (4) **boqorro** oo dhulka ka kici doona.

[Dan 7:18](#) Laakiin quduusiinta oo ah Kan ugu sarreeya (elyon) [H5946](#)

waxay heli doonaan boqortooyada, oo waxay hantiyi doonaan boqortooyada weligeed iyo weligeed iyo weligeedba.

• **4ta boqor ee 4ta bahal**(Ruuxa samada, badda, iyo dhulka)

-4ta ruux jannada = 4ta bahal ee waaweyn ee badda = 4ta boqor oo dhulka ka soo baxa

([Dan 7:17](#)):

- ① Boqorkii Baabuloon Nebukadnesar.
- ② Boqorkii boqortooyada Faaris, Cyrus.
- ③ Boqorkii boqortooyada Giriiga, Alexander.
- ④ Boqorkii boqortooyada Roomaanka, Julius Caesar.

→4ta ruux ee jannada⁶⁵⁴badda weynwuxuu noqonayaa 4-ta bahal ee badda ka soo jeeda.

→Haddaba, **dugaag** yihiin ruuxa ah ee **jannada** yaa ka kaca **badda weyn** oo ay noqdaan boqorro ee **dhulka** (tisaga badda & dhulka, [Muujintii 12:3](#)).

- Boqorka dhulka (Boqorka badda): **Masiix-diidka** bahalkii 1aad ([Muujintii 13:1](#)).

-Boqorka dhulka (Boqor dhulka ah): **Nabiga beenta ah** bahalkii 2aad ([Muujintii 13:11](#)).

⁶⁵⁴4ta ruux ee jannada: masduulaagii, masduulaagii hore, kaas oo ah Ibliiska iyo Shaydaanka. [Muujintii 20:2](#)).

[Jaantuska 13-2] 4ta ruux ee jannada (Daanyeel 7-8)⁶⁵⁵

#	Twuxuu 4 ruux jannada (Zec 6, Dan 7)	Dan 2 Riyo	Tisaga 4 bahal weyn(Boqortooyada) ee badda	Tisagu 4 boqor ee dhulka (Dan 7:17)	Daanyeel 7 Riyo iyo riyoyin	Daanyeel 8 Aragti (Ram, Iyadu orgiga, Ridi, Ridi qallafsan, gees yar)
1	Twuu madoobaafardo (Sek 6:2)	Gduqoobay	Boqortooyadii 1aad (Baabuloon)	Boqorkii Baabuloon (1 boqor)	Libaax(Dan 7:4) - baalasha gorgorka oo la rujiyay -nin qalbigiisa la siiyey	Riyadii Daanyeel sannaddii 3aad ee boqortooyadii Boqor Beelshaasar (Dan 8:1)
2	Caddaankafardo (Sek 6:2)	Silver	TBoqortooyadii 2aad (The Medo-Faarsi)	Ramkawaxaa loola jeedaa boqorka u bahalkii 2aad (Muujintii 13:11). ⁶⁵⁶ Ram ee 2 geesood (Boqorrada Maaday iyo Faaris, Dan 8:20)	orso (Dan 7:5) - lahaa 3 feeraha ilka afkiisa dhexdooda si uu hilib badan u cuno. 3da feeraha waxay ka dhigan yihiin 3da boqortooyo ee soo socda (Dan 8:4): * Galbeedka (Baabuloon), * Waqooyi (Ldiyaanka), * Koonfur (Masaarida).	Rwaxaan ahay ^{H352} (Dan 8:3-4) -Boqorrada Maaday iyo Faaris(Dan 8:20). - Ram ^{H352} lahaa 2 geesood (Sare geesugu danbeyn yimid, oo riixay 3 boqortooyo: * Galbeedka (Boqortooyada Baabiyloon), * Waqooyi (Boqortooyada Liibiya), * Koonfurta (Boqortooyada Masar), sidaas darteed bahal isma hor taagin. (Dan 8:3-4). -siduu doono ayuu yeelay oo noqday weyn (Dan 8:4).
3	Twuu qoslay (shabeel) fardo (Sek 6:6).	Bronze	Boqortooyadii 3aad (Giriiga)	The he org waxaa loola jeedaa boqorka u bahalkii 1aad (Muujintii 13:1-2). ⁶⁵⁷ Tboqorkii 1aad wuu jabay (1 Boqor, Alexander the Great)	Shabeel (Dan 7:6) - Bahalku wuxuu lahaa 4 baal oo shimbir iyo 4 madax (Boqortooyada) iyadoo xukunka la siiyay. ⁶⁵⁸	Isagu ^{H5795} Gboorash ^{H6842} (Dan 8:5) - Wuxuu ka yimid galbeed (Dan 8:5) -Gees caan ah oo indhaha dhexdooda ah (Boqorka 1aad, Dan 8:5; 8:21). The Rough ^{H8163} Ari ^{H6842} (Dan 8:21) - Boqorka ee Giriiga Ridii ^{H6842} isaga ^{H5795} (Dan 8:8)

⁶⁵⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁶⁵⁶Ram iyo bahalkii 2aad midkiiba laba gees bay leeyihiin (Danyeel 8:3-4, Muujintii 13:11).

⁶⁵⁷10ka gees ee bahalkii 1aad wataa way necbaan dhillooyinka (Pope) wayna gubi doonaan Muujintii 17:16).

Sidoo kale, ridigu (bahalkii 1aad) wuxuu wax ku dhufan doonaa wanka, oo wuxuu jebin doonaa 2dii gees. (Maaday-Faarsi, Dan

8:5).

⁶⁵⁸ TBoqortooyooyinkii 4 geesood ee bedelay geeskii jabay waa Masar, Aasiya, Makedoniya, iyo Suuriya oo qayb ka noqday Boqortooyada Roomaanka.

						<p>-Arigii wuxuu garaacay Wankii (Dan 8:7)</p> <p>- Wuxuu jebiyey wankii labadii gees (boqorradii boqortooyadii Medo-Faarsi) iyo wax lagu shubay aad u weyn (Dan 8:7-8).</p>
				<p>4boqorro ee ah</p> <p>4 boqortooyo oo ay leeyihiin 4ta guud ee</p> <p>Giriiga:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ptolemy, - Cassander, - Seleucus, - Antigones. 		<p>- Kadib geeskii weynaa (boqorka 1aad waa jabay (Dan 8:8,Dan 8:22), 4 boqortooyo ka soo kici doona qaran, laakiin xooggiisa kuma jiro (Dan 8:22). 4kuwa xusid mudan(geesaha) u soo baxay dhanka 4 ruux ee jannada(Dan 8:8;8:22).</p>
4	<p>Bay(xoog badan)^{H554} fardo (Sek 6:7).</p>	Iroon	<p>Boqortooyadii 4aad (The Roman - wajigii hore)</p>	<p>10 geesoodee</p> <p>Boqortooyad a Roomaanka (Dan 7:7)</p>	<p>Bahalkii 4aad(Dan 7:7)</p> <p>- Mid laga cabsado, laga cabsado, &xoog badanaad u weyn, ilko bir ah oo waaweyn, cidiyaha naxaasta ah (Dan 7:19),10 geesood (Dan 7:7,20-24).</p>	

	Iroon & dhoobo	Boqortooyadii 4-aad (The Roman - wakhtiga dambe, Dan 8:23). (The New Roman - wejiga labaad / Baabuloon kii weynaa). ⁶⁵⁹	Gees yar (1 boqor, ah Masiix-diid) ⁶⁶⁰ Dan 7:20, Muujintii 13:14) Twaaw Nebi Beenaale ah (1 boqor, Muujintii 19:20, Dan 8:24).	Gees yar (Masiixa-ka hortagga) -gees yar (Dan 7:20) - Dulqaad 3 boqor (Dan 7:24). ⁶⁶¹	Gees yar (Dan 8:9) - Waxed aad u weyn dhanka Koonfureed (Masar), Bari (Suuriya ama Ashuur), & dhul qurxoon (dhulka Israa'iil) Dan 8:9). Dhulka ku soo tuur qaar ka mid ah ciidanka iyo xiddigaha. Dan 8:10) Boqor weji adag - Fahamka jumladaha madow, waa istaagi doonaa (Dan 8:23). - Awood leh gudaha xoog laakiin ma aha xooggiisa , oo si yaab leh u baabbi'i, liibaanay, oo dil, oo baabbi'in kuwa xoogga badan iyo dadka quduuska ah. Dan 8:24). Isagu wuxuu gacantiisa kaga dhigi doonaa khiyaano. Oo qalbigiisa ayuu iska weynayn doonaa, oo kuwo badan ayuu nabad ku baabbi'in doonaa. laakiinse gacanla'aan buu ku jabi doonaa. Dan 8:25).
--	----------------	--	--	--	---

➤ **Bahalkii 1aad=Boqortooyadii 1aad**

[Dan 7:4](#) Kii hore wuxuu ahaa sida **libaax**,^{H744} oo wuxuu lahaa baalasha gorgorka.

Oo waxaan fiiriyey ilaa baalaaheedii la rujiyey, oo dhulka kor looga qaaday.

oo sidii nin cagaha u taagay, oo nin qalbigiisii baa la siiyey.

• **Bahalkii 1aad:** sida **libaax** baalasha gorgorka⁶⁶²

-Waxay lahaayeen baalasha gorgorka oo markaas laga soo goostay; Dhulkana waa laga soo qaaday oo sidii dadka cagaha u dhigay, oo nin qalbigiisa siiyey.

→Bahalkii 1aad waa Boqortooyadii Baabil.⁶⁶³

➤ **Bahalkii 2aad=Boqortooyadii 2aad**

[Dan 7:5](#) Oo bal eeg bahal kale oo labaad oo u eg **orso**,^{H1678} oo dhinac bay isu taagtay, iyo

waxay lahayd **saddexfeeraha**^{H5967} oo afkeeda ilkihiisa dhexdooda, oo waxay ku yidhaahdeen, Kac. hilib badan cun.

• **Bahalkii 2aad:** sida **orso**

⁶⁵⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁶⁶⁰Boqorrada (ama hogaamiyayaasha) hadda waxay ku qeexan yihiin Muujintii 13 & 17.

⁶⁶¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁶⁶²Si aad u aragto tusaalaha sawirka bahalka 1aad, ka raadi interneedka sawirka bahalka oo la yiraahdo, "Masuulka *Nabadda iyo Amniga Caalamiga ah*" oo lagu rakibay 2021 fagaaraha martida ee xarunta UN ee NY, USA.

⁶⁶²Ka dib markii ay heleen cabashooyin dadweyne oo ku saabsan qaabka foosha xun ee farshaxanimada, waa laga saaray aragtida dadweynaha.

⁶⁶³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-3] Xayawaanka ku jira Daanyeel iyo Muujintii."

- Hal dhinac baa laga soo kiciyey, oo saddex lahaa (3) **feeraha** afkiisa ilkahiisa dhexdooda; oo waxay ku yidhaahdeen, Kac oo hilib badan cun.

→ Bahalka 2aad waa Boqortooyada Medo-Faarsi.

→ 3da feeraha waxay tilmaamayaan boqortooyooyinka soo socda:

- Galbeed (Boqortooyada Baabiyoon),
- Waqooyi (Boqortooyada Liibiya),
- Koonfur (Boqortooyada Masar).

→ ku saabsan "**feeraha**," daawovfikkadda 3, "Feraha dadka & Hal hilib"⁶⁶⁴ ay u bartaan saddexda caddaymaha tilmaamaya xidhiidhka ka dhexeeya ninka **feeraha** iyo **nolasha oo dhan oo jidh leh**.

➤ **Bahalkii 3aad=Boqortooyadii 3aad**

Dan 7:6 Intaa ka dib waxaan arkay, iyo mid kale, sida **shabeel**,^{H5245} oo dhabarkeeda ku lahaa afar baal oo haad ah; **bahalkii lahaa sidoo kale afar madax**; oo xukun la siiyey.

• **Bahalkii 3aad: sida shabeel**

- Dhabarkiisa afar ayuu ku lahaa (4) **baalasha ee haad**, wuxuu lahaa afar (4) **madax**, iyadoo xukunka la siiyey.

→ Bahalka 3aad waa Boqortooyada Giriigga.⁶⁶⁵

→ The **4 madax**= Qaybsan **4 boqortooyo**.

➤ **Bahalkii 4aad=Boqortooyadii 4aad**

Dan 7:7 Taas dabadeed waxaan riyadii habeennimo ku arkay bahal afraad.

laga cabsado iyo laga cabsado iyo xoog badansi xad dhaaf ah;

wayna lahayd **ilkaha birta weyn**: Wuu cunay oo kala jebebiyey, oo intii hadhayna cagihisa ku tuntay. oo wuu ka duwanaa xayawaankii isaga ka horreeyey oo dhan; wayna lahayd **toban geesood**.^{H7162}

• **Bahalkii 4aad: mid laga cabsado, laga cabsado, oo aad u xoog badan**

- lahaa **ilkaha birta weyn & 10 geesood** (oo ka duwan dhammaan bahalkii hore)

→ Bahalka 4-aad waa boqortooyadii Roomaanka.

→ Bahalkii 4aad oo leh **10 geesood** madaxiisa = Boqortooyada 4aad ee dhulka waxay u qaybsantaa 10 boqortooyo.

• **Gees yar oo kale** (Boqorka 11-aad, Masiix-diidka) = Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabiloon

Dan 7:8 Waxaan tixgeliyey **geesaha**,^{H7162} oo bal eeg, waxaa iyagii ka dhex yimid mid kale **gees yar**, kuwaas oo hortooda ay jireen **saddex geesaha hore soo quray by xididdada**: oo bal eeg, geeskan waxaa ku jiray indho u eg indhaha dadka, iyo af ku hadlaya waxyaalo waaweyn.

→ Bahalka 2aad wuxuu adeegsan doonaa dhammaan awoodda bahalka 1aad (Baabuloon Cusub), taasoo keenaysa dhammaan

dadka dhulka deggan inay caabudaan bahalkii 1aad (Muujiintii 13:11-12). Haddaba, 3dii boqor.

Kaas oo uu hoos u dhigi doono geeska yar (ka-hortagga Masiixa), waxay u badan tahay inuusan u hoggaansami doonin

xeerarka Boqortooyada Roomaanka ee bahalka 2aad.

⁶⁶⁴Fiidiyowga 3. "Feraha dadka & Hal hilib." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

⁶⁶⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-3] Xayawaanka ku jira Daanyeel iyo Muujintii."

- **Gees yar** (Boqorkii 11aad)

(10 geesood- 3 gees = 7 gees + 1 gees yar)

Dan 7:19 Tmarkaas waxaan jeclaystay inaan runta ka ogaado bahalkii afraad (4aad), oo ka duwanaa dhammaanba

Kuwa kale oo aad iyo aad looga cabsado, oo ilkahoodii birta ahaa, iyo ciddiyahoodii naxaasta ahaa, oo wax cunay.

burburay, oo intii hadhayna cagihisa ku tuntay.

Dan 7:20 Aiyu tobanka (10)geesaha kuwaas oo madaxiisa saarnaa, iyo gees kale taas oo soo baxday, ka hor oo ay saddex (3) dhaceen, xataa taas gees, oo lahaa indho iyo af oo ku hadlay waxyaalo waaweyn, oo aragoodu ka weynaa saaxiibbadiis.

→ 10 gees (boqor) – 3 boqor ayaa dhacay = Wadar ahaan 7 boqor + 1 gees yar (boqorka bahalka 1aad)⁶⁶⁶

Geen kale oo yar ilaa kii da'da weyn yimaado

Dan 7:21 Waxaan arkay, iyo isku mid gees, oo la diriray quduusiinta quduuska ah. oo ay ka adkaadaan.

Dan 7:22 Ilaa Qadiimiga ah (Wanka (arnion)⁶⁷²¹) yimid, oo xukun la soo saaray in la siiyo raalli ah quduusiinta quduuska ah ee kan ugu sarreeya (Ilaahow, Dan 7:25, Muujintii 13:6),

oo waxaa la gaadhay wakhtigii ay quduusiintu boqortooyada hantiyi lahaayeen.

Bahalka 4aad=Boqortooyada 4aad ee dhulka

Dan 7:23 TWuxuu yidhi: Bahalka afraad (4) wuxuu ahaan doonaa boqortooyo afraad oo dhulka ah. oo ka duwanaa doona boqortooyooyinka kale oo dhan, oo dhulka oo dhan buu wada baabbi'in doonaa, oo ku tuman doonaa, oo jejebin doonaa.

- Bahalkii 4aad (oo leh 10 geesood-3 geesood=7 geesood+1 gees yar): Dakhris badan, laga cabsado, oo aad u xoog badan
- Aad u fiican ilko bir ah, wuu wax cunay, oo kala jejebiyey, oo intii hadhayna ku tuntay cagaha, way ka duwanayd dhammaan bahaladii ka horreeyey, wayna lahayd 10 geesaha (Dan 7:7).

10 geesood= 10 boqor oo ka yimid boqortooyadii Roomaanka + boqor yar oo kale = 11 boqor

Dan 7:24 Twaab toban (10)geesaha waa toban (10)boqorro yaa ka kici doona boqortooyadan (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka).

Aiyu mid kale (Boqorka 11-aad, Masiix-diidka) dabadood ka kici doona;

wuu ka duwanaa doonaa kuwii hore oo saddex buu jebin doonaa. 3)boqorro.

→ 10ka gees yihiin 10 boqor yaa ka soo kici doona boqortooyada Roomaanka,⁶⁶⁷ leh boqorkii

11aad

iyaga daba socda.

Geeska 11aad ama boqorka: Ilaa waqtiiyo waqtiiyo iyo waqti qaybin

Dan 7:25 Boqor kale (boqorkii 11aad) Waxay ku hadli doonaan wax ka gees ah Ilaaha ugu sarreeya.^{H5943}

oo waxay daali doonaan quduusiinta Kan ugu sarreeya (Elyon),^{H5946}

oo ay ku talo jiraan inay beddelaan waqtiyada iyo sharciga.

Markaas quduusiinta ayaa gacantiisa la soo gelin doonaa

ilaa waqti (sanad)^{H5732} iyo waqtiiyo (sanado)^{H5732} iyo qaybin^{H6387} waqti (sanad).^{H5732}

⁶⁶⁶Tixraac "(Muujintii 12:3 Calaamad kale ayaa samada ka muuqata (masduulaagii weynaa oo cas wuxuu lahaa 7 madax, iyo 10 gees, iyo 7 tajaab.)"

⁶⁶⁷Ibid.

→ Hka hor, waqti ('idān, Strong's [H5732](#)), waqtiyo, [H5732](#) iyo kala qaybinta wakhtiga [H5732](#) waxaa loola jeedaa sannadkii
 waqti go'an. TSidaa darteed, quduusiinta quduuska ah waxaa la gelin doonaa gacanta kan Masiixa ka geesta ah ilaa wakhti
 (sanad), wakhtiyo (sanado), iyo qaybinta wakhtiga (sanadka) ee Daanyeel todobaadkiisii 70aad waa la dhaafay.⁶⁶⁸

- **Gees yar** (Boqorkii 11aad)

-Waxaa jiray **gees kale** (Boqorka 11aad), **mid yar**, soo dhex baxaya (**Roomaanka boqortooyada**), kuwaas oo ay ka horreeyaan saddex (**3**) **eegeesaha ugu horreeya** waxaa la soo baxay xiddada.

Oo geeskan indhihiisu waxay u ekaayeen indho dad, iyo af waxyaalo waaweyn ku hadlaya.

→ Geeska yar (ka-hortagga Masiixa) wuxuu aad ugu weynaan doonaa xagga koonfureed (**Masar**), Bari (**Ashuur**), & dhul qurxoon (dhulkii **Israa'iil**, [Dan 8:9](#)), xataa ciidanka samada; wayna tuurtay Oo ciidankii qaarkiis iyo xiddigihii qaarna dhulkay ku soo dejiyeen oo ku tunteen. [Dan 8:10](#).

-Fiiro gaar ah: Masar, Ashuur, iyo Israa'iil waa quruumaha aan "ku biiri doonin dagaalka ka dhanka ah Ilaah"
[\(Isa 19:25\)](#).⁶⁶⁹

-Axdiga gudniinta ee axdiga daa'imka ah

- **Axdiga gudniinta** (Ibraahim)

[Bilowgii 15:3](#) Aabraamna wuxuu yidhi, *Bal eeg, aniga ima aadan siin;*

Bal eega, mid gurigayga ku dhashay ayaa dhaxlaya.

[Bilowgii 15:4](#) Oo bal eeg, ereyga (**rhema**⁶⁷⁰)^{H1697} **ee Rabbiga**^{H3068} u yimid oo ku yidhi,

Kanu kuma dhaxli doono;

Laakiinse kii calooshaada ka soo baxa ayaa ku dhaxli doona.

[Rooma 4:3](#) Maxaa Qorniinku leeyahay? Ibraahimna Ilaah buu rumaystay, oo waxaa isaga loogu tiriyey xaqnimo.

→ Xataa Ilaah bay ka timid, Aabraamna wuu rumaystay **rhema Rabbi** in dhaxalkiisa (**Masiix**, Masiix, [Gal 3:16](#), [Dan 9:25](#)) uu ka soo bixi doono calooshiisa ([Bilowgii 15:4](#)). **Byrumayn Ilaahow**, Aabraam wuu helay **axdigii**^{H1285} **ee gudniinka** ([Bilowgii 17:4](#)) iyo kiisa magacii waxaa loo beddelay Ibraahim oo quruumo badan aabbe u ah. [Bilowgii 17:5](#)).

→ Markaasaa Ilaah axdigiisii dhisay^{H1285} Isaga iyo Ibraahim iyo Nabi Ibraahim gadaashiis abuur^{H2233} waayo **axdi daa'im ah**,^{H1285} inuu Ilaah u ahaado Ibraahim iyo farcankiisa^{H2233} isaga ka dib ([Bilowgii 17:7](#)).

- **Axdiga daa'imka ah** (Masiixa)

[Dan 9:25](#) Haddaba ogow oo fahma

tan iyo markii uu soo baxay amarku in Yeruusaalem la dhiso oo la dhiso

ilaala subkaytaliye, waxaa jiri doona toddoba (7) toddobaad, iyo laba iyo lixdan (62)

toddobaad:

⁶⁶⁸Si aad u fahamto codsiyada kala duwan ee wakhti, wakhti iyo badh (qaybin), tixraac "(Jaantuska 12-b) Waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo (*wakhti badhkeed, wakhtiqa qaybinta, ama badh*)."

⁶⁶⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 19:16](#) Faah faahin dheeri ah.

⁶⁷⁰Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu (wuxuu noqonayaa) Ilaahaaga."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

dariiga dib loo dhisi doonag, iyo mootada, xataa wakhtiyada murugada.

[Dan 9:26](#) Laba iyo lixdan ka dib (62) **toddobaadyo**,

Masiixa (la subkay)^{H4899} waa la jarayaa, laakiin maaha naftiisa, iyo **dadka talada haya** (**Masiix-diidka**) kan iman doona ayaa baabbi'in doona magaalada guduuska ah.

Dhamaadkaoo waxay ahaan doontaa daad, iyo **cidla**

waa la go'aamiyay ilaa dhamaadka dagaalka.

[Dan 9:27](#) Oo isna axdiga wuu xoogayn doonaa^{H1285} oo badanmid (1) **usbuuca**;

oo toddobaadka badhkiisa (1/2) waa inuu joojiyaa allabariga iyo qurbaankaba.

Garabka **karahiyo** waxaa iman doona mid sameeya **cidla ah**,

Ilaa inta la go'aaminayo lagu shubo isaga.

→ Sida laga soo xigtay wax sii sheegidda Daniel 70 toddobaad, **Masiixa** waa la jari doonaa 62 usbuuc ka dib

iyo taliyaha la subkay (Masiixa) waxay xoojin doontaa axdiga dad badan 1 toddobaad (ama 7 sano ee Daanyeel todobaadkii 70aad).⁶⁷¹

-**Waayihii hore**

[Dan 7:9](#) Aniga (Daanyeel) waxaan arkay ilaa carshiyo la dhigay, iyo **Qadiimiga ah (Wanka)** la fadhiisayey;

Dharkiiisu wuxuu u caddaaday sida baraf cad, timaha madaxiisuna waxay u ekaayeen dhogor saafi ah.

Carshigiisuna wuxuu ahaa olol**furayaan ah**; giraangireheedu waa dab ololaya.

→ Waayihii hore waxa uu tilmaamayaa **Wanka**.

(Midka maradiisu u caddahay sida barafku waa **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**^{H7706} (**Sabuurada**

[68:14](#)), **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**,

Wanka (arnion),^{G721} annaga **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix**, [Muujintii 5:11](#)).

→ Midabka timaha madaxa ayaa astaan u ah qaana-gaarnimada **Masiix**. Lahaansho maro u cad sida baraf sidaas darteed waxay u taagan tahay calaamado bislaaday oo adiga kugu jira.⁶⁷²

[Dan 7:10](#) AWaxaa qulqulayay webi dab ah, oo hortiisa ka soo baxay, 1,000 ayaa 1,000 ka adeegay.

10,000 jeer 10,000 ayaa hortiisa istaagay. Xukunkii waa la fadhiistay, iyo **buugaagta ayaa la furay**.

→ Markay dhawaaqii malaa'igtii lixaad oo buunka wadata. [Muujintii 9:13-14](#)), **Rabbiyow** wuxuu la iman doona 10,000kiisa

quduusiintain 10,000 gaadhifardood oo Ilaah, iyo 200,000,000 oo ciidan fardooley ah, iyo 1,000 malaa'igood oo Rabbiga ah.

(**'Addoonay**).⁶⁷³

[Dan 7:11](#) Imarkaas waa la daawanayay dhawaaqa waxyaalaha waaweyn aawadood **geeska** ayaa ka hadlayay;

Waxaan daawaday ilaa bahalkii la gowracay, oo jidhkiisii baabba'ay oo la siiyey ololkii ololayay.

[Dan 7:12](#) Oo bahalkii intiisii kalena waa laga qaaday dowladnimadii;

haddana noloshooda^{H2417} waxaa la dheereeyey xilli iyo waqti.

[Dan 7:13](#) Waxaan riyadii habeennimo ku arkay mid u eg **Wiilka Aadanaha** la yimid daruuraha cirka,

oo u yimi **Waagii hore**, markaasay hortiisa keeneen.

[Dan 7:14](#) Markaasaa waxaa isaga la siiyey xukun iyo ammaan iyo boqortooyo.

in dadyowga, quruumaha iyo afafka oo dhammu isaga u adeegaan.

Dawladnimadiisu waa dowladnimo weligeed jiraysa oo aan idlaan doonin.

Boqortooyadiisuna waa mid aan la baabbi'in doonin.

→ **Masiix-diidka** dagaal la geli doona **quduusiinta**, oo laga adkaado iyaga ([Dan 7:21](#)),

⁶⁷¹Wakhtiga 70ka toddobaad ee Daniel, tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁶⁷²laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 1:14](#).

⁶⁷³laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 5:11](#).

ilaa kan la mid ah [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) (ama [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#), [Muujintii 1:12-13](#)) yimaado, wayna jiri doontaa [cadhada Wanka](#) maalintii weynayd oo cadhadiisu. [Muujintii 6:16-17](#)).

-Bogortooyada daa'imka ah

[Dan 7:26](#) Laakiinse xukunka waa la dejin doonaa, oo boqornimadiisa (geeska kale, boqorka 11aad) waa la qaadi doonaa.

in la baabbi'oyo oo la baabbi'oyo ilaa ugu dambaysta.

[Dan 7:27](#) Tdigaaga boqortooyada (kaliya) iyo xukunka, iyo haybadda boqortooyooyinka (jac) samada oo dhan hoosteeda waxaa la siin doonaa dadka quduusiinta ah [kan ugu sarreeya](#), [H5946](#) boqortooyadiisa (kaliya) tahay [boqortooyo waarta](#), oo dowladaha oo dhammuna way u adeegi doonaan oo maqli doonaan [H8086](#) isaga.

[Dan 7:28](#) Ilaa hadda arrintu waa dhammaatay. Aniga Daanyeel ah, qalbigaygu aad buu ii dhibay, oo wejigaygiina wuu igu beddelmay, laakiinse xaalka qalbigaygaan ku hayay.

→ Tmarkaas boqortooyada iyo dowladnimada, iyo haybadda boqortooyooyinka samada ka hooseeya oo dhan waxay ahaan doonaan dadka la siiyo, [quduusiinta](#) Eebaha ugu sarreeya ([Ilaahow](#)).

→ [Ilaah baa leh boqortooyada](#) waa [boqortooyo daa'im ah](#) oo dowladaha oo dhammuna way u adeegi doonaan oo maqli doonaan. [Dan 7:27](#)).

#	7da madax (7 boqortooyo oo ay ku fadhido dhillada weyn) (Muujintii 17)	Afarta (4) bahal (4ta boqor ayaa ka soo kaca dhulka) (Daanyeel 7)	Bahallahaansho 7madax (7 boqortooyo, Muujintii 17:9 , Dan 7:23), 10 geesood (boqorro, boqortooyo la'aan weli), 10 cirfiid (geeso ku yaal) (Muujintii 13:1)
1	Babyoon (605 - 539) BC	① (jeclaan) libaax baalasha gorgorka (Dan 7:4)	Tafkiis bahalkuna waa (sida af libaax) Muujintii 13:2)
2	Medo-Faarsi (539 - 331) BC	② (jeclaan) orso oo 3 feeraha u dhexeeya ilkihiisa (Dan 7:5)	Tcagihis bahalku waa (sida cagaha orso oo kale) Muujintii 13:2)
3	Grece (331 - 168) BC	③ (jeclaan) shabeel leh 4 baalaliyo 4 madax (Dan 7:6)	Muuqaalk bahalku waa (sida shabeelka oo kale) Muujintii 13:2)
4	Rcumaan (168 BC - 476 AD)	④ DAKhris badan oo laga cabsado, oo aad u xoog badan + Ilkaha birta weyn + ciddiyo naxaas ah (Dan 7:19) + 10 geesood (Dan 7:7). (Indho sida indho bini-aadmi, iyo af wax weyn ku hadla, Dan 7:8) The bahalkii 4aad waxay noqon doontaa a 4aad boqortooyada dhulka (boqortooyada Roomaanka), oo ka duwanaa doona boqortooyooyinkii hore oo dhan, oo dhulka oo dhan cuni doona, oo ku tuman doona, oo jejebin doona. (Dan 7:23).	Muujintii 13:1 Oo bahalkii kowaad wuxuu lahaa 7 madax, iyo 10 gees, iyo 10 cawl, oo badda ka soo bixi doona. (ruuxa ka gees ah waa hore aduunka, 1Yooxanaa 4:3). Dugaagga cirka + badda weyn + dhulka → Dugaag waa malaa'iig ka soo dhacday jannada , Yaa ka kici doona badda weyn , oo boqor ka noqda dhulka (bad & the dhulka, Muujintii 12:3). - Boqorka dhulka: → Boqorkii badda: bahalkii 1aad (Muujintii 13:1) → Boqorka dhulka: bahalkii 2aad (Muujintii 13:11).
		Tisaga 4 bahal weyn (4 boqor) ka dhalan doona dhulka (Dan 7:17). → 4 boqor ① Boqortooyadii 1aad ee bahalka: boqorkii Baabuloon, Nebukadnesar. ② Boqortooyada 2aad ee bahalka: boqorkii Maaday iyo Faaris, Ram. ③ Boqortooyadii 3aad ee bahalka: Boqorka Giriiga, Isagu. ④ Boqortooyadii bahalka 4aad: Boqorkii Rooma, Geeska yar (Ka-hortagga Masiixa). - Tisaga 10 geesaha waa 10 boqorro yaa ka soo kici doona kan (Roomaanka) boqortooyo (Dan 7:20 , Dan 7:24).	Tisagu sirta naagta Bahalkii 1aad (oo ka baxay badda) leeyahay 7 madax (Boqortooyada) iyo 10 geesood (ama 10 boqor) leh 10 diadem madaxooda (Muujintii 17:7): - 7 madax : 7 boqorro ee 7 boqortooyooyinkii oo ay ku fadhido dhillada weyn (Muujintii 17:9). - 10 geesaha : 10 boqorro ka soo kici doona Boqortooyada Roomaanka (Dan 7:24), laakiin weli ma haystaan boqortooyo (Muujintii 17:12). - 10 cidhifyada : 10ka gees (10 boqorro) leeyihiin 10 cidhifyada , oo magacyo cay ah madaxyada ku yaal. dhilllo weyn (Muujintii 17:1 , Muujintii 17:18) wuxuu ku fadhiiyaa 7da boqortooyo (① Baabuloon, ② Medo-Faarsi, ③ Giriig, ④ Roomaan, ⑤ Baabuloon hadda, ⑥ Baabuloon Cusub, & ⑦ Roomaan cusub). Laakiin shan (5) boqor ayaa dhacay, midna (boqorkii Boqortooyada Roomaanka) xukumo.

5	Baabuloon hadda (476 AD - Hadda)	<p>- (Boqorka 1aad) Boqorkii boqortooyadii 3aad ee Giriiga (Dan 8:21).</p> <p>- (Boqorka 2aad - 5aad) Twuxuu ahaa afar boqor oo boqortooyadii 3aad ee Giriiga⁶⁷⁴</p> <p>-(Boqorka 6aad) Boqorkii Boqortooyada Roomaanka ayaa xukuma⁶⁷⁵</p> <p>- (boqorka 7aad) Boqortooyada Baabiloon ee hadda jirta (Muujintii 17:8)</p> <p>- (Boqorka 8aad) Boqortooyada Roomaanka cusub waa inay timaadaa (Muujintii 17:11)</p>	<p>Waxaa iman doona buuxnaanta quruumaha Rooma 11:25) ka boqortooyada Baabiloon ee hadda jirta, wayna socon doontaa ilaa cagihii Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ahu uu kor istaagi doono Buur Saytuun.</p> <p>- Boqorkii Boqortooyadii Baabiyoon (Ka-hortagga Masiixa) wuxuu sii wadi doonaa meel gaaban marka uu yimaado (Muujintii 17:10).</p>
6	Niyo Baabuloon	<p>Bahalkii 4aad= Boqortooyadii 4aad ee aduunka Dan 7:23)</p> <p>+ leh 10 geesood madaxiisa (Dan 7:20-24) - 3 geesood la soo baxay (Dan 7:24) = 7 geesood + 1 gees yar (8 geesood wadar ahaan).</p> <p>Tobanka (10) geesaha (boqorro) kuwaas oo madax ka ahaa, iyo gees kale (Masiix-diidka), oo lahaa indho u eg indho dad, oo lahaa af waxyaalo waaweyn ku hadla, oo araggiisu ka weynaa saaxiibbadiis, ayaa dabadeed soo kici doona 10ka gees (Dan 7:8, Dan 7:20), oo wuxuu jebin doonaa saddex (3) boqor. Dan 7:24).</p> <p>Markaas quduusiinta quduuska ah waxaa la gelin doonaa gacantiisa (ka-hortagga Masiixa) ilaa waqti iyo waqtiyo iyo waqti gaybin (Dan 7:25).</p> <p>Inta yar gees Wuxuu la diriray quduusiinta quduuska ah, wuuna ka adkaaday. Dan 7:21).</p> <p>Gees kale (boqor, Masiix ka-hortagga) Waxay ku hadli doonaan wax ka gees ah Ilaaha ugu sarreeya. Ilaahow), oo ay daali doonaan quduusiinta quduuska ah ee Sarreeye, oo uu ku talo jiro inuu beddelo waqtiyada iyo sharciga (Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>Masduulaagi bahalkii 1aad awoodiisa siiyey, carshigiisa, iyo amar weyn (Muujintii 13:2).</p> <p>- 10 geesood (10 boqor oo aan weli helin boqortooyo, laakiinse waxay heleen amar boqorro ah 1 saac bahalkii (Muujintii 17:12).</p> <p>Masiix-diidka Isagu wuu iska sarraysiin doonaa wax Ilaah la yidhaahdo oo dhan, oo waxaa caabudi doona kuwa dhulka deggan macbudkiisa, isagoo isu muujinaya sida Ilaahow (2Th 2:3-4, Muujintii 17:11).</p> <p>The (1aad) bahal (iyada oo loo marayo Masiix-diidka) waxaa la siiyay awood uu ku sii wado (cayda) waayo 42 bilood (Muujintii 13:5).</p> <p>Waxa la siiyey bahalkii (1aad). Masiix-diidka inuu la dagaallamo quduusiinta oo laga adkaado. Oo waxaa isaga la siiyey amar uu ku xukumo qabiil kasta iyo af kasta iyo quruumo kasta. Muujintii 13:7).</p> <p>The (1aad) bahal (iyada oo loo marayo Masiix-diidka) afkiisa u kala qaaday cayda Ilaahow, si uu u caayo magac, Isaga taambuugga, iyo kuwa jannada ku deg (Muujintii 13:6).</p>
7	Nee Roman		<p>Tisagu bahalkii 2aad soo geli doona Roomaanka cusub Boqortooyada (Muujintii 17:8).</p> <p>- Abollyoon, malaa'igtii boqorka yaamayska. Muujintii 9:11) oo ka soo bixi doona godka ugu hooseeya, oo ka shaqayn doona bahalka 2aad (Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka) oo muujin doona ninkii danbiga ahaa (Ka-hortagga Masiixa), ina halaag (Nabiga beenta ah, 2Th 2:3-4).⁶⁷⁶</p>

⁶⁷⁴Tixraac "([Muujintii 17:10](#)) 7dii boqorba 5 ayaa dhacay, Boqorkii 6aad ayaa xukumay, Boqorkii 7aadna muddo gaaban buu xukumayaa."

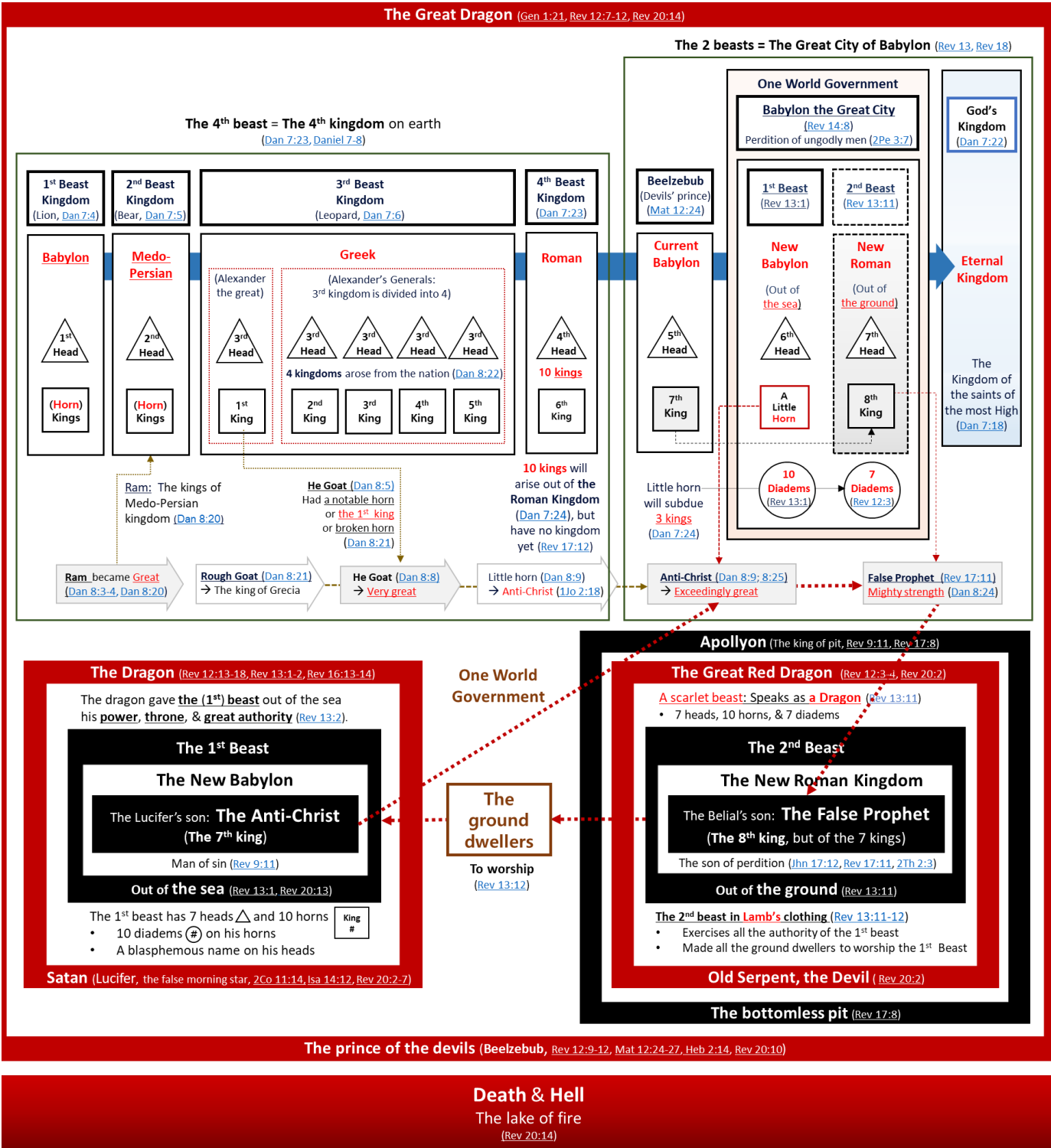
⁶⁷⁵Ibid.

⁶⁷⁶Tixraac " Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, Hooyada dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah [Muujintii 17:5-6](#)."

		<p>Waxay (dadka dhulka deggan, Muujintii 13:3) caabudi jiray masduulaagii yaa amar siiyey bahalkii 1aad; waxayna caabudi jireen (1aad) baha, isagoo leh, "Yaa la mid ah 1aad baha? Bal yaa awooda inuu la dagaallamo? (Muujintii 13:4)</p> <p>Cusub (Roman) boqortooyadii bahalkii 2aad ma imanku cusub (Baabiylon) Boqortooyada, laakiin way iman doontaa ka dib New (Baabiylon) Boqortooyada. Haddaba, kuwa dhulka deggan ee aan magacyadooda lagu qorin kitaabka nolasha ka asaaska aduunka, way la yaabi doonaan markay arkaan bahalkii 2aad oo nool oo sida Cusub u soo socda Roman Boqortooyada waxaa ku xiga New Baabiylon Boqortooyada (Muujintii 17:8).</p>
		<p>Bahalkii 2aad (isagoo nabiga beenta ah mara) ka soo baxa dhulka.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bahalkii 2aad wuxuu leeyahay 2 gees Wanka dharka (si loo khiyaaneeyo dadka dhulka deggan, Muujintii 19:20) oo u hadlay sida masduulaagii si ay u adeegsadaan dhammaan awoodda bahalkii 1aad (Baabuloon Cusub), taasoo keenaysa in dadka dhulka deggan oo dhan ay sameeyaan cibaado bahalkii 1aad (Muujintii 13:11-12). • Bahalkii 2aad (iyadoo loo marayo nebiga beenta ah) ayaa sameeya weyn calamadaha, xitaa samaynta dabsamada ka soo dhaadhac oo dhulka ku hor jeedda^{G444} (Muujintii 13:13). • Iyo calaamadaha kaas oo isaga (nabigii beenta ahaa ee bahalkii 2aad) la siiyay inuu sameeyo hortiisa bahalkii (1aad) bahalkii (hal dawladeed oo adduunka ka mid ah), wuu khiyaaneeyey kuwii dhulka degganaa, isagoo dadka dhulka deggan u sheegay inay sawir u sameeyaan bahalka (2aad) ee madaxiisa (Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka oo bahalkii 2aad ka soo baxay dhulka) seef lagu dhaawacay^{G3162} oo noolaa (Muujintii 13:14).
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Waxaa la siiyey isaga (bahalkii 2aad) inuu bahalkii ruuxa siiyo ekaanta, si uu xataa u hadlo oo uu u dilo ku alla kii aan caabudin sanamkii bahalka. (Muujintii 13:15). • Bahalkii labaadna wuxuu ka dhigayaa mid kasta, yar iyo weynba, taajir iyo faqiir, xor iyo addoonba, inay helaan calaamad gacanta midig, ama wejiga (Muujintii 13:16). • Aiyo inaan ninna wax iibsana ama iibin, kii wax haysta maahee - sumadda, ama - magaca bahalka, ama - nambarka magaciisa (Muujintii 13:17). • Hwaa xigmad. Kii waxgarasho lahu ha xisaabiyo nambarka bahalka, waayo, waa tirada dadka; → Hwaa nambarka waa 666 (Muujintii 13:18).

			<p>Halkanwaa samir iyo iimaan quduusiinta. Haddii nin la qabsado, waa la xabbisi doonaa; haddii qof seef lagu dilo, seef baa lagu dili doonaa (Muujintii 13:10).</p>
Jgoyn	<p>Inta yargees(Masiix-diidka), wuxuu la dagaallamayay quduusiinta quduuska ah, wuuna ka adkaan jiray, ilaa Qadiimiga ah(Wanka, Arniin⁶⁷²¹) yimid, oo xukun lagu riday quduusiinta quduuska ah ee kan ugu sarreeya(Ilaahow), oo waxaa la gaadhay wakhtigii ay quduusiintu hantiyi lahaayeen boqortooyada (Dan 7:21-22).</p> <p>Xukunkawaa la dhigi doonaa, iyo boqor kale Masiix-diidka xukunka (Hal Dawlad Adduun) waa laga qaadi doonaa, la wada baabbi'iyoo ilaa dhamaadka (Dan 7:26).</p>	<p>Dhammaan kuwa dhulka degganIsaga caabudi doona, kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda lagu qorin kitaabka noloshaee Wanka(Arniin)⁶⁷²¹ kaasaaska aduunka(Muujintii 13:8).</p>	
8	<p>Boqortooyada weligeed ah (Dan 7:27)</p>	<p>Boqortooyadaoo dowladnimada iyo haybadda boqortooyoyinka samada ka hooseeya oo dhan waxaa la siin doonaa dadka quduusiinta ah Ilaaha ugu sarreeya. Ilaah baa leh boqortooyadawaa boqortooyo daa'imis ah, oo dowladaha oo dhammuna way u adeegi doonaan oo maqli doonaan. Dan 7:27.</p>	<p>AdigaLaguma soo furan waxyaalahaoodii qudhun lahaa oo laga soo dhiibay awoyayaashiin, laakiinse waxaa lagu soo furtay dhiiggii hore Masiix, sida of wan(amnos)⁶²⁸⁶ oo aan iin iyo bar toona lahayn, ama calaamadihii, kuwaas oo bilowgii la bixiyey oo la jiray Ilaahow, oo ahaa Ilaahow.</p> <p>Tani wan(amnos)⁶²⁸⁶ ayaa horay loo sii xukumay asaaska aduunka, iyo axdi ka dhexeeya Ilaahow ('Alohim) Ibraahimna waxaa xaqiijiyey Ilaahow⁶²³¹⁶ gudaha⁶¹⁵¹⁹ Masiix (tixraac Muujintii 4:8). Tani wan(amnos)⁶²⁸⁶ ayaa la sameeyay muujin kuwan waqtiyada dhamaadka waayo adiga.⁶⁷⁷</p>

⁶⁷⁷laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#).



cutubka 14 aad

([Muujintii 14:1-5](#)) Wan & 144,000 (dhalaalaha bikradaha ah) oo taagan Buur Siyoon.)

[Muujintii 14:1](#) Oo anna wax baan fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay Wan (arnion)^{G721} wuxuu dul istaagay Buur Siyoon, oo waxaa isaga la jiray boqol iyo afar iyo afartan kun, oo magaca Aabbihiis waxaa kaga qornaa wejigooda.

[Muujintii 14:2](#) Oo haddana waxaan samada ka maqlay cod u eg biyo badan codkood, iyo onkod weyn codkeed. Oo waxaan maqlay codka kataarado oo kataaraddooda ku katamaya.

[Muujintii 14:3](#) Waxayna u heesi jireen sidii hees cusub oo ay hore u ahayd (oo ay joogaan)^{G1799} carshiga, iyo ka hor^{G1799} afarta bahal (makhluuqa)^{G2226} iyo odayaasha:^{G4245} gabaygaas ninna ma baran karin boqol iyo afar iyo afartan kun maahee. kuwaas oo laga soo furtay dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093}

[Muujintii 14:4](#) Kuwanu waa kuwii aan naagaha ku nijaasoobin; waayo, waa bikrado. Kuwanu waa kuwa Wanka u raaca meel alla meeshuu tagoba.

Kuwan waxaa laga soo furtay dadka.^{G444} iyadoo midhaha ugu horreeya u ah Ilaah iyo Wankaba.

[Muujintii 14:5](#) Oo afkoodana khiyaano lagama helin, waayo, hore eed ma leh^{G1799} carshiga ilaahay.

☞ [Muujintii 14:1](#) Yooxanaa baa wax fiiriyey, oo wuxuu arkay **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} oo taagan Buur Siyoon oo isaga la taagan **144,000**,

isagoo leh **Aabbaha** magac ku qoran wejiga.

☞ [Muujintii 14:2](#) AYooxanaa baa cod ka maqlay samada.

sida biyo badan codkood, iyo sida onkod weyn codkeed.

Oo isna wuxuu maqlay sanqadha kataarado kataarado ka dhawaajinaya.

☞ [Muujintii 14:3](#) Aoo waxay u heesi jireen sidii hees cusub oo hore (hortagga)^{G1799} **carshiga**, **ka hor** (joogitaanka)^{G1799} afarta (4) nooleiyo odayaasha;

oo gabaygaas ninna ma baran karin 144,000 oo dhulka laga soo furtay mooyaane.

☞ [Muujintii 14:4](#) **144,000** ma kuwa aan naagaha ku nijaasoobin.

waayo, waa bikrado. Way raacaan **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} meel kasta oo uu tago.

Iyaga waa laga soo furtay dadka iyadoo midhaha ugu horreeya u ah **Ilaahow** iyo ku **Wanka** (arnion).^{G721}

☞ [Muujintii 14:5](#) AOo afkoodana wax khiyaano ah lagama helin.

waayo waxay yihiin **galad la'aan ka hor** (joogitaanka)^{G1799} **carshiga ee Ilaahow**.

→ Bikradaha xigmadda leh (144,000, oo dhulka laga soo furtay, dadka dhexdiisa) ayaa buurta istaagi

doona

Siyoon leh **Wanka** oo raac **Wanka** meel kasta oo uu tago isagoo midhaha ugu horreeya u

ah **Ilaahow** iyo **Wanka** iyo

eed kuma laha carshiga hortiisa **Ilaahow**.

→ **144,000** waa "aan eed lahayn" marka ay joogaan **carshiga ilaahay**, laakiin ma sheegay in ay dhab ahaantii waxay taagan yihiin carshiga hortiisa **Ilaahow** gudaha [Muujintii 14:5](#).

- Ogow qofna ma geli karo macbudka oo ay ka buuxaan ammaanta Ilaah iyo xooggiisa ilaa **7 belaayo way dhammaatay** ([Muujintii 15:8](#)).

>> [Rayrayntii 1aad](#) (rayrayntii 1aad ee bikradaha xigmadda leh): imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha

- [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) iman doona isla markiiba ka dib **fitnada**, ama bilowga fitnada weyn ([Matayos 24:29](#)).

- [Calaamada & imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha](#) (muuqaalka jannada ku yaal)

[Matayos 24:30](#) Oo markaas ayaa soo muuqan doona **calaamada**^{G4592} **ee Wiilka Aadanaha**

gudaha^{G1722} **jannada**:

dabadeedna qabiilooyinka oo dhammu waa inay noqdaan^{G5443} **dhulka**

(**dhulka**)^{G1093} murugoon,^{G2875}

wayna arki doonaan **Wiilka Aadanaha** soo qal (on)^{G1909} **daruuraha cirka lehawoodiyo sharaf weyn**.

[Mar 13:26](#)Markaasay arki doonaan Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya [gudaha](#)^{G1722} **daruuraha leh awood weyn iyo ammaanta.**

[Luukos 21:27](#)Markaasay arki doonaan Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya [gudaha](#)^{G1722} **daruur leh awood iyo sharaf weyn.**

- **Calaamada ee Wiilka Aadanaha** doono ka muuqda jannada hortisamuuqda ah Wiilka Aadanaha, iyo qabiilooyinka dhulka jooga oo dhan (bikradaha nacasyada ah iyo kuwa aan rumaysan [Masiix](#) sida [Masiix](#), [Matayos 24:30](#)) way barooran doonaan markay arkaan Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya [on](#)^{G1909} **daruuraha cirka oo leh xoog weyn iyo ammaan weyn.**

→ Kii ugu horreeyay ayaa la qabtay ([harpazo amaraptus](#)) loogu talagalay "[bikradaha caqliga leh](#)" ayaa dhici doonta "[gudaha](#)" daruuraha.

[Luukos 21:36](#) Haddaba soo jeeda, oo had iyo goorba tukada

[Waxaa lagu xisaabin karaa inaad istaahilaan inaad ka baxsataan waxyaalaha iman doona oo dhan,](#)

iyoo in la hor istaago [Wiilka Aadanaha](#)."

[1Th 5:9](#) **Ilaahow nooma magacaabin cadho,**^{G3709}

laakiin si loo helo [badbaadada](#) by our [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#),

[1Th 5:10](#) *yaa inoo dhintay, in, haddaynu soo jeedno (fiiro) [G1127](#) ama seexo, [G2518](#) waa inaan wada noolowisaga oo leh.*

→ Midhaha ugu horreeya ([144,000](#)) looma magacaabin **Ilaah baa leh cadho** (ilaa goosashada 1aad),

laakiin inaan badbaadno xaggeenna ku helno **Rabbi Ciise Masiix.**

- **[3da nooc ee virgins \(Waxgaradkii, Nacasnimada, & Midda kale\)](#)**
(*Tixraac jaantuska "[Jaantuska 21-2]" si aad u fahamto halka ay 3da hablood.*)

- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa:** Way arki doonaan **Wiilka Aadanaha** soo socda "[gudaha](#)^{G1722}" **daruuraha** oo leh "awood weyn" iyo ammaan.
- Awood weyn, sarakicidda **Rabbi Ciise** waa la marag furayaa ([Falimaha Rasuullada 4:33](#)) iyo **Ruuxa Quduuska ah** doono kaalay oo deg iyaga.⁶⁷⁸ Laakiin sababtoo ah waxay doono Qaado Ruuxa Quduuska ah wakhtiga rayrayntii ugu horraysay 144,000 ee la shaabadeeyey ka hor rayrayntii ugu horraysay, dhegaystayaashii Mark lama shaabadeeyey wejiga Ilaah ee wakhtiga rayrayntii ugu horraysay, sidaas darteed weli waa inay sii joogaan dhulka sida "**ah bikrado nacas ah**" Goorma **Wiilka Aadanaha** u yimid si uu u korsado 144,000 ([Muujintii 7:3](#)).

→ Saliidla'aan bay ahaan doonaan marka Wiilka Aadanaha comes, oo sidaas ayaa loo tixgalin doonaa sida **bikradaha nacasyada ah:**

[Matayos 25:1](#) *Haddaba boqortooyada jannada waxaa loo ekaysiin doonaa toban gabdhood oo bikrado ah oo laambadahooda qaatay.*

oo u soo baxay inuu ka hor tago arooskii.

[Matayos 25:2](#) *Oo shan iyaga ka mid ah waxay ahaayeen xigmad **shan nacas bay ahaayeen.***

[Matayos 25:3](#) *Kuwii doqonnada ahaa laambadahoodii bay qaateen oo qaateen **saliid la'aan** iyaga la:*

- **dhagaystayaasha Luukos:** Waxay arki doonaan Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya [gudaha](#)^{G1722} **daruuraha** oo leh awood iyo "sharaf weyn."

⁶⁷⁸Fiidiyowga 14. "Hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

Rabbigaa leh Ammaantu waxay ku weyn tahay badbaadintiisa ([Sabuuradii 21:5](#)) wayna arki doonaan **Wiilka Aadanaha** oo badbaadada u keenaya iyaga. Waxay arkaan Wiilka Aadanaha oo ku imanaya "awood", laakiin ma aha "awood weyn" sida Matayos, waayo, waxay mar hore markhaati ka ahaayeen sarakicidda kuwii dhintay. **Rabbi Ciise** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 4:33](#)), si ay mar hore u galeen **sarakicidda nolosha**.⁶⁷⁹ Jussida **bikrado caqli badan**, sidaas daraaddeed, iyaga (bikradaha nacasyada ah) ayaa kor loo qaadi doonaa (harpazo) daruuraha dhexdooda si ay u kulmaan **Rabbiyow** hawada oo isaga la jira weligeed.⁶⁸⁰

[Matayos 25:10](#) Intay tageen inay wax iibsadaan, ayaa ninkii aroska ahaa (Wiilkii Aadanaha) yimid. iyo kuwii ahaa **oo diyaar u ah (bikradihii xigmadda lahaa) ayaa isaga la galay aroska: iyo **albaabka waa la xidhay****.⁶⁸¹

- **Dhegaystayaasha ee Matthew** Waxay kaloo isaga ku arkaan xoog iyo ammaan weyn, laakiin waxay arkeen Wiilka Aadanaha oo daruuraha ku imanaya, mana aha **gudaha** daruuraha sida dhegaystayaashii Markos iyo Luukos ay sameeyeen, taasoo muujinaysa inay arki doonaan **Wiilka Aadanaha meel fog**.

[Matayos 25:11](#) Ka dib ayaa sidoo kale yimid **bikradaha kale** isagoo leh, **Rabbiyow, Rabbiyow, naga fur**.

[Matayos 25:12](#) Laakiin wuu u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, **Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, Anigu idin garan maayo**.

[Matayos 25:13](#) Haddaba daawo,

waayo, garan maysaan **maalinta sidoo kale saacada halkaas oo **Wiilka Aadanaha iman**.**

- † **Mdhagaystayaasha atthew (bikradaha kale)**: Waa kuwii seexday oo laambadahooda iyo saliid la'aan ku seexday intay aroska sugayeen, sidaasna waa **"bikradaha kale"** kuwaas oo aan la garanayn **Rabbiyow**.

[Matayos 25:3](#) Kuwii doqonnada ahaa laambadahoodii bay qaateen, oo saliidna ma ay qaadan.

[Matayos 25:11](#) Dabadeedna waxaa yimid bikradihii kale, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, **Rabbiyow, Rabbiyow, noo fur**.

[Matayos 25:12](#) Laakiin wuu u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, **Runtii waxaan idinku leeyahay, ma garanayo**.

- † **Dhegaystayaasha Mark (bikradaha nacasyada ah)**: In kasta oo dhegaystayaashii Mark ay arki doonaan Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya **"gudaha"** daruuraha sida Luukos oo kale, waxaa lagu shaabadeyn doonaa Ruuxa Quduuska ah ka dib markay marag ka noqdaan "awood weyn" (ama sarakicidda **Rabbi Ciise**, [Falimaha Rasuullada 4:33](#)). Waa kuwii seexday oo aan saliiddoodii laambadahooda ku jirin, iyagoo sugaya imaatinka aroska, markaasay u tageen inay saliiddii soo iibsadaan markii arosku yimid.

→ Haddaba, gabdhahan aan diyaarsanayn waa **"bikradaha nacasyada ah"**

[Matayos 25:8](#) Markaasaa kuwii doqonnada ahaa kuwii xigmadda lahaa ku yidhaahdeen, **Saliiddiinna wax naga siiya; Waayo, laambadihiiyagii waa demaadeen**.

- † **Ldhagaystayaasha uke (bikradaha caqliga leh, aroosyada)**: Waa kuwii hurday ee seexday laakiin laambadahooda iyo saliidda weelashooda ku dhex diyaarsanaa iyaga oo sugaya imaatinka aroska, sidaas darteed waxaa lagu tilmaamaa; **bikradaha caqliga leh** yaa weeye **144,000**.⁶⁸² Maxaa yeelay, waxay diyaar u ahaan doonaan inay aroska u raacaan aroska intaan albaabka la xidhin. **arsooyada**, naagta **Wanka**" ([Muujintii 21:9](#)).

[Matayos 25:4](#) Laakin **kuwa caqliga leh** weelashii saliid bay ku shubteen iyo laambadhooii.

⁶⁷⁹Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/

⁶⁸⁰Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/

⁶⁸¹Fiidiyowga 5. "Isbedelka Aadan oo noqday bikrad caqli badan."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-laga-bilaabo-adam-ilaah-arooska-a-soo-koobid-of-ilaah-abuurka/

⁶⁸²Fiidiyowga 48. "Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

[Matayos 25:10](#) Oo intay tageen inay iibsadaan. [aarooskayimid](#);
oo kuwii diyaarsanaa ayaa la galay [guurka](#): albaabkana waa la xidhay).

→ **144,000** Wakhtiga imaatinka Wiilka Aadanahu waa quruun keliya oo dhammaan ka mid ah **Dadka Ilaahay**⁶⁸³ yaa **aarooskawaa**
Wanka.⁶⁸⁴

• **Madax furashadaadu way soo dhow dahay**

[Luukos 21:28](#) Oo markay waxyaalahaas bilaabaan inay dhacaan. ^{G1096} markaas kor u eega, oo madaxiinna kor u qaada;

furashadaada ^{G629} soo dhawaaday.

- Markay dhegaystayaashii Luukos arkeen Wiilka Aadanaha oo daruurta ku imanaya isagoo leh xoog iyo ammaan weyn. **kor u eeg** oo madaxa kor u qaad si ay u ogaadaan in furashadiisu dhowdahay. Sababtoo ah waxaa ka buuxsamay Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo leh calaamado iyaga ku jira, waxay awoodi doonaan inay maqlaan marka Ruuxu yidhaahdo "Halkan u kaalay" oo lagu qabto (harpazo ama raptus) hawada.

[Matayos 24:31](#) Wuuna yeeli doonaa **Malaa'igtiisa soo dir** cod weyn (cod) ^{G5456} ee **buun**, ^{G4536} iyo way isa soo wada ururin doonaan ^{G1996} uu doortay (mid la doortay) ^{G1588} afarta dabaylood, laga bilaabo hal daraf (qaybta ugu dambaysa) ^{G206} jannadatan kale (Qaybtiisa ugu dambeeya). ^{G206, G846}

[Mar 13:27](#) Markaasuu malaa'igtiisa soo diri doonaa, oo kuwuu doortay ayuu ka soo ururin doonaa afarta jahood. laga bilaabo meesha ugu shisheeya ee dhulka (dhulka) ^{G1093} ilaa cidhifka jannada.

→ HMalaa'ig baa la soo diri doonaa oo wata buun dhawaaq weyn, oo kuwuu doortay ayay ka soo ururin doonaan afarta jahood

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew:** Waxay arkayaan in kuwuu doortay (dhagaystayaasha Luukos) laga soo ururin doono meesha ugu shishaysa ee jannada ilaa meesha kale ee uu isagu leeyahay. Waxaa la waydiistay inay adkaystaan ilaa dhamaadka (inta hadhay ee dhintay dhamaadka 1,000 sano) ⁶⁸⁵ in la badbaadiyo ([Matayos 24:13](#)).
- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa:** Waxay arkayaan in kuwuu doortay (dhagaystayaasha Luukos) laga soo ururin doono meesha ugu shisheeya ee dhulka ilaa meesha ugu dambaysa ee jannada, laakiin waxaa la waydiistay inay u adkaystaan ilaa dhamaadka (ilaa shahiidkii addoommadii kale, [Muujintii 6:11](#)) in la badbaadiyo ([Mar 13:13](#)).
- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke:** Lama sheegin. Si ka duwan dhagaystayaasha Matayos iyo Markos, inta kale ee dhagaystayaasha Luukos lama waydiin inay u adkaystaan ilaa dhamaadka sababtoo ah waa laga ilaalin doonaa **saacada fitnada** ka dib ilaalinta **logos eebe** ([Muujintii 3:10](#)). Si kale haddii loo dhigo, midkoodna waa la korsaday ([Matayos 24:13](#), [Mar 13:13](#), [Luukos 21:16-17](#)) ama mar hore loo dilay magaciisa aawadiis wakhtiga rayrayntu. [Muujintii 6:9](#)).
- **Sidee baa Wiilka Aadanahu u iman doonaa?**
[Matayos 24:26](#) Haddaba hadday idinku yidhaahdaan, Bal eega, wuxuu joogaa lamadegaanka; ^{G2048} ha bixin Bal eega, isagu wuxuu ku jiraa qolalka qarsoon; ha rumaysan.
[Matayos 24:27](#) Waayo, sida hillaacu bari uga yimaado oo uu galbeed u ifiyo; sidaas oo kale ayaa iman doonta **Wiilka Aadanaha** noqon
- Maxaa yeelay, imaatinka Wiilka Aadanahu wuxuu ahaan doonaa sida hillaac bari ka iman doona oo u iftiimaya xagga galbeed, ha rumaysanina Masiixyada beenta ah iyo nebiyada beenta ah. [Matayos 24:24](#) markay yidhaahdaan cidlada ayuu joogaa ama qolalka qarsoon.

⁶⁸³Muuqaalka 18. "3. Midhaha ugu horreeya (144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

⁶⁸⁴Fiidiyowga 48. "Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁸⁵Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:5-6](#) *sarakicidda kowaad (Goosashada 3aad ee saacada 4aad)*."

[Matayos 24:28](#) Meel alla meeshii bakhtigu (meydka dhintay)^{G4430}waa, waxaa jiri doona gorgorrada^{G105}la isu keeno. [Luukos 17:37](#)Markaasay u jawaabeen oo ku yidhaahdeen, Xaggee? **Rabbiyow**?^{G2962}

Wuxuuna ku yidhi, Meel alla meeshuu bakhtiyo^{G4983}waa, halkaas ayaa gorgorrada joogi doonaan^{G105}la isu keeno.

Wuxuuna ku yidhi, Meel alla meeshuu bakhtiyo^{G4983}waa, halkaas ayaa gorgorrada joogi doonaan^{G105}la isu keeno.

- Rabbigu wuxuu qaadan doonaa mid ka mid ah labada nin (kuwaas oo calaamadahoodu koray si ay u qiraan in Ciise rhema, oo sidaas rumaystay Ciise Masiix inuu yahay Masiixa, Wiilka Ilaah) berrinka (ama adduunka), laakiin kan kale (kaas oo diiday inuu aqbal). Ruuxa Quduuska ah ama rhema, hana "rumaysan" inuu Ciise yahay **Masiixa ama Masiixiyiinta** laga tegi doono oo jidhkiisuna uu hilib u noqon doono haadka samada iyo dugaagga dhulka ee gorgorku isugu soo urureen ([Luukos 17:37](#), [Jer 16:4](#)).⁶⁸⁶

-Tisaga ayaa ugu dambeeya, ugu dambeeya

- **Ilaah baa leh** dadka, **Israa'iil** oo Ilaah ka soo furtay Masar, oo waxay ahaayeen reer Daa'uud wakhti dheer iman doona **bikradaha**,⁶⁸⁷ midhaha ugu horreeya xagga Ilaah iyo Wanka ama 144,000 oo ah tirada dhammaan qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil oo la shaabadeeyey, oo waxaa wejiga kaga qoran magaca Wanka Aabbaha, oo carshiga hortiisa gabay cusub ku gabya, oo dhulka laga soo furtay.⁶⁸⁸
- Oosal ahaan, **injiilka Masiixa** ahaa **awooda ilaah** ay ilaa badbaadada mid kasta oo rumaysta [Rooma 1:16](#), laakiin ku **Yuhuuda** marka hore (**kii hore**), iyo sidoo kale Giriigga ama **dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn** (**ugu dambeeya**). Si kastaba ha ahaatee, Yuhuuddu waxay ka hadleen **logos eebe** oo caytamay, iyo sidaas **injiilka badbaadada** u jeestay dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:46](#)). Sidoo kale, **boqortooyada Ilaah** waxaa laga qaadi doonaa wadaaddada sare iyo Farrisiiinta (oo weliba Yuhuudi ahaa **kan ugu horreeya ha u dambayso**) oo la siin doono quruunta midhaha dhala. **kan ugu dambeeya ha ahaado**, [Matayos 21:43](#)).
→ Inkasta oo nidaamku isbeddelay, quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (**kan ugu dambeeya ha ahaado**) iyo rumaystayaasha Yuhuudda (**kii hore noqonu dambeeya**) heli doona **boqortooyada Ilaah**:

*"[Matayos 20:16](#) Markaa **ugu dambeeya** noqon doona **marka hore** iyo **ugu dambeeya** Waayo, qaar badan baa loo yeedhay, laakiin kuwo yar baa la doortay."*

- Dabiicad ahaan Yuhuuddu maaha dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ([Gal 2:15](#)) Sidaas daraaddeed Bawlos wuxuu injiilka Masiixa ku wacdiyey inuu midho ka soo bixiyo Yuhuudda marka hore Yuhuudda, iyo weliba Gariigga (oo weliba ah quruunta aan Yuhuudda ahayn), in kuwa midhaha xaqnimada dhalaa ay Ilaah xaqnimo ku noqdaan Masiixa. waxaa lagu muujin doonaa xoogga Ilaah xagga badbaadada kuwa rumaysta oo dhan. Marka loo eego xagga ruuxa, quruumaha oo dhammi (gudniinta iyo buuryoqabnimada jidhka) waxay ahaayeen quruumihii aan Yuhuudda ahayn, iyagoo kulligood dembi ku hoos jiray ka hor intuuusan Ciise Masiix dunida u iman inuu dembiilaasha badbaadiyo. [1Ti 1:15](#)). Ma jiro farqi u dhexeeya iyaga iyo **Rabbiyow** waa isku mid dadka oo dhan, sidaas darteed, ku alla kii ku baryaa magaca **Rabbiyow** (kyrios)^{G2962} waxaa lagu kordhin doonaa alaab (waxyaabo ka mid ah **ilaahow**) badbaadi.⁶⁸⁹

-Maahmaah geedka berdaha ah (**Geedka berdaha ah & geedaha oo dhan**)

[Matayos 24:32](#) Haddaba geedka berdaha ah masaal ka garta;

Marka uu^{G846} laan^{G2798} wali waa (hadda hore)^{G2235} jilicsan, oo soo baxa (koraan)^{G1631} caleemaha, Waad og tahay inuu xagaaga dhow yahay.

[Mar 13:28](#) Haddaba geedka berdaha ah masaal ka garta;

Marka iyada^{G846} laantu wali waa (hadda hore)^{G2235} jilicsan, oo soo baxa (koraan)^{G1631} caleemaha, Waad og tahay inuu xagaaga dhow yahay.

⁶⁸⁶Fiidiyowga 38. "Labadii tuug waxay iskutallaabta ku qodbeen Ciise agtiisa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-iskutallaabta-ciise-laba-tuug-iskutallaabta-lagu-ku-tallaalay-ku-xigay-ciise/.

⁶⁸⁷Faahfaahinta macnaha bikradaha, tixraac "([Muujintii 2:20-23](#)) *3da nooc ee hablaha.*"

⁶⁸⁸Tixraac "[Quruumaha, Dhammaan quruumaha]"

⁶⁸⁹Fiidiyowga 15. "Ciise reer Naasared & Ciise Masiix kii reer Naasared." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

[Luukos 21:29](#) Markaasuu masaal kula hadlay. Bal eeg geedkii berdaha ahaa. [G4808](#) iyo geedaha oo dhan; [G1186](#)
[Luukos 21:30](#) Markay hadda toogtaan (bixiyaan caleemaha). [G4261](#)
waad aragtaan [G991](#) ogaadana [G1097](#) naftiinna [G1438](#) xagaagaas hadda waa dhow yahay.

- Bilowgii, naagtii iyo ninkeedii [H376](#) caleemaha berde laga tolo geed berde ah [H8384](#) oo intay indhahoodu furmeen dabadeed waxay arkeen iyagoo qaawan ([Bilowgii 3:7](#)). Markii indhuhu furmaan inay arkaan waxyaalaha sharka ah dabadeed markay cunaan midhaha ka soo baxay geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta (ama sharciga), [690](#) gunti (caleemo berde tolan) oo laga sameeyay geedka berdaha ayaa lagu dabooli jiray cawrada hilibka. [691](#)

- Laakiin goorma **Ciise** (Wiilkii Aadanaha) ayaa soo baxay, dadku uma baahna caleemaha berdaha si ay u qariyaan cawradooda

hilib sababtoo ah hadda waxay arkaan beeraleyda **ah calaamadaha**, who sidoo kale **calaamadaha ee Ilaahow** ([Matayos 13:37, 2Co 9:10](#)) Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka

siyey **noolasha** aduunka ([Jhn6:33](#)). Dembigu mar dambe idiinma talin doono, maxaa yeelay, hadda ma aad hoos jirtaan

sharciga, laakiinse ku hoos jira nimcada. Haddaba kuwa nimcada ku hoos jiraa waa inay quudiyaan oo ay dhawraan kuwa jooga

sharciga, sida **Rabbiyowu** qabtaa kaniisadda (nin iyo naag). [692](#)

- **Matthew & dhagaystayaasha** Mark waxay bartaan masaalka geedka berdaha: Markay berdihiisu curdan yihiin oo ay caleemaha ka baxaan, waxaad garanaysaan inuu roobku dhow yahay.
→ **Geedka berdaha ah** Waxa loola jeedaa xilliga toobadkeenna kuwa sharciga ku hoos jira oo gudniinta jidhka ku jirta.

- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke** Baro masaal ku saabsan geedka berdaha ah iyo geedaha oo dhan: Markii berdaha iyo dhirta oo dhammu ay caleemo soo bixiyaan, adiga qudhaadu waad arki doontaa oo ogaan doontaa wakhtiga kulaylka
oo ah arooska, boqortooyada jannada, Matayos 25:1 hadda waa u dhow yahay gacanta."
→ **Geedka berdaha ah** Waxa loola jeedaa midhaha geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta, ama kuwa sharciga lagu hoos quudiyo (ama Yuhuudda.), halka **geedaha oo dhan** tixraac midhaha geedka canabka ah (Ciise oo ah canabka runta ah) ee dhammaan quruumaha (dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn) ee lagu daajiyo geedka canabka ah ee nimcada hoosteeda (ama **Yuhuudda ruuxiga ah**).

Marka loo eego "[Jaantuska 14]," Quruumaha badbaadiyey waxay ku jiraan xilliga "nimcada hoostooda." Wakhtiga buuxnaanta dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn waxay hoos timaadaa liddii xagaaga oo ah liddii Bentakoste iyo ka hor liddii turubka. Sidaa darteed, dhammaan geedaha ku jira Luukos waxay qeexayaan xilliga imaatinka **Wiilka Aadanaha** oo loo gacangeliyey niman dembi leh, oo iskutallaabta lagu qodbay, oo maalintii saddexaad ayaa soo sara kacay. [Luukos 24:7](#). Macnaha, dhagaystayaasha Luukos way arkayaan oo ogyihiin taas "**boqortooyada Ilaah**" waa gacanta ku haysa. [693](#)

→ Dugaagga (marka laga reebo kuwa halaagga dib ugu noqda. [Cibraaniyada 10:39](#)) waa kuwa aan weli la samayn

kuwa xaqa ah, laakiinse yaanay ka cabsan daaqsinka waxay soo saari doonaan midhaha geedka, **geedka berdaha** ah iyo Geedka canabka ah si uu u adkeeyo iyagoo jidka toosan raacaya. [Yoo 2:22](#). [694](#)

[690](#) [Bilowgii 2:9](#) & fiidiyowga 16, "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (8/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

[691](#) Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihi Ruuxa." <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/>.

[692](#) Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

[693](#) Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuulnimada Bawlos Butros) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

[694](#) Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-Jerusalem/24-guriga-ilaah-adiga-waa-the-Qudus-Jerusalem/.

[Sawirka 14] Toddobada iid oo Rabbiga oo reer binu Israa'iil ah⁶⁹⁵

Sin entered the world (Under the Law)					Under Grace			New Heaven & Earth (Rev 21:1)	
	4,000 BC	3000 BC	2,000 BC	1000 B.C.	0	1000 A.D.	2000 AD	3000 AD	
	Creation of Adam 4,000 BC	Abraham (2,000 BC)	Christ's 1st Coming (4 BC - 29 AD)	Christ's 2nd coming (2,000 AD~)	(7000 AD) begins				
Signs	An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas (Mat 12:39)							For as Jonas was 3 days & 3 nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be 3 days & 3 nights in the ground's heart (Mat 12:40)	
Seasons	God's calendar (2023)	April	Late Passover	June	----- The fulness of the Gentiles -----	Sep - Oct	The 7-year Shemitah cycle (governs all human history)		
	Hebrew calendar (2023)	Nisan (ABIB)	Iyar (ZIV)	Sivan (Pentecost)	Tammuz	AB	Elul	Tishri	Jewish calendar (1st 7 months, begins with Nisan)
	Gregorian calendar (2023)	Mar-Apr	Apr-May	May-Jun	Jun-Jul	Jul-Aug	Aug-Sep	Sep-Oct	The Gregorian calendar (a solar dating system)
Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 days in God's creation + 1 day rest (Gen 1-2)	
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 day is with the Lord as a 1000 years (2 Pe 3:8)	

7 Feasts of the LORD	Spring Feasts		Summer				Fall Feasts	Winter Feasts
14	Passover		Pentecost				Trumpet	1
15-21	Unleavened Bread						A Day of Atonement	10
16	Firstfruits						Tabernacles	15-21
							Solemn assembly	22
Harvests	Barley	Wheat	Wheat, early figs	First grapes	Olive	Dates, summer figs	Plowing	Heshvan (Oct-Nov), Kislev (Nov-Dec), Tevet (Dec-Jan), Adar (Feb-Mar), Adar II (Mar)

[Matayos 24:33](#) Idinkuna sidaas oo kale goortaad aragtaan [G1492](#) dhammaan [G3956](#) waxyaalahanogow inay dhowdahay [G1451](#) xataa at [albaabada](#).

[Mar 13:29](#) Idinkuna sidaas oo kale goortaad aragtaan waxaas oo dhacay. [G1096](#) ogow inay dhowdahay [G1451](#) xataa at [albaabada](#).

[Luukos 21:31](#) Idinkuna sidaas oo kale goortaad aragtaan waxaas oo dhacay. [G1096](#) taas ogow [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) waa dhowdahay [gacanta](#).

- **Dhageystayaasha Matthew:** Sidoo kale, markaad aragtaan "waxyaalahan oo dhan" (Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya) [on](#) [G1909](#) Daruuraha samada oo leh xoog iyo ammaan weyn, kuwuu doortayna waxay ka soo ururiyeen meesha samada ugu shisheeya ilaa darafkiisa kale, ogow inay [boqortooyada Ilaah](#)) waa u dhow, xataa albaabada.

→ Dhagaystayaashii Matayos waa qabiilooyinkii dhulka oo barooran doona sababtoo ah ma ay rumaysan

[Masiix](#) sida ay [Masiix](#) sidaasna ay ku ogaadeen in la khiyaaneeyey. Waxay doonaan [noqondhulka](#) marka

way arkaan [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) soo socda "on" [G1909](#) Daruuraha samada oo leh xoog iyo ammaan weyn. Haddaba, [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) sugaya dhagaystayaasha Matthew ee wacaya magaca [Rabbiyow](#).

- **Mdhagaystayaasha sanduuqa:** Sidaas oo kale goortaad waxyaalahaas aragtaan (Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya) [gudaha](#) [G1722](#) Daruuraha leh "Awood weyn" iyo ammaan iyo kuwuu doortay waxay ka soo ururiyeen meesha dhulka ugu shishaysa ilaa meesha ugu shisheeya ee samada. [boqortooyada Ilaah](#)) waa dhow, xataa [albaabada](#).

→ Dhageystayaasha Mark ayaa heli doona [Ruuxa Quduuska ah](#) Markay arkaan [Wiilka Aadanaha oo daruuraha ku imanaya](#),

⁶⁹⁵Fiidiyowga 8. "Toddobada iidihii Rabbiga ee reer binu Israa'iil." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-diyasaha-ee-Sayid/8-todobada-ciid-ee-Sayid-oo-ee-inuu-ee-israa'iil-ciise-ee-ee-carruur-lab-ilaa-Sayid/.

sidaas [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) waa dhowdahay [albaabada](#) iyaga.

- **Ldhagaystayaasha uke:** Sidaas oo kale goortaad waxyaalahaas aragtaan (Wiilka Aadanaha oo imanaya "[gudaha](#)^{G1722}" Daruuraha xoogga leh iyo "amaanta weyn" oo imanaysa, taas ogow [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) gacanta ayaa u dhow.

→ dhagaystayaasha Luke waa [144,000](#) (midhaha ugu horreeya Masiixa) kuwaas oo aan eed lahayn carshiga hortii [Ilaahow](#)

([Muujintii 14:1-5](#)). Haddaba, [boqortooyada Ilaah](#) waa [dhowgacanta](#) loogu talagalay 144,000.

([Muujintii 14:6-7](#)) Malaa'igta 1aad ee jannada dhexdeeda (Injiilka daa'imka ah)

[Muujintii 14:6](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay malaa'ig kale oo samada dhex duulaysa.

isagoo leh aakhiro^{G166} injiilkasi aan ugu wacdiyo kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka).^{G1093}

iyo ummad kasta, iyo qaraabo (qabiil),^{G5443} iyo af, iyo dad,

[Muujintii 14:7](#) oo cod weyn ku leh, Ilaah ka cabsada, oo isaga ammaana; waayo, saacaddii xukunkiisu waa timid.

oo caabuda kan sameeyey samada iyo dhulka.^{G1093} iyo badda, iyo ilaha biyaha.

☞ [Muujintii 14:6](#) A Oo waxaan arkay malaa'igtii (kii ugu horraysay, 1aad) oo samada dhex duulaysa oo haysata [Injiilka daa'imka ah](#),

inuu wax u sheego kuwa dhulka deggan, quruun kasta, qabiil kasta, af kasta iyo dad kasta.

☞ [Muujintii 14:7](#) Isagoo cod dheer ku leh, "cabsi [Ilaahow](#) oo isaga u ammaana, waayo [saacada](#) xukunkiisu waa yimid; oo caabuda Eebaha sameeyey samooyinka iyo dhulka, iyo badda, iyo ilaha biyaha.

† **Injiilka daa'imka ah**, in lagu wacdiyo malaa'igta dadka dhulka deggan, waxay u badan tahay inay ka "[buuqga yar](#) oo Yooxanaa ka guddoomay oo ka cunay malaa'ig gacanteedii [wax sii sheegidmar kale in badan](#) [dadyowga](#), quruumaha, afafka, iyo boqorrada.⁶⁹⁶

([Muujintii 14:8](#)) Malaa'igtii 2aad oo samada ku dhex jirta (Dhaartii Baabuloon oo ahayd magaaladii weynayd)

[Muujintii 14:8](#) Oo haddana malaa'ig kale ayaa soo raacday, oo waxay tidhi, Baabuloon waa dhacday, oo waa dhacday magaaladii weynayd.

maxaa yeelay, waxay quruumaha oo dhan ka waraabisay khamrigii cadhada sinadeeda.

☞ [Muujintii 14:8](#) A Markaasaa malaa'igtii (labaad, 2aad) soo raacday, iyadoo leh, Baabuloon waa dhacday, waa dhacday; [magaalada weyn](#),

maxaa yeelay, iyadu quruumaha oo dhan ayay ka waraabisay [khamriga cadhada](#) ee sinadeeda."

- **Magaalada weyn** (magaalada Vatican) waxay ka mid tahay bahalkii 2aad, Baabuloonna waxay ka mid tahay bahalka 1aad oo ah "[Hal Adduun Dowladda](#)."

→ Tixraac [Muujintii 17:3-6](#) Faah faahin dheeri ah.⁶⁹⁷

([Muujintii 14:9-11](#)) Malaa'igtii 3aad ee jannada dhexdeeda (Cadhada Eebbe)

[Muujintii 14:9](#) Oo haddana malaa'igtii saddexaad ayaa daba socotay oo cod weyn ku tidhi.

Haddii nin caabudo bahalka iyo sanamkiisa, oo uu summada ku qaato wejigiisa ama gacantiisa,

[Muujintii 14:10](#) Isagu wuxuu wax ka cabbi doonaa khamriga cadhada^{G2372} ee Ilaah,

oo koobka cadhadiisa lagu shubay isagoo aan isku qasin.^{G3709}

oo isagana waxaa lagu cadaadi doonaa dab iyo baaruud

Malaa'igta quduuska ah hortooda, iyo wanku hortiiisa (amnos):^{G721}

⁶⁹⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 10:8-11](#).

⁶⁹⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 17:5-6](#) Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, hooyadeed dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah.)"

[Muujintii 14:11](#) Oo qiiqa caddibaadkoodu kor buu u baxaa weligiis iyo weligiis.

Oo kuwa caabuda bahalka iyo sanamkiisaba nasasho ma helaan habeen iyo maalin toona. iyo ku alla kii aqbala sumadda magiciisa.

- ☞ [Muujintii 14:9](#) Tmarkaasaa malaa'igtii (saddexaad, 3aad) soo raacday, iyadoo cod weyn ku leh, Haddii nin caabudo bahalka iyo sanamkiisa, oo uu calaamad ka qaato foolkiisa ama gacantiisa.
- ☞ [Muujintii 14:10](#) Isaga qudhiisuna wuu cabbi doonaa khamriga **cadho Eebbe**, kaas oo si buuxda loogu shubay **koobkii cadhadiisa**. Isaga waxaa lagu cadaabi doonaa dab iyo baaruud iyadoo ay joogaan **malaa'igaha quduuska ahiyo Wanka**.
- ☞ [Muujintii 14:11](#) Oo qiiqa caddibaadkoodu wuxuu kor u baxaa weligiis iyo weligiis; oo habeen iyo maalin toona ma nastaan. oo caabuda bahalka iyo sanamkiisa, iyo ku alla kii aqbala sumadda magiciisa.

- Khamriga ee **cadho Eebbe** (Koobkii cadhadiisa)
 - Mid kasta oo caabuda bahalka iyo sanamkiisa, macneheedu waa "ku alla kii aqbala calaamada bahalka" **Microchip, Muujintii 13:17**) foolkooda ama gacantooda," aya cabbi doona koobka **Ilaah baa leh cadho**.

[\(Muujintii 14:12-13\)](#) Waxaa barakaysan kuwii dhintay oo Rabbiga hortiisa hadda ka dib dhimanaya

[Muujintii 14:12](#) Waa kan samirka awliyada:^{G40}

Halkan waa kuwa xajiya amarrada Ilaah iyo rumaysadka Ciise.

[Muujintii 14:13](#) Oo waxaan samada ka maqlay cod igu leh, Qor.

Waxaa barakaysan kuwa hadda ka dib dhimanaya kuwii Rabbiga dhintay.

Ruuxu wuxuu leeyahay, Haah, si ay hawshooda uga nastaan; Shuqulladoodiina iyagay raacaan.

- ☞ [Muujintii 14:12](#) Hwaa dulqaadka **quduusiinta**;
 - Halkan waxaa ah kuwa xajiya amarrada **Ilaahow** iyo iimaanka ee **Ciise**.
- ☞ [Muujintii 14:13](#) Markaasaan maqlay cod samada ka imanaya oo ku leh,
 - Qor: **Waxaa barakaysan kuwii dhintay** yaa ku dhinta **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) hadda ka dib." Haa, Ruuxu wuxuu leeyahay,
 - "Waayo, iyaga (quduusiinta ah) way ka nasan karaan hawshooda, oo shuqulladooduna iyagay raacaan."

→ Kuwa xajiya amarrada Ilaah iyo iimaanka Ciise ma caabudaan bahalka, kiisa sawirka, ama la helo calaamadda magaciisa waxaa loo tixraaca sida "**quduusiinta**."

<Maalinta Rabbi Ciise>

[1Korintos 5:4](#) Magacayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**,

Markaad isu soo urursataan, iyo ruuxayga, idinkoo xooggayaga la jira **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**,

[1Korintos 5:5](#) Inuu kan caynkaas ah Shaydaan u dhiibo halaagga ^{G3639} **ee hilibka**,

si uu ruuxu u badbaado maalinta **Rabbi Ciise**.

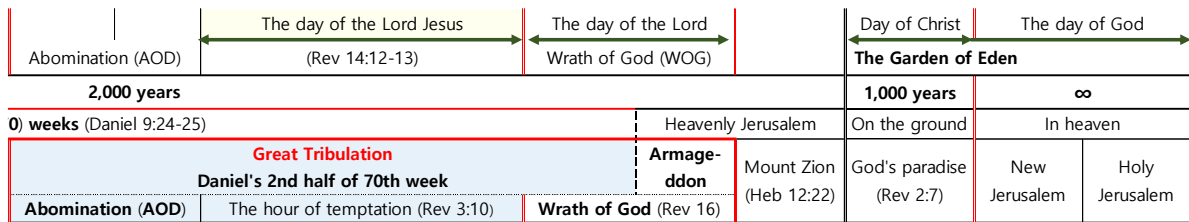
[2Co 1:14](#) Sidaad si ahaan noogu garateen inaannu faankiinna nahay.

sidaad maalintaas laynagala tihii **Rabbi Ciise**.

- (maydadka quduusiinta) **Rabbi Ciise** oo wuxuu qaataa ruuxa quduusiintiisa quduuska ah, kuwaas oo jidhkooda Shaydaanku baabbi'iyey, laakiin jidhkooda waa la hurdi doonaa ilaa imaatinka **Rabbi Ciise** ([Muujintii 22:20](#)), taas oo caddaynaysa dhimashada Isteefanos.⁶⁹⁸
- (Jidadka quduusiinta oo dhilladay) xagga jidhka quduusiintiina sinaystay. [1Co 5:1](#)) waa kuwii naagtii Yesebeel u oggolaaday inay Shaydaan u dhiibaan inuu jidhka baabbi'iyey, laakiin ruuxooda waxaa badbaadi doona maalinta Rabbi Ciise hadday ka toobad keenaan falimahooda. Laakiin haddaanay toobad keenin, waxaa lagu tuuri doonaa dhib weyn. [Muujintii 2:20-22](#)).

⁶⁹⁸Fiidiyowga 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

* Waxa laga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel



(Muujintii 14:14-16) Goynta (Rayrayntii 2aad ee saacadda 3aad)

Muujintii 14:14 Oo haddana wax baan fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay daruur cad, oo daruurta dusheedana waxaa dul fadhiya mid u eg Wiilka Aadanaha.

oo madaxana waxaa u saarnaa taaj dahab ah, gacantana wuxuu ku haystay manjo af badan.

Muujintii 14:15 Oo haddana malaa'ig kale ayaa ka soo baxday macbudka iyadoo cod weyn ku dhawaaqday kii daruurta ku fadhiyey.

Manjadaada ku rid, oo gooso:

waqtiga (saac)^{G5610} waa kuu yimid inaad gooyso; u goosashada dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} waa bislaaday.

Muujintii 14:16 Oo kii daruurta ku fadhiyey ayaa manjadiisii ku soo tuuray dhulka.^{G1093}

iyoo dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} ayaa la goostay.

☞ **Muujintii 14:14** TMarkaasaa Yooxanaa wax fiiriyey, oo wuxuu arkay daruur cad, oo daruurta dusheeda, mid la mid ah ayaa fadhida **Wiilka Aadanaha**,

oo madaxana waxaa u saarnaa taaj dahab ah, gacantana wuxuu ku haystay manjo af badan.

☞ **Muujintii 14:15** AMarkaasaa malaa'igti (4aad) waxay ka soo baxday macbudka, iyadoo cod weyn ku dhawaaqday kii daruurta ku fadhiyey.

"Ku rid manjadaada oo goo, waayo **saacadayimidsi** aad u goosato, waayo **goosashada ee dhulkawaa** bislaaday."

☞ **Muujintii 14:16** So kii daruurta ku fadhiyey. **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** manjada dhulka ku riday, dhulkiina waa la goostay.

→ Kii daruurta ku fadhiyey waa **wiilka ilaahay** (**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**).⁶⁹⁹

→ Goynta rayrayn ee 2aad ee saacadda 3aad⁷⁰⁰ waxaa loogu talagalay "**bikradaha nacasyada ah**."⁷⁰¹

>> **Rayrayntii 2aad** (Waardiyaha 3aad ee bikradaha nacasyada ah): imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix

- Ruuxa, Yuhuudda iyo kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahaynba waxay ahaayeen kuwo jidhka ka mid ah oo gaadhi waayay ammaanta **laahow** yaa Ruux

(**Rooma 3:23, Yooxanaa 4:24**). Sida damacyada jidhkayaga ku jira, waxaynu ahayn carruurtii **cadho dabecad ahaan**,

oofinta **rabitaankajidhka** iyo maskaxda, iyada oo loo marayo caasinimadayadii hore (**Efesos 2:3**),

laakiin **guduusiinta** looma magacaabin **cadho Eebbe**, laakiin in aan badbaadadayada ku helno **Rabbi Ciise**

Masiix

(**1Th 5:9**).⁷⁰²

⁶⁹⁹laga soo qabtay **Muujintii 1:12-13**. Wiilka Aadanahu wuxuu ku dhex jiraa toddobada laambadood (ama kaniisadaha), laakiin ogow ereyga

"sida"^{G3664} waxaa loo adeegsadaa in lagu tilmaamo noolaha u eg ama u eg Wiilka Aadanaha. **Muujintii 1:16** wuxuu qeexayaa mid u eg

oo la mid ah Wiilka Aadanaha sida kan haysta "Seef laba af leh oo af badan" oo ah seef ololaysa (rhema)

afka. Maxaa yeelay, rhema waxaa lagaga hadlay rasuulladii Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix hortooda. **Yooxanaa 1:17**, Wiilka

Aadanahadlagu qoray

Muujintii 1:13 waa Rabbi Ciise Masiix, oo ah Wiilka Ilaah oo u eg Wiilka Aadanaha.

⁷⁰⁰Tixraac "<(gaadhka 3aad) imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix."

⁷⁰¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-1] Sida dadka Ilaah u geli doonaan taambuugga Ilaah."

⁷⁰²laga soo qabtay **Muujintii 11:4**.

-**Twaa Rabbi Ciise Masiix**Manjo af badan ayuu gacanta ku haystaa, oo markaasuu dhulka ku tuuri doonaa marka la goosto

dhulka waa bislaaday. Dalagga uu goostay waa **guduusiinta** kuwaas oo ahaa **la qabtay** waxayna ahaayeen **dilay** in aan la qaadan calaamadda bahalka inta lagu jiro fitnada weyn **Muujintii 13:10-16**).

(**Muujintii 14:17-20**) Goosashada rucubyadii geedka canabka ah ee dhulka (Cadhada Ilaah)

Muujintii 14:17 Oo haddana malaa'ig kale ayaa ka soo baxday macbudka samada ku yaal oo haysata manjo af badan.

Muujintii 14:18 Oo haddana malaa'ig kale ayaa ka soo baxday meeshii allabariga, taasoo xoogga lahayd. ^{G1849} Dab ka badan;

oo aad ugu qayliyey kii manjada afaysan qabay, oo waxay ku tidhi.

Manjadaada af badan ku soo tuur Oo waxaad soo ururisaan rucubyadii canabka ahaa ee dhulka (dhulka); ^{G1093} waayo, canabkeedu waa bislaadeen.

Muujintii 14:19 Markaasaa malaa'igtii manjadeedii ku soo tuurtay dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093}

oo waxay soo ururiyeen canabkii dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093} oo waxay ku tuureen macsaraddii weynayd oo cadhada Ilaah.

☞ **Muujintii 14:17** Markaasaa malaa'igtii (5aad) waxay ka soo baxday macbudka samada, oo isna wuxuu haystay manjo af badan.

☞ **Muujintii 14:18** A Markaasaa malaa'igtii (6aad) waxay ka soo baxday meeshii allabariga, oo amar u leh **dab**, oo aad buu ugu qayliyey kaasoo haystay manjo af badan (malaa'igtii 5aad oo macbudka jannada ka soo baxday), isagoo leh, "Ku rid manjadaada fiiqan oo soo ururi rucubyada **canabka dhulka**, waayo, canabkeedu waa bislaadeen.

☞ **Muujintii 14:19** S Malaa'igtii (5-aad) ayaa manjadeedii dhulka ku tuurtay, oo waxay soo ururisy canabkii dhulka. oo ku tuuray **macsaraddii weynayd ee cadho Febbe**.

→ Oo malaa'igtii 6aad oo meesha allabariga ka timid oo amar u leh **dab**, wuxuu u sheegay malaa'igtii 5aad ee macbudka ku jirta

jannada manjo af badan leh Si ay u soo ururiyaan rucubyadii canabka ahaa ee dhulka markii ay midhaheeda soo baxeen si buuxda u bislaaday.

- Rucubyada canabka ee dhulku waa kuwa dhulka ku hadhi doona labada hore dabadeed goosato oo la dhex dhigo macsaraddii dhiigga jaqaya ama cadhada Ilaah.

- **Ciise** Wuxuu yidhi "Mar dambe ma cuni doono oo cabbi maayo midhaha geedka canabka ah markuu xanuunsado dabadeed" **Luukos 22:18**]"

maxaa yeelay, canabku wuxuu ahaa dhulka, sidaas oo kalena rucubyadiisii **geedka canabka ah** sidoo kale waa dhulka. Thanaga,

kuwii maqlay **calaamadaha** laakiin waligiis kuma dhiman dhulka (ama weligii ma degin **Ciise**) weligood marag ma aha

Ciiseoo kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay, taasina waxay keentay in aanay dib u soo noolaan karin, midhihiisana aanay dhalin (**Jhn12:24**).

Yooxanaa 15:6 Nin hadduusan igu jiro, waxaa loo tuuraa sida laan oo kale, wuuna engegaa; Markaasay dadkii soo ururiyeen oo dab ku dhex tuureen, wayna gubeen.

→ Sidaa darteed, waxaa lagu tuuray magaalada dibaddeeda iyo macsaraddii weynayd, halkaas oo ay joogeen

lagu tuman doono **cadho Febbe** (**Muujintii 14:20**).

→ "**Bikradaha kale** Waxaa lagu dhex tuuri doonaa macsaradda weyn oo cadhada Ilaah, oo waa lagu sii dayn doonaa dhulka ilaa 1,000 sano ka dhamaanayo.

• **Geedka canabka ah**

Ciise wuxuu xertiisii u sheegay in hal dhagax oo ka mid ah dhismayaasha macbudka (jirka) ee ay arkaan la dumin doono
([Matayos 24:1-2](#)), Tani Waxay tusinaysaa saacadda soo dhow ee iskutallaabta iyo sarakicidda, iyo in xertii Mar dambe ma arki doono isaga markuu u tago Aabbihiis ([Yooxanaa 16:10](#)), iyo in amiirka dunida la xukumi doono ([Yooxanaa 16:11](#)).

[Luk22:15](#) Wuxuuna (Ciise) wuxuu ku yidhi,

Anigoo damcay inaan lidda Kormaridda idinla cuno intaan xanuunsan:

[Luk22:16](#) Waayo, waxaan idinku leeyahay, Waan yeeli doonaa **Wax dambe ha cuninka mid ah**, ilaa ay ka dhammaato boqortooyada Ilaah dhexdeeda.

[Luukos 22:17](#) Kolkaasuu koobkii qaaday oo mahad naqay oo yidhi, Kan qaata oo qaybsada.

[Luukos 22:18](#) Waayo, waxaan idinku leeyahay, Ka cabbi maayo **midhaha geedka canabka ah**, ilaa boqortooyadii **laahow** iman doona.

-Wkoofiyadda Ciise wuxuu ula jeeday markuu yidhi, Anigu mar dambe ma cuni doono lidda Kormaridda oo midhaheedana kama cabbi doono **geedka canabka ah** waa kaas

Isagu mar dambe inalama cuni doono lidda Kormaridda **logos eebe** (Axdigii hore), sababtoo ah ka dib markuu xanuunsado, biyaha (**calaamadaha**) laga dhigi doonaa khamriga ama **rhema** (cusub

dardaaran) taasoo ku dhex jirta boqortooyada Ilaah, taasoo lagu samayn doono xoogga Ilaah.⁷⁰³ Macnaha in xertii

ma sii caabudi doono **Abe** Buuraha iyo Yerusaaalem toonasida **Rabbiyow** waxaa loo qaadan doonaa ilaa **jannada**

oo cab **cusub** ee boqortooyada **laahow**.⁷⁰⁴

- Goorma **saacada** u yimid inuu soo fadhiisto miiska **Kormaridda Rabbiga**, meeqaamka xerta ^{G3101} ee

Ciise waxaa loo beddelaa rasuullo ^{G652} waayo, waa inay wacdiyaan **Rabbiga dhimasho** ku alla kii ilaa uu ka yimaado

mar kasta oo ay cunaan rootigan oo ay cabbaan koobkan ([1Co 11:26](#)). Way barakaysan yihiin sababtoo ah iyagaadib u cunaya

kibista boqortooyada Ilaah, oo mar dambe midhaha geedka canabka ah ha ka cabbin **calaamadaha**), laakiin waa ay cabbaan

cusub (**rhema**) boqortooyada Ilaah. Sababtoo ah Ciise Aabbihiisna waa mid kuweenna ammaanta la siiyey xagga Ciise Masiix sidoo kale waa mid; Haddaba caabudayaasha runta ihi waxay Aabbaha ku caabudi doonaan ruuxa iyo runta.⁷⁰⁵

† **Sayidka** Waxay la soo noqon doonaan guurka dabadeed bikradaha xigmadda leh (aroosyada) oo la qaaday imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha (harpazo 1aad). Addoommadan (Bikradaha xigmadda leh), oo diyaar u ah inay aqbalaan Wiilka Aadanaha ayaa barakoobi doona. **Sayidka** kuma noqon doono oo keliya meesha maxaabiista lagu hayo xabsiga markii 2aad (ee bikradihii xigmadda lahaa ee diyaar u ahaa imaatinkiisa), laakiin sidoo kale mar 3aad (ee nacasyada nacasyada ah ee dhulka lagaga tegey), iyomuuqdamar labaad xataa mar 4aad (ee bikradaha kale oo lagu tuuri doono macsarrada weyn ee cadhada Ilaah oo dhulka lagu daayo ilaa 1,000 sano ka dhammaan).⁷⁰⁶

⁷⁰³Fiidiyowga 26. "lidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

⁷⁰⁴Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhammi (Noqo wakiilka aaminka ah oo xigmadda leh) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁷⁰⁵laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 1:3](#), ama fiidiyowga 30. "Is-bahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

⁷⁰⁶Si aad u aragto dulmar ku saabsan adeegayaasha tixraac fiidyowga 49, "Socdaalka Badbaadada."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-soo-jeedinta-safarka-badbaadinta-soo-bandhigista-laga-bilaabo-1-ilaa-48/.

- Dhiiggu wuxuu ka soo baxay macsarada khamriga (1,600 furlong)

[Muujintii 14:20](#) Oo macsaraddiina waxaa lagu tuntay magaalada dibaddeeda.

oo macsaradii waxaa ka soo baxay dhiig, oo wuxuu gaadhay tan iyo fardaha xakamahooda.
meel bannaan oo kun ah [G5507](#) iyo lix boqol [G1812](#) furlongo. [G4712](#)

☞ [Muujintii 14:20](#) Aiy **macsarrada** ayaa lagu tuntay bannaanka magaalada iyo **dhiig** ka soo baxay macsaraddii,
Tan iyo fardaha xakamahooda, kun [G5507](#) iyo lix boqol [G1812](#) (**1,600**) furlongo. [G4712](#)

→ Dhiiggii macsaraddii ka soo baxay (oo magaalada dibaddeeda lagu tuntay): 1,600 furlong.

-1,000

• **Kun** [G5507](#) & furlongo [G4712](#)

-Akun (Strong's [G5507](#)) waa tilmaan, loo isticmaalo in lagu tixraaco tirada maalmaha iyo sannadaha ku jira

Cusub

Axdiga, marka laga reebo [Muujintii 14:20](#) kaas oo loo adeegsaday in lagu qeexo "meel bannaan ama fogaan meel ku taal

*Tartanno orod ah ayaa la qabtay, kii inta kale ka sare maray oo qoolkii ka horeeyay, helay
abaal-marin Koorasyada sharraxaaddan ayaa laqa helay inta badan maqaalooyinka waaweyn ee Giriigga,
waxayna ahaayeen sidaas oo kale at*

Olympia, dhererkeedu waa 600 caqood oo Giriig ah."⁷⁰⁷

→ 1 furlong wuxuu ku saabsan yahay 185 mitir: **1,600*** 185 mitir = qiyaastii **296** kiiloomitir.

-600

• **Lix boqol** [G1812](#)

- lix boqol ([G1811](#)) waa nidaam jamac ah oo ka yimid lix (**5 ξ, G1803**) iyo boqol (**ἑκατόν, G1540**)⁷⁰⁸

➤ **Biyaha (calaamadaha & laabta)**⁷⁰⁹

[Bilowqii 1:1](#) *Bilowqii Ilaah wuxuu abuuray samada iyo dhulka.*

[Bilowqii 1:2](#) *Dhulkuna qaab ma lahayn oo madhan; gudcurna wuxuu ahaa moolka wejigiisa.*

Iyo Ruuxa Ilaah wuxuu ku dul dhaqdhaqaaqay biyaha dushooda.

→ Mar haddii ay biyuhu yihiin astaanta, maxaa yeelay

- (1) Ciise oo ku dul socda badda iyo
- (2) Mugdigu wuxuu dul saarnaa maalka hoose?
- (3) Waa ayo Ruuxa Ilaah?

Biyaha & Erayada

[Bilowqii 1:3](#) *Oo Ilaah wuxuu yidhi, Iftiin ha ahaado.* [H216](#) oo iftiin baa jiray. [H216](#)

[Bilowqii 1:4](#) *Ilaahna wuxuu arkay iftiinkii.* [H216](#) waayo, taas u way wanaagsanayd, oo Ilaah baa iftiinkii kala qaybiyey [H216](#) mugdiga ka yimid. [H2822](#)

[Bilowqii 1:5](#) *Ilaahna wuxuu u bixiyey iftiin* [H216](#) **Maalinta**, iyo gudcurka [H2822](#) wuxuu u yeedhay Habeen.

Fiidkii iyo subaxdiina waxay ahaayeen maalintii ugu horraysay.

[\(1Yooxanaa 1:5\)](#) *Haddaba tanu waa warkii aynu ka maqalnay isaga.*

oo aan idiin sheego in Ilaah nuur yahay. [G5457](#) Isaga innaba gudcur kuma jiro.

→ "Iftiin ha jiro" macneheedu waa "Iftiinka Ilaah ha jiro" iyo kuwa ku hoos jira **Ilaah baa leh**

iftiin ka tirsan Maalinta.

⁷⁰⁷Furlong: Meel bannaan ama fogaan ah ilaa 600 caqood (185 mitir). "G4712 - stadion - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Warqad buluug ah

Baybalka. La helay 25 Abril, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kjb/tr/0-1/>.

⁷⁰⁸"G1812 - hexakosioi - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay Agoosto 20, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1812/kjb/tr/0-1/>.

⁷⁰⁹Fiidiyowga 25. "Odaaha adag (Logos) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

[Jhn8:12](#) Markaasaa Ciise mar kale la hadlay iyaga, oo wuxuu ku yidhi, Anigu waxaan ahay nuurka^{G5457}aduunka:

Kii i soo raaca gudcur kuma socon doono, laakiinse iftiin buu heli doonaa^{G5457} **nolosha**.
[2Co 4:6](#) Waayo, Ilaahii amray nuurka^{G5457} inuu gudcurka ka iftiimo, ayaa quluubtayada u iftiimay.
in la siiyo iftiinka^{G5457} **ee aqoonta ammaanta Ilaahwajigii Ciise Masiix**.

→ **Ilaahow** wuxuu amray iftiinkiisa inuu ka iftiimo gudcurka qalbiyadeena ku jira wejiga Ciise Masiix.
→ Kanu waa Ciise Masiix, oo ah Wiilka Aadanaha oo ku yimid biyo iyo dhiig. [1Yooxanaa 5:6](#)
adduunyo si ay u helaan iftiinka nolosha.

[Bilowgii 1:6](#) Oo Ilaah wuxuu yidhi, Meel bannaan ha ahaato biyaha dhexdooda;
oo ha ka sooco biyaha iyo biyaha.

[Bilowgii 1:7](#) Ilaahna wuxuu sameeyey meeshii bannaanka ahayd, oo wuxuu kala qaybiyey biyihii bannaanka ka hooseeyey biyaha ka yimaada kuwaas oo ka sarreeya samada: oo sidaas bay ahayd.

[Bilowgii 1:8](#) Ilaahna bannaankii wuxuu u bixiyey Samo.

Waxaana jiray fiid iyo subaxdii maalintii labaad.

→ Biyaha **hoostooda cirkawaa calaamadaha** Kaas oo Ciise kula hadlay intuu dul saarnaa **dhulka**.⁷¹⁰

→ Biyaha **sare cirka** waa **rhema** Kaas oo Ciise nagula hadlay markuu weli jiray ee Galili, taasoo uu Ciise noo sheegay inaan xasuusanno dabadeed **Masiixka** soo sara kaca kuwii dhintay iyo

fuulidilaa uu Aabe, iyo xaggiisa Ilaahow ([Jhn20:17](#)),

→ isagoo leh, Wiilka Aadanaha waa in loo gacangeliyo dembilayaasha **iskutallaabta lagu qodbay**, oo maalintii saddexaad ayaa soo sara kacay. Waxayna xasuusteen hadalkiisii (**rhema**)^{G4487}
([Luk24:6-8](#)).

- Imaanshaha **Wiilka Aadanaha** iyo wakhtigii Nuux

[Bilowgii 7:6](#) Nuuxna lix buu jiray^{H8337} **boqol (600) sano jirmarkii daadka biyuhu dhulka dul joogeen.**

[Bilowgii 7:7](#) Nuuxna wuxuu galay doonnidii, isaga iyo wiilashiisii, iyo naagtiisii, iyo naagihii wiilashiisii

ee la jiray.

Biyihii daadka aawadood.

[Bilowgii 7:11](#) Sannaddii lix boqol oo (600aad) ee cimrigii Nuux.

bishii labaad (2aad), maalinteedii toddoba iyo tobnaad (17aad) ee bisha.

Oo isla maalintaas ayaa ilihii moolka weyn burbureen.

Daaqadaha samadana waa la furay.

[Bilowgii 7:12](#) Roobkuna wuxuu dhulka ku da'ay afartan maalmood iyo afartan habeen.

→ Nuux wuxuu jiray 600 oo sannadood markuu doonnida galay markii daadka biyuhu dhulka dul joogay.

→ Gudaha **bishii 2aad** iyo **Maalintii 17aad ee sanadka 600aad** noloshii Nuux ilaha moolka weyn oo dhan Oo daaqadihii samadana waa la furay, oo roobkuna wuxuu da'ayay 40 maalmood iyo 40 habeen.

- Marka la eego in biyaha **hoostooda cirkawaa calaamadaha** iyo biyaha **sare cirka** waa **rhema**, Cirka iyo dhulka hadda jira (1aad) waxaa loo dhawri doonaa dab ka dhan ah maalinta xukunka iyo **halaag**^{G684} oo ah niman aan cibaado lahayn ([2Bu 3:7](#)), oo ay ku jiraan

Masiix-diidka iyo

nebiga beenta ah.

⁷¹⁰Tixraac [Jhn15:3](#), ama Fiidiyowga 1. "Bilowgii." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

[2Bu 3:7](#)Laakiin samooyinka iyo dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093}kuwaas oo hadda ah, isla ereyga ([calaamadaha](#))^{G3056}bakhaar baa lagu hayaa, dab baa loo hayaa oo ka gees ah maalinta xisaabta iyo baabbi'inta nimanka cibaadalaawayaasha

ah.^{G444}

-[Xukunka Ilaahay by logos & rhema ah](#)(sida waagii Nuux)

- [Wakhtigii Nuux, roobkii xukunka ayaa bilaabmay bishii 2aad iyo Maalintii 17aad ee sanadka 600aad,](#) taas oo ahayd 17th ee Cheshvan ee sanadka 1656 ee Calendar Cibraaniga.

→ [Calaamadaha](#) (Samooyinka iyo dhulka hadda jira) waa la hayn doonaa oo loo sii hayn doonaa [dab](#) ka soo horjeeda [maalinta](#)

[xukunka](#) iyo halaagga nimanka cibaadada ah. Waxaa suurto ah in wakhtiga (ama taariikhda) ee [xukunada mustaqbalka ee Ilaah by rhema](#) (ama cadhadii Eebbe by [dab](#)) dadka dhulka deggan laga

yaabaa

barbar socda [wakhtiga daadka Nuux ee xukun by calaamadaha](#) (ama by [biyo](#)) oo bilaabmay 2-dii bisha iyo maalinta 17aad ee sanadka 600aad.

-[Tirada caadiga ah ee 600aad](#) waxaa loola jeedaa [maalinta qiyaamaha eebe](#) loo go'aamiyey kuwa aan cibaado lahayn

niman dhulka deggan oo dhex mari doona [cadho Eebbe](#).

→ Sidan oo kale, imaatinka [Wiilka Aadanaha](#) waxay noqon doontaa sidii waagii Nuux ([Matayos 24:37](#)).

([Muujintii 14:20](#) *dib loo soo celiyay*)

- Tirada [1,000](#) waxaa loola jeedaa [bikradaha kale](#), yaa weeye [rucubyadii canabka ahaa ee dhulka](#), lahaansho [calaamadaha](#) inta dhulka.⁷¹¹

- Tirada caadiga ah ee [600th](#) waxaa loola jeedaa [maalinta qiyaamaha eebe](#) loo go'aamiyay dhulka dadka deegaanka oo mari doona [cadho Eebbe](#).⁷¹²

soo socota:

THus, "Dhiiggii macsarrada ka soo baxay wuxuu ahaa [1,600 furlong](#)" waxa loo turjumi karaa sidan

horyihiintuuray

→ "[Bikradaha kale](#) (rucubyadii canabka ahaa ee dhulka)" yaa haysta [calaamadaha](#) Dhulka dushiisa (lambarka [1,000](#)), waxay ka soo bixi doonaan Baabuloon weyn ([Muujintii 18:4](#)) ka

[geli macsaraddii weynayd oo cadhada Ilaah](#) ([Muujintii 14:19](#)).

Laakiinse kuwii addeeci jiray codkii samada ka yimid oo lahaa, Baabuloon weyn ka soo baxa.⁷¹³ oo dembiyadeediina kama ay qayb gelin, oo sidaas daraaddeed ma ay aqbali doonaan

belaaoyinkeeda dhulka ku dhici doona

inta lagu jiro wakhtiga cadhada Ilaah (tirada [600](#) Xukunka Eebbe), sidaas darteed way yeeli

doonaan

[gali 1,000 sano ee dhulka](#).

→ Sidaa darteed, waxaa loo tixraaca lambarka [1,600 \(1,000 + 600\)](#).

⁷¹¹Tixraac "([Muujintii 14:17-20](#)) [rucubyadii geedka canabka ah ee dhulka \(Cadhada Ilaah\)](#)."

⁷¹²Tixraac "600 (Lix boqol)."

⁷¹³Tixraac "([Muujintii 18:4](#)) [Ka soo baxa Baabuloon tan weyn](#)."

cutubka 15 aad

([Muujintii 15:1](#)) Cadhada Eebbe (7dii belaayo ee u dambaysay)

[Muujintii 15:1](#) Oo haddana waxaan samada ku arkay calaamo kale oo weyn oo cajaan'ib leh, waxayna ahayd toddoba malaa'igood oo haystay toddobadii belaayo ee ugu dambeeyey; waayo, iyaga ayaa ka buuxa (dhamaysta)^{G5055} cadho Eebbe.

☞ [Muujintii 15:1](#) TYooxanaa wuxuu samada ku arkay calaamo kale oo weyn oo yaab leh. toddoba (7) malaa'igood oo haysta toddobada (7) belaayo ee ugu dambeeya, waayo iyaga **cadho Eebbe** dhammaatay.

- **Cadhada ilaahay**

→ Goynta 1aad ee 144,000 [Muujintii 14:1-5](#)) iyo goosashada 2aad ee quduusiinta quduuska ah ([Muujintii 14:14-16](#)) la dhammeeyo intaan cadhada Eebbe la shubin.

([Muujintii 15:2](#)) Guulwadayaasha taagan badda dhalada ah oo dab lagu daray

[Muujintii 15:2](#) Oo waxaan arkay wax u eg bad muraayad ah oo dab ku dhex qasan yahay. iyo kuwii guusha helay (guulaystay)^{G3528} bahalka ka badan, oo wuxuu ka sarreeyaa sawirkiisa, iyo sumaddiisa, iyo nambarka magiciisa. Waxaad kor istaagtaan badda muraayadda ah, idinkoo haysta kataaradihii Ilaah.

☞ [Muujintii 15:2](#) Awax baan arkay **sida**^{G5613} **bad quraarad isku qasan leh dab**:

iyo kuwii ka adkaaday bahalkii, iyo ekaantiisii, iyo calaamadiisii, iyo nambarkii magiciisa. dul taagan **badda dhalada**, iyagoo haysta kataarad **Ilaahow**.

- **Twuu ka adkaadaa** (Awliyo weyn oo fitno ah)

→ Guuldaraystayaashu waxay galeen [Muujintii 15:2](#) waxaa loola jeedaa awliyada fitnada weyn [Muujintii 14:14-16](#)) kuwaas oo la dilay laga bilaabo diidmada in la helo calaamadda bahalka.

- **Wax "sida" badda dhalad mindab la koolkooliyey**

→ Sida laga soo xigtay [Muujintii 4:6](#), badda muraayaddu waxay hor taal carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka ([Muujintii 5:6](#)).

Laakiin maxaa yeelay, ninna ma geli karo macbudka ilaa 7 belaayo ay soo noqdaan. [Muujintii 15:8](#)), ku

Guulaystayaasha ma hor istaagi karaan carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka hortiisa wakhtigaas.

→ Ogow taas **badda dhalada** lagu tilmaamay [Muujintii 15:2](#), waa "wax **sida**" **bad quraarad** ku milmay **dab** iyo **macbudka taambuugga maragga jannada ku jira** ma furo ilaa [Muujintii 15:5](#).

→ Sidaa darteed, wax "**sida**" **badda dhalada** ku milmay **dab** gudaha [Muujintii 15:2](#) laga yaabaa isku mid ha noqon

badda dhalada ah oo hor yaal carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka hortiisa [Muujintii 4:6](#).

- Haddaba waa maxay?

→ Maxaa yeelay, Quduusiinta Weyn ee Qudduuska ah ayaa sugi doona Buur Siyoon, si ay u galaan Boqortooyada ka dib

waa la dilayaa ([Dan 12:12](#)), badda u eg "**badda dhalada** dab lagu daray" badi

waxay u badan tahay inuu ku sugan yahay Mont Zion, Meesha ay la taagan yihiin hablihii caqliga lahaa (144,000). **Wanka** ([Muujintii 14:1](#)).

(Muujintii 15:3-4) Gabaygii Muuse & Gabaygii Wanka (xaqnimada Ilaah oo sharci la'aan ah ayaa muuqata)

Muujintii 15:3 Oo waxay ku gabyeen addoonkii Ilaah oo Muuse ahaa gabaygii, iyo gabaygii Wanka. ^{G721} isagoo leh, Shuqulladaadu way waaweyn yihiin oo yaab bay leeyihiin Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah; xaq ah (xaq) ^{G1342} Jidadkaagu waa run. Boqorka awliyoow. ^{G40}
Muujintii 15:4 Rabbiyow, bal yaan kaa cabsan doonin. ^{G2962} Oo magacaaga ammaana? waayo, adiga keliya ayaa quduus ah. quruumaha oo dhan ^{G1484} way iman doonaan oo hortaada ayay ku sujuudi doonaan; xukummadaada aawadood (xaqnimada) ^{G1345} la soo bandhigo.

☞ **Muujintii 15:3** Oo waxay ku gabyeen addoonkii Ilaah Muuse gabaygii iyo gabaygii **Wanka** (arnion), ^{G721} isagoo leh:

**"Wayn Shuqulladaadu waa yaab badan yihiin, Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah!
Xaq ah Jidadkaagu waa run, Boqorka quduusiinta."**

☞ **Muujintii 15:4** Oo aan kaa cabsan doonin, O **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) iyo magacaaga ammaan? Fama adiga keliya ayaa quduus ah.

**Fama quruumaha oo dhammu way iman oo hortaada ayay ku sujuudi doonaan,
Fama xaqnimadaada waa la soo bandhigay."**

† Muujinta xaqnimada Ilaah oo aan sharciga lahayn

Rooma 3:21 Laakin hadda **xaqnimada Ilaah sharcila'aantiis ayaa muuqata**, oo sharciga iyo nebiyadu u markhaati furaan;

Rooma 3:22 Xataa **xaqnimada Ilaah** taas oo ah rumaysadka **Ciise Masiix** dhammaan iyo inta rumaysatay oo dhan: waayo farqi ma jiro:

Rooma 3:23 Waayo, dhammaan way wada dembaabeen oo gaadhi waayeen ammaantii **Ilaahow**;

Rooma 3:24 Isaga oo si xor ah loo caddeeyey **nimcoiyada** oo loo marayo furashada ku jirta **Ciise Masiix**;

Rooma 3:25 Yaa **Ilaahow** wuxuu u soo bandhigay kafaaraggud xagga rumaysadka dhiigiisa,

Inuu xaqnimadiisa sheegow waayo, dembidhaafkii hore,

iyada oo loo marayo dulqaadka **Ilaahow**;

Rooma 3:26 Waxaan leeyahay, inaan wakhtigan caddeeyo xaqnimadiisa, inuu isagu xaq ahaado. ^{G1342} iyo xaqsooraha (xaq ka dhiq) ^{G1344} kii rumaysta **Ciise**.

→ Bawlos wuxuu caddeeyey in dhammaan rumaystay Ciise Masiix ay xaq yihiin, oo ku alla kii Masiixa ku dhex jiraa uu yahay abuur cusub, sidaas darteed waxyaalihii hore (dembiyadii) rumaystayaasha way dhammaadeen **2Co 5:17** oo ay sameeyeen **xaq ah**, kaas oo si xor ah u bixiyo jacaylka Ilaah ee aan shuruudda lahayn. Bawlos wuxuu qeexayaa "Nimcada (χάρις)" ee Ilaah (**Rooma 3:24**) oo ah shaqada aan waligiis aadamiga qaban karin.

(Muujintii 15:5) Furitaanka macbudka taambuugga maragga oo jannada ku yaal

Muujintii 15:5 Oo markaas dabadeed ayaan wax fiiriyey oo wax fiiriyey. macbudka taambuugga maragga (markhaati) ^{G3142} jannada ayaa lagu furay:

☞ **Muujintii 15:5** Waxyaalahaas ka dib ayaan fiiriyey, oo waxaan arkay. **macbudka taambuugga** ee **maragga jannada ku jira** ayaa la furay.

→ Macbudka taambuugga maragga jannada ku yaal waa Kan ugu wada quduusan. ⁷¹⁴

(Muujintii 15:6) 7da balaayo

Muujintii 15:6 Markaasaa toddobadii malaa'igood waxay macbudka ka soo baxeen. oo waxay lahaayeen toddobada balaayo, oo waxay huwan yihiin dhar saafi ah oo caddaan ah. ^{G2986} maro,

⁷¹⁴ Tixraac "(**Muujintii 21:16**) Cabbirka Yerusaleem Quduuska ah (Ka quduuska ah ee ugu wada quduusan taambuugga Ilaah)."

oo laabtoodana waxay ku xidheen silsilado dahab ah.

☞ [Muujintii 15:6](#) Markaasaa waxaa macbudka ka soo baxay toddobadii malaa'igood oo haystay toddobadii belaayo. oo qaba maro saafi ah oo dhalaalaya, oo laabtoodana waxay ugu xidheen silsilado dahab ah.

→ Markaasaa waxaa macbudka ka soo bixi doona 7dii malaa'igood oo haysta 7 belaayo [Ilaahow](#).⁷¹⁵

([Muujintii 15:7](#) da fijaan ee dahabka ah (oo ay ka buuxaan cadho Eebbe)

[Muujintii 15:7](#) Iyo mid ka mid ah afarta xayawaan (makhluuqa)^{G2226}
Oo wuxuu toddobadii malaa'igood siiyey toddoba fijaan oo dahab ah oo ay ka buuxdo cadhadii Ilaaha weligiis iyo weligiis nool.

☞ [Muujintii 15:7](#) Tafartii (4) xayawaan midkood baa bixiyey todobada (7) malaa'igood todoba (7) [gfijaanno duug ah](#) ka buuxa [cadho Eebbe](#) kan nool weligiis iyo weligiis.

→ 7-da malaa'igood waxaa la siiyay 7 fijaan oo dahab ah oo ay ka buuxaan [cadho Eebbe](#).

([Muujintii 15:8](#)) Ninna ma geli karo macbudka (ilaa laga dhammeeyo 7 belaayo ee 7 malaa'igood)

[Muujintii 15:8](#) Markaasaa macbudkii waxaa ka buuxsamay qiiq ka yimid xagga ammaanta Ilaah iyo xagga xooggiisa; Ninnana inuu macbudka galo ma jirin ilamaa ay dhaceen toddobadii belaayo oo toddobadii malaa'igood. [G5055](#)

☞ [Muujintii 15:8](#) Markaasaa macbudkii waxaa ka buuxsamay qiiq [ammaanta Eebbe](#) iyo xaggiisa [awood](#).
[No mid ayaa awooday inuu macbudka galo](#) ilaa toddobadii (7) belaayo ee toddobada (7) malaa'igood ay dhammaadeen.

→ Ilaa ay 7da belaayo dhacaan, ninna ma geli karo macbudka Ilaah (oo ay ka buuxaan ammaanta [Ilaah iyo xooggiisa](#), [Muujintii 15:5](#)) jannada ku jira.⁷¹⁶

⁷¹⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-f] Taambuugga Ilaah."

⁷¹⁶Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

cutubka 16 aad

([Muujintii 16:17](#) fijaan oo cadhada Ilaah ah (Ta 3aad ayaa lagu leeyahay)

[Muujintii 16:1](#)Oo waxaan macbudka ka maqlay cod weyn oo toddobadii malaa'igood ku leh, Soco, oo waxaad ku daadisaa fijaannada cadhada Ilaah dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093}

☞ [Muujintii 16:1](#)Markaasaan macbudka ka maqlay cod weyn oo toddobadii malaa'igood ku leh, Soco, oo waxaad soo daadisaa fijaannada;**cadho Eebbe** Dhulka dushiisa.

([Muujintii 16:2](#)Fiishka 1aad (dhulka): nabar xun oo daran

[Muujintii 16:2](#)Markaasaa tii kowaad tagtay oo fijaankeedii ku shubtay dhulka;^{G1093} oo waxaa dhacay qaylo (xun).^{G2556}iyo mid xun (xun)^{G4190}xanuun oo dadkii lahaa sumadda bahalka iyo kuwii caabudi jiray sanamkiisa.

☞ [Muujintii 16:2](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii hore tagtay oo fijaankeedii ku shubtay**dhulka**, iyo**nabar xun oo daran** waxaa ku soo dhacay nimankii summadda bahalka lahaa iyo kuwii caabudi jiray araggiisa.

→ **Dhalada 1aad**dhulka (nabar xun oo daran): Xukunka ragga helay calaamadi bahalkii, oo waxay caabudeen ekaantiisa.

([Muujintii 16:3](#)Fiishka 2aad (badda): naf kasta oo nool ayaa dhimatay

[Muujintii 16:3](#)Oo tii labaadna waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay badda; oo waxay noqotay sidii nin dhintay dhiiggiis;^{G2198}naf baa ku dhimatay badda.

☞ [Muujintii 16:3](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii 2aad fijaankeedii ku shubtay badda, oo waxay noqotay sidii meyd oo kale. iyo mid kastan**naf nool**gudaha**badda**dhintay.

→ **Dhalada 2aad**oo badda dusheeda: Baddii waxay noqotay sida dhiigga oo kale**naf nool**dhintay.

- **Ruuxa nool**: Dhulka tnikii ugu horeeyey ee Aadam, Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunkaayaa la sameeyay **anaf nool** by**Rabbiga Ilaaha ah**, waxaa lagu habaaray**Rabbiga Ilaaha ah**ka dib ninkii^{H120}waxay cuneen midhaha uu Ilaahay amray inayan cunin(**Bilowgii 2:8**). Waa la xukumi doonaatan iyoWaxay naftoodii ku haysan jireen dhulkooda jidheed, ee kuma ay haysan jidhkii**Wiilka Aadanaha**.⁷¹⁷

([Muujintii 16:4-7](#)) Fijaankii 3aad (webiga iyo ilaha biyaha dushooda): waxay noqdeen dhiig

[Muujintii 16:4](#)Oo tii saddexaadna waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay webiyaashii iyo ilihii biyaha ahaa; oo waxay noqdeen dhiig.

[Muujintii 16:5](#)Oo haddana waxaan maqlay malaa'igtii biyaha oo leh, Rabbiyow, xaq baad tahay. kaas oo ah wax jira oo jiray oo ahaan doona (Quduus, kii jiray oo jiray oo iman doona)^{G3741G3801} maxaa yeelay, sidaasaad (waxyaalahan) ku xukuntay.^{G5023}

[Muujintii 16:6](#)Waayo, iyagu waxay daadiyeen dhiiggii quduusiintii iyo nebiyadii, oo adiguna waxaad ka waraabisay dhiig; waayo way mudan yihiin (abaaal marin).^{G514}

[Muujintii 16:7](#)Oo haddana waxaan meeshii allabariga ka maqlay mid kale oo leh, Sidaas oo kale, Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ahow, waxaa run iyo xaq ah xukumadaadu.

☞ [Muujintii 16:4](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii 3aad fijaankeedii ku shubtay webiyaashii iyo ilihii biyaha ahaa, oo waxay noqdeen dhiig.

⁷¹⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-b]" ee ku jira Fiidiyowga 3. "Waa maxay feeraha ninku?"www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

- ☞ [Muujintii 16:5](#)Yooxanaa wuxuu maqlay malaa'igtii biyaha oo leh, Waxaad tahay [xaq ah, Rabbiyow](#)(kyrios), ^{G2962}
Kan Quduuska ah, kan jira, oo jiray, oo yimid, maxaa yeelay, waxyaalahaasad xukuntay.
- ☞ [Muujintii 16:6](#)Waayo way daadiyeen [Dhiigga quduusiinta iyo nebiyada](#),
Oo waxaad ka waraabisay dhiig ay u abaalgudayaan.
- ☞ [Muujintii 16:7](#)Yooxanaa wuxuu maqlay mid kale oo meesha allabariga ka soo baxaya oo u jawaabaya.
"Si kastaba ha ahaatee, [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) Waayo, waxaa run iyo xaq ah xukummadaadu.

→ Xukunka ee [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#)

- [Dhalada 3aad](#): Webigii iyo ilihii biyuhu waxay noqdeen dhiig, taasuna waa abaalgudkii kuwii ku kacay daadiyey dhiiga quduusiinta iyo nebiyada.

([Muujintii 16:8-9](#)Fiishka 4aad (qorraxda): niman dab ku gubtay

[Muujintii 16:8](#)Oo tii afraadna waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay qorraxda; waxaana la siiyey amar uu dadka ku gubo. ^{G1722}dab.

[Muujintii 16:9](#)Ragna ^{G444}Oo waxaa lagu gubay kulayl weyn, oo magaca Ilaah bay caayeen. kaas oo leh awood (awood) ^{G1849}oo ma ay toobad keenin inay isaga ammaanaan.

- ☞ [Muujintii 16:8](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii 4aad waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay [qorraxda](#), taasoo keenaysa [nimanka guban](#) ^{G444}[gudaha dab](#).
- ☞ [Muujintii 16:9](#)Dadkiina kulayl weyn baa ku gubtay.
magaciina way caayeen [Ilaahow](#)yaa amar u leh belaayooyinkan; mana ay toobad keenin oo way ammaani waayeen.

→ [Fiishka 4aad](#)Qorraxdu waxay dadka ku gubtaa kulayl weyn, laakiinse magacay caayeen [Ilaahow](#) oo ma ay toobad keenin, oo ma ay ammaanin Ilaaha belaayooyinka u taliya.

([Muujintii 16:10-11](#)Fiishka 5-aad (Carshigii bahalka ku dul yaal): Boqortooyadii (Hal Adduun) waxay noqotay mugdi

[Muujintii 16:10](#)Oo tii shanaadna waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay kursigii (Carshigii). ^{G2362}ee bahalka; Boqortooyadiisuna waxay ahayd gudcur; Carrabkoodiina xanuun bay la ruugeen.

[Muujintii 16:11](#)Oo waxay caayeen Ilaaha samada Xanuunkooda iyo nabarkooda dartood, kama ay toobad keenin camalkoodii. ^{G2041}

- ☞ [Muujintii 16:10](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii 5aad waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay carshigii bahalka (1aad). Boqortooyadiisuna waxay noqotay gudcur; oo xanuunkii daraaddiis ayay carrabkoodii ruugeen.
- ☞ [Muujintii 16:11](#)Way caayeen [Ilaahajannada](#) xanuunkoodii iyo nabarhoodii aawadood, oo shuqulladoodiina kama ay toobad keenin.

→ [Fiishka 5aad](#): Carshigii bahalkii 1aad iyo boqortooyadiisu waxay noqdeen mugdi. Halkii [Shuqulladoodii way ka toobad keeneen, oo waxay caayeen Ilaahowjannadaxanuunka iyo nabarrada dartiis.](#)

† [Carshigii bahalkii 1aad](#)waa hal dawlad oo aduunka ah [Muujintii 18:1-2](#)) xagee [Masiix-diidka](#) isa sarraysiin doona.

([Muujintii 16:12-14](#)Fiishka 6aad (oo ku yaal webiga weyn ee Yufraad): biyuhu way engegaan iyo 3 jinni oo wasakh ah.

[Muujintii 16:12](#)Oo tii lixaadna waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay webiga weyn oo Yufraad; biyihiina way engegeen. in dariiqa boqorrada bari (qorraxda bari) ^{G395G2246}laga yaabaa in la diyaariyo.

- ☞ [Muujintii 16:12](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii 6aad fijaankeedii ku shubtay webiga weyn oo Yufraad, oo biyihiina way engegeen.

si jidkii [boqorradiiqorraxdu ka soo baxdo xagga bari](#) laga yaabaa in la diyaariyo.

• **Waxaa engegay webigii weynaa oo Yufraad**

→ [Dhalada 6aad](#) Biyihii webiga weyn ee Yufraad waa engegeen.

• **Kalluunka oo ku jira biyo aan nadiif ahayn**(aqbal Ruuxa aan quduuska ahayn)⁷¹⁸

- Kalluunka ku jira wabiyadii Fircoon oo ahaa boqorkii Masar waxa uu tilmaamayaa kuwii iskutallaabta ku qodbay [Masiix](#) marna

toobad keenay([Muujintii 11:8](#), markaasay soo bixin doonaan rahyo badan ([Baxniintii 8:3](#)) ama " jinniyada wasakhaysan."

-Dhammaan kalluunka ku jira webiga Fircoon waxaa lagu tuuri doonaa balli dabka ah oo weligeed ah.

→ Fiilada 6-aad ee lagu shubi doono webiga weyn ee Furaat waxay u badan tahay inay la xiriirto sida [dhulku wuxuu liqay daadkii laga soo tuuray masduulaagii afkiisagudaha](#)[Muujintii 12:15](#), kaas ayuu masduulaagii ka cadhooday naagtiioo la dagaallan haraaga farcankeeda.[Muujintii 12:17](#)).

3 jinni wasakh ah oo sida karbaash

[Muujintii 16:13](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay saddex jinni oo nijaas ah oo masduulaagii afkiisa ka soo baxay oo u eg rahyo.

Oo waxay ka soo baxayaan afkii bahalka, iyo afkii nebiga beenta ah.

[Muujintii 16:14](#) Waayo, waa jinniyadii shaydaanka.^{G1142} mucjisooyin shaqeeya (calaamadaha),^{G4592}

oo u baxa boqorrada dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} iyo dunida oo dhan,

si ay ugu soo ururiyaan dagaalka (dagaal)^{G4171} maalintaas weyn ee Ilaaha Qaadirka ah.

☞ [Muujintii 16:13](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay saddex jinni oo wasakh ah oo u eg karbaash oo masduulaagii afkiisa ka soo baxay.

Oo waxay ka soo baxayaan afkii bahalka, iyo afkii nebiga beenta ah.

☞ [Muujintii 16:14](#) Waayo, iyagu waa jinniyo jinniyo iyo calaamooyin samaynaya.

oo u baxa boqorrada dhulka iyo dunida oo dhan.

si ay ugu soo ururiyaan dagaalka maalintaas weyn [Allaha awooda leh](#).

• **3 jinni wasakh ah**(Ruuxa shayaadiinta):

- Jinniyadii shayaadiinta ayaa ka soo baxay afka

→ masduulaagii (kaas oo xooggiisa iyo carshigiisa iyo amar weyn siiyey bahalkii kowaad).

→ bahalkii (One World Government of the 1st World), iyo

→ nebigii beenta ahaa (bahalkii 2aad).

- [Nebigii beenta ahaa](#) ee bahalkii (2aad) (waxay noqon kartaa King Charles III, ama Charles Philip Arthur [George](#))⁷¹⁹ waxay xambaarsan tahay Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka "[HOOyadii dhillooyin iyo](#)

[karaahiyo](#)

[DHULKA](#),[Muujintii 17:5](#)) kaas [Pope-ka](#) (dhillada weyn,[Muujintii 17:1](#)) waa madaxa.

- Marka la eego in bahalka 2aad uu geli doono halaag.[Muujintii 17:11](#)) iyo "wiilka halaagga"[2Th 2:3](#))

[waa ka](#)

[Nabiga beenta ah](#) ([Muujintii 19:20](#)), "Ninka" oo qaadaya bahalka 2aad (ninkii bahalka), aad buu u

sarreeyaa

Waxay u badan tahay inuu yahay King Charles III oo la caleemo saaray May 6, 2023.⁷²⁰

⁷¹⁸laga soo qaatay "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) *Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras cagaaran: Geeri & Naarta).*"

⁷¹⁹Tixraac "([Muujintii 17:3-6](#))*Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, hooyadeed dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah.*"

⁷²⁰Tixraac "3da Wax-soo-saarka & 4ta Saacadood" laga bilaabo [Jaantuska 10-2].

→ Waxay sameeyeen calaamooyin, oo waxay u tageen boqorrada dhulka iyo dunida oo dhan inay iyaga u soo ururiyaan

[dagaalka](#) (Armageddoon, [Muujintii 16:16](#)) ee maalintaas weyn ee [Allaha awooda leh](#).

- [Maalinta wayn ee Allaha awooda leh](#), ama [Armageddoon](#) ([Muujintii 16:16](#)), bilaabataa ka dib [dhalo Gaad](#) waa lagu shubaa.

([Muujintii 16:15](#)) Rabbiga ah Badbaadiyeheenna Ciise Masiix wuxuu u iman doonaa sidii tuug oo kale

[Muujintii 16:15](#) Bal eeg, [Waxaan u imid sidii tuug](#). Waxaa barakaysan kii fiirsada oo dharkiisa dhawra. ⁶²⁴⁴⁰

Waaba intaasoo uu qaawanaan ku socdaa, oo ay ceebtiisa arkaan.

☞ [Muujintii 16:15](#) Bal eeg, anigu ([Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#)) Waxaan u imanayaa sidii tuug.

Waxaa barakaysan kii fiirsada, oo dharkiisa dhawra (maro dhiig lagu rusheeyey = [calaamadaha Ilaah](#), [Muujintii 19:13](#)), waaba intaasoo uu magacaabey oo ay ceebtiisa arkaan.

→ [Ciise](#) Waxay xertiisii u qalabeeyeen inay sharka ka adkaadaan iyagoo u xidha dhar cad oo nadiif ah ama [calaamadaha ee](#)

[Ilaahow](#), si magacyada shaqaalaha injiilka (ama dadka Ilaah ee Israa'iil) ay ugu jiraan kitaabka noloshu oo ku istaag dhulka quduuska ah Ilaah hortiisa. ⁷²¹

- Sidaa darteed, dharkaaga hayso ilaa imaatinka [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#).

<[Maalinta Rabbi](#)>

- [1 maalin la Rabbiga = 1,000 sano](#) (1,000 sanado = 1 maalin)

[2 Bu 3:8](#) Laakiin, gacaliyayaalow, waxan keliya ha jaahilin.

kaas ([1 maalin](#) ayaa leh [Rabbiyow](#) ⁶²⁹⁶² sida kun ([1,000 sanado](#)) iyo kun ([1,000 sanado](#) hal ah [1 maalin](#)).

- "Taas ha jaahilin [1 maalin ee Rabbiyow waa sida 1,000 sano](#) iyo [1,000 sano](#) sida [1 maalin](#). Inkastoo ragga qaar ay sidaas u maleeyaan [Rabbiyow](#) oo fiyo ballankiisa, [Rabbiyow](#) Aad buu noogu rafaadsan yahay anaga oo wuxuu rabaa in dhammaan toobad keenaan oo aysan lumin. Laakin [maalinta Rabbiq](#) iman doona sida [tuug](#) ([Muujintii 16:15](#)) habeenkaas oo samooyinku ay idlaan doonaan iyaqoo sanqadh weyn ka yeedhaya, oo aasaaskiisuna wuxuu ku dhalaali doonaa kulayl daran; Dhulka iyo shuqullada ku dhex jiraba waa la gubi doonaa" ([2 Butros 3:8-10](#)). ⁷²²

→ Ilaa 7 belaayo ee fijaan ee [cadho Eebbe](#) ayaa lagu dhammeeyaa dhulka, qofna ma awoodo galaan macbudka Ilaah (waxaa ka buuxa ammaanta Ilaah iyo xooggiisa, [Muujintii 15:5](#)) jannada ([Muujintii 15:8](#)). ⁷²³

- Laakiin hal waddan oo ka mid ah dhammaan dadka Ilaah (kuwii dhintay [Masiix, 144,000](#), ayo [Qulqulka weyn awliyo](#))

waa la rayrayn doonaa oo saxeexi doona "Alleluuya" jannada dhexdeeda, ilaa [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) xukunto.

- Ku [bikradaha kale](#) yaa gali doona 1,000 sano dhulka: [1 maalin](#) noqon doono [1,000 sano](#). ⁷²⁴
- To [kuwa caqliga leh & bikrado nacas ah](#) oo 1,000 sano Masiix kula talin doona jannada. [1,000 sano](#) noqon doono [1 maalin](#).

⁷²¹laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 2:7](#).

⁷²²Fiidiyowga 44. "(Logos & Rhem) Maalmihii ugu dambeeyay (2 Butros 3)

1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁷²³Tixraac "([Muujintii 19:1-2](#)) Alle 1st (Ammaan: dad badan oo jannada ku jira)."

⁷²⁴Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:2-3 Masduulaaqii \(Abeesada hore, Ibliska, Shaydaanka\)](#)): Waxaa lagu shaabadeeyey yaamayska ugu hooseeya ilaa 1,000 sano."

<(Rayrayntii 2aad ee saacadda 3aad)Imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix>

- **Maalinta Rabbi** waxay tilmaamaysaa soo laabashada Rabbiga ee saacadda 3aad, ama imaatinka **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.
→ Dhawaaqat **trump ugu dambeeyay**, oo meydadka qudhuntaa waxay gashan doonaan qudhunla'aanta, oo kuwa dhimanayaana waxay gashan doonaan dhimashola'aanta, si kuwii dhintay loo sara kiciyo. **aan qudhun karin**, waxaana la inagu badali doona il bidhiqsi ([1Korintos 15:52-54](#)).⁷²⁵

<Maalinta Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix>

- Marka quduusiinta quduuska ah ay ka soo baxaan biyaha (**calaamadaha**), **Ruuxa Rabbiga** wuxuu xoog ku qaadan doonaa jidhka (taambuugga) quduusiinta quduuska ah (Filip) si uu jidhkiisa wasakhaysan u ekaado. **jir sharaf lehee** "**Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix** ([Filiboy 3:20-21](#))," waa kuma **Wanka**.⁷²⁶
→ Sida shaqada uu isagu awoodo inuu wax walba isaga uga hooseeyo. [Filiboy 3:21](#), iyo kuwa **jidhka (bohonanka)** ay arki doonaan iyaga (jidhkooda oo loo qurxiyey jidh sharaf leh) maya mar dambe ([Falimaha Rasuullada 8:39](#))
sida **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** ayaa muujisay ([2Bu 1:14](#)).⁷²⁷

[1Co 1:5](#) In wax kasta isaga hodmo, hadal kasta iyo aqoon oo dhanba.

[1Co 1:6](#) Xataa sida markhaatifurka ah **Masiix** ayaa lagu xaqiijiyay adiga:

[1Co 1:7](#) Si aydaan hadiyad uga dambaysiin; sugitaanka imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**:

[1Co 1:8](#) Bal yaa ku adkayn doona ilaa ugu dambaysta.

si aad maalintayada eedla'aataan **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.

[1Co 1:9](#) **Ilaahow waa aamin** kan xaggiisa laydiinku yeedhay xidhiidhka Wiilkiisa **Ciise**

Masiix annaga Rabbiyow.

- Waxaa kugu hodmay **Ciise Masiix** Wax kasta, iyo hadal kasta, iyo aqoonta oo dhan, kaas oo laga markhaati furayo **Masiix** lagu xaqiijiyay. Haddaba, waa inaad rumaysataan oo jeclaataan quduusiinta quduuska ah **Rabbi Ciise** idinkoo og inaad taambuuggiinna iska furataan sida annagoo kale **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** ayaa ina tusay. Sidan ayaad uga dambayn doontaan hadiyad la'aan idinkoo sugaysa imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, oo maalintayada ceebla'ow **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**.⁷²⁸

([Muujintii 16:16](#)) Bilowgii Armageddoon (Dagaalkii maalinta weyn ee Ilaaha Qaadirka ah)

[Muujintii 16:16](#) Oo wuxuu iyagii ku soo ururiyey meel afka Cibraaniga lagu yidhaahdo Armageddoon. ^{G717}

☞ [Muujintii 16:16](#) Oo waxay ku soo urureen meesha afka Cibraaniga lagu yidhaahdo. **Armageddoon**.

- **Armageddoon**: Etymology ee Armageddoon (Strong's [G717](#)) waxay ka timid Strong's [H2022](#), macnaha buur, iyo ka Strong's [H4023](#), oo macnaheedu yahay Megiddo ama Megidoon (meesha dadku ku badan yihiin).

→ Haddaba, **Armageddoon** macneheedu waa "**buurta Megiddoo**."

(Megiddo ama Megidoon waa magaalada qadiimiga ah ee Kancaan oo loo qoondeeyay

Manaseh oo ku taal

oo qarka koonfureed ee bannaanka Esdraelon oo ka yimid Buur Karmel iyo Naasared.)⁷²⁹

⁷²⁵laga soo qaatay "([Muujintii 11:14](#)) Dhamaadkii hooggii 2aad (sirta Eebbe waxay rumowday markii buunka 7aad uu ku dhow yahay inuu dhawaaqo.)"

⁷²⁶Tixraac "Rabbiga Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 1:8](#) & Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 4:8](#)."

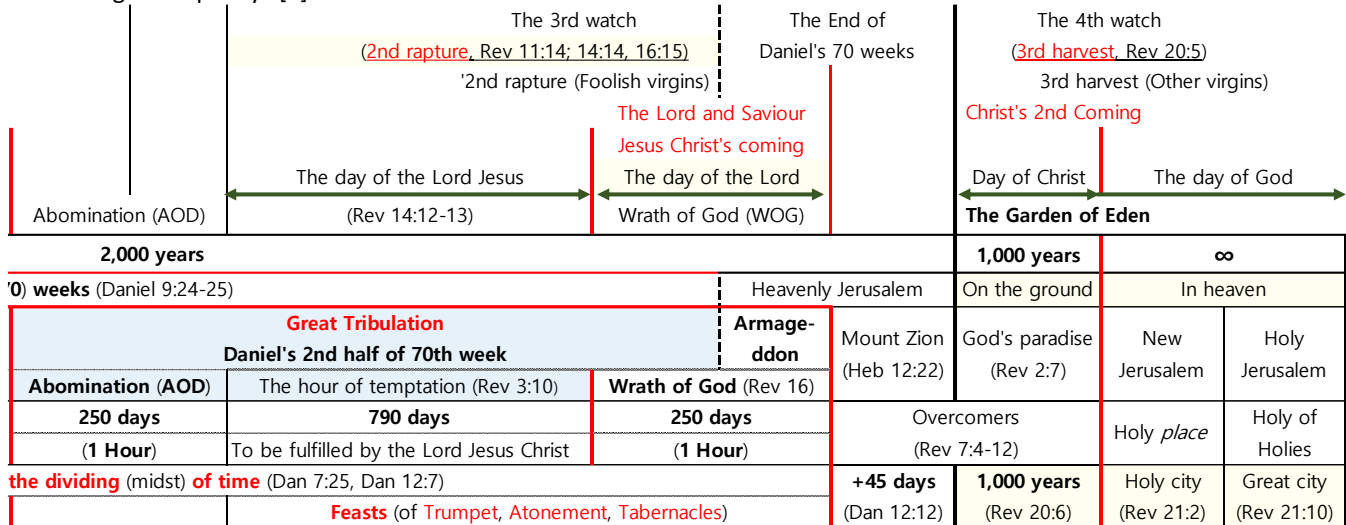
⁷²⁷Fiidiyowga 33. "Ku biir Gaarigan." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-ku-biir-naftaada-garaska-tan/.

⁷²⁸Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

⁷²⁹"H4023 - m^og'idôn - Lexicon Cibraaniga Xoogan (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 20 Abril, 2023.

www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h4023/kjv/wlc/0-1/

* Waxa laga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel



(Muujintii 16:17-18) Fiishka 7-aad (hawada): Waa la sameeyay (Dhul gariir xoog badan oo dhulka ku dhacay.)

Muujintii 16:17 Oo tii toddobaadna waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay hawada; markaasaa macbudkii samada ka yimid cod weyn oo carshigii ka yimid, oo wuxuu yidhi, **Waa la sameeyay.**
Muujintii 16:18 Oo waxaa dhacay onkod iyo codad, iyo hillaac; waxaana dhacay dhulgariir weyn. sida tan aan ragga ahayn ^{G444}waxay ahaayeen dhulka (dhulka), ^{G1093}Dhulgariir aad u weyn oo aad u weyn.

- ☞ **Muujintii 16:17** Markaasaa tii toddobaad waxay fijaankeedii ku shubtay hawada. markaasaa macbudkii samada ka soo baxay cod weyn oo carshiga ka yimid, oo wuxuu yidhi, **Waa la sameeyay!**"
- ☞ **Muujintii 16:18** Oo waxaa dhacay onkod iyo codad, iyo hillaac; waxaana dhacay dhulgariir weyn. Dhulgariir aad u weyn oo aan weligiis dhicin tan iyo ragga ^{G444}dhulka ayay joogeen.
 - **It waa la sameeyay**
 → **Fiishka 7aad** (hawada galay) Cod weyn baa macbudka samada ka yeedhaya, **Waa la sameeyay.**"
 - Dhul-gariir xoog badan & dhul gariir weyn

(Muujintii 16:19-21) Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon waxay u qaybsantay 3 qaybood (koobkii khamriga ee cadhada Ilaah.)

Muujintii 16:19 Oo magaaladii weynaydna waxaa loo kala qaybiyey saddex qaybood iyo magaalooyinkii quruumaha ^{G1484}dhacay:
 oo Baabuloontii weynaydna waxay timid xusuusta Ilaah hortiisa. inuu iyada siiyo koobka khamriga cadceedda ^{G2372}cadhadiisa. ^{G3709}
Muujintii 16:20 Iyo jasiirad kasta ^{G3520}way carareen, buurihiina lama helin.
Muujintii 16:21 Rag baa ku dhacay ^{G444}roobdhagaxyaale weyn baa samada ka soo baxay. *dhagax kastaku saabsan miisaanka talanti (talntiaios):* ^{G5006}
 Oo dadkii waxay Ilaah u caayeen belaayadii roobdhagaxyaalaha aawadeed. waayo, belaayadu aad iyo aad bay u weynayd.

- ☞ **Muujintii 16:19** Oo magaaladii weynayd (Baabuloon) waxay u kala qaybsantay saddex (3) qaybood, magaalooyinkii quruumuhuna way dumeen. Baabuloon weyn ayaa hore loo soo xusuustay **Ilaahow**, Si uu iyada u siiyo koobka khamriga cadhadiisa **cadho**.
- ☞ **Muujintii 16:20** Oo gasiirad kastaaba way carartay, buurihiina lama helin.
- ☞ **Muujintii 16:21** iyo roobdhagaxyaale waaweyn oo mid kastaaba miisaam **karti**, samada kaga soo dhacay niman. wayna caayeen **Ilaahow** maxaa yeelay, belaayada roobdhagaxyaalaha ayaa aad iyo aad u weynayd.
 → Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon: Waxay u kala qaybsantay 3 qaybood (koobkii khamriga ee kulaylka **cadho ilaahay**).

- Jaziiraddii way carartay
 - Buurihii lama helin
 - Roob dhagaxyaale oo weyn oo samada ka soo daayay ayaa dadka ku soo degay, oo waxay caayeen Ilaah. Roobkii dhagaxyada lahaana aad iyo aad buu u weynaa.
- ✦ TRabbigu wuxuu la dagaallami doonaa quruumaha quruumaha maalinta dagaalka (Armageddoon), taas oo macnaheedu yahay [maalinta Rabbiga](#) waxaa loola jeedaa maalinta cagihii Rabbigu ay kor istaagi doonaan buurta Saytuun oo Rabbiga Ilaaha ah (Rabbi Ciise Masiix) uu la iman doono dhammaan quduusiintiisa quduuska ah. [Sek 14:1-5](#)).

- [Jaantuska 16-a]7da shaabadoo

Furitaanka 7 shaabadoo		Faras	TWuxu furay 7 shaabadoo
1 st	(Muujintii 6:1-2)	Caddaan faras	Malaa'igtii Rabbiga oo faraska cad fuushanayd oo qaanso wadata ayaa waxaa la siiyey taaj ay kaga adkaato (>> Goynta rayrayn ee 1aad ee 144,000, saacaddii 2aad, Muujintii 7:9-17).
2 ^{yo}	(Muujintii 6:3-4)	Casaan faras	Malaa'igtii Rabbiga, oo ku fadhiisatay faraska cas, waxaa la siiyay seef weyn (rhema Ilaah).
3 rd	(Muujintii 6:5-6)	Amadow faras	Malaa'igtii Rabbiga oo ku fadhiisatay faraska madow ayaa gacanta ku haysata harqood inuu qiyaaso kuwa xaqa ah.
4 th	(Muujintii 6:7-8)	Acagaar faras	Magaca malaa'igta "Geeri" waxaa la siiyay amar ka sarreeya afar meelood meel meel (1/4) dhulka (Geeri & Jahannamo).
5 th	(Muujintii 6:9-11)		Naftii la laayay ee markhaatiyaasha calaamadaha Ilaah ee meesha allabariga ku hoos jira waxay u qayshadaan Rabbi Ciise Masiix. Shaabada 5aad waxay timaadaa ka hor calaamada 2aad ee dhamaadka aduunka.
6 th	(Muujintii 6:12-17, Muujintii 7:1-17)		Furitaanka shaabaddii 6-aad (Maalin weyn oo cadhada Wanka).
7 th	(Muujintii 8:1-11:19)		7 malaa'igood oo leh 7 buun in lagu dhawaaqo: Cadhada Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ahyimaado .

- [Jaantuska 16-b]7 buunka

7 malaa'igood baa buunkii ka dhawaajiyay		7 buun(Furitaanka shaabaddii 7aad)	
	(Muujintii 8:1-5)		7-da malaa'igood ee Ilaahay hortiisa waxa la siiyay 7 buun
	(Muujintii 8:6)		7dii malaa'igood oo 7 buun watay waxay isu diyaariyeen inay ka dhawaajiyaan
1 st	1 st buun baa ka dhawaajiyay (Muujintii 8:7)		Waxaa dhulka ku soo daatay roob dhagaxyaale iyo dab dhiig ku daray. 1/3 Dhirtiina waa gubtay iyo caws doog leh oo dhan.
2 ^{yo}	2 ^{yo} buun baa ka dhawaajiyay (Muujintii 8:8-9)		Mid u eg buur weyn oo dab ka ololayo ayaa lagu tuuray badda. 1/3 ee badda oo dhiig bay noqdeen, uunkii badda ku jirayna way dhinteen, doonyihiina waa la baabbi'iyey.
3 rd	3 rd buun baa ka dhawaajiyay (Muujintii 8:10-11)		xiddig weyn oo samada ka yimid, oo sida laambad u ololaysa. fee waa 1/3 ee webiyada iyo ilaha biyaha.
4 th	4 th buun baa ka dhawaajiyay (Muujintii 8:12-13)		1/3 Qorraxda, dayaxa, iyo xiddiguhuba way madoobadeen. 1/3 eemaalintii ma dhalaal, sidaas oo kale habeenkii.
5 th	5 th buun baa ka dhawaajiyay (Muujintii 9:1-12)		(The1 st deyn) Xiddig samada ka soo dhacay oo dhulka ku dhacay oo godkii gunta ahaa ka furmay. -Twaxaa la siiyey ayax godka ka soo baxay 5 bilood si ay u dhaawacaan nimanka aan shaabadda Eebbe wejiga ka saarnayn.
6 th	6aadbuun baa ka dhawaajiyay (Muujintii 9:13-21- Muujintii 11:14)		(Deynta 2aad)T4 malaa'igood oo loo diyaariyey saacadda, maalinta, bisha iyo sannadka, ayaa la furay si ay u dilaan. 1/3 ee ragga .
7 th	7 th buun baa ka dhawaajiyay (Muujintii 10:7, Muujintii 11:15)		Twaxaa rumoobay sirtii Eebbe (ay ku caddeeyeen addoomadiisa iyo nebiga). (>> Goynta rayrayn 2aad ee quduusiinta quduuska ah ka hor Muujintii 11:15-16 , watch 3aad).

* Quduusiinta looma magacaabin cadhada Ilaah, laakiin si ay badbaado uga helaan Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix ([1Th 5:9](#)).

- [Jaantuska 16-c]7 Fijaan

7 malaa'igood baa fijaannada ku shubay		7 fijaan(Dhawaaqii buunka 7aad)	

1 st	1 st malag shubtay (Muujintii 15:7-Muujintii 16:2)	(Deynta 3aad) Cadhada ilaahay Kuwii summadda bahalka lahaa oo waxay caabudeen sanamkiisa. - Fiilada 1aad: Dhulka lagu shubay - nabar xun oo daran.
2 ^{yo}	2 ^{yo} weel la shubay (Muujintii 16:3)	-Fiishka 2aad: oo lagu shubay badda - naf kasta oo nool ayaa dhimatay
3 rd	3 rd weel la shubay (Muujintii 16:4-7)	-Fijaankii 3aad: oo lagu shubay webiga iyo ilaha biyaha - waxay noqdeen dhiig
4 th	4 th weel la shubay (Muujintii 16:8)	-Fiishka 4aad: Qorraxda lagu shubay - niman dab ah oo gubanaya
5 th	Fiishka 5aad waa la shubay (Muujintii 16:10-11)	-Fiishka 5aad: Waxaa lagu shubay carshigii bahalka - boqortooyadii bahalka waxay noqotay mid mugdi ah
6 th	6 th weel la shubay (Muujintii 16:12)	-Fijaankii 6aad: Waxaa lagu shubay webiga weyn ee Furaat - biyihii waa engeegen & 3uniyo nadiif ah
7 th	7 th weel la shubay (Muujintii 16:17)	-Fiishkii 7aad: Waxaa lagu shubay hawada: Waa la dhammeeyey (Dhulgariir weyn, Baabuloon oo u qaybsan saddex qaybood)

<Cadhada Ilaahay & maalinta cadhada Rabbi ee Ilaaha Qaadirka ah>

- Cadhada ilaahay:** 7dii fijaan ee cadhada lagu sheegay Sefanyaah 1
[Sef 1:1](#)Erayga^{H1697}Rabbiga (Rabbiga)^{H3068}
 oo u yimid Sefanyaah ina Kuushi, ina Gedalyaah,
 ina Amaryaah ina Xisqiyaah waagii dalka Yahuudah boqorka ka ahaa Yoosiyaaah ina Amoon.
[Sef 1:2](#)Wax walbana waan ka baabbi'in doonaa dhulka.^{H127}Rabbigu wuxuu leeyahay.
[Sef 1:3](#)Nin baan baabbi'in doonaa^{H120}iyo baha^{H929}; Waxaan baabbi'in doonaa haadda samada, iyo kalluunka badda,
 Oo waxyaalaha lagu turunturoodo waxay la jiraan kuwa sharka leh;
 Ninna waan gooyn doonaa^{H120}ka baxsan dhulka (dhulka),^{H127}ayuu yidhiRabbiiyow.

→Rabbigu wuxuu ku hadlay eraygii Rabbiga (Rabbiga)⁷³⁰Sefanyaah waxaan u sheegay inuu dhammaan wada baabbi'in doono
 waxyaalaha dhulka,aTan waxay ku oofin doontaa in lagu shubo 7 fijaan[Muujintii 16:1](#).
- Hadhaaga Bacal waa la gooyn doonaa**
[Sef 1:4](#)Oo weliba gacantaydaan ku kor fidin doonaa dalka Yahuudah iyo dadka Yerusaaalem deggan oo dhan;
 oo waxaan baabbi'in doonaa kuwa Bacal ka hadhay^{H1168}meeshan iyo magacii Kemaariim oo wadaaddadii la jiray;
[Sef 1:5](#)Oo kuwa ciidanka samada ku caabuda guryaha dushooda,
 iyo kuwa caabuda, oo Rabbiga ku dhaarta, iyo kuwa Malkam ku dhaarta([boqor](#));^{H4428}
[Sef 1:6](#)iyo kuwa Rabbiga ka noqday;
 iyo kuwa aan Rabbiga doondooinin oo aan isaga wax weyddiin.

→Bacal (xoog leh[H1168](#)) macneheedu waa "Sayidow," oo isagu waa sharrow ay reer binu Israa'iil u adeegi jireen halkii ay ka ahaan lahaayeen
 Rabbiga Ilaahooda ah ([Xaakinnada 3:7](#)). Oo Rabbigu wuxuu baabbi'in doonaa kuwa Bacal ka hadhay.
- Haraagii Israa'iiloo aan u jilba joogsan ekaanta Bacal**
[Rooma 11:4](#)Laakiin jawaabta Ilaah maxay isaga ku tidhi? Waxaan naftayda u qoondeeyey toddoba kun ([7,000](#)) rag,
 oo aan u jilba joogsan ekaanta Bacal.^{G896}
[Rooma 11:5](#)Sidaas oo kale wakhtigan la joogona waxaa jira qaar hadhay sidii nimcada loo doortay.
[Rooma 11:6](#)Hadday nimco ku timaaddo, de haddaba ma aha mar dambe xagga shuqullada, haddii kalese nimco mar dambe nimco ma aha.
 Laakiin hadday tahay shuqullo, de markaas mar dambe nimco ma aha, haddii kalese shuqulku mar dambe shuqul ma aha.
[Rooma 11:7](#)Maxaa haddaba?[Israa'iil](#)ma helin wuxuu doonayey;

⁷³⁰Si loo fahmo sababta ereyga^{H1697}waxaa loo tarjumay "rhema," tixraac Fiidiyowga 6. "Rabbigu waa Ilaahaaga."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

laakiin [doorashada](#)^{G1589} ayaa helay, inta kalena waa indho beeleen
[Rooma 11:8](#) sida qoran, Ilaah wuxuu iyaga siiyey ruuxa hurda.
Indho aanay waxba arkin iyo dhego ayan maqlin;) Ilaa maantadan la joogo.

- **Rumaynta buuggu (shaabadeeyey)**

→ Ilaa maantadan la joogo Ilaah wuxuu reer binu Israa'iil (Yuhuud) siiyey hurdo, si aanay indhahoodu u arkin.

dheguhuna ma maqlaan (sidoo kale gudaha [Isa 29:10](#)). Way indho beeleen si aanay wax u akhriyin **rhema ee**

buug taasi waa **shaabadeeyey** ([Isa 29:11](#)). Laakiin doorashada (haraadiga reer binu Israa'iil) waxay heli doonaan waxay helaan

raadi, taas oo ah inaad maqasho "rhema" si ay u arkaan Masiixooda, Masiixa, kaas oo aan la garanayn

aabbayaasha (Ibraahim, Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub).

→ Rabbi (*despotēs*, [Luukos 2:29](#)) siiyey "rhema" ku **laah baa leh markhaatiyo la doortay** yaa wax cunay oo cabbay

leh **Ciise Masiix** reer Naasared Ka dib markuu ka sara kacay kuwii dhintay.

Laakiinse intii kale oo Bacal ka hadhay oo ku jilba joogsatay ekaantii Bacal ama ekaantii Bacal. bahalka (666, [Muujiintii 13:16](#)) laga jari doono **Rabbiyow**.

→ Kuwii Rabbiga u soo jeestay oo cadhada Ilaah hortiisa ka doonay, lama baabbi'in doono, oo waxay geli doonaan kun sannadood.

- **Maalintii weynayd ee Rabbigu way soo dhow dahay** (Maalintii cadhada ee shaabaddii 6aad ee la furay)

[Sef 1:7](#) Rabbiga hortiisa ku aamus ^{H136} IAAHAY: ^{H3069} waayo **maalinta Rabbiga waagacanta** (u dhow): ^{H7138}

waayo **Rabbiyow** wuxuu diyaariyey allabarimartidiisii wuu u yeedhay.

[Sef 1:8](#) Oo way dhici doontaa **maalintii Rabbiga allabariga**,

inaan ciqaabi doono amiirrada iyo carruurta boqorka. ^{H1121}

iyo dhammaan inta dhar qalaad qaba.

[Sef 1:9](#) Oo isla maalintaas waxaan ciqaabi doonaa kuwa marinka ka booda oo dhan.

Kuwaas oo guryaha sayidkooda ka buuxiya dulmi iyo khiyaano.

[Sef 1:10](#) Oo waxay noqon doontaa maalintaas, ayuu yidhi **Rabbiyow**, si ay qaylada qaylada Rabbiga uga

Iridda kalluunka, iyo baroorta tan labaad, iyo kuraha aad uga rogrogmadaan.

[Sef 1:11](#) Dadka Makteesh degganow, ooya, waayo, baayacmushtariyadii oo dhan waa la wada baabbi'iyey.

Kuwii lacagta qaata oo dhan waa la gooyay.

[Sef 1:12](#) Oo waxay wakhtigaas noqon doontaa inaan Yeruusaalem laambad ku baadho.

oo nimanka ku jira ciqaab

Kuwa qalbigooda iska leh, Rabbigu wanaag samayn maayo, sharna ma samayn doono.

[Sef 1:13](#) Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed alaabtoodu waxay noqon doonaan wax la dhacay, guryahooduna waxay noqon doonaan meel cidla ah, oo weliba guryo bay dhisan doonaan.

laakiin ha degin iyaga; Waxay beeran doonaan beero canab ah, laakiinse khamrigooda ma ay cabbi doonaan.

[Sef 1:14](#) **Maalinta weyn ee Rabbiga** waa dhowdahay ^{H7138} way dhowdahay, ^{H7138}

Aad iyo aad buu u degdegaa xataa codkii **maalinta Rabbiga**: Ninka xoogga badanuna aad buu halkaas ugu ooyi doonaa.

[Sef 1:15](#) Maalintaas waa **maalin cadho, maalin dhibiyocidhiidhi, maalin qashiniyocidla,**

maalin gudcur ah iyo mugdiga, maalin daruuro ah iyo mugdi qaro weyn,

→ **Cadhada eetisagu Wanka** iman doona **maalinta weyn ee Rabbiga.**

TMaalinta Rabbigu waxay ahaan doontaa maalin cadho, iyo dhibaato, iyo dhibaato, iyo cidla, iyo cidla, iyo gudcur,

mugdi, iyo daruuro, iyo gudcur qaro weyn baa iman doona [furitaanka shaabaddii 6aad](#).

- **Maalin buunka**(Maalinta cadhada Rabbiga)

[Sef 1:16](#) **Maalin buunka**^{H7782} iyo qaylo-dhaan^{H8643} oo ka dhan ah magaaloyinka deyrarka lehiyo munaaradaha dhaadheer.

[Sef 1:17](#) Oo dadkana dhib baan ku soo dejin doonaa, si ay u socdaan sida indhoole oo kale.

maxaa yeelay, Rabbigay ku dembaabeen.

oo dhiigooduna wuxuu u daadan doonaa sida boodh oo kale, hilibkooduna sida saxaro oo kale.

[Ses 1:18](#) Lacagtooda iyo dahabkooduba ma awoodaan inay soo geliyaan **maalinta cadhada Rabbiga**;

laakiin dhulka oo dhan (dhulka)^{H776} Waxaa baabbi'in doona dabka masayrkiisa.

maxaa yeelay, isagu aad buu u degdegsan doonaa kuwa dhulka deggan oo dhan.^{H776}

→ Cadhada ee **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**(Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah waa **Sayidka** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise**

Masiix)⁷³¹ doono

Imaan markay 7 malaa'igood oo 7 buun wataa ka dhawajiyeen [Muujintii 8:1-11:19](#)).

- Sidaa darteed, ka hor **maalinta buunka** Yimaadda, oo ku qayliya (u dig) magaaloyinka deyrarka leh

iyo ka gees ah

munaaradaha dhaadheer.

⁷³¹Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

cutubka 17 aad

([Muujintii 17:1-2](#)) Xukunkii dhilladii waynayd

[Muujintii 17:1](#)Markaasaa waxaa timid mid ka mid ah toddobadii malaa'igood oo haystay toddobadii fijaan. ^{G5357}oo ila hadlay, oo igu yidhi,

Halkan kaalay; ^{G1204}Waxaan ku tusi doonaa xukunka dhilladii weynayd. ^{G4204}
oo ku dul fadhiya biyo badan.

[Muujintii 17:2](#)Kuwaas oo boqorradii ^{G935}dhulka (dhulka) ^{G1093}way sinaysteen, iyo

dadka deggan (dadka deggan) ^{G2730}dhulka (dhulka) ^{G1093}

Waxay ku sakhraameen khamrigii dhillanimadeeda.

☞ [Muujintii 17:1](#)Markaasaa waxaa timid mid ka mid ah toddobadii (7) malaa'igood oo haystay toddobada fijaan, oo waxay la hadashay Yooxanaa oo ku tidhi.

Kaalay, waxaan ku tusi doonaa xukunka **dhillo weyn** oo ku fadhiya biyo badan.”

☞ [Muujintii 17:2](#)Yaa leh **boqorradii dhulka** gogol dhaaf,

oo dadkii dhulka degganaa waxay ku sakhraameen khamrigii dhillanimadeeda.

→7dii malaa'igood waxa la siiyay 7 fijaan ka dib markii la dhammeeyey laba goosasho oo rayrayn ah ([Muujintii 15:5](#)), iyo mid

iyaga ka mid ah waxay muujiyeen Yooxanaa xukunka soo socda ee **dhillo weyn** oo ku fadhiya biyo badan.

→ **dhillo weyn**

Waxay ku dul fadhiyaan biyo badan, waana biyaha wasakhaysan oo jinniyo wasakh leh ka soo bixiyaan. [Muujintii 16:12-14](#)).

-Sinada lagu sameeyay **boqorradii dhulka** yaa is hortaagay **Rabbiyow iyo Masiix**.⁷³²

-Dadka dhulka deggan: Kuwa xaqa daran dhulka jooga oo ruuxa cabbay **Ka gees** ([1Yooxanaa 4:3](#)) oo ay caabudi jireen Bahalkii.⁷³³

([Muujintii 17:3-4](#)) Bahal cas (naagtii)

[Muujintii 17:3](#)Markaasuu ruuxii igu qaaday cidlada, ^{G2048}

Oo waxaan arkay naag ku dul fadhida bahal guduudan oo ay ka buuxaan magacyo cay.
oo leh toddoba madax iyo toban gees.

[Muujintii 17:4](#)Naagtuna way xidhnayd (dhar) ^{G4016}midab guduudan iyo casaan,

oo lagu sharraxay dahab iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah iyo luul.

iyadoo gacanta ku haysa koob dahab ah oo ay ka buuxaan karaahiyo iyo nijaas oo dhillanimadeeda.

☞ [Muujintii 17:3](#)Markaasaa malaa'igtii waxay Ruuxa ku qaaday Yooxanaa cidlada, wuuna arkay **naag** (dhillo weyn) fadhiistay **bahal guduudan** (bahalkii 2aad) oo ay ka buuxaan magacyo **cayda**, isagoo todoba (7) **madax** iyo toban (10) **geesaha**.

☞ [Muujintii 17:4](#) Tisagu naag (dhillo weyn) la huwiyey **guduudan** iyo **casaan**,

oo lagu sharraxay dahab iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah iyo luul.

iyadoo gacanta ku haysa koob dahab ah oo ay ka buuxaan karaahiyo iyo nijaastii dhillanimadeeda.

- **Bahalkii cascas**

→ Inkasta oo tilmaanta **casaanka bahal** oo leh 7 madax iyo 10 gees waxaa laga yaabaa in ay u muuqato in ay u dhiganto

bahalkii 1aad ee badda ka soo baxay iyo bahalkii 2aad ee dhulka ka soo baxay labadaba.⁷³⁴ [Muujintii](#)

[17:2](#) ayaa qeexaya

⁷³²Tixraac "([Muujintii 1:5](#)) Ciise Masiix: Waa taliyaha boqorrada iyo taliyayaasha dhulka."

⁷³³Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras caqaaran: Geeri & Naarta)."

⁷³⁴Tixraac [Muujintii 13:11](#).

[boqorrada dhulka](#) Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka waxay ka sinaysteen dhilladii weynayd. [naag](#)), samaynta [ah](#)
[dhulka deggan](#) inuu ku sakhraamo khamriga sinadeeda, isagoo taas ula jeeday [bahalka cas](#) Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka sidoo [dhillo weyn](#),⁷³⁵ waa [bahalkii 2aad ka baxay dhulka](#) ([Muujintii 13:11](#)).

([Muujintii 17:5-6](#) Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, hooyadeed dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiya ah.

[Muujintii 17:5](#) Oo wejigeeda waxaa ku qornaa magac.

[Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne,](#)

[HOOyad](#)ii dhillooyinka iyo karaahiya arlada (Dhulka).^{G1093}

[Muujintii 17:6](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay naagtii oo ku sakhraansan dhiiggii quduusiinta.^{G40}

iyo dhiiga shuhadada (markhaati)^{G3144} ee Ciise:

oo markaan arkay ayaan yaabay (yaab)^{G2296} oo aad loogu riyaqay.

☞ [Muujintii 17:5](#) Awejigana waxaa kaga qornaa magac.

[SHARCI, BABIILWEYN, HOOyad](#)ii dhillooyin iyo karaahiyo [DHULKA](#).

☞ [Muujintii 17:6](#) AYooxanaa wuxuu arkay naagtii. [dhillo weyn](#)), oo ku sakhraday dhiigga quduusiinta iyo oo leh dhiigga markhaatiyaasha [Ciise](#). Yooxanaa markuu iyadii arkay ayuu yaabay.

➤ **[Tuuu karaahiyo](#)**

- Maahmaahyadii ([Maahmaah 6:16-19](#)) qeexayaa [karaahiya](#) sawiro sida mid isha kibirsan, been [carrabka](#), Gacmaha daadiya dhiig aan xaq qabin, iyo qalbiga xumaanta oo nabadda ku hadla, cagaha dhulka ku dheereeya.

[xumaan u orda](#), markhaati been ah oo been ku hadla, oo fidno ku dhex beera walaalo Aabbahood Ilaah yahay

(['Alohîm](#)).⁷³⁶

➤ **[Twa](#) [Boqortooyada Roomaanka](#)**

- [Sida laga soo xigtay Muujintii 17:3, boqortooyada Roomaanka](#)⁷³⁷ la huwiyeyoo dhar guduudan iyo casaan ah oo lagu sharraxay dahab, iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah, iyo luul, oo gacanta ku sita koob dahab ah oo ay ka buuxaan karaahiyo iyo nijaastii dhillanimadeeda.

→ Sharaxaada in [Muujintii 17:4](#) u dhiganta dharka cibaadada ay xidhaan wadaaddada Catholic ee [Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka](#).⁷³⁸

→ Hogaamiyaha [Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka](#) waa "[Pope-ka](#)" oo ah hoggaamiyaha kiniisadda Rooma.

→ Baadarigu waa madaxa "[Aragtida Quduuska ah](#) (ama Kursiga Quduuska ah ee Laatiinka)" oo ah dawladda caalamiga ah ee

[Kaniisadda Katooliga](#).

- The Holy See waxay ka shaqeysaa "[magaalada Vatican-ka](#)," oo ah tan ugu yar ee madax-bannaan

ee qaran-qaran

aduunka.

➤ **[Tisaga \(Cusub\) Boqortooyada Roomaanka inuu yimaado](#) (Boqortooyada 8aad)**

- Madaxa "[Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka](#) gudaha [Vatican City](#)" ama [dhillo weyn](#) (Pope-ka), waa bahalkii 2aad ee ka soo bixi doona boqortooyada 8aad. Waxa uu u doodayay "[Hal Dawlad Adduun](#)" si loo sameeyo dhamaan umadaha aduunka in ay u gacan galiyaan maamulka dawladdooda [Dawlada aduunka](#) (Fiiro gaar ah: Qorshaha Shaydaanku waa inuu wax cun [Ilaah baa leh](#) dadka dhulka jooga).

⁷³⁵Tixraac [Muujintii 17:7](#).

⁷³⁶laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 2:17](#).

⁷³⁷Magaalada Baabiyloon qadiimiga ah waxaa la aasaasay qiyaastii 2,300 BC.

⁷³⁸Faahfaahinta dharka cibaadada ee ay xidhaan wadaaddada Katooliga ayaa si fudud looga heli karaa internetka.

→ Fiiri gaar ah: [The gees yar](#) (Ka-hortagga Masiixa, boqorka [Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabuloon](#)) ka soo bixi doona [boqortooyadii 7aad](#) ([Dan 7:8](#)) ka mid noqon doona bahalkii 1aad ([Muujintii 13:5-6](#)), yaa la siin doona af uu ku hadlo [wax weyn iyo cayiyo](#) sidoo kale maamulka in ay sii wadaan (cayda) waayo [42 bilood](#).⁷³⁹

- [Qarsoon, Baabuloon WEYN, HOoyadii dhillooyinka iyo karaahiyada dhulka](#) ([Muujintii 17:5](#))

→ Naagtii (" dhillada weyn"): [Hooyada dhillooyinka waa Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka](#) Rome. ([dhillo weyn](#) waa "[Pope-ka](#)" hadda Pope Francis, waa madaxa Quduuska ah).

→ Bahalkii 1aad ("Baabuloon Cusub"): "[Hal Dawlad Adduunee Qaramada Midoobay](#)" waa Xarunteedu tahay dalka Maraykanka ([dalka ku yaal Masiix-diidkawa](#)).

→ Bahalka 2aad ("Magaalada weyn"): [Magaalada Vatican-ka](#) gudaha Rome. (Kursiga Kaniisadda Katooliga ee Roomaanka, oo ay maamusho Seegga Quduuska ah, waa halka [nebiga beenta ah](#) kaco).

→ Boqorrada bahalkii 1aad iyo 2aad (Caqliga dhulka, [Muujintii 13:11](#)):

(1) [Masiix-diidka bahalkii 1aad ee badaha](#): Waxaa loo badinayaa inuu u sharaxan yahay Barack Hussein Obama II.⁷⁴⁰

(2) [Nabiga beenta ah bahalkii 2aad ee dhulka ka yimi](#): suurtagalnimada King Charles III (Charles Philip Arthur George).⁷⁴¹

→ Sida Yerusaaalemta sare (Yerusalem jannada) ay tahay hooyada rumaystayaasha oo dhan ([Gal 4:26](#)),

Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka, "hooyada dhillooyinka," waa hooyada dhammaan gaalada.

→ [Geeskii yaraa](#) (Ka-hortagga Masiixa ee bahalka 1aad) iyo [dhillo weyn](#) (Pope ee bahalka 2aad) si wadajir ah ayaa loogu yeeraa "[magaalada weyn](#) (ka) [Baabuloon](#)".⁷⁴²

([Muujintii 17:7](#) Sirta naagta (Bahalkii 2aad wuxuu sitaa dhillo weyn, 7 madax iyo 10 gees.)

Bahalkii 2aad wuxuu sitaa dhillo weyn (7 madax iyo 10 gees)

[Muujintii 17:7](#) Markaasaa malaa'igtii waxay igu tidhi, War maxaad u yaabtay? Waxaan kuu sheegi doonaa qarsoodiga naagta.

iyo bahalkii sidata.^{G941} iyada oo leh toddobada madax iyo tobanka gees.

☞ [Muujintii 17:7](#) BMarkaasaa malaa'igtii waxay Yooxanaa ku tidhi, Maxaad u yaabtay?

Waxaan kuu sheegi doonaa sirta naagta ([dhillo weyn](#)) iyo bahalkii (2aad) ee iyada sida [dhillo weyn](#)), oo leh todobada ([7](#)) [madaxiyo tobanka](#) ([10](#)) [geesaha](#)."

→ Bahalkii (2aad) ee (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka Cusub), oo siday dhillo weynayd (Pope of the Roman [Kaniisadda Katooliga](#)), waxa uu leeyahay 7 madax (ama 7 boqortooyo) oo ah "dhammaan boqortooyooyinka aduunka," [Muujintii 11:15](#)), [iyo 10 gees](#) (ama 10 boqor) ama dhammaan boqorrada dhulka [Muujintii 18:9](#)).

⁷³⁹Tag website-ka Aqalka Cad ee Barack Obama oo akhri (si aad u fahanto) hadallada ay sameeyeen Barack Obama iyo Pope Francis

Sebtembar 23, 2015. Sidoo kale, tixraac "660 (Tirada bahalka)" ee cutubka 13.

⁷⁴⁰Tag website-ka Aqalka Cad ee Barack Obama oo akhri (si aad u fahanto) hadallada ay sameeyeen Barack Obama iyo Pope Francis

September 23, 2015.

⁷⁴¹Internetka, ka raadi "Coronation of Charles III" oo baro wax badan oo aad ku garan karto oo aad daawato.

⁷⁴²Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

- ([Muujintii 17:8](#)) Bahalkii 2aad (oo jiray, aan jirin, oo iman doona)

[Muujintii 17:8](#) Bahalkii aad aragtay wuu jiray, haddase ma jiro; Oo yaamayska ka soo bixi doona, oo wuxuu geli doonaa halaag.

iyo kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka ^{G1093}yaab (yaab), ^{G2296}kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda lagu qorin kitaabka noloshalaga soo bilaabo aasaaskii dunida, markay arkeen bahalkii jiray oo aan weli jirin oo jira.

☞ [Muujintii 17:8](#) Bahalkii (bahalkii 2aad, [Muujintii 17:7](#)) oo aad aragtay ayaa (mar noolaaday), laakiin hadda ma noola, wuuna kori doonaa (u soo bax sidii “The Cusub **Roman Boqortooyada**”) oo ka soo baxay yaamayska hoose (Apollyon, [Muujintii 9:11](#)) oo halaag galo:

Iyo kuwa dhulka deggan.
kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda lagu qorin kitaabka nolosha ka asaaska aduunka, waxay la yaabi doonaan markay arkaan bahalkii (2aad) ee ahaa (mar ku noolaa Boqortooyada Roomaanka),
oo ma aha (laakiin weli kuma iman boqortooyada cusub ee Baabuloon),
laakiin waa inuu yimaadaa (Cusub **Roman boqortooyada**).

([Muujintii 17:8](#) dib loo turjumay)

➤ **Bahalkii 2aad** ([Muujintii 17:7](#)) in aad aragtay waxay ahayd **Roman boqortooyada** taas oo mar noolayd, laakiin ma noola (in **Baabiylon cusub Boqortooyada**). Abollyoon, oo ah malaa'igtii boqorka yaamayska. [Muujintii 9:11](#), ka soo bixi doona god aan gunta lahayn oo ka dhex shaqayn doona bahalka 2aad (**Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka**) iyo muujin **ninkii danbiga ahaa** (Ka-hortagga Masiixa), iyo Nabigii beenta ahaa (**ina halaag, ee Belial, 2Co 6:15**).

Inkasta oo kuwa Cusub (**Roman**) boqortooyadii bahalkii 2aad weli ma imanee ku cusub (**Baabiylon Boqortooyada**), waxay iman doontaa ka dib New (**Baabiylon**) Boqortooyada aoo halaag galo. Dhulka **deggane**, kuwaas oo aan magacyadooda lagu qorin **kitaabka nolosha ka asaaska aduunka**, doonista yaab markay arkaan bahalkii 2aad oo noolaha ku imanaya **Baabiylon** Boqortooyada oo ay raacdo **ah Cusub (Roman) Boqortooyada**.

→ Laakiin ka dib **dhilladii** (Pope-ka) Dab baa lagu gubay. **Ilaahow** waxay siin doontaa boqortooyadeeda (magaalada Vatican) ee
(1aad) bahal (Hal Dawlad Adduunka ah)⁷⁴³ ilaa **raxmada Ilaahay** waa la fuliyay ([Muujintii 17:17](#)).

([Muujintii 17:9](#)) 7 madax (7 boqortooyo) = 7 buurood

- 7-da madax & 7 buurood oo ay haweeneydu ku fadhido

[Muujintii 17:9](#) Oo waa kan maskaxdii^{G3563} oo xigmad leh.
Toddobada madax waa toddoba buurood, oo ay naagtu ku fadhiisato.

☞ [Muujintii 17:9](#) "Waa kan maskaxda xigmadda leh:
Toddobada (**7**) madax waa toddoba (**7**) buuraha kaas oo dhillo weyn fadhiya.

→ Naagtii (dhillo weynayd) waxay ku dul fadhidaa **7** madax yihiin **7** buuraha (**7 boqortooyo, Dan 7:23**).

([Muujintii 17:10](#)) 7dii boqorba 5 ayaa dhacay, Boqorkii 6aad ayaa xukumay, Boqorkii 7aadna muddo gaaban buu xukumayaa.

[Muujintii 17:10](#) Waxaana jira toddoba (7) boqor: shan (5) ayaa dhacay, midna (1) waa jiraa, kan kalena weli ma iman; oo markuu yimaado, waa inuu meel gaaban ku sii socdaa.

⁷⁴³Tixraac [Muujintii 11:15-16](#).

☞ [Muujintii 17:10](#) Waxayna kala yihiin todoba (7) [boqorro](#) (oo ay ku fadhiisato dhillada weyn. [Muujintii 13:1](#), [Muujintii 17:9](#)),

shan (5 [boqor](#)) dhacay iyo mid ([boqorkii Roomaanka](#)) xukumo, iyo midda kale ([boqorkii Baabuloon Cusub](#)) weli ma iman. Laakiin marka ([boqorkii Baabuloon cusub](#)) yimaado, waa in ay sii socotaa meel gaaban.

→ Fiiro gaar ah: Yooxanaa wuxuu qoray kitaabka muujinta halka Nero uu xukumay boqortooyadii Roomaanka ilaa badhtamihii ilaa [dabayaaqadii 60aadkii AD](#). Haddaba, waxa uu tiriyey boqorradii ka dhacay Boqortooyadii hore ama boqortooyadii Giriigga kuwaas oo [waxaa burburiyay Boqortooyada Roomaanka](#).

- **Boqorkii ugu horreeyay ee Boqortooyada Giriigga** waa Alexander the Great. ([Dan 8:21](#) *orgiga qallalan waa boqorka Gariigta, oo geeskii weynaa oo indhihiisa dhexdooda ku yiil [boqorkii ugu horeeyay](#).*)

- [7 boqortooyo](#)⁷⁴⁴

- ① Baabuloon
- ② Maaday-Faarsi
- ③ Giriigga
- ④ Roomaanka
- ⑤ Baabuloon hadda jirta
- ⑥ Baabuloon Cusub
- ⑦ Roomaanka Cusub

- [5 boqor](#) dhacay

- (Boqorka 1aad) [Boqorka ee Cagaarancee](#) Boqortooyada 3aad (Boqorkii ugu horreeyay, Alexander the great, [Dan 8:21](#))
- (Boqorka 2aad - 5aad) [Twuxuu ahaa afar boqor oo ka talinayey Giriigga Boqortooyadii 3aad](#), oo u qaybsan afar Boqortooyo⁷⁴⁵

- [Boqorka 6aad](#) (Boqortooyadii Roomaanka) ayaa xukunta⁷⁴⁶

- ([Boqorka 6aad](#)) [Roaniga](#)
→ Rome waxay cuni doontaa dhulka oo dhan.⁷⁴⁷

- [Boqorka 7aad](#) (Boqortooyada Baabiloon ee hadda jirta) weli may iman ([Muujintii 17:8](#))

- ([Boqorkii 7aad](#)) Baabuloon hadda
→ 10ka gees = [10 boqor](#) kuwaas oo aan weli helin boqortooyo ([Boqortooyada Cusub](#)) weli.

→ "Baabuloon hadda jirta" weli way iman markii Yooxanaa qoray kitaabka Muujintii.

- fitnada⁷⁴⁸ laga bilaabo waagii Yooxanaa Baabtiisaha ilaa hadda [Matayos 11:12](#)). Indho la'aanta qayb ka mid ah ku dhacay Israa'iil (indho la'aantu waxa ay tilmaamaysaa Yuhuudda diiday logos ee

llaah) inta lagu guda jiro [ah](#)

[boqortooyada Baabiloon ee hadda jirta](#), wayna sii jiri doontaa ilaa buuxnaanta quruumuhu ay soo gasho

([Rooma 11:25](#)), oo ah ilaa maalintayada [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).

⁷⁴⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

⁷⁴⁵Ptolemy kii Masar, Lysimachus oo ku yaal Thrace, iyo Aasiyada Yar, Kasander oo Makedon ku taal, iyo Seleucus oo Aasiya ku taal.

⁷⁴⁶Dhimashadii Alexander the Great waxay calaamad u ahayd bilawgii xilligii Hellenistic, taas oo keentay reer galbeedka casriga ah

dhaqanka via Boqortooyada Roomaanka.

⁷⁴⁷Tixraac [Dan 7:23](#).

⁷⁴⁸Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

- Inta ka horeysa [boqorka ee Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabiloon](#) (geeska yar, Masiix-diidka) doono kaalay, laakiin wuxuu sii wadi doonaa meel gaaban.⁷⁴⁹
→ Amiirka dunidan waxaa la yidhaahdaa Be'elsebul.

Yooxanaa 12:31 Imminka dunidan xukunkeedii waa joogaa, imminka kan madaxda dunida ah waa la tuuri doonaa.

Matayos 12:24 Laakiin Farrisiintii goortay taas maqleen waxay yidhaahdeen.
Kanu jinniyada kuma saaro Be'elsebul oo ah madaxda jinniyada maahee.

- [Boqorka 8aad](#) (Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka) ayaa iman doonta ([Muujintii 17:11](#))

- (Boqorka 8aad) New Roman
→ "Hal dowladeed oo caalami ah" ayaa ka talin doona Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabooniya iyo

Roomaanka Cusub

[boqortooyada](#), inta lagu guda jiro nuskii 2aad ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel (ama dhibaataadii waynayd).

([Muujintii 17:11](#)) Bahalkii 2aad oo ah boqorka 8aad, wuxuu ka mid yahay 7dii boqor, wuxuuna galay halaagga.

[Muujintii 17:11](#) Oo bahalkii jiray oo aan haatan jirin, isagu waa kan siddeedaad, oo toddobadii ka mid ah, oo wuxuu tegayaa halaag.^{G684}

- ☞ [Muujintii 17:11](#) Iyo bahalkii (bahalkii 2aad, [Muujintii 17:8](#)) in (hal mar) [ahaa](#) (dhaawac u dhintay, [Muujintii 13:3](#)), [iyoma ahan](#) (wali kuma iman Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabil), [xataa isagu waa kii 8aad](#) (boqor), wuxuuna ka mid yahay 7 (boqor), oo gala halaag.

→ Mayaein 8th Boqorku wuxuu ka mid yahay 7-da boqor, iyo boqorka 8-aad ee Boqortooyada Roomaanka cusub (inuu iman doono).
[sidoo kale ka mid noqo 7dii boqor, oo ka tagaya wadar ahaan 8 boqor \(7 boqor + 1 Anti-Masiix\).](#)

→ [Tisagu bahalkii 2aad](#) (Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka) waxay galaysaa halaag ([2Th 2:3](#), [Muujintii 17:8](#)), iyo bahalkii 1aad
& nebigii beenta ahaa ee bahalkii 2aadiyagoo noolnool ayaa lagu dhex tuuri doonaa baddii dabka ahayd. [Muujintii 19:20](#)).

- [Tisagu bahalkii 2aad](#), kaas oo mar la dhaawacay, waxay ku noolaan doontaa Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka.⁷⁵⁰

- [Apollion](#), malaa'igtii boqorka yaamayska. [Muujintii 9:11](#), ka soo bixi doona godka gunta dheer iyo ka shaqee bahalka 2aad (Boqortooyada Roomaanka Cusub) iyo muujin [ninkii danbiga ahaa](#) (Ka-hortagga Masiixa),
iyo nabiga beenta ah [ina halaag](#) ([Balool, 2Co 6:15](#)), bahalkii 2aadna wuu geli doonaa [halaag](#).⁷⁵¹

- [Masiix-diidka](#) wuu iska sarraysiin doonaa waxa Ilaah la yidhaahdo oo dhan. aoo sida Ilaah buu macbudka u fadhiyaa
Ilaah, oo ay caabudaan dadka dhulka deggan, isagoo isu muujinaya sida [Ilaahow](#) ([2Th 2:3-4](#), [Muujintii 17:11](#)).⁷⁵²

[2Th 2:3](#) *Ninna yuusan idin khiyaanayn sina, waayo, maalintaasu ma iman doonto.
mooyaane in uu dhicis yimaado (riddo)^{G646} marka hore,
iyo taas [nin](#)^{G444} [ee dembila kashifo](#), [ina halaag](#);^{G684}*

⁷⁴⁹ | bid.

⁷⁵⁰ | bid.

⁷⁵¹ Tixraac " Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, Hooyada dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah [Muujintii 17:3-6](#)."

⁷⁵² Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

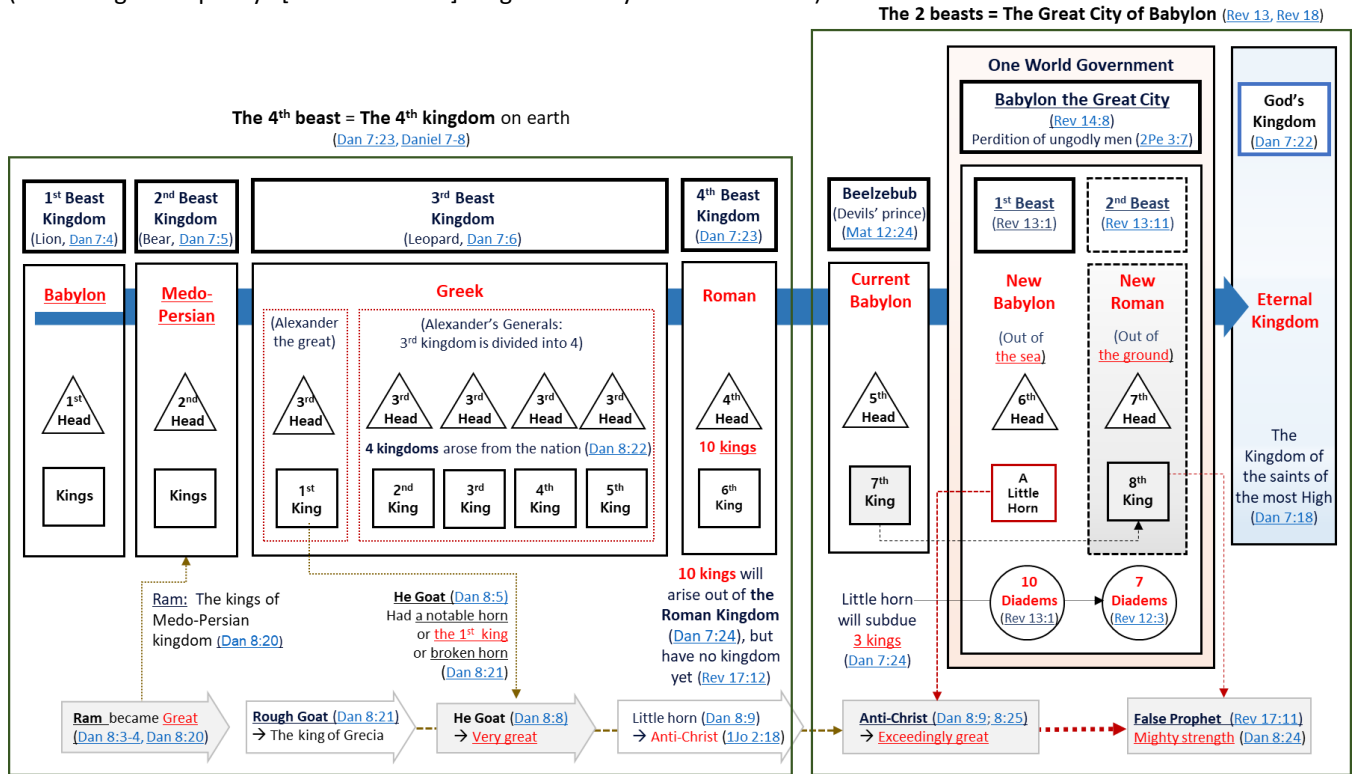
2Th 2:4 Ka soo horjeeda oo iska sarraysiisa wax kasta oo loo yeedhay **Ilaahow**, ama in la caabudo; si uu sida Ilaah ugu fadhiisto macbudka Ilaah isagoo isu muujinaya inuu Ilaah yahay.

→ Maalinta qiyaamuhu waxay timaaddaa riddada iyo muujinta **ninkii danbiga ahaa** (Ka-hortagga Masiixa), **ina halaag** (Nabiga beenta ah).

† **Calaamadaha** waa lagu hayaa oo lagu hayaa **dabka** soo horjeeda **maalinta qiyaamaha** iyo **halaag** ^{G684} oo ah niman aan cibaado lahayn (**2Bu 3:7**).

→ Laakiin waxaad heli doontaa abaalmarin haddii shaqadaadu sii socoto **Ciise Masiix, calaamadaha**.⁷⁵³

(Waxaa laga soo qaatay "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon")⁷⁵⁴



(**Muujintii 17:12-13**) 10kii boqor weli boqortooyo ma ay helin, laakiin waxay la heleen amar boqorro ah muddo 1 saac ah bahalkii kowaad.

Muujintii 17:12 Tobankii gees oo aad aragtay waa toban boqor, oo aan weli helin boqortooyo; Laakin hela awood (awood) ^{G1849} sida boqorro hal saac bahalkii.

☞ **Muujintii 17:12** Twaan toban (10) **geesaha** Yooxanaa arkay waa toban (10) **boqorro** oo aan weli helin boqortooyo. laakiinse waxay heleen amar boqorro middood. **1) saac** bahalkii (1aad).

- **10ka geesaha (10 boqorro)**
Bahalka kowaad (oo badda ka soo kici doona) wuxuu leeyahay 7 madax (7 boqortooyo), 10 gees (10 boqor), iyo
10 xabo (10 geesood ah) (**Muujintii 13:1-3**).

⁷⁵³Fiidiyowga 44. "wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁷⁵⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

→10-ka boqor ayaa ka kici doona Boqortooyada Cusub ee Roomaanka ([Dan 7:24](#)), sidaas darteed waxay heleen maya boqortooyada weli. Laakiin 10-kii boqor oo aan boqortooyo lahayn, waxay heleen amar boqorro ah [1 saacleh](#) bahalkii 1aad ([One World Government of the United Nations, Dan 7:24](#)).

† Tixraac [Muujintii 18:10-20](#) wixii faahfaahin ah ee ku saabsan "[1 saac](#)".

- 10-kii boqor waxay awooddoodii iyo amarkoodiiba siiyeen bahalkii 1aad

[Muujintii 17:13](#) Kuwanu waa hal maskax (xukun), [G1106](#) oo waxay siin doonaan xooggooda [G1411](#) iyo xoog (awood) [G1849](#) bahalkii.

☞ [Muujintii 17:13](#) Kuwan (10 boqor) waxay leeyihiin hal maan (bahalkii 1aad), oo waxay awooddooda iyo amarkooda siin doonaan bahalka (1aad).

→10-ka boqor waxay awooddooda iyo amarkooda siin doonaan bahalka 1aad oo waxay la dagaallami doonaan Wanka (arnion) [G721](#)

([Muujintii 17:14](#)).

([Muujintii 17:14](#)) 10-ka boqor oo bahalkii 1aad la jiray waxay la dagaalami doonaan Wanka (Sayidka sayidyada iyo boqorka boqorrada).

[Muujintii 17:14](#) Kuwaasu waxay la dagaallami doonaan Wanka. [G721](#) iyo Wanka (arnion) [G721](#) way ka adkaan doonaan. waayo, isagu waa Rabbi (kyrios) [G2962](#) ee sayidyada (kyrios), [G2962](#) iyo Boqorka [G935](#) ee boqorrada. [G935](#) Kuwa isaga la jirana waa loo yeedhay oo la doortay. [G1588](#) iyo aamin. [G4103](#)

☞ [Muujintii 17:14](#) Kuwani waxay la dagaallami doonaan **Wanka** (arnion), [G721](#) iyo **Wanka** (arnion) [G721](#) iyaga ka adkaan doona,

waayo isagu waa **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) [G2962](#) ee **sayidyo** (kyrios), [G2962](#) iyo **Boqore** ee **boqorro**; Kuwa isaga la jirana waa loo yeedhay. **dooran** iyo **aamin**.

• **Sayidka sayidyada, iyo boqorka boqorrada** = **Wanka** (arnion) [G721](#)

→ Kuwa la jooga **Wanka** ayaa lagu magacaabaa **dooran** (Awliyo weyn oo fitno ah, [Mar 13:20](#)) iyo **aamin**.

→ 10-ka boqor ee bahalka (1aad) wata ayaa dagaal la gali doona **Wanka** laakiin **Isaga** ka adkaan doona

iyaga.

([Muujintii 17:15](#) **Biyaha ay dhilladu fadhiisato** (dad, dad badan, quruumo, iyo af)

[Muujintii 17:15](#) Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi, Biyihii aad aragtay oo ay dhilladu ku ag taal. [G4204](#) fadhiid, waa dadyow, [G2992](#) iyo dad badan, [G3793](#) iyo quruumaha, [G1484](#) iyo afafka. [G1100](#)

☞ [Muujintii 17:15](#) Markaasuu Yooxanaa ku yidhi, **Biyaha** oo aad aragtay, xaggee **dhilladii** fadhiyawa dadyow, dad badan, quruumo, iyo af.

→ Biyaha ay dhilladu ku fadhiisato waa dad (dad, dad, quruumo, iyo af) adduunka.

→ Dadyowga, dadka badan, quruumaha, iyo afafka dunidu waxa ay tilmaamayaan quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan. ⁷⁵⁵

([Muujintii 17:16](#)) 10kii gees ee bahalkii (1aad) waxay gubeen dhilladii

⁷⁵⁵Fiidiyowga 16. "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Rasuulnimada Bawlos iyo Butros) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

[Muujintii 17:16](#) Oo tobankii gees oo aad bahalka ku aragtay waxay nebcaan doonaan dhillada. ^{G4204}
oo cidla iyo qaawan buu ka dhigi doonaa, hilibkeedana wuu cuni doonaa, wuuna ku gubi doonaa. ^{G1722}dab.

☞ [Muujintii 17:16](#) Aiyo tobanka gees (**10 boqor**) oo Yooxanaa arkay **bahalkii**, waxay nebcaan doonaan dhillada.
oo cidla oo qaawan buu ka dhigi doonaa, hilibkeedana wuu cuni doonaa, oo dab bay ku gubi doonaan.

→ Boqorrada 10 ah ee bahalka (1aad) waxay necbi doonaan dhilleysiga (Pope, dhillada ruuxiga ah), si ay u
gubi doonaan.
iyada oo dab ka kacay.

([Muujintii 17:17](#) Bahalka (1aad) wuxuu qaataa boqortooyada dadyow, dad badan, quruumo iyo afaf

[Muujintii 17:17](#) Eebana wuxuu geliyey quluubtooda inay oofiyaan. ^{G4160}dardaarankiisa (xukun), ^{G1106}
iyo in la heshiiyo (hal xukun la sameeyo), ^{G4160G3391G1106}
oo boqortooyadooda siiya bahalkii ilaa erayadii (rhema) ^{G4487}ee Ilaahwaa la oofin doonaa. ^{G5055}

☞ [Muujintii 17:17](#) Fama **Ilaahow** wuxuu geliyey quluubtooda inay xukunkiisa sameeyaan,
iyo inay mid uun xukumaan iyadoo boqortooyadooda siinaya bahalka, ilaa **rhema ee Ilaahow** waa la
fuliyay.

→ Ka dib markii dhillo dab lagu gubay, Ilaah wuxuu siin doonaa boqortooyadiisa (magaalada Vatican)
bahalkii (1aad)

Dawlada aduunka)⁷⁵⁶ ilaa **raxmada Ilaahay** waa la fuliyay.

→ Naagtu (dhillo) maxaa loo qaadi waayay bahalkii 1aad?

- Bahalka 2aad, kaas oo ah "Boqortooyada Roomaanka Cusub," wuxuu ka yimid xarunta dhexe ee

Roman Catholic

Kaniisadda, halkaas oo dhillo (Pope) waa. Dhillaysigan (Papa) waa la neceb yahay oo lagu dilay dab

10 ka

boqorro ([Muujintii 17:16](#)).

-Boqortooyada cusub ee Roomaanka, oo ay dhilladu ku fadhiisatay ([Muujintii 17:15](#)), waxa la siin
doonaa bahalka 1aad ilaa

raxmada Ilaahay waa la fuliyay ([Muujintii 17:17](#)), ama ilaa boqortooyada loo dhiibo **Dadka**

Ilaahayiyaga

hantida weligeed ah ([Bilowgii 17:3-8](#)).

([Muujintii 17:18](#)) Naagtii (dhillo weynayd) = Magaaladii waynayd

[Muujintii 17:18](#) Oo naagtii aad aragtay waa magaalada weyn.
kaas oo xukumaya (oo leh boqortooyo) ^{G2192G932} oo ka sarreeya boqorrada dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093}

☞ [Muujintii 17:18](#) Naagtiina (**dhillo weyn**, [Muujintii 17:1](#)) kii aad aragtay (Yooxanaa) waa **magaalada weyn**,
oo leh boqortooyo u talisa boqorrada dhulka.

→ Naagtii (dhillo weyn oo ka mid ah Kaniisadda Katooliga Roman, hooyada dhillooyinka) waa Pope kuwaas
oo ah

madaxa Quduuska ah.

- dhillo weyn (Pope, madaxa Kaniisadda Katooliga Roman) ka taliya magaalada weyn (the

Magaalada Vatican-ka) halka fadhigii Kaniisadda Kaatooligga Roomaanku ku yaal, iyo bahalka 2aad

ama nebigii beenta ahaa

kici doona.

⁷⁵⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 11:15-16](#).

- dhillo weyn (Pope) waxay lahayd boqortooyo oo waxay xukuntay quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan (dad, dad badan, quruumaha iyo afafka, [Muujintii 17:15](#)) laakiin waxay boqortooyadii ka luntay bahalkii 1aad ee maamula Hal Adduun

Dowladda, kuwaas oo boqorrada dhulka (10 boqor oo leh 10 diami ama maamul) ay siiyeen awood iyo amar si.

([Muujintii 17:18](#) *turjumay*)

→ Haweeneyda (Pope), oo ah madaxa Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka ee xarunteedu tahay magaalada Vatican-ka,

dhan? Ma magaalada weyn oo boqortooyo u ah boqorrada dhulka oo u taliya quruumaha quruumaha oo

Adduunka oo keliya" (the - Laakiin naagtu waxay lumin doontaa boqortooyadeeda bahalka 1aad ee xukuma "Dowladda

maamulkooda. **Boqortooyada cusub ee Baabiloon**), kuwaas oo 10-kii boqor ay u dhiibeen awoodooda iyo

cutubka 18 aad

([Muujintii 18:1-2](#)) Dhacdadii Baabuloontii waynayd

[Muujintii 18:1](#) Waxyaalahaas ka dib waxaan arkay malaa'ig kale oo samada ka soo degaysa, waxayna lahayd amar weyn;^{G1849}

iyo dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} la iftiimay (Iftiin)^{G5461} leh (ka)^{G1537} sharaftiisa.

[Muujintii 18:2](#) Oo aad buu ugu dhawaaqay cod weyn, oo yidhi, Waxaa dhacday Baabuloontii weynayd oo dhacday. oo noqday hoyga shayaadiin.^{G1142} iyo xabsiga (xabsiga)^{G5438} Xumaan kasta (aan nadiif ahayn)^{G169} ruux, iyo qafis (xabsi)^{G5438} Haad kasta oo nijaas ah oo la neceb yahay.^{G3732}

☞ [Muujintii 18:1](#) AWaxyaalahaas dabadeed Yooxanaa wuxuu arkay malaa'ig kale oo samada ka soo degaysa iyadoo amar weyn leh.

Dhulkiina ammaantiisii baa la dhalaalshay.

☞ [Muujintii 18:2](#) Aoo aad buu ugu qayliyey cod weyn, isagoo leh.

"**Baabuloon kii weynaa** waa dhacay, waa dhacay, wuxuuna noqday hoyga **shayaadiinta**, xabsi loogu talagalay jinniyada wasakhda leh oo dhan iyo xabsi ku saabsan haadda nijaasta ah oo la neceb yahay oo dhan.

• **Baabuloon:** Bogorka Mid ka mid ah Dawladdii Adduunka ee bahalkii 1aad (**Baabuloon Cusub**) aad bay u badan tahay

Barack Obama.⁷⁵⁷

• **The weynmagaalada:** Fadhiga Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka ee ku taal magaalada Vatican-ka, halkaasoo nebigii beenta ahaa

(**King Charles III**)⁷⁵⁸ oo bahalkii 2aad kaco.

• **The weyndhilllo:** Pope (dhillo weyn, hadda Pope Francis) waa madaxa Seeraha Quduuska ah ee Roomaanka Kaniisadda Katooliga (hooyada dhillooyinka).

([Muujintii 18:2](#) turjumay)

→ Boqorkii bahalkii 1aad ee Dawladdii Adduunka ee 1aad (Boqorka Baabuloon, Barack Obama), iyo kii 2aad nebigii beenta ahaa ee bahalka (**King Charles III**) ee **Vatican City** oo uu xukumo Pope (ama Pope Francis)

oo

waa madaxa Seeraha Quduuska ah ee Kaniisadda Katooliga Romanka (hooyada dhillooyinka), waa

wada dhan

"**Baabuloon kii weynaa**," Hoyga shayaadiinta, iyo xabsiga haadda nijaasta ah oo la neceb yahay oo

dhan.

([Muujintii 18:3](#)) Quruumihii oo dhan, iyo boqorradii, iyo baayacmushtariyadii dhulka ayaa cabbay khamrigii cadhada sinadeeda.

[Muujintii 18:3](#) Waayo (taas)^{G3754} dhammaan quruumaha (qaab jamac ah)^{G1484} waxay cabbeen khamrigii cadhada sinadeeda.

iyo boqorrada dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} way ka sinaysteen.

iyo ganacsatada^{G1713} dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} waa hodan yihiin^{G4147}

iyada oo loo marayo badnaanta (awoodda)^{G1411} ee macaankeeda (xoog xad-dhaaf ah, raaxaysi).^{G4764}

☞ [Muujintii 18:3](#) in quruumaha oo dhammu ay ka cabbeen khamrigii cadhada sinadeeda.

boqorradii dhulkaway ka sinaysteen,

iyog **ganacsatada ee dhulka** Waxay taajir ku noqdeen xooggii raaxadeeda xad dhaafka ah.

† **Ganacsatada**

⁷⁵⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 13:18](#)) 666 (*Tiri bahalkii tiradiisii, oo ah tirada nin*)."

⁷⁵⁸Tixraac "([Muujintii 17:3-6](#)) *Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, hooyadeed dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah.*"

Boqortooyada jannada waxay la mid tahay hanti duurka ku qarsoon (ama adduunka, [Matayos 13:44](#)), oo ah midhaha iniinaha wanaagsan (**rhema**) oo markii hore lagu beeray beerta (**logos eebe**) oo uu ku dhaartay Wiilka Aadanaha, kan qudhiisu kaas yahay **calaamadaha** ([Matayos 13:24](#)). Laakiin rumaystayaasha addeeca oo keliya ayaa doonaya maalka qaaliga ah ee boqortooyada jannada (**rhema**) adigoo u dhimanaya **calaamadaha dhexdooda** (**Wiilka Aadanaha**), ka dibna **kac** (leh **Masiix**) si ay u koraan midhaha **logos eebe** (**rhema**).⁷⁵⁹

Ganacsade ([Matayos 13:45](#)) waxa loola jeedaa "mu'minka addeeca" sababtoo ah wuxuu raadiyaa maalkan qaaliga ah (ama luul wanaagsan) kaas oo ah rhema. Taa beddelkeeda, baayacmusharrada dhulku waxay tixraacaan "mu'miniinta caasinimada ah" ee doondoona oo jecel khasnadaha alaabta raaxada ee dhulka (lacagta) ee Kaysar (ama Baabuloon, [Mar 12:17](#)).

→ Laakiinse baayacmushartariyadii dhulku waxay doondooneen lacagtii dhulka, taasoo ah Baabuloon oo xididkeeda ah

xumaan oo dhan. "Waayo **jacaylka lacagwaaxididka xumaanta oo dhan**: kuwaas oo intay damceen qaar ay qaldeen

ka iimaanka oo murugo badan ayay isku mudeen" [1Ti 6:10](#)).

([Muujintii 18:4](#)) Ka soo baxa Baabuloon tan weyn

[Muujintii 18:4](#) Oo haddana waxaan samada ka maqlay cod kale oo leh, Dadkaygiyow, iyada ka soo baxa, yeydnan ka qayb gelin^{G4790} dembiyadeeda iyo inaydnaan belaayooyinkeeda ka helin.

☞ [Muujintii 18:4](#) AMarkaasaan maqlay cod kale oo samada ka yimid oo leh, "Ka soo bax iyada ("**Baabuloon kii weynaa**" ([Muujintii 18:2](#)), dadkaygoow, si aydaan dembigeeda uga qayb gelin oo aydnaan belaayooyinkeeda u qaadan.

([Muujintii 18:4](#) *dib loo turjumay*)

→ Ka soo baxa khayaanada **Baabuloon kii weynaa**, oo ah hal dawladeed ee aduunka Qaramada Midoobay (oo ah bahalka 1aad) oo qabsaday boqortooyadii **dhilllo weyn** (ee Roomaanka Kaniisadda Katooliga ee magaalada Vatican-ka, ama **magaalada weyn**), kaas oo ka yimid bahalkii 2aad (**nebiga beenta ah**) ka soo baxay **dhulkagudaha Wanka** dharka (si loo khiyaaneeyo dadka Ilaah) oo u hadlay sida **masduulaagi** ku ku dhaqma dhammaan maamulka bahalka 1aad (**Hal Dawlad Adduun**), taasoo keentay dhammaan dadka dhulka deggan **cibaado** bahalkii 1aad (**Hal Dawlad Adduun**),⁷⁶⁰ yaa hogaaminaya **Baabuloon kii weynaa** (kuwa 10 boqorrada waxay awooddoodii iyo maamulkoodiiba siiyeen bahalkii 1aad) in dagaal lala galo **Wanka** ([Muujintii 17:14](#)).⁷⁶¹

([Muujintii 18:5-8](#)) Dembiyadii Baabuloon waxaa xukumay Rabbiga Ilaaha ah

[Muujintii 18:5](#) Waayo, dembiyadeedii waxay gaadheen samada, Oo Ilaahna wuu xusuustay xumaatooyinkeedii. [Muujintii 18:6](#) Abaalmarin (bixi)^{G591} iyada xitaa sida ay u abaal guday (bixiso)^{G591} Waa inaad iyada u labanlaabtaa sida shuqulkeedu yahay.

koobkii ay ka buuxisay labanlaab uga buuxi.

[Muujintii 18:7](#) Intee bay nafteeda ammaantay, oo ay si macaan u noolaatay.^{G4763}

Cadaab iyo murugo badan sii.

waayo, waxay qalbiga iska tidhi, Boqorad baan fadhiiyaa, oo carmal ma ihi, oo murug ma arki doono.

⁷⁵⁹Tixraac "Qamadiga" ka [Muujintii 6:6](#).

⁷⁶⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-3] Xayawaanka Daanyeel iyo Muujintii," [Muujintii 13:11-12](#).

⁷⁶¹Tixraac " Qarsoodi, Baabuloon weyne, Hooyada dhillooyinka iyo waxyaalaha dhulka karaahiyada ah [Muujintii 17:3-6](#)."

[Muujintii 18:8](#)Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed maalin keliya ayay belaaoyoyinkeedu u iman doonaan dhimasho iyo murug.^{G3997} iyo abaar;

oo iyada dhammaantiis waa lagu gubi doonaa dab, waayo, way xoog badan tahay.^{G2478} waa Rabbiga Ilaaha ah oo iyada xukuma.

- ☞ [Muujintii 18:5](#)oo dembiyadii (Baabuloontii weynayd) waxay gaadheen samada iyo [Ilaahowayaa leh xusuustay](#) xumaanteeda.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:6](#) [Pay dhabarkeeda](#) xataa sida ay u bixisay, iyo [u celi labanlaab](#) sida ay shaqadeedu tahay; [koobka ku jira](#) oo ay buuxisay, labanlaab u buuxi.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:7](#) Alntay is-weynaysay oo si raxmad leh u noolayd, sii cadaab iyo murugo intaa le'eg;^{G3997} waayo, waxay qalbiga iska tidhaahdaa, Waxaan u fadhiiyaa sidii boqorad oo kale, oo carmal ma ihi, oo murugna arki maayo.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:8](#)Haddaba belaaoyoyinkeedu mid bay ku iman doonaan. **1)maalin**: dhimasho, murugo, iyo abaar. oo iyada dhammaanteed dab baa lagu gubi doonaa, waayo, way weyn tahay [Rabbiyow](#) yaa xukumaya iyada
 - ([Ilaahow xusuustaa](#) Xumaantii Baabuloon)
 - **1/10** eefaah bur shaciir ah lagu cabiray [Muujintii 6:6](#) wuxuu ahaa qurbaan dembi lagu soo dejiyo xusuusta markii shaabaddii 3aad la furay.
 - ([Ilaahow dib u celinaya](#) labanlaabkeeda shaqadeeda)
 - [Ilaahow](#) wuxuu xusuustay xumaantii "[Baabuloon kii weynaa](#) ([Muujintii 18:4](#))" oo sidaas daraaddeed labanlaab buu ugu abaal gudaa shuqulladeedii ([Muujintii 18:8](#)).
 - ([Masiix](#) vs. Belial)
 - Qof kasta oo helay by [Rabbiyow](#) ([Sayidka](#) iyo Badbaadiyaha), waa la aqbali doonaa [Aabe \(Ilaahow\)](#) sidii [uu dadka](#))

[Rooma 7:4](#) Sidaas daraaddeed, walaalahayow, jidhkiinna waxaad ku noqoteen kuwo sharciga ka dhintay [Masiix](#);

inaad guursato ([ku biiray](#))^{G1096} mid kale, xataa kan kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay. [Masiix](#), [Rooma 6:9](#)), si aan midho u soo saarno [Ilaahow](#).

→ Haddii aad sharciga ku dhimato, [Rabbiyow](#) waxaad heli doontaa sida jidhka ee [Masiix](#), si aad u noqoto [ku biiray](#) ku [Masiix](#) oo kuwii dhintay laga sara kiciyey, si ay midho u soo saaraan [Ilaahow](#),

tdigaag [Ilaahow](#) noqon doona [Aabe](#), oo waxaad ahaan doontaa isaga ([Ilaah baa leh](#)) [wiilal](#) iyo [hablaha](#).

- (Carruurta waxaa lagu qiyaasaa labo miisaan)⁷⁶²
 - Markii shaabaddii 3aad la furay [laba-dheellitirnaan](#) (ama [harqood](#)) lagu qiyaasay carruurta "xornimada vs. addoonsiga" (marka la eego carruurta jannada iyo dhulka).
 - "[Mu'miniinta](#) vs. Gaalo"
 - "[Xaqnimada](#) vs xaqdarro"
 - "[Iftiin](#) vs mugdiga"

[2Co 6:14](#) Ha ahaanina kuwo si qumman ugu xidhan gaalada^{G571}.

Waayo, waa maxay xidhiidhka xaqnimadu leeyahay^{G1343} oo xaqdarro leh?^{G458} iyo maxaa wadaaga nuur leeyahay^{G5457} gudcur leh^{G4655}?

[2Co 6:15](#) Iyo waxa concord leeyahay [Masiix](#)^{G5547} leh [Belial](#) (magac macnihiisu yahay burbur,^{H1100} [G955](#)?)

Amase kii rumaysta qaybtee buu leeyahay^{G4103} oo leh gaal (gaal)^{G571}?

[2Co 6:16](#) Oo macbudku heshiiskee buu leeyahay [Ilaahow](#)^{G2316} sanamyo leh?

⁷⁶²laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 6:5](#).

Waayo, waxaad tihiin macbudka kuwa nool **llaahow**; ^{G2316}sida **llaahow** ^{G2316}ayaa yidhi, iyaga waan dhex joogi doonaa, oo waan ku dhex socon doonaa; oo anna iyaga ayaan ahaan doonaa **llaahow**, ^{G2316}oo dadkaygay ahaan doonaan.

Sharciqa Kunogoshadiisa 13:13 Ragga qaarkood, carruurta (wiilasha) ^{H1121}ee **Belial**, ^{H1100}waa idinka dhex baxay.

oo dadkii magaaladoodii degganaa way ka soo bixiyeen, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Aan tagno oo u adeegno ilaahyo kale oo aydnaan aqoon;

1Sa 2:12 Haddaba Ceelii wiilashiisii waxay ahaayeen wiil **Belial**; ^{H1100}way garan waayeen **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**). ^{H3068}

Ayuub 34:18 Ma ku habboon tahay in boqor lagu yidhaahdo, Shar baad tahay? **Belial**; ^{H1100}Oo amiirrada waxaan ku idhi, Ma cibaadalaawayaal baad tihiin?

Matayos 24:24 Waayo, halkaasaa kici doona **Masiixiyiinta beenta ahiyonebiyada beenta ah**, oo waxay samayn doonaan calaamooyin waaweyn iyo yaabab; si hadday u suurtoowdo ay khiyaaneeyaan kuwa la doortay.

→ Ina Belial (magac macnihiisu yahay halaag, ^{H1100}) waa **Nabiga beenta ah** (Ayuub 34:18, Matayos 24:24) kuwaas oo muujin doona calaamooyin waaweyn iyo yaabab si ay u khiyaaneeyaan kuwa Ilaah doortay (Matayos 24:24).

→ Wiilasha sharka leh waa **Masiixiyiinta beenta ahiyonebiyada beenta ah** oo aan garanayn **Rabbiyow** ama **Rabbiyow**.

→ Adiga, yaa ah **xaq laga dhigay** oo ay weheliyaan iftiin, waa in aan lagu xidhin **gaalada**.

- Sababtoo ah **Masiix** heshiis kuma lahan Belii low, **rumaystayaashama** kala tagi karaan **gaalada**.
- Macbadka ee **llaahow** oo aan sanamyo heshiis la lahayn, adiguna waxaad tahay macbudka kuwa nool **llaahow**.

" aniga (**llaahow**) Way dhex degganaan doonaan oo ku socon doonaan iyaga; oo anna iyaga ayaan ahaan doonaa **llaahow**, oo waxay ahaan doonaan dadkayga." ⁷⁶³

2Co 6:17 Haddaba ka soo dhex baxa (dhexda) ^{G3319}iyaga oo kala sooca, Rabbigu wuxuu yidhi (**Kyrios**), ^{G2962}Wax aan daahir ahayna ha taabanina; iyo **waan ku qaabili doonaa**,

→ Sidaa darteed, **Rabbiyow** (**kyrios**) wuxuu yidhi, "**Soo baxiyaga ka mid ah** (ee **Baabuloon weyn**), **kala saarka gaalada**), Wax aan nadiif ahayna ha taabanina. **Waxyaalaha jinniga wasakhda leh**); waanan yeeli doonaa **qaadoadiga**."

2Co 6:18 Oo noqon doona **Aabe** ^{G3962}idiin, oo waxaad ahaan doontaan wiil ^{G5207}iyu hablaha, ^{G2364}ayuu yidhi **Rabbiyow** ^{G2962}**Qaadirka ah** (pantokrator). ^{G3841}

→ Sidaa darteed, "Ku biir ku **Masiix**, oo ku koraan **Rabbiyow**, si in **Hal Rabbi**, ⁷⁶⁴**Aabihiis (llaahow)** noqda Aabbahaa."

→ **Sayidka** (**kyrios**) **Qaadirka ah** (ama **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ilaahow**) wuxuu yidhi, "Adiga ayaan ahaan doonaa **Aabe**, oo waxaad noqon doontaa aniga **wiilaliyo hablaha**."

(Muujintii 18:9) Boqorradii dhulku Baabuloon bay ka sinaysteen

Muujintii 18:9 Iyo boqorradii ^{G935}dhulka (dhulka), ^{G1093}

⁷⁶³Tixraac Muujintii 18:4.

⁷⁶⁴Tixraac Muujintii 19:11-14.

kuwaas oo sinaysta oo u noolaa si macaan (raaxo leh)^{G4763}iyada,
waa ooyi doonaa (ooy)^{G2799}iyada oo u baroorta markay arkaan qiiqa gubanteeda.

☞ [Muujintii 18:9](#) Aiyo boqorrada dhulka oo dhilladay

Wayna ooyi doonaan oo u barooraan doonaan iyada, markay qiiqii gubanteeda arkaan.

→ Boqorradii^{G935} ee dhulkakuwaas oo hor istaagay Rabbiga iyo Masiixa⁷⁶⁵ yihiin **ah 10 boqor** (10 gees) kuwaas oo helay amar boqornimo leh **ah (1aad)** baha!waayo **1 saac** iyagoo awooddooda iyo awooddooda siinaya **bahalkii (1aad)** oo hal maskax leh ([Muujintii 17:12-13](#)).

([Muujintii 18:10-20](#)) Xukunkii magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon 1 saac gudahood

[Muujintii 18:10](#) Meel fog bay istaageen iyagoo ka cabsanaya caddibaaddeeda, oo waxay odhan doonaan, Hoogay!^{G3759}hoogay,^{G3759}

magaalada weyn Baabuloon, taasoo ah magaalada xoogga badan! waayo, xukunkaagu saacad keliya buu ku yimid.

[Muujintii 18:11](#) Iyo baayacmushtarkii dhulka (dhulka).^{G1093} Way u ooyi doonaan oo u barooraan doonaan iyada; Waayo, ninna mar dambe ma iibsanayo baayacmushtariigiisa.

[Muujintii 18:12](#) iyo baayacmushtarka dahabka, iyo lacagta, iyo dhagaxyada qaaliga ah, iyo luul, iyo maro wanaagsan, iyo guduud, iyo xariir.

iyo casaan, iyo qoryo kaaga oo dhan,^{G3586} iyo dhammaan weelasha fool maroodiga ah, iyo weelal cayn kasta ah oo qoryo ah oo aad qaali u ah.^{G3586} iyo naxaas, iyo bir, iyo marmar.

[Muujintii 18:13](#) iyo qorfe, iyo udgoon.^{G2368} iyo cadar, iyo foox, iyo khamri, iyo saliid, iyo bur.

iyo sarreen, iyo dugaag, iyo ido, iyo fardo, iyo gaadhifardood, iyo addoommo.^{G4983} iyo nafta ragga.^{G444}

[Muujintii 18:14](#) Midhihii naftaadu damacdayna way ka tageen.^{G565} Adiga iyo waxyaalihii macaanaa oo dhanba oo wanaagsan (dhalasho)^{G2986} Way kaa tageen, oo mar dambe ma aad heli doontid.

[Muujintii 18:15](#) Baayacmushtarkii waxyaalahaas iyada ka dhigay.

Waxay meel fog istaagi doonaan cabsida caddibaaddeeda, iyagoo ooya iyo baroorta.^{G3996}

[Muujintii 18:16](#) Oo wuxuu yidhi, Hoogay^{G3759}hoogay,^{G3759} magaaladaas weyn,

oo qabay dhar wanaagsan, iyo guduud, iyo casaan, oo lagu sharraxay dahab, iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah, iyo luul.

[Muujintii 18:17](#) Waayo, maal saas u badanu saacad keliya buu ku baabba'ay.^{G2049} Iyo maamulaha maraakiibta, iyo dhammaan shirkadda maraakiibta, iyo badmaaxiinta (markab),^{G3492} iyo inta ganacsi (shaqo)^{G2038} badda, meel fog ka istaagay

[Muujintii 18:18](#) Oo markay arkeen qiiqii gubadkeeda way qayliyeen, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Bal magaaladee la mid ah magaaladan weyn?

[Muujintii 18:19](#) Oo waxay ku shubeen madaxooda boodh, wayna ooyeen oo ooyeen.^{G2799} isagoo leh,

Hoogay (hoog),^{G3759}hoogay,^{G3759} magaaladaas weyn oo taajir laga dhigay

Wax alla wixii badda doonniyo ku lahaa faankeeda aawadiis! waayo, saacad keliya ayay cidloowday.

[Muujintii 18:20](#) Haddaba iyada ku farxa, Samooyinkow, iyo rasuulladow iyo nebiyadow, iyada ku farxa.

waayo, laah baa ka aarguday.^{G2917G2919} adiga on iyada.

☞ [Muujintii 18:10](#) Iyagoo meel fog la taagan cabsida caddibaaddeeda, oo waxay odhanayaan.

'hoog, hoog, **magaalada weyn, Baabuloon**, magaalada xoogga badan. Waayo, gudah **mid (1)saac** xukunkaagii waa yimid.

→ Xukunkii waa yimid (boqortooyadii dunidu).

- (1) magaalada weyn (magaalada Vatican ee bahalka 2aad, oo uu xukumo Pope (ama Pope Francis, **dhillow weyn**), iyo

- (2) Baabuloon (Hal dawladeed oo caalami ah oo ka tirsan Qaramada Midoobay ee bahalka 1aad),

ayaa lagu xukumi doonaa

mid(1) saac.⁷⁶⁶

⁷⁶⁵Tixraac "([Muujintii 1:5](#)) Ciise Masiix: *Waa taliyaha boqorrada iyo taliyayaasha dhulka.*"

⁷⁶⁶Tixraac [Muujintii 18:2](#).

→Xukunka magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon hal (1) saac gudahood waxay ka dhigan tahay inay dhici doonaan inta lagu jiro 1 saac, ama inta lagu guda jiro qeybtii labaad ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel (ama dhibaataadii weynaa).⁷⁶⁷

- ☞ [Muujintii 18:11](#)baayacmushtarka dhulka (kuwa lacagta jecel, kuwaas oo xididkoodu yahay xumaan kasta.[Muujintii 18:3](#)),
Oo iyada ayay u ooyi doonaan oo u barooran doonaan, waayo, ninna mar dambe iibsadaa alaabtiisa.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:12](#)iyo baayacmushtarka dahabka iyo lacagta, iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah, iyo luul, iyo maro wanaagsan, iyo guduud, iyo xariir, iyo casaan.
dhammaan weelasha thyine⁷⁶⁸geed, fool maroodi, iyo geedka ugu qaalisan, naxaasta, birta, iyo marmarka.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:13](#) Aiyo qorfe iyo foom, iyo cadar, iyo foom, iyo khamri, iyo saliid, iyo bur wanaagsan, iyo sarreen, iyo dugaag, iyo ido, iyo fardo,
[gaadhifardoodyo](#), jidhka, iyo nafta dadka.^{G444}
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:14](#) **Twa midhaha ay naftaadu damacday**Way kaa tageen, oo waxyaalihii macaanaa oo dhalaalayay oo dhammu way kaa tageen
[tageenxaggaaga](#), oo mar dambe ma aad heli doontaan.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:15](#) **Tisaga oo baayacmushtar ah**Waxyaalahan ka mid ah kuwii iyada taajir ku noqday.
Waxay meel fog istaagi doonaan cabsida caddibaaddeeda iyo oohin iyo baroordeeda aawadeed.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:16](#) Aoo waxay ku yidhaahdeen, Waxaa hoogtay oo hoogtay magaalada weyn oo qab jirtay dhar wanaagsan, iyo guduud iyo casaan;
oo lagu sharraxay dahab iyo dhagaxyo qaali ah iyo luul.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:17](#) Fama gudaha **mid (1)saac**Maalka intaas le'eg baa cidla noqday. Maamule kasta oo markabka, Waxaa meel fog taagnaa shirkadii oo dhan oo doonyaha iyo doonyaha waday, iyo in alla intii badda ka shaqaynaysay.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:18](#) AMarkaasay qayliyeen markay arkeen qiiqii gubanteeda, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Magaaladan weyn maxay la mid tahay?
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:19](#) Tintuu madaxa boodh kaga shubay ayay qayliyeen iyagoo ooyaya oo barooranaya oo leh, Hoog iyo hoog!
magaalada weyn, oo kuwii badda ku jiray oo dhammu ay taajir ku noqdeen alaabteedii qaaliga ahayd.
Hal saac gudaheed ayay
laga dhigay cidla.
- ☞ [Muujintii 18:20](#)iyada ku farxa, samadow, iyo rasuulladiinna iyo nebiyoow, iyada ku farxa.
waayo!laahowiyada ayaa xukunkaaga ku xukumay.

- macnaha "**mid(1)saac**"

- (1)**Mid(1)saac: Shaqaaleyaashii ugu dambeeyay ee Masiixa laga bilaabo saacadda 11aad ilaa 12aad**
[Matayos 20:12](#)Isagoo leh, Kuwan ayaa u dambeeya^{G2078} ayaa shaqeeyay laakiin **hal saac**oo waad na simay.
kuwaas oo qaaday culayskii iyo kulaylkii maalintii.
[Matayos 20:13](#)Laakiin wuu u jawaabay midkood oo ku yidhi.
Saaxiib, xumaan kuguma समयnayo. Sow dinaar igula heshiin^{G1220}?
[Matayos 20:14](#)Waxaga qaado oo tag.
[Matayos 20:15](#)Miyaanay xalaal ii ahayn inaan waxayga ku sameeyo waxaan doonayo? Ma ishaadu way xun tahay aawadiis baan wanaagsanahay?
[Matayos 20:16](#)Sidaasay kuwa dambe u horrayn doonaan, kuwa horena u dambayn doonaan, waayo, kuwo badan baa loo yeedhay, laakiin kuwo yar baa la doortay.

⁷⁶⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 18:10](#)) Xukunku wuxuu ku soo dhacay magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon, muddo 1 saac ah."

⁷⁶⁸Thyine: Citrus, geedka udgoon ee Waqooyiga Afrika loo isticmaalo sida fooma, oo ay qiimeeyeen Giriigii hore iyo Roomaanku xisaabta

ee quruxda alwaaxdiisa ujeedooyin kala duwan oo qurxinta. "G2367 - thuinis - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 15 Abril, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2367/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

ee soo galay xaggiisa

→ "**Hal saac**" ([Matayos 20](#)) macnaha guud waxa ay tilmaamaysaa "shaqaaleyaashii ugu dambeeyay beerta canabka ah saacada 11aad" ([Matayos 20:8-12](#)).

dabiiciga ah

- Kuwii xambaaray culayska iyo kulaylka maalinta, oo shaqaynayey saacada 3aad, 6aad. iyo saacadii 9-aad ([Matayos 20:3-5](#)), waa "shaqaalaha ugu horreeya" kuwaas oo ah laamaha ([Rooma 11:21](#)) ama Yuhuuda.

waa

– Kuwii u shaqeeyay "**hal saac**" (laga bilaabo saacadda 11-aad ilaa 12-aad) intaan maqrib iman "Shaqaalaha ugu dambeeya" kuwaas oo ah "laanta tallaalka leh" ama quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee injiilka u socda badbaadada ayaa loo rogay ([Falimaha Rasuullada 13:46](#)).

Yuhuudda ahayn ee injiilka u socda

canabka ahayd soo galay

→ Shaqaalihii ugu dambeeyay (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn, **Awliyada fitnada**) oo beertiisii (ku **Masiix**) waxa uu ku shaqeeyey camalka Ilaahay isagoo eegaya oo tukanaya intay maalin

tahay, sidaas darteedna

oo noqday kuwii ugu horreeyey ee boqortooyada gala, halka shaqaalihii ugu horreeyey (Yuhuuddu) ay noqdeen kuwii ugu dambeeyey ee galaan boqortooyada.

(Yuhuuddu) ay noqdeen kuwii ugu dambeeyey ee galaan

jiirta **Masiix** sababtoo ah **ah**

→ Mushaharka dembigu (a denarion) waasi siman la siiyay oo la cafiyay dhammaan inta ku

xaqnimada Ilaah taas oo ah rumaysadka **Ciise Masiix** kor iyo dhammaan inta rumaysatay oo ma jiro farqi u dhexeeya Yuhuudda iyo Gariigga/dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn (ama kuwa hore iyo shaqaalihii u dambeeyay): isku mid **Rabbiyow dhan walba** Waa qani u ah kuwa isaga barya oo

dhan. [Rooma 3:22](#),

[Rooma 10:12](#)). Sidaa darteed, **Rabbiyow** ka dhigay mushaharka "shaqaaleyaashii ugu horreeyey"

la mid ah "kuwa u dambeeya

xoogsato, "laakin kuwa indha la' (ama aan lahayn astaanta, sharciga) way illoobeen taas Dembigoodii hore waa la nadiifiyey ([2Bu 1:10](#)).

- Sidaa darteed, "**hal saac**" awliyada fitnada waxaa loola jeedaa kuwii daawaday oo tukaday ka hor bilowga saacada jirraabaadda ([Muujintii 3:10](#)) ama ilaa **imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha**, sidaas darteed waa la rayrayn doonaa ka hor intaan fitnada weyni bilaabmin.

(2) **Mid(1) saac: Saacadda fitnada** in aad daawato oo aad tukato ka hor **maalinta weyn ee caanka ah ee Rabbiga** (cadhada Alle).

[Luukos 4:13](#) Ibliskiina markuu jirrabadiisii dhammeeyey ayuu ka tegey intii wakhti ah. **waqti**).

yimaada

→ Ibliskii Ciise wuu ka tegey "**waqti**" markuu ku guul daraystay inuu jirrabo. Isla shaydaan baa

shaqeeya

si loo dhibo walaalaha dunida jooga, iyagoo doonaya inay cunaan. [1 Butros 5:8-9](#)) **yaa ka**

shuqullada Ilaah iyadoo ay maalin tahay, iyo kuwa adduunka ku haray habeenkii ([Yooxanaa 9:4](#)).

ciyaya,

[1 Butros 5:8](#) Digtoonow, oo digtoonow; maxaa yeelay, cadowgaaga Ibliska. [G1228](#) sida libaax

wuu warwareegaa oo wuxuu doondoona cid uu cuno.

[1 Butros 5:9](#) Idinku hor joogsada rumaysadka, idinkoo garanaya inay isku xanuunsi yihiin. [G3804](#)

waa lagu dhameeyay walaalihiin dunida jooga.

[Matayos 26:39](#) Waxoogaa ayuu hore u socday, oo wejigiisuu u dhacay oo tukaday isagoo leh.
Oy **Aabe**, haddii ay suurtagal tahay,
koobkanu ha i dhaafo, hase ahaatee yaanay noqon sidaan doonayo ee waa sidaan doonaysid.

[Matayos 26:40](#) Xertii ayuu u yimid, oo wuxuu arkay iyagoo hurda, oo wuxuu Butros ku yidhi.
Waa maxay, ma aad daawan kartaan ⁶¹¹²⁷ila leh **hal saac?**

[Matayos 26:41](#) Daawo ⁶¹¹²⁷oo tukada, inaydnaan gelin **jirraabadda**:⁶³⁹⁸⁶
ruuxdaruntii waa diyaar, laakiin jidhku waa daciif.

du cayno"

→ "**Hal saac**" macnaha guud waxa ay tilmaamaysaa "**saacada fitnada**" waa inaan " daawano oo u
ma gelin jirraabadda inta lagu jiro ka hor inta bahal 2aad ku qasbi dadka dhulka deggan
calaamad qaadogacanta midig ama foolkooda, haddii kale waa la dilayaa ([Muujintii 13:15-18](#)).
Saacadadda jirraabadda ayaa sii socon doonta ilaa imaatinka **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** iyo
maalinta weyn ee caanka ah ee Rabbiga (cadho Eebbe).

jira.

[Luukos 8:15](#) Laakiin kuwa dhulka wanaagsan waa kuwa qalbi daacad ah oo wanaagsan ku
markaan maqlay hadalka (**calaamadaha**),⁶³⁰⁵⁶ dhawra oo midho sabar ku soo bixiya.

→ Kuwii dhulka wanaagsan ku dhacay waa kuwii ereyga maqlay. **ah**
calaamadaha)⁶³⁰⁵⁶ Qalbi sharaf leh oo wanaagsan ku hay oo midho ku soo sabra
([Luukos 8:15](#)) oo sidaas lagu badbaadsho (lafsado) ka hor maalinta weyn ee caanka ah
ee Rabbiga.

[Luukos 8:13](#) Dhagaxa dushooda waa kuwa goortay maqlaan.
qaata ereyga (**calaamadaha**)⁶³⁰⁵⁶ farxad; kuwanuna xidid ma leh.
kuwaas oo in muddo ah aaminsan, iyo in **waqtijirraabadda dhici.**

→ Laakiin kuwa iniinhoodii dhagaxa lagu kor beero waa kuwa goortay maqlaan.
qaata ereyga (**calaamadaha**)⁶³⁰⁵⁶ farxad; Kuwanuna xidid ma leh, kuwaas oo
rumaystay a
inta iyo gudaha **waqtiga jirraabadda dhici.**

[Yooxanaa 9:4](#) Waa inaan ka shaqeeyo shaqadiisa (**Ilaahow**) kii i soo diray iyadoo ay maalin tahay.
habeenkii yimaado, marka ninna ma shaqayn karo.

→ "**Habeenkii**" macnaha guud waxa loola jeedaa **saacada fitnada** walaalayaal, oo dunida jooga
inta ay habeen tahay (waxaa xukuma Anti-Christ). Kuwii ka haray (Qabkii weynaa
awliyada) waxay wajihi doontaa saacada jirraabadda ka hor **maalinta weyn ee caanka ah ee**

Rabbiga laakiin

ku alla kii ugu yeedha magaca **Rabbiyow** noqon doono **badbaadiyey** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 2:21](#)).⁷⁶⁹

- "**Hal saac**" Waayo, Quduusyada Dhibaataada Weyn waxaa loola jeedaa kuwa daawan doona oo tukanaya
ilaa **imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix**. Quduusiinta quduuska ah oo shuqullada Ilaah ku
shaqeeya **rumayn** Wiilka Aadanaha (**logos eebeyaa Ilaahow** soo diray) kuna wac magaca **Rabbiyow** ka
hort **Waa maalin weyn oo caan ah oo Rabbiga (cadho Eebbe)**⁷⁷⁰ noqon doono **badbaadiyey** lana soo bixin
maalinta u dambaysa.

⁷⁶⁹"[Jaantuska 18-a]," ama Video 40. "4. Bentakostiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-the-feasts-of-the-lord-4-Pentecost/

⁷⁷⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 18-a]," ama "[2] Jadwalka Wax-sii sheegidda."

Peter's Rhema

[Act 2:14](#) But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my words(**rhema**);^{G4487}

[Act 2:15](#) For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is *but* the third hour of the day.

[Act 2:16](#) But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

[Act 2:17](#) And it shall come to pass **in the last days**, saith **God**, I will pour out of **my Spirit** upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall **prophecy**, and your young men shall see **visions**, and your old men shall dream **dreams**;

[Act 2:18](#) And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of **my Spirit**; and they shall **prophecy**;

[Act 2:19](#) And I will shew **wonders** in heaven above, and **signs** in the earth (**the ground**)^{G1093} beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

[Act 2:20](#) The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before that **great and notable day of the Lord come**.

[Act 2:21](#) And it shall come to pass, *that* **whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved**.

- **Bikradaha kaledhulka** ayaa looga tagi doonaa oo geli doona 1,000 sano.

*Waxa laga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel

Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
250 days	790 days	250 days
The hour of temptation		(1 Hour)
The 7th trumpet (3rd owe) (The 7 vials: The wrath of God)		The Wrath of God (Rev 15-16)
→ The pouring of the 1st - 5th vial		Armageddon (Armageddon starts)
→ The pouring of the 6th vial		
		The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ
		→ The pouring of the 7th vial
		The great city Babylon is destroyed (Rev 18:21-24)

← The wrath of God
The great and notable day of the Lord

([Muujintii 18:21-24](#) Magaaladii weynayd ee Baabuloon (in dambe lama helin))

[Muujintii 18:21](#) iyo (mid)^{G1520} Markaasaa malaa'igtii xoogga badnayd waxay kor u qaadday dhagax u eg dhagaxshiid weyn,^{G3458} oo badda ku dhex tuuray, isagoo leh.

Sidaas daraaddeed dulmi baa magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon lagu dumin doonaa, oo mar dambena lama heli doono.

[Muujintii 18:22](#) Oo mar dambe dhexdaada lagama maqli doono codka kataaratada, iyo muusikaystayaasha, iyo biibiilayaasha, iyo kuwa turumbada ka dhawaajiya;

oo mar dambe dhexdaada lagama heli doono saanac sancaduu doono ha ahaado; iyo sanqadha dhagaxshiidka^{G3458} Dhexdaada innaba mar dambe lagama maqli doono;

[Muujintii 18:23](#) Iyo iftiinka^{G5457} ee shumaca,^{G3088} Mar dambe dhexdaada innaba kama iftiimi doono; oo codka aroska iyo aroosaddaba innaba dhexdaada lagama maqli doono.

waayo, baayacmushtariyaashaadu waxay ahaayeen niman dhulka ugu waaweyn;^{G1093} Waayo, quruumaha oo dhammu waxay ahaayeen sixirradaada.^{G1484} la khiyaaneeyey.

[Muujintii 18:24](#) Oo dhexdeedana waxaa laga helay dhiiggii nebiyada iyo kuwii quduusiinta.^{G40} iyo kuwii dhulka lagu laayay oo dhan (dhulka).^{G1093}

☞ [Muujintii 18:21](#) TMarkaasaa malaa'ig xoog weyni waxay kor u qaadday dhagax u eg **weyndhagax-shiidka**,^{G3458} oo ku tuuray badda, isagoo leh.

"Sidaas oo kale rabshado **magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon** hoos baa loo tuuri doonaa, oo mar dambe lama heli doono."

→ **Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon**

- Magaalada weyn (Magaalada Vatican ee bahalka 2aad) iyo Baabiyloon (Hal dawladeed oo adduunka ka mid ah 1aad) bahal) hoos baa loo tuuri doonaa oo lama heli doono.

- **Dhagax-shiidka**⁷⁷¹

† Ereyga xididka dhagaxshiidka (Strong's [G3459](#)) waa dhagax-shiid kiimikaad (Strong's [G3458](#)): *Warshad weyn oo ka koobnayd laba dhagax, mid sare iyo mid hoose; dhagaxa hoose wuxuu ahaa taagan, laakiin tii sare dameer baa rogday.*⁷⁷²

*Tsagu waa aasaaska dhismaha Ilaah Ciise Masiix ([1Co 3:9-11](#)) oo ah dhagaxa taagan ee hoose (calaamadaha), oo dhagaxa sare ee u noqda dhagaxa nool waa rhema. Ku alla kii doondoona shuqullada sharciga sida reer binu Israa'iil oo aan ahayn kuwa rumaysadka, wuu ku turunturoon doonaa dhagaxaas, laakiin ku alla kii doondoona shuqullada sharciga xaqnimada, wuxuu heli doonaa xaqnimo.*⁷⁷³

† Dhagax amalaa'igtii xoogga badnayd waxay qaadatay waa "calaamadaha & twuu rhema" oo waxaa lagu dhex tuuray biyaha meesha ay dhilladu fadhiisato oo ay jiraan dadyow, dad badan, iyo quruumo iyo afaf. [Muujintii 17:15](#)) oo waxay u doondooneyeen shuqullada sharciga sida reer binu Israa'iil, iyadoo aan ahayn rumaysadka, oo sidaas daraaddeed ku turunturooday dhagaxii turunturooyinka oo la xukumay.⁷⁷⁴

☞ [Muujintii 18:22](#) TOo mar dambe dhexdaada lagama maqli doono kataarad kataarado ah, iyo muusikayste, iyo biibiilayaal, iyo kuwa turumbada ka dhawaajiya.

Farsamo yaqaanna lagama heli doono adiga; iyo codka dhagax-shiid^{G3458} (logos eebe) innaba lagama maqli doono dhexdaada.

→ Calaamadaha (dhagax-shiid) waxaa lagu kaydin jiray ilaa maalinta xisaabta iyo halaagga nimanka cibaadada ah.

oo haddana wuxuu soo dejiyey magaaladii weynayd ee Baabuloon 1 saacat maalinta weyn ee caanka ah ee Rabbiga (rhema)⁷⁷⁵

☞ [Muujintii 18:23](#) Twuu iftiimay^{G5457} eeshumac^{G3088} mar dambe kuguma iftiimi doono iyo codka arooska iyo aroosadda

Dhexdaada mar dambe lagama maqli doono. Waayo, baayacmushtariyaashaadu waxay ahaayeen raggii dhulka ugu waaweynaa.

waayo, sixirkaaga ayaa quruumaha oo dhan lagu khiyaaneeyey.

→ Ilaahow waa "iftiinka (xog leh [G5457](#))" iyo Wanka^{G721} ([Muujintii 21:23](#)) waa shumac.^{G3088}

- Iftiinkii Ilaah oo ka dhex hadlay Wanka (Rem)⁷⁷⁶ mar dambe ma ifin doono.

- Meherkii Wanku wuxuu ku yimid jannada.⁷⁷⁷ Sidaas daraaddeed codka arooska iyo aroosaddu ma ahaan doono

Mar dambe ayaa quruumihii dhulka joogay laga maqlay.

☞ [Muujintii 18:24](#) Aoo iyada ayaa laga helay dhiiga nabiyada iyo quduusiinta iyo kuwii dhulka lagu laayay oo dhan.

⁷⁷¹Tixraac "[Muujintii 6:10](#)."

⁷⁷²" G3458 - mylos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 9 Maarj, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/>

⁷⁷³Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbal", iyo muuqaalka 47, "7. Teendhada"), www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

⁷⁷⁴laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 2:23](#).

⁷⁷⁵Fiidiyowga 44. "(Logos & rhema) Maalmihii ugu dambeeyay (2 Butros 3)

1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁷⁷⁶Fiidiyowga 44. "wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka 2 Butros 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁷⁷⁷Tixraac "[Muujintii 19:6-7](#)) Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa xukuma & arooskii Wanku waa yimid."

→ **Dhiigga nebiyada iyo quduusiinta** Baabuloon waa laga aarguday magaaladii weynayd.
buuxinaya [Muujintii 6:10](#).

[Muujintii 6:10](#)Oo waxay ku qayliyeen cod weyn, iyagoo leh, Ilaa goormay, Sayidow **Rabbiyow**
(despotēs), [G1203](#) **quduusiyorun**,

Miyaanad xukumin oo dhiiggayaga ha ka aarsan iyaga
kuwa dhulka deggan (dhulka) [G1093](#)?

cutubka 19 aad

([Muujintii 19:1-2](#)) Alle 1st (Ammaan: dad badan oo jannada ku jira)

[Muujintii 19:1](#) Iyo waxyaalahaan ka dib

Waxaan maqlay wax weyn (aqaylo badan)^{G3173} codka wax badan (weyn)^{G4183} dadka (badan)^{G3793} jannada ku jira, isagoo leh,

Alleh; Badbaado, iyo ammaan, iyo ciso, iyo xoog, xagga Rabbigaa leh.^{G2962} Ilaaheenna:

[Muujintii 19:2](#) Waayo, waxaa run iyo xaq ah xukumadiisu.

waayo, isagu wuxuu xukumay dhilladii weynayd.^{G4204}

oo dhulka kharibay (dhulka)^{G1093} iyada iyo dhillanimadeeda.

oo dhiiggii addoommadiisiina wuu ka aarsaday.

☞ [Muujintii 19:1](#) AWaxyaalahaas ka dib, waxaan maqlay cod weyn **weyn**^{G4183} **dad badan**^{G3793} **jannada ku jira**, isagoo leh,

"Alleh!^{G239} **Badbaadada**, sharaf, karaamo, iyo awoodiska leh **Rabbiyowannagallaahow.**"

☞ [Muujintii 19:2](#) Fama run iyo xaq baa xukumadiisu yihiin.

maxaa yeelay, isagu wuu xukumay dhilladii weynayd oo dhulka kharribtay

iyada iyo dhillanimadeeda; oo isna wuxuu iyadii kaga aarsaday dhiiggii addoommadiisii ay gacanteeda ku galeen.

- **Waxyaabahaas ka dib** macneheedu waa "7dii fijaan ee cadhada ka dib [Muujintii 16](#)), kadib xukunkii dhilladii weynayd ([Muujintii 17:1-2](#)), iyo dhicitaankii magaalada weynayd ee Baabuloon ([Muujintii 18:10-25](#)) oo dhilladii weynayd ka sinaystay ([Muujintii 17:1-2](#)), kaas oo laga dhex helay dhiigga nebiyada iyo quduusiinta, laakiin waa laga aarguday oo dhan [Muujintii 6:10](#).

(Adad badan oo jannada jooga) jannada jooga

→ Waxaa la maqlayaa cod aad u weyn oo samada ku jira⁷⁷⁸ waa naftii la dilay **ah**

markhaatiyaalee calaamadaha ee

Ilaahow ([Muujintii 6:10](#)) yaa ku dhintay **Masiix** (oo ay ku jiraan dhammaan **midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiix** ama **144,000**,

[1Co 15:20](#)), iyo sidoo kale **walaalayaal** iyo kooda **walaalayaal** kuwaas oo loo dilay inay diideen inay qaataan

sumadda bahalka ama caabudidada araggiisa. ([Muujintii 6:11](#), [Muujintii 13:10](#)). Addoommada kale

waa

oo maryo cadcad gashan, timirna gacmaha ku sita oo carshiga hortiisa jooga iyo **ah Wanka**

(arnion),^{G721} Oohinta kor u qaadaysa

→ "**Alleh; Badbaadada iyo ammaanta iyo sharafiyo awood, ku Rabbiyow**"

➤ **Alle 1-aad** (dad badan oo jannada jooga) **Badbaadada**

- Sida ku cad warqadaha Bawlos, dulqaadashadayada **Rabbiyow** waxaa loogu talagalay **badbaadada**.

Laakiin waxyaabo gaar ah in

Way adag tahay in laga fahmo warqadaha Bawlos, kuwa aan baran iyo kuwa aan xasilloonayn ayaa qalloociyey

Qorniinka in la dumiyey. Sidaa darteed, waa in aad ka taxadirtaa in qaladku ku jihaado

kuwa sharka leh oo ka soo dhaca adkaysigaaga, laakiinse aad ku koraan nimcada iyo

aqoontayada **Rabbiyow**

iyo Badbaadiye **Ciise Masiix** ([2Bu 3:15-18](#)).⁷⁷⁹

⁷⁷⁸Tixraac "([Muujintii 7:9-12](#)) Dad aad u tiro badan (Dhammaan quruumaha, qabiilooyinka, dadka iyo afafka oo dhan)."

⁷⁷⁹Fiidiyowga 44. "(Logos & Rhem) Maalmihii ugu dambeeyay (2 Butros 3)

1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

- **Aalleh** (xoog leh [G239](#)): Waxaa loola jeedaa "**Rabbiga ammaana**"⁷⁸⁰ oo kuwii la laayayna waxay ammaaneen Rabbiga Ilaahooda ah.

([Muujintii 19:3](#)) Alle 2aad (Ammaan: dad badan oo jannada ku jira) jannada ku jira

[Muujintii 19:3](#) Oo mar labaad (labaad) ^{G1208} waxay yidhaahdeen, Alloow. Iyo qiiqueeda ^{G2586} u kacay weligiin iyo weligood.

☞ [Muujintii 19:3](#) Mar labaad (2aad) ayay yiraahdeen: **Alleh!** iyada **qiiga** ^{G2586} u kaca weligiis iyo weligiis.

- **Sigaar**: kuwii caabudi jiray bahalkii iyo ekaantiisa, oo calaamadiisii wejigiisa ama gacantiisa ku qaatay. [Muujintii 14:9](#)), oo ay cabbaan khamriga cadhada Ilaah si ay hadda dab iyo baaruud ugu silciyaan malaa'igaha quduuska ah hortooda iyo Wanka hortisaba ([Muujintii 14:10](#) Oo qiiga caddibaadkoodu kor buu u baxaa weligiis iyo weligiis, oo iyagu habeen iyo maalin toona ma nastaan. ([Muujintii 14:11](#)).
- **2aad Alleh** (Dad badan oo jannada jooga)
 - Sabirkii quduusiintii xajiyey amarrada Ilaah iyo rumaysadka Ciise, hadda ka nastay shaqadoodii; shaqadooduna way raacaan ([Muujintii 14:12-13](#)).

([Muujintii 19:4-5](#)) Alle 3aad (Ammaan: 24 oday & 4ta xayawaan)

[Muujintii 19:4](#) iyo afar iyo labaatankii oday, iyo afartii xayawaan. ^{G2226} ku dhacay oo waxay caabudeen Ilaahii carshiga ku fadhiiyey, iyagoo leh, Aamiin; ^{G281} **Alleh.** ^{G239}

[Muujintii 19:5](#) Markaasaa cod ka soo baxay carshigii, oo wuxuu yidhi. Ilaaheen ku ammaanaddoommadiisa oo dhammow, kuwiinna isaga ka cabsada, yar iyo weynba.

☞ [Muujintii 19:4](#) AMarkaasaa 24 oday iyo afartii xayawaan intay kufsadeen oo caabudeen **Ilaahowoo** carshigii ku fadhiistay, isagoo leh, "**Aamiin! Alleh!**"

☞ [Muujintii 19:5](#) Tmarkaasaa cod ka soo baxay carshigii oo leh. "**Amaan Ilaaheenna, addoommadiisa oo dhammow,** ^{G1401} **iyu kuwa isaga ka cabsada, yar iyo weynba!**"

- **3aad Alleh** (waxaa qoray 24 oday & 4ta xayawaan)
 - 24 oday iyo 4ta xayawaan ayaa caabuday **Ilaahowoo** carshigii ku fadhiistay, oo yidhi, Aamiin; ^{G281} **Alleh.**
 - **Aamiin** (xoog leh [G281](#)): Waxaa loola jeedaa "**run ahaantii**".
 - **Aalleh** (xoog leh [G239](#)): Naftii la laayay waxay ammaaneen Rabbiga Ilaaha ah, dabadeedna 24 oday iyo 4tii xayawaan ayaa caabuday oo ammaanay. **Ilaahowoo** carshigii ku fadhiistay ee **uucalaamadaha** soo socda **run**.

([Muujintii 19:6](#)) Alle 4aad (Dhammaan jannada ku jira: Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa xukuma)

[Muujintii 19:6](#) Oo waxaan maqlay wax u eg nin weyn codkiisii ^{G4183} **dad badan,** ^{G3793} iyo sida cod biyo badan, iyo sida onkod xoog weyn codkiisu, isagoo leh, Halleeluuya, waayo, Rabbiga Ilaaha ah oo Qaadirka ah. ^{G3841} boqortooyo.

☞ [Muujintii 19:6](#) AOo waxaan maqlay codkii oo kale **weyn** ^{G4183} **dad badan,** ^{G3793} sida sanqadha biyo **badaniyo** onkod xoog weyn sanqadhii. isagoo leh, "**Alleh!** ^{G239} **Waayo Rabbiiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah xukunto!**"

⁷⁸⁰"G239 - hallélouia - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 4 Oktoobar, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g239/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

- **4ta Allah:** Dhammaan jannada ku dhaartaye.
Codkii kuwii dhintay ee Masiixa ku jira, 144,000, Quduusyadii Dhibaataada Weyn, 24 oday, 4 makhluuqa iyo malaa'igaha ([Muujintii 10:1-4](#)), waxay leeyihiin,
→ **Allah!** Waayo **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** xukun!

➤ **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah**
→ **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah** waa kan Quduuska ah oo jiray, oo jira, oo iman doona ([Muujintii 4:8](#)), iyo **Ilaahow** (Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka

"**ahaa**" in [Masiix, 2Co 5:19](#)) "**waa**" nala soo maro **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix** (Kii i arkay arkay Aabbaha, [Yooxanaa 14:9](#)) ama **ah Wanka**, oo ku jira **Ilaahow** "**doono** Kaalay oo nala deg, annaguna noqon doona dadkiisa ([Muujintii 21:3](#)).

→ iyo kan **Wanka** ayaa xukumay.⁷⁸¹

([Muujintii 19:7](#)) Meherkii Wanku waa yimid

[Muujintii 19:7](#) Aynu farxno (faraxno) ^{G5463} oo reyreeya (aad u farxa). ^{G21} sharafna sii (sharaf) ^{G1391} isaga: guurka ^{G1062} ee Wanka (arnion) ^{G721} waa yimid, naagtiisiina way diyaarisay. ^{G2090} nafteeda oo diyaar ah (diyaari). ^{G2090}

☞ [Muujintii 19:7](#) Aynu rayrayno oo aad u faraxno, oo aynu ammaanno isaga. waayo **guurkii Wanka** (arnion) ^{G721} waa yimid, iyo naagtiisii (naagtiisii) ^{G1135} is diyaarisay.

- **Guurka Wanka** waa yimid oo naagtiisii (inay dhawaan naag noqoto) waa diyaar.
→ Guurkan u dhexeeya ninka arooska ah iyo naagtu waa Masiixa iyo kaniisaddiisa.
→ Kuwa aan maragga arooska haysan waxaa lagu tuuri doonaa gudcurka macbudka. waa maxkamada [Muujintii 11:2](#).⁷⁸²

- **Tusaalooyinka guurka**

[Matayos 22:1](#) Ciise baa u jawaabay oo mar kale masaallo kula hadlay oo ku yidhi.

[Matayos 22:2](#) Boqortooyada jannada waxay u eg tahay boqor aroos dhigay ^{G1062} wiilkiisa,

[Matayos 22:11](#) Boqorkiina markuu u soo galay inuu martidii soo arko. ^{G345}

Wuxuu halkaas ku arkay nin aan dharkii arooska xidhnayn.

[Matayos 22:12](#) Wuxuu ku yidhi, Saaxiibow, sidee baad halkan u soo gashay adigoo aan dharkii aroos

qabin?

Wuuna ka aamusay.

[Matayos 22:13](#) Markaasaa boqorkii wuxuu midiidinyadii ku yidhi, Lugaha iyo gacmaha ka xidha oo

kaxeeya.

oo ku tuuray **dibadda** ^{G1857} **mugdi**, ^{G4655} Halkaas waxaa jiri doonta baroor iyo ilko jirriqsi.

[Matayos 22:14](#) Waayo, qaar badan baa loo yeedhay, laakiin kuwo yar baa la doortay.

→ Meherka Wiilka Ilaah iyo kuwa xidhan dharka arooska ayaa lagu qaban doonaa goobta boqortooyada jannada. Qaar badan ayaa lagu martiqaaday arooska, laakiin wax yar ayaa la

dooran doonaa

xidho dharka arooska oo hilib fadhiiso.

→ Kuwa aan lahayn dharka arooska ([Matayos 22:11](#)) waxaa lagu tuuri doonaa gudcurka

dibadda ah

⁷⁸¹ laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 4:8](#).

Rabbiyow ^{G2962} **Ilaahow** ^{G2316} **Qaadirka ah** ^{G3841} macneheedu waa **Ciise** yaa loo yaqaan **Masiix** ama **Rabbiyow** (**Rabbiyow**), ^{H3068} waa "**Rabbiyow** (**Badbaadiye**) **Ciise Masiix**, **kaaga Ilaahow**, waa kuma **Wanka** (arnion), ^{G721} iyo **Ilaahow**, yaa ku jiray **Masiix** ([2Co 5:19](#)), mar kale soo mari doonaa **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix, ah Wanka**.

⁷⁸² Wixii ku saabsan maxkamadda, tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku yaal iyo macbudka Ilaah."

macbadka, oo ah maxkamadda ([Muujintii 11:2](#)).⁷⁸³

- **Mugdi dibadda ah**

- **Addoommada aan faa'iido doonka ahayn** (kuwaas oo kartidoodii dhulka ku qariyay, [Matayos 25:25](#))
dibadda ayaa loo tuuray

mugdi Waxaa jiri doonta baroor iyo ilko jirriqsi [Matayos 25:30](#)).

- **Wiilashii boqortooyada** (geedka saytuunka oo leh laamo asliga ah oo xagga roonaanta Ilaah).
ama Yuhuuda⁷⁸⁴) waxaa lagu tuuri doonaa gudcurka dibadda ah halkaas oo ay jiri doonto baroor iyo

jirriqsi

ilkaha ([Matayos 8:12](#)).

([Muujintii 19:8](#)) Naagtii Wanka = Xaqnimada quduusiinta quduuska ah

[Muujintii 19:8](#) Waxaana la siiyay inay xidhato (dhar).^{G4016} oo ku jira maro wanaagsan, ^{G1039} nadiif ah oo cad (iftiin) ^{G2986}.
Waayo, marada wanaagsanu waa xaqnimada quduusiinta.^{G40}

☞ [Muujintii 19:8](#) Aiyo iyada (**naagtii Wanka**) Oo waxaa la siiyey in lagu xidho dhar wanaagsan oo nadiif ah oo dhalaalaya.

waayo **maro wanaagsan** waa **xaqnimada quduusiinta**.

→ **Naagtii Wanka** oo lagu xidhi doonaa dhar wanaagsan (xaqnimada quduusiinta).
dhalaalaya.

([Muujintii 19:9](#)) Calaamadaha runta ah ee Ilaah (Cashada guurka ee Wanka)

[Muujintii 19:9](#) Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi, Qor.

Waxaa barakaysan kuwa arooska loogu yeedhay ^{G1062} cashada Wanka (arnion).^{G721}

Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi, Kuwanu waa erayadii run ahaa ^{G3056} ee Ilaah.

☞ [Muujintii 19:9](#) Tmarkaas ayuu Yooxanaa ku yidhi,

Qor: 'Waxaa barakaysan kuwa loogu yeedhay **cashada guurka ee Wanka (arnion)!**'

Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi, Kuwanu waa **calaamadaha runta ah ee Ilaah.**"

→ **Cashada guurka ee Wanka** bilaabataa intaan 7 fijaan oo cadhada Ilaah ah la daadin.⁷⁸⁵

→ (Tixraac "([Muujintii 19:17-18](#)) *Cashada Ilaaha weyn*" Faahfaahin dheeraad ah.)

([Muujintii 19:10](#)) Markhaatigii Ciise = Ruuxa wax sii sheegidda

[Muujintii 19:10](#) Oo caghiisaan isku tuuray inaan caabudo. Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi, Iska jir oo saas ha yeelin.

Anigu waxaan addoon kula ahay addoonkaaga iyo walaalaha maragga u furaya. ^{G3141} ee Ciise:

Ilaah caabud: marag u ah (markhaati) ^{G3141} Ciise waa ruuxa wax sii sheegidda.

☞ [Muujintii 19:10](#) TYooxanaa caghiisa isku tuuray inuu caabudo, laakiin wuxuu yidhi, Maya, ha i caabudin.

Waxaan ahay midiidinkiinna iyo walaalahaaga markhaatifurka u ah **Ciise**.

Cibaado **Ilaahow!** Waayo **Markhaatigii Ciise** waa **ruuxa wax sii sheegidda.**"

-**Muujintii Ciise Masiix**⁷⁸⁶

1 Butros 1:3 Mahadsanid **Ilaaha iyo Aabee** naga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**,

Kaas naxariistiisa badnaantuu mar kale inoogu dhashay

*in rajada noolu ay ku noqoto sarakicidda **Ciise Masiix** kuwii dhintay,*

⁷⁸³ Ibid.

⁷⁸⁴ laga soo qaatay "([Muujintii 11:3-4](#)) *Labada (2) markhaati.*"

⁷⁸⁵ Tixraac "[2] *Jadwalka Wax-sii sheegidda.*"

⁷⁸⁶ Tixraac "[Jaantuska 19-a]," ama Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/

[1 Butros 1:4](#) Dhaxal aan baabba'ayn oo aan nijaas lahayn oo aan idlayn.

janada kuu gaar,

[1 Butros 1:5](#) Kuwaas oo awoodda lagu hayo ^{G1411} **eeIlaahow** xagga rumaysadka xagga badbaadada **diyaar u ah in la shaaciy**o markii ugu dambeysay.

[1 Butros 1:6](#) Taas oo aad aad ugu faraxsan tihiin in kastoo haatan intii wakhti ah, haddii loo baahdo. Waxaad kula calool xun tihiin jirraabooyin kala duwan.

[1 Butros 1:7](#) In jirraabadda rumaysadkiinnu aad uga sii qaalisan tahay dahabka lumaya.

In kastoo dabka lagu tijaabiyo, waxaa laga heli karaa ammaan iyo ciso iyo ammaan marka ay muuqato **Ciise Masiix**:

[1 Butros 1:8](#) Kaas oo aydnaan arkin, waad jeceshihiin. kaas, in kastoo aydnaan hadda arkin, welise rumaysan.

Waxaad ku faraxdaan farxad aan la sheegi karin oo ammaan ka buuxdo.

→ **Ilaahay** iyo **Aabee** naga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, wuxuu mar kale inagu dhalay rajo nool xagga Rabbiga **sarakicidda ee Ciise Masiix** kuwii dhintay, si aynu u dhaxalno wax aan dhimanayn iyo **aan nijaas lahayn**, kuwaas oo jannada laguugu reebay. Waxaa lagu dhawray xoogga Ilaah xagga

rumaysadka

xagga badbaadada, laakiinse haatan waxaa laydiin muujiyey wakhtiga ugu dambaysta. Tijaabada

rumaysadkaaga ayaa lagu tijaabiyay

dab si uu u helo ammaan iyo ciso iyo ammaan markii uu muuqdo **Ciise Masiix**,

qofka aad jeceshahay.

(Dhibaatooyinka Masiixa iyo ammaanta soo socota)

[1 Butros 1:9](#) Helitaanka dhammaadka rumaysadkaaga, xataa **badbaadada ee naftiinna**. ^{G5590}

[1 Butros 1:10](#) Taas oo ah badbaadada nebiyadu aad bay u doondooneen oo aad u baadheen.

Nimcada idiin iman doonta ayaa wax ka sii sheegay.

[1 Butros 1:11](#) Raadinta waxa, ama nooca wakhtiga Ruuxa **Masiix** taasoo ahayd **dhexdoodama tilmaamay**,

markii ay ka hor marqaati kacday dhibaataadii Masiix iyo **ammaanta** ^{G1391} **taasi waa inay raacdaa**.

([Falimaha Rasuullada 3:18](#) Laakiin waxyaalahaas, kuwaas oo **Ilaahow** waa hore afkii nebiyadiisii oo dhan ayuu wax kaga sheegay.

in **Masiix** waa in la dhibaa, wuu fuliyay.)

→ Oo waxaad ku rayrayn doontaan farxad aan la sheegi karin oo ammaani ka buuxdo **badbaadadaada**

naf dhamaadka iimaankaaga. Badbaadadan waxaa si aad ah u baadhay nebiyada kuwaas oo Wax ka sii sheegay nimcada idiin imanaysa, idinkoo doonayey inay ogaadaan qofka ama

wakhtiga

Ruuxa Masiix gudahooda waxa uu muujinayey sida uu u saadaaliyey dhibka haysta **Masiix** iyo **ammaanta taasi waxay raaci lahayd**.

(Waagii hore, ruuxa xabsiga ku jira waa kuwa aan rumaysan wakhtigii Nuux halka doontii ayaa la dhisayay, iyo Siddeed qof oo kaliya ayaa lagu badbaadiyay biyo. Baabtiiskani waa shaxan la mid ah

oo hadda inagu badbaadiya sarakicidda **Ciise Masiix** kan jannada galay oo dul jooga **gacanta midig ee Ilaahow** isagoo malaa'igaha, iyo amarrada iyo xooggaba isaga ka hoosaysiiyey. ⁷⁸⁷

→ Ruuxa **Masiix** Nebiyada ku dhaqaaqay oo u marag furay **Masiixa** rafaadka iyo ammaanta

⁷⁸⁷ Fiidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbal."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

ka hor.

1 Butros 1:12iyaga waxaa loo muujiyey inaanan naftooda ahayn.

laakiin anaga ayay waxyaalihii noogu adeegeen.

Kuwa injiilka idinku wacdiyey ayaa imminka idiin sheegay

oo leh Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo samada laga soo dejiyey; waxyaalahaas oo malaa'igtu

jeceshahay inay eegto.

1 Butros 1:13Haddaba guntiga maskaxda ku xidha, oo digtoonow, oo rajayn ilaa dhammaadka nimcada

waa in lagu keenaamarka la muujiyo**Ciise Masiix**;

→Laakiin injiilka ee**Ciise Masiix**, kaas oo la qarin jiray tan iyo markii dunidu bilaabatay, ayaa hadda la sameeyay

Muujinno sida qarsoodigu muujinayo kuwii noo adeegi jiray.

Rooma 16:25-26), nimcadana waa lagu soo dejin doonaa**Ciise Masiix**.

[Jaantuska 19-a] (Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah⁷⁸⁸

⁷⁸⁸Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/

([Muujintii 19:11](#)) Janadii furtey (Kii faraska cad ku fadhiyey)

[Muujintii 19:11](#) Oo waxaan arkay samadii oo furantay, oo waxaan arkay faras cad;
Oo kii isaga dul fadhiistay waxaa la odhan jiray Aamin iyo Run;

☞ [Muujintii 19:11](#) Yooxanaa wuxuu arkay samadii oo furantay, oo bal eeg. [faras cad](#).
Oo kii isaga ku fadhiistay waxaa la odhan jiray Aamin iyo Run;

➤ Yaa faraska cad ku fadhiistay?
- [RABBI](#) kaaga [Ilaahow](#), [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).⁷⁸⁹

→ [RABBI](#) waa [run ah](#) iyo [aamin](#) [markhaati](#) iyo [Ilaahow](#) waa Kan runta ah oo runtiisu waxay ku jirtaa
Wiilkiisa,
[Ciise Masiix](#), waa kuma [Rabbiyow](#) dhamaan.⁷⁹⁰

([Jer 42:5](#) Markaasay Yeremyaah ku yidhaahdeen, [RABBI](#) (Yow)^{H3068}

Dhexdeenna ha ahaado markhaati run ah oo aamin ah haddaynannan yeelin sida wax

walba yihiin

kuwaas oo [Rabbiyow](#) kaaga [Ilaahow](#) ayaa nagu soo diri doona.)

([Muujintii 19:12-14](#)) Armageddoon (Calaamadaha Ilaahay & ciidamada jannada ku jira)

[Muujintii 19:12](#) Oo indhihiisuna waxay u ekaayeen ololka dabka, madaxiisana waxaa u saarnaa taajaj badan. ^{G1238}
oo isna wuxuu lahaa oo ku qornaa magac aan ninna ogayn, isaga maahee.

[Muujintii 19:13](#) Wuxuuna ahaa mid xidhan mara (maro) ^{G2440} dhiigga lagu rusheeyey Magaciisana waxaa loo yaqaan ereyga
(Logos) ^{G3056} ee Ilaah.

[Muujintii 19:14](#) Oo ciidammadii samada ku jirayna isagay soo raaceen iyagoo fuushan fardo cadcad oo qaba dhar
wanaagsan oo cad oo daahir ah.

☞ [Muujintii 19:12](#) Hwaa indhuhu sidii [holac dab ah](#) oo madaxiisana waxaa u saarnaa taajajyo badan. ^{G1238}
He lahaa [magac qoran](#) in aan qofna ogayn naftiisa mooyee.

☞ [Muujintii 19:13](#) HOo wuxuu qabay dhar dhiig lagu rusheeyey, oo magaciisana waxaa la odhan jiray. [Logos Ilaah](#).”

☞ [Muujintii 19:14](#) Iyo [ciidamada jannada ku jira](#), isagoo qaba dhar wanaagsan oo cad oo daahir ah, oo waxay fuushan
yihiin fardo cadcad.

→ Markaasaa maradii la dhigay qabrigii Ciise la dhigay, oo maro dhiiggiisa lagu rusheeyey.
loo yaqaan, [logos eebe](#), oo ciidammadii jannada ku jira ay huwan yihiin, oo cad oo nadiif ah.⁷⁹¹

† [Kadib guurkii Wanka](#), samada furto, iyo [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) wuxuu la iman doonaa ciidamada jannada.

([Muujintii 19:15](#)) Tisagu wuxuu macsaraddii canabka ka ahaa kulaylka iyo cadhada Ilaaha Qaadirka ah

[Muujintii 19:15](#) Oo afkiisana waxaa ka soo baxay seef af badan. ^{G4501} si uu ugu laayo quruumaha. ^{G1484}
oo wuxuu ku xukumi doonaa ul bir ah.
Oo wuxuu ku tuntay macsaraddii macsaradda kulul [cadho](#) ^{G3709} ee Ilaaha Qaadirka ah.

☞ [Muujintii 19:15](#) Afkiisana afaf baa ka soo baxa [seef](#), ^{G4501} in uu la socdo [garaacid](#) quruumaha.

⁷⁸⁹laga soo qaatay "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras cagaaran: Geeri & Naarta).” [Rabbi Ilaaha ah](#) ([Deu30:20](#))
waa noloshaada oo ay tahay inaad ku dhegto. [Masiix](#) waa nolosheenna [Kolosay 3:4](#)) waa kuma [Rabbiyow](#) (kyrios) ^{G2962} jannada ka
yimid, kaliya [Sayidow](#)
(Despotēs) [Ilaahow](#) yaa noo ah [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) ([Yahuud 1:4](#)). Thaddaba, dooro [nolosha](#) ([Masiix](#)) adoo addeeci doona codkiisa
oo ku dheggan.

⁷⁹⁰laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 3:14](#).

⁷⁹¹Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruux hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/.

AOo isaga qudhiisa ayaa iyaga ku xukumi doona ul bir ah.

Oo isaga qudhiisuna wuxuu safeeyaa macsaraddii cadhada iyo cadhada **Ilaaha Qaadirka ah.**

→Ka soo baxay afka **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** waxay tagtaa seef af badan (rhema)⁷⁹² in la laayo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

→Oo kuwii adkaadayna waxay ku xukumi doonaan ul bir ah⁷⁹³ oo wax la xukumi doona **Masiixkun sano.**⁷⁹⁴

([Muujintii 19:16](#)) Armageddoon (BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA)

[Muujintii 19:16](#) Oo wuxuu huwan yahay (maro)^{G2440} bowdadiisana waxaa kaga qornaa magac. BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA.

☞ [Muujintii 19:16](#) AOo maradiisa iyo bowdadiisana magac baa kaga qornaa. **BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA.**

→ **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721} waa **Rabbiyow** iyo Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix (**Ilaahow**) **Qaadirka ah.** Hadda, "**BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA** (ama **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**)," adigaa tahay **Ilaahow** (**Qaadirka ah**, waa kuma **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721}) iyo kaaga **rhema** run nogo.⁷⁹⁵

- Armageddoon (oo ay ku jiraan Juuj iyo Maajuuj iyo imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix **Sabuurradii 83aad**) (*Dhammaan aayadaha ku jira [Yexesqeel 38:1-11](#) dib ayaa loo turjumay*)

[Yexesqeel 38:1](#) **Rummaan Rabbi** wuxuu Yexesqeel ku yidhi,

[Yexesqeel 38:2](#) Wiilka Adamow, wejigaaga Juuj u jeedi. **boqorkii Maajuuj**,

dhulka Maajuuj (**dhammaan kuwa Ilaah la dagaallama Ruushka oo madax u ah**),

amiirkii sare ee Mesheg (waddanka ku yaal koonfur-galbeed ilaa Ruushka, ama **Turkiga**)

iyo Tubal (waddanka koonfur bari ilaa Ruushka, ama **Iran**), oo isaga wax ka sii sheeg.

- **Colaado hubaysan & dagaal joogto ah**

"Dagaalka Ruushka iyo Ukraine" ee socda ayaa billowday markii Ruushku uu ku soo duulay Ukraine 24-kii Febraayo, 2022. Dagaalkan socda wuxuu soo taxnaa ka dib markii uu Ruushka si sharci-darro ah ugu darsamay Crimea sannadkii 2014 (February 20, 2014 - March 21, 2014). Taas oo ah in dagaalku uu sii kordhay muddo ka dib ilaa February 2014-kii, Ruushkuna waxa uu soo galay Ukraine 24-kii February, 2022. In kasta oo ku darsiga Crimea ee federaalka Ruushku uu ahaa mid sharci-darro ah marka loo eego sharciga caalamiga ah, Barack Hussein Obama II, oo ahaa madaxweynaha Maraykanka laga soo bilaabo 2009 ilaa 2017, waxa uu sheegay (waraysi uu siiyay CNN June 22, 2023) in ku darsiga Ruushka ee Crimea 2014 uu ahaa 'sharci oo xaq ah'.

Marka loo eego Ukraine, hadalka Obama wuxuu marmarsiinyo u yahay fashilinta faragelinta markii Crimea lagu daray 2014. Ukraine waa sax haddii Obama uu dagaalka ka bilaabay daaha gadaashiisa.

→Laga soo bilaabo February 20, 2014, dagaalku wuxuu isu beddelay dagaal horudhac u ah "Yahuud iyo

Magog". Dadka intooda badan waxay aaminsan yihiin Juuj inuu yahay boqorka Ruushka ee hadda, Vladimir Putin, laakiin madaxa dhabta ah

Yaa bilaabay dagaalka Ruushka iyo Ukraine waxay u badan tahay Barack Obama sidaas darteedna waa "Yuujuuj (boqorka

⁷⁹²Fiidiyowga 20. "Geed, Seef, & Seef Laba Af leh." www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

⁷⁹³Usha birta ah: kuwa guulaysta oo xajiya shuqullada Wiilka Ilaah ilaa ugu dambaysta waxaa la siin doonaa amar ay ku qabtaan dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

quruumahana wuxuu ku xukumi doonaa ul bir ah sida weelasha dheryasameeyuhu u burburay siduu wax uga helay.

Aabihiis ([Muujintii 2:26-27](#)).

⁷⁹⁴Tixraac [Muujintii 20:4](#).

⁷⁹⁵laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 5:6](#).

Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabiloon, iyo Masiix-diidka si ay ugu dagaalamaan Armageddoon),” yaa noqon doona hoggaamiyaha reer Maajuu (kuwa Ilaahay la dagaallama) ee dhabta ah "dagaalka Yajuuj iyo Maajuu" ee dhawaan dhici doona ka dhacdo.⁷⁹⁶

(Sayidka Rabbiqa ah wuxuu leeyahay, Juuj wax ka sii sheeg)

[Yexesqeel 38:3](#)Oo waxaad ku tidhaahdaa, Sidaas ayaa uu leeyahay [Rabbiyow](#) ('[adonāy](#))^{H136}[ILAAHAY](#)(y^ahovâ).^{H3069}

*Bal eeg, anigu col baan kugu ahaye [Juujow](#)(Ka-hortagga [Masiixa](#)),
madaxda ([ro's](#), [madax](#))^{H7218}amiirreer Mesheg (dhinaca koonfureed ee [Ruushka](#)),
iyo Tubal (bari iyo woqooyi ee [Iran](#)),*

[Yexesqeel 38:4](#)Iyo [waan](#) ku soo jeedin doona, dhabannada geli qabsatooyinkooda, oo dibadda kuu kaxeeya, adiga iyo ciidankaaga oo dhan, fardo iyo fardooley, Dhammaantood si qurux badan u lebbisan, shirkad weyn oo leh gaashaan iyo gaashaan, kulligood waxay qacanta ku hayaan seefo.

[Yexesqeel 38:5](#)Faaris ([Iran](#)), Itoobiya ([Suudaan](#))iyo [Liibiya](#)iyaga la; kulligood waxay siteen gaashaan iyo

koofiyad.

[Yexesqeel 38:6](#)Gomer ([Turkiga](#), [Aasiya dhexe](#)), iyo guutooyinkiisii oo dhan; guriga Togarmaah ([Turkiga](#), [bariga Aasiya](#))

dhanka waqooyiyo guutooyinkiisa oo dhan, iyo dad badan oo kula jira.

→Juuj, Masiixa ka-hortagga, waa madaxa amiirka Rosh, Mesheg, iyo Tubal, iyo dhammaan kuwan

soo socda.

wadamada ku taxan [Yexesqeel 38:5-6](#), waxayna samayn doonaan isbahaysi milatari si ay u

weeraraan Israa'iil si ay u bilaabaan

Dagaalkii Yajuuj iyo Maajuu.⁷⁹⁷

* Iraan, Suudaan, Liibiya, bartamaha Aasiya ee Turkiga, bariga Aasiya ee Turkiga, iyo Ruushka.

- Fiiri gaar ah: 3-da waddan ee Ruushka, Turkiga, iyo Iran, waxa uu Rabbi Eebbe ku xusay [Yexesqeel 38:2](#) & [Yexesqeel 38:6](#).

Tan iyo 2022, hogaamiyayaasha saddexdan dal waxay ku kulmeen isbahaysi ka dhan ah Mareykanka dhowr jeer.

- Muslimku waa diinta ugu badan ee wadamada ku biiri doona dagaalka Yajuuj iyo Maajuu
- Turkiga (99% Muslim), Iran (99.5% Muslim), Sudan (91% Muslim), iyo Liibiya (95% Muslim Sunni ah).
Gog, mustaqbalka Anti-Masiixa (oo laga yaabo Barack Obama) wuxuu sheeganayaa inuu yahay

Masiixi, laakiin sii kordhaya

Tiro dad ah oo Maraykan ah ayaa aaminsan in Obama uu yahay Muslim, lagana yaabo inay sabab u tahay wanaaggiisa iyo dhiirigelinta uu u hayo

hadallada ku saabsan bulshooyinka Muslimiinta ee khudbadihiisa.⁷⁹⁸

- Marka la eego in Yajuuj uu bilaabay dagaalka horudhac u ah "Yajuuj iyo Maajuu" isagoo

madaxweyne ka ah

Mareykanka laga bilaabo Janaayo 2009 ilaa Janaayo 20, 2017, Muslimnimadiisa waxay la macno

tahay wax weyn

Ururka Ikhwaanul Muslimiinka oo ku biiri doona "Dagaalkii Yajuuj iyo Maajuu 1" mustaqbalka dhow.

[Yexesqeel 38:17](#)Sidaas ayuu yidhi [Rabbi](#) ('[adonāy](#))^{H136}[ILAAHAY](#)(y^ahovâ).^{H3069}

⁷⁹⁶Faahfaahinta Masiixa Ka-hortagga, tixraac "[\(Muujintii 13:18\) 666 waa tirada nin ku dhaqma awoodda bahalka oo dhan.](#)"

⁷⁹⁷Tixraac "Riyada iyo riyoyinka boqorka cusub ee Baabiloon" ee cutubka 12.

(Sida boqorkii weynaa ee boqortooyadii Baabiylon, Nebukadnesar, uu mar u burburiyay Yerusaaalem oo uu Yahuudah maxaabiis ahaan ugu kaxaystay, boqorka boqortooyada mustaqbalka ee Baabilooniyiinta cusub (ka-soo-horjeedka), ayaa Yerusaaalem u burburin doona inta lagu jiro fitnada weyn.)

⁷⁹⁸Tag homepage-ka Aqalka Cad oo tixraac khudbadii Obama (Hadalkii Madaxweynaha ee Islamic Society of Baltimore) ee taariikhaysan

Febraayo 03, 2016.

Ma waxaad tahay kii aan waagii hore addoommadayda nebiyadii reer binu Israa'iil ahaa kaga hadlay, oo waagaas sannado badan wax sii sheegi jiraysi aan iyaga kugu soo kaxeeyo? [Yexesqeel 38:18](#) Oo waxay ahaan doontaa maalintaas, goorma [Juujowiyimaadoka soo horjeedadhulka Israa'iil](#), ayuu yidhi [Rabbi](#) (('adonāy)^{H136} [ILAAHAY](#) (y^ahovâ),^{H3069} si ay cadhadaydu ugu soo degto cadhadayda.

→ Tan iyo markii uu bilaabmay dagaalka Russo-Ukrain ee Febraayo 24, 2022, [EzekCiise 38:1-6](#) iyo [38:17-18](#) wuxuu nooga digayaa in nuska 2aad ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel, ama 3 1/2 sano ee fitnada weyn, ay tahay ku dhow inuu bilaabo.

-Marka labaad ee la soo kabsado hadhaagii dadka Ilaah, Israa'iil

[Isa 11:11](#) Oo waxay maalintaas noqon doontaa in [Rabbiyow waa inuu mar labaad qacantiisa saaro soo celiya intii ka hadhay dadkiisa oo hadhi doona](#), Ashuur, iyo Masar, iyo Fatroos, iyo Kuush, iyo Ceelaam, iyo Shincaar, iyo Xamaad, iyo gasiiradaha badda.

[Isa 11:12](#) Oo calan buu quruumaha u taagi doonaa, oo masaafurisyadii reer binu Israa'iilna wuu soo wada ururin doonaa. oo waxaad ka soo ururisaan dhulka afartiisa daraf oo kala firidhsan.

→ Dagaalkii ugu horreeyay ee Juuj iyo Maajuuj waxaa ku xigi doona Armageddoon, taas oo noqon doonta wakhtiga Rabbiga inuu mar labaad qacantiisa saaro si uu u soo celiyo intii ka hadhay dadkiisa. [Isa 11:12](#) taasi waa laga tagi doonaa iyo Ashuur, iyo Masar, iyo Fatroos, iyo Kuush, iyo Ceelaam, iyo Shincaar, iyo Xamaad, iyo gasiiradaha badda ([Isa 11:11](#)).⁷⁹⁹

-Twa dhulkii Kanaan (Dhulka Israa'iil)

[Yas 22:9](#) Iyo Caruurta (Wiilasha)^{H1121} reer Ruubeen iyo carruurtii^{H1121} ee Gaad Markaasaa qabiilkii Manaseh badhkiis soo noqday, oo carruurtii ka tageen.^{H1121} reer binu Israa'iil ka baxay [Shiiloh](#), kaas oo ah dhulka ([dhulka](#))^{H776} ee [Kanaan](#), si ay u tagaan dalka [Gilecaad](#), dhulka ([dhulka](#))^{H776} ka mid ah [haysashada](#), kuwaas oo lagu haystay. sida laga soo xigtay [ereyga](#) (afka)^{H6310} ee [Rabbiyow](#) qacanta Muuse.

➤ **Aaway dhulka Kanaan?**

- [Shiiloh](#) Waxay ku taal Daanta Galbeed, waqooyiga Jerusalem, galbeedka magaalada Shilo ee casriga ah ee Israel iyo waqooyiga magaalada Turmus Ayya ee Falastiin.⁸⁰⁰
- [Gilecaad](#) waxaa loola jeedaa dhammaan gobolka bari ee Webiga Urdun.⁸⁰¹

➔ [Dhulka Kanaan](#) waxay koobaysaa Qudus ee Israa'iil, Falastiin, oo ay ku jiraan Daanta Galbeed, iyo Webiga Urdun.

- Rabbiga [H136](#) [ILAAHAY](#) [H3069](#) balan qaaday [Yexesqeel 37:12](#), si uu u furo qabuuraha guriga oo dhan [reer binu Israa'iil](#) oo ka soo bixi qabuurahooda, oo soo geli [dhulka Israa'iil](#).

⁷⁹⁹Faahfaahin dheeraad ah oo ku saabsan Armageddoon, tixraac "([Muujintii 16:16](#)) [Bilowqii Armageddoon](#), iyo ([Muujintii 19:15-16](#))."

⁸⁰⁰Wikipedia. Shiiloh. (2023, Sebtembar 12).

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_\(biblical_city\)#:~:text=Shiloh%20has%20been%20positively%20identified,Falastiin%20magaalada%20of%20Turmus%20Ayya](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_(biblical_city)#:~:text=Shiloh%20has%20been%20positively%20identified,Falastiin%20magaalada%20of%20Turmus%20Ayya).

⁸⁰¹Wikipedia. Gilecaad. (2023, Ogosto 1).

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gilead#:~:text=Gilead%20is%20situated%20in%20modern,Ajloun%2C%20Jerash%20iyo%20Balqa%20Governorates.&text=Gilead%20is%20also%20%20magac,rag%20in%20casri%20Dday%20Israel>.

ah **Ilaahow** ayaa leh

- Juuj (ka-hortagga Masiixa) ayaa ka hor iman doona **dhulka Israa'iil** ([Yexesqeel 38:18](#)) sababtoo oo reer binu Israa'iil u ballanqaaday inay bixinayaan **dhulka reer binu Israa'iil** waayo **waara haysashada**, laakiin isagaa dili doona **Rabbiyow** dagaalkii Armageddoon.

[Jaantuska 19-1] Laba dagaal oo Juuj iyo Maajuuj & Armageddoon

	Gog& Magog I Ezekiel (Yexes 38-39)	Armageddoon Rdareen (Muujintii 16&Muujintii 19) &Yexesqeel (Yexes 38-39)	Gog & Magog II Rdareen (Muujintii 20)
Timeline	Bka hor intaan fitnada weyni bilaaban Yexesqeel 38:1-7)	Ka dib markii fijaanadda 6aad la shubo (Muujintii 16:16)	A1,000-sano kadib wuu dhamaanayaa (Muujintii 20:7)
Gog	Gog ee Magog (tkan noqon doona Masiixa ka geesta ah) ⁸⁰²	Boqorka Boqortooyada Cusub ee Baabulooniya, Masiix-diidka.	Boqorkii dhulka Maajuuj (Muujintii 20:8)
Magog	Quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo Ilaah la diriraya. ⁸⁰³	Dhammaan boqorrada dhulka adduunka oo dhan, oo ay soo ururiyeen masduulaagii, bahalkii 1aad & nebigii beenta ahaa (Muujintii 16:13-14).	<u>Ummadaha (4ta gees ee dhulka)</u> Shaydaanku khiyaaneeyey (Tiradoodu waa sida cammuudda badda. Muujintii 20:8)
Goobta dagaalka	Buuraha (Yexesqeel 39:17) dhulka ku yaal Israel (Eze 38).	Buurta Megiddo. ⁸⁰⁴	Xerada quduusiinta iyo magaalada la jecel yahay (Muujintii 20:9)
Dagaal (Dagaal)	Sayidka ('adonāy) ^{H136} ALLE (y ^a hovâ) ^{H3069} Aad buu u cadhoon doonaa markuu Juuj ku soo duulo dalka Israa'iil. Yexesqeel 38:18).	RABBI (Yow) diri doonadabon Magogoo waxay ogaan doonaan inuu isagu jiro Rabbiga ah (Yexesqeel 39:6). Tillaaha Qaadirka ah ayaa quruumaha ku dhufan doona seef af badan oo afkiisa ka soo baxda. Muujintii 19:12-14).	Dab baa samada ka soo degi doona oo baabbi'in doona iyaga. Muujintii 20:9).
Natiijo	<i>(Allaha awooda leh doono quruumaha oo dhan soo ururiya inuu Yerusaaalem la dagaallamo, wuuna soo bixi doonaa oo lala dagaalamo dagaalkii Armageddoon, Yexesqeel 38:4, Muujintii 16:16).</i>	Gariir weyn oo ka dhacay dhulka Israa'iil. Nimanka dhulka jooga oo dhammu waxay ku wada gariirin doonaan joogitaanka (imaatinka) Rabbi Ciise Masiix (Yexesqeel 38:19-20).	Ibliiskii iyaga (quruumihii la khiyaaneeyey) waxaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka iyo baaruudda ahayd oo habeen iyo maalinba lagu caddibi jiray. Muujintii 20:10).
Jgoyn		Muddo 7 bilood ah, reer binu Israa'iil waxay ku aasi doonaan Juuj (ka-hortagga Masiixa) ee qabuuraha Israa'iil, isaga iyo dadkiisa badanba dooxada	Kuwa kuma qorna <u>kitaabka noloshawaxaa</u> lagu dhex tuuri doonaa baddii dabka ahayd (Muujintii 20:15).

⁸⁰²Tixraac "(Muujintii 19:16) Armageddoon (BOQORKA BOQORRADA, IYO SAYIDKA SAYIDYADA).

⁸⁰³Wadamada Majuuj ayaa ku qoran [Yexesqeel 38:3-6](#). Wadamada soo socda ee ku xeeran Israa'iil waxay sameysan doonaan isbahaysi milatari

weeraray Israa'iil: Iran, Sudan, Liibiya, bartamaha Aasiya ee Turkiga, bariga Aasiya ee Turkiga, iyo Ruushka, si ay u bilaabaan dagaalka Yajuuj iyo Maajuuj.

⁸⁰⁴Armageddoon macnaheedu waa "buurta Megiddo." Tixraac "([Muujintii 16:16](#)) *Bilowgii Armageddoon*" Faah faahin dheeri ah.

		<p>Hamongoog Yexesqeel 39:11-16).</p> <p>Dadka deggan magaalooyinka dalka Israa'iil waxay dab qabadsiiyaan hubkooda, oo waxay ku gubi doonaan 7 sannadood. Yexesqeel 39:9-10).</p>	
--	--	--	--

(Yajuuj wuxuu hindisay qorshe xun)

[Yexesqeel 38:7](#) Adiga [diyaarisay](#) iyo [diyaari](#) Adiga iyo guutadaada kuu shirtay oo dhanba, oo iyaga ilaali.

→ Maxaa yeelay, marka keliya ee Israa'iil si nabad ah ugu noolaan karaan tuulooyinka aan derbiga lahayn waa inta lagu jiro 1,000 sano.

[Yexesqeel 38](#) waxay u muuqataa inay sharaxdo wakhti 1,000 sano ah, laakiin dhab ahaantii waxay qeexaysaa wakhtiga

fitnada weyn ka hor. Sidaa darteed, waxaa lagama maarmaan ah in la fahmo sida iyo sababta Israel derbiyo ayaa la dhisay, iyo sidoo kale waxa mustaqbalka noqon doona.

[Jaantuska 19-2] Xayiraadda Daanta Galbeed ee Israa'iil

-Dowladda Israa'iil ayaa billowday dhismaha Barrier ee Daanta Galbeed bishii Juun 2002 si ay u noqoto tallaabo ammaan

ka ilaali muwaadiniinteeda weerarada ismiidaaminta ee Falastiin.⁸⁰⁵ Caqabaddan Israa'iil ee Daanta Galbeed, oo ka kooban Galbeedka

Darbiga Bankiga iyo xayndaabka Daanta Galbeed, waa xannibaad kala go' ah oo dhererkeedu dhan yahay 708 kiiloomitir (440 mi) iyo a

darbiga shubka ah oo dhererkiisu yahay 9 mitir, oo ay Israa'iil ka dhistay khadka Cagaaran iyo qaybo ka mid ah Daanta Galbeed.

→ Laakin waxay ahayd qodob muran ka taagan yahay khilaafka Israa'iil iyo Falastiin. Israa'iil waxay u aragtaa ammaan lagama maarmaan ah

caqabada ka dhanka ah qalalaasaha siyaasadeed ee Falastiiniyiinta, halka Falastiiniyintu ay u arkaan kala soocid jinsiyadeed iyo a

matalaadda midab-takoorka Israa'iil.⁸⁰⁶

Noocyada carqaladaha Daanta Galbeed⁸⁰⁷

- Waxaa jira ilaa 705 caqabado joogto ah oo ka jira guud ahaan Daanta Galbeed ee xaddidaya ama xakameynaya Falastiin

⁸⁰⁵Xafiiska Qaramada Midoobay ee isku xirka arrimaha bini'aadantinimada. April 2004 warbixin cusub. Saamaynta kala goynta Israa'iil

caqabad ku ah bulshooyinka ay saameeyeen daanta galbeed - Su'aasha Falastiin. Maarso 12, 2019. <https://www.un.org/unispal/document/auto-insert-199846/>.

⁸⁰⁶Wikipedia. Xayiraadda Daanta Galbeed ee Israel, Luulyo 29, 2023. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israeli_West_Bank_barrier.

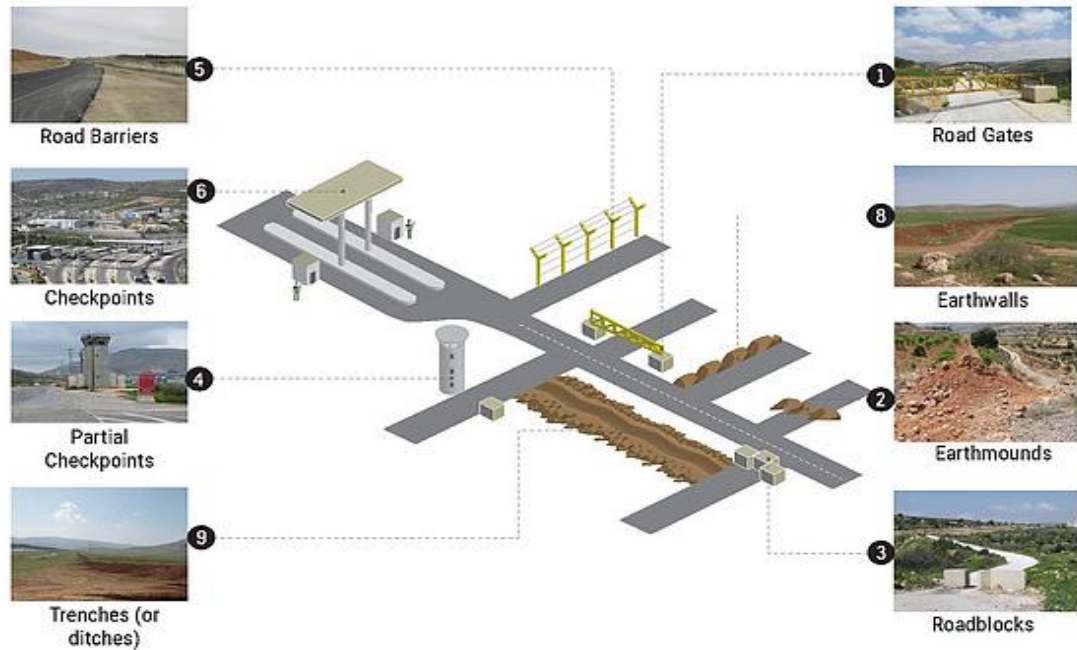
⁸⁰⁷Xafiiska Qaramada Midoobay ee Xiriirinta Arrimaha Bini'aadantinimada - Dhulka Falastiin ee la haysto | In ka badan 700 oo

Waddo

Caqabadaha xakameynaya Dhaqdhaqaaqa Falastiiniyiinta ee Daanta Galbeed. Oktoobar 8, 2018.

<https://www.ochaopt.org/content/over-700-road-obstacles-control-palestine-movement-in-west-bank#:~:text=West%20Bank%20obstacle%20types,%2C%20earth%20darbiyada%2C%20iwm>

baabuur, iyo xaaladaha qaarkood lugeeye, dhaqdhaqaaq. Caqabadaha waxaa ka mid ah 140 si buuxda ama marmar-shaqaale ah isbaarooyin, 165 albaabo waddo ah oo aan shaqaynayn (kuwaas oo ku dhawaad kala badh caadiyan xidhan yihiin), 149 tuulmo dhulka ah iyo 251 Caqabado kale oo aan shaqaynayn (jid gooyo, jeexjeexyo, darbiyada dhulka, iwm).



*Sanaga: Xafiiska Qaramada Midoobay ee Xiriirinta Arrimaha Bini'aadantinimada (Dhulka Falastiin ee La haysto)

- **Rabbi** ('(adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY**(y^ohovā)^{H3069} ([Yexesqeel 38:10](#)) digniinsuu (ka-hortagga Masiixa, [Yexesqeel 38:3](#)) inuu "si joogto ah ugu diyaargaroboo" shirkadiisa si uu isugu keeno ([Yexesqeel 38:7](#)). Tani waa tilmaanta Juuj oo isu diyaarinaya dagaalka Armageddoon ee ka dhanka ah Rabbiga. Oo kuwii seefta laga soo celiyey waxay ku soo urureen dhulka buuraha reer binu Israa'iil oo cidla weligeed ah ahaan jiray.

- Iyadoo la tixgelinayo doora [Qaramada Midoobay](#) iyo ku lug lahaanshaha [666](#) gudaha [Muujintii 13:17](#), tuduca ayaa tilmaamaya waagii mugdiga ahaa ee uu Shaydaanku maamulo ama waagii fitnada wayni ilaa imaatinka [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).

→ Laakiin sidee bay si nabad ah ugu noolaan karaan inta lagu jiro fitnada weyn [Yexesqeel 38:8](#)?

- Dagaalka hadda & [Nabad iyo Nabadgelyo](#)

- **Qaramada Midoobay** ayaa ka shaqaynaysay ajandayaasheeda horumarinta aadanaha ee ciwaankeedu ahaa, "[Nabad iyo Nabadgelyo](#)"⁸⁰⁸ iyo inta lagu guda jiro "Shirweynaha Qaramada Midoobay ee 'Himilooyinka Horumarin Waara (SDG)" ee la qabtay Sebtembar 18-19, 2023, ayay raaciyeen. [Qorshaha nabadda ee Israa'iil](#) ku wajahan ajandahooda 7-sano ee SDG. Sebtembar 19, 2023, madaxweynaha Mareykanka Joe Biden ayaa ka hadlay Qaramada Midoobay "[dhulka Israa'iil waa in la qaybsadaa si loo qaaro xal laba dowladood ah oo lagu qaaro khilaafka Israel iyo Falastiin](#)". Ka dib Sebtembar 22, 2023, Raiisel wasaare Benjamin Netanyahu wuxuu si rasmi ah ugu dhawaaqay "[Israa'iil waxay qarka u saaran tahay nabad taariikhi ah oo ay la yeelato Sacuudiga](#)".⁸⁰⁹

⁸⁰⁸Intarneedka, ka raadi maqaallada Nabadda iyo Amniga ee laga heli karo bogga rasmiga ah ee Qaramada Midoobay.

⁸⁰⁹Israa'iil oo qarka u saaran nabad taariikhi ah oo ay la yeelato Sacuudi Carabiya, Netanyahu wuxuu kaga dhawaaqay Qaramada Midoobay. (2023, Sebtembar 22). Wararka Qaramada Midoobay.

<https://news.un.org/en/story/2023/09/1141302>

→ Kadib Oktoobar 7, 2023, oo ah maalinta ugu dambeysa ee liddii Waababka (Sukkot), Benjamin Netanyahu wuxuu ku dhawaaqay dagaalka ka dhanka ah Xamaas ka dib markii maleeshiyaadka Falastiiniyiinta ee ku sugan Qaza ay kumanaan gantaal ku garaaceen dhulka Israel, halkaasi oo ay ku dhinteen kumanaanna ay ku dhaawacmeen. Dagaalkan, oo u muuqda inuu yahay dhammaystirka Sabuuradii 83aad ee waxsii sheegyada, wuxuu dhacay 50 sano ka dib "dagaalkii Yom Kippur" kaas oo bilaabmay Oktoobar 6, 1973 (Xusuusin: Yum Kippur macnaheedu waa "Maalinta kafaaraggud").

Fiiro gaar ah: liddii buunanka waxaa la dhawraa laba maalmood, sababtoo ah dayax cusub ayaa soo bixi kara maalin kasta oo aan ninna ogayn, taas oo tusin karta in imaatinka Wiilka Aadanahu uu noqon karo la xidhiidha liddii buunan. Laakiin marka loo eego wakhtiga dagaalka ee taariikhiga ah, rayrayntii ugu horreysay ayaa suurtagal ah ka dhacaan liddii Maalinta kafaaraggudka (dagaalkii Yom Kippur), ama liddii Waababka (Israel-- Xamaas oo dagaal ku qaaday Sukkot). Si kale haddii loo dhigo, rayrayntii ugu horreysay waxay dhici kartaa "wakhti kasta" cidina ma ogaan doonto maalinteeda iyo saacaddeeda laakiin Aabbaha Jannada ku jira. [\(Matayos 24:36\)](#) "Ninna ma garanayo maalinta iyo saacadda imaatinka Wiilka Aadanaha, Aabbaha jannada ku jira maahee."

Halaag kedis ah baa u iman doona sida tuug wakhti gudcur ah

[1Th 5:3](#) Waayo, markay yidhaahdaan, **Nabad**^{G1515} iyo **badbaadada** (ka ilaalinta cadowga iyo khatarta);^{G803} markaas **burbur degdeg ah**^{G3639} ayaa ku soo degaya, sida fooshu naag uur leh; mana baxsan doonaan.

[1Th 5:4](#) Laakiin idinku, walaalayaalow, gudcur kuma aad jirtaan inuu maalintaasu u soo gaadho sida tuug oo kale.

[1Th 5:5](#) Dhammaantiin waxaad tihiin carruur (wiilal)^{G5207} iiftiinka, ^{G5457} iyo carruurta (wiilasha)^{G5207} ee maalinta: Innagu ma nihin kuwa habeennimada iyo gudcurka toona.

- Haddii "qorshahooda nabadda ee Israa'iil" uu xiriir la leeyahay ku dhawaaqida "**Nabad iyo Nabadgelyo**" lagu tilmaamay [1Th 5:3](#), ka dibna halaag kedis ah (kaas oo ah Shaydaanka. [1Korintos 5:5](#)) Wuxuu ku dul iman doonaa kuwa gudcurka ku jira. Dhacdadani waxay u badan tahay inay calaamadin doonto bilawga **Dhibkii weynaa**.
- Si kale haddii loo dhigo, "**Nabad iyo Nabadgelyo**" waxaa lagu dhawaaqi karaa xilliga qaboobaha sanadka wixii ka dambeeya, taas oo muhiim ah sababtoo ah [Matayos 24:20-21](#):

[Matayos 24:20](#) Laakiin u duceeya inaan cararkiinnu gudaha gelin **jiilaalka**, midna **maalinta sabtida**: [Matayos 24:21](#) Waayo, markaas ayay ahaan doontaa **dhib weyn**, sida mid aan jirin tan iyo bilowgii dunida ilaa hadda, maya, weligeedna ahaan mayso.

- Intaa waxaa dheer, qorshahooda 7-sano ah ilaa 2030 ayaa lagu faahfaahiyay "Qorshaha Qaramada Midoobay ee 2023 **Heshiiska Isbeddelka Cimilada (COP28)**," oo ah shir ay yeelanayaan dhinacyada UNFCCC oo socon doona November 30 ilaa December 12, 2023 (Faah-faahinta waxaa laga heli karaa bogga rasmiga ah ee Qaramada Midoobay).
- [Sababta dagaalka \(si aad u qaadata booli\)](#) [Yexesqeel 38:8](#) **Maalmo badan ka dib waa lagu yeedhaya**. Sannadaha ugu dambeeya waxaad iman doontaa

dhulka kuwaas

seeftii laga soo celiyeyoo dad badan laga soo ururiyey buuraha reer binu Israa'iil. kaas oo ahaan jiray cidla joogto ah; iyagaa laga soo saaray dadyowga oo hadda kulligood ammaan bay ku deggan yihiin.

→Juuw wuxuu ku duuli doonaa Israa'iil sannadaha ugu dambeeya, kaas oo ah ka hor dagaalkii Armageddoon, oo uu hoggaamiyo Juuj, kaas oo wuxuu ku lug lahaa dagaallo kala duwan isagoo ahaa madaxweynihii 44-aad ee Maraykanka (oo uu ku jiro Ruushka-dagaalka Ukraine). Waxaa lagu tilmaamaa Yajuuj inuu bilaabay dagaalka Yajuuj iyo Maajuuj mustaqbalka, wuuna soo bixi doonaa sida Anti-Masiixa ee dagaalka Armageddoon oo raaci doona.

Yexesqeel 38:9 Waad kor u bixi doontaa, oo waxaad u iman doontaa sida duufaan oo kale, oo waxaad dhulka u qarín doontaa sida daruur oo kale, adiga iyo guutooyinkaaga oo dhanba. iyo dadyow badan oo kula jira.

Yexesqeel 38:10 Sidaas ayuu yidhi **Rabbi** (('adonāy)^{H136} **LAAHAY** (y^əhovā):^{H3069}

Oo waxay maalintaas noqon doontaa in fikirro qalbigaaga soo galaan, oo aad doonto **gorshe xun hindiso**:

Yexesqeel 38:11 Oo waxaad odhan doontaa, Anigu waxaan ku duuli doonaa dhulka; **tuulooyinka aan darbiga lahayn**:

Waxaan la dagaalami doonaa kuwa nasashada, kuwaas oo si ammaan ah u deggan. kulligood waxay deggan yihiin **gidaar la'aan**, iyo haysashada **baararka midna sidoo kale albaabada**.

Yexesqeel 38:12 Si aad wax u dheceen oo aad wax u dhacaan.

si aad gacantaada uga jeediso meelaha cidlada ah ee hadda la deggan yahay, iyo dadyowga quruumaha laga soo ururiyey. Oo xoolo iyo alaabo helay, oo dhulka badhtankiisa deggan.

→Iyadoo loo marayo shirar caalami ah oo waaweyn oo loogu talagalay in lagu gaaro "**Nabad iyo Nabadgelyo**", "Ibliisku waxay u badan tahay khiyaameeyaan quruumaha oo dhan si ay u rumaystaan qorshahooda nabadeed ee beenta iyo sharka ah (sida ku dhawaaqida by Raiisel wasaare Benjamin Netanyahu Sebtembar 18-19, 2023). Waxaa laga yaabaa in tani ay ku riixdo Israa'iil ka saar caqabadaha guud ahaan Daanta Galbeed, taasoo u oggolaanaysa inay noqdaan tuulooyinka aan derbiga lahayn ee ka badan a waqti cayiman.⁸¹⁰

-Iyadoo madaxdu ku dhawaaqayaan nabad been ah, burbur lama filaan ah (1Th 5:3) ama dagaal baa dhici doona dillaaco, oo waxay noqon doontaa daqiiqad ku habboon Masiix-diidka in lagu muujiyo goobta.

Yexesqeel 38:13 **Saba**,⁸¹¹ **Dedaan**,⁸¹² (ama Sacuudi Carabiya)

iyo baayacmushtarkii Tarshiish (Maraykanka, Yurubta galbeed),⁸¹³

oo libaaxyadooda yaryar oo dhammu waxay kugu odhan doonaan,

'Ma waxaad u timid inaad wax dhacsato? Miyaad u soo ururisay shirkaddaada si aad uqaarsato, si ay lacag iyo dahab u qaataan, in lo'da iyo alaabo laga qaado, in la dhaco booli weyn?

- Xulafada Israa'iil (Maraykanka, iyo Yurubta galbeed), kheyraadkan faraha badan waxa loo arkaa sababta Yajuuj iyo Maajuuj ay ku soo duuleen Israa'iil.

→Bishii Oktoobar 2015, kayd weyn oo saliid ah ayaa laga helay buuraha Golan Heights, iyo tan iyo 2020, Israel ayaa ogolaatay heshiis 15 bilyan oo dollar ah oo ay la gashay Masar si ay ugu dhoofiso gaasta dabiiciga ah Masar, taas oo ay ka soo qaadatay

⁸¹⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 19-2] xannibaadda Daanta Galbeed ee Israa'iil."

⁸¹¹Umad ku nool koonfurta Carabta.

⁸¹²Meel ku taal koonfurta Carabta.

⁸¹³Goobta aan la garanayn, laakiin laga yaabee in Qubrus ama Spain.

dabiiciga ah waxaa loo raro wadamada Yurub. Kadib, 2023, Israel waxay ogolaatay inay kordhiso gaaska loo dhoofiyo Masar.

→Ukraine waxay leedahay kaydka gaasta ee labaad ee ugu weyn Yurub waana dhoofiye weyn oo qaali ah

Israa'iil, dhabta ah biraha sida lithium, iyo sidoo kale cuntada caalamka sida galleyda iyo sarreenka. Sida ay tahay badashay Ruushka sababta ka danbeysa in Ruushku si sharci darro ah ula wareego Crimea tan iyo 2014-kii oo isu ballaaran (tamarta, biraha qaaliga ah, iyo beeraha) laga heli karaa Ukraine.

- Sababta kale ee duulaanka Ruushka ayaa la xiriirta rabitaanka Ukraine ee ah ku biirista Ururka NATO ee Waqooyiga Atlanta.⁸¹⁴iyo sidoo kale Midowga Yurub (EU)⁸¹⁵tan iyoRUSSia ayaa kasoo horjeeda ballaarinta NATO.

→Sababtoo ah Ukraine waa saaxiib dhow oo NATO, NATO waxay cambaareysay duulaanka bini'aadantinimada ka baxsan ee Ruushka Ukraine. Marka la eego awoodiisa ciidan, Mareykanka (Mareykanka) ayaa kaalin weyn ka qaataygudaha dhisida awooda militari ee NATO tan iyo markii ururka la aasaasay 1949-kii.

⁸¹⁴Liiska wadamada xubnaha ka ah NATO ilaa Sebtember 2023: Albania, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark,

Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Jamhuuriyadda Macedonia, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Boqortooyada Ingiriiska iyo Maraykanka.

⁸¹⁵Liiska Midowga Yurub (EU) ilaa Sebtember 2023: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain iyo Sweden.

-Sodom iyo Gomora ka hor maalinta Rabbiga (fariinta Ilaah ku socota mid addoon ah)

- Bishii Sebtembar 1984-kii, Dumitru Duduman, oo ahaa wadaad Roomaani ah, ayaa helay farriin xagga Eebbe ka timid oo ku saabsanayd xukunkii Baabiyoon (Maraykanka) sida soo socota:⁸¹⁶

(1)	Qaado kan. Wax agtiisa ah ayaan fuulay. Ma garanayo waxay ahayd. Waxaan kaloo ogahay inaan hurdanayn. Riyo may ahayn. Ma ahayn aragti. Waan soo jeeday sida aan hadda ahay.
-----	---

(1) Maalmaha ugu dambeeya. Ilaahow Ruuxiisa ku shubi doona kuwa jidhka ku jira, ka hor maalinta weyn oo xusid mudan Rabbiyow.

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:17 Oo waxay ahaan doontaa maalmaha ugu dambeeya, ayuu yidhi Ilaahow, Anigaa iska shubi doona Ruuxa oo ku dul saaran jidhka oo dhan; oo wiilashiinna iyo gabdhihinna wax bay sii sheegi doonaan, oo barbaarradiinnuna wax

bay arki doonaan.

odayaashiin riyoyin bay ku riyoon doonaan.

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:18 Iyo aniga adeeqayaali iyo aniga qabdho Waxaan wax shubi doona maalmahayga Ruuxa;

wayna yeeli doonaan wax sii sheegid:

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:19 Oo waxaan samada sare ka muujin doonaa yaabab, Dhulka hoosena waxaan ka muujin doonaa calaamooyin;

dhiig, iyo dab, iyo uumiga qiiqa;

Falimaha Rasuullada 2:20 Qorraxdu waxay u beddelmi doontaa gudcur, dayaxuna wuxuu u beddelmi doona dhiig.

intaa ka hor maalin weyn oo xusid mudan oo Rabbiga kaalay:

(2)	Wuxuu i tusay California oo dhan, oo wuxuu igu yidhi, Tanu waa Sodom iyo Gomora! Dabadeed wuxuu i geeyay Las Vegas. Tanu waa Sodom iyo Gomora, oo maalin keliya ayay guban doontaa. Dabadeed wuxuu i tusay gobolka New York. "Ma garanaysaa waxa kanu yahay?" ayuu weydiyey. Waxaan idhi maya." Wuxuu yidhi, Tanu waa New York. Tanu waa Sodom iyo Gomora, oo maalin keliya ayay guban doontaa. Kadib wuxuu i tusay Florida oo dhan, "Tani waa Florida." ayuu yiri. Tanu waa Sodom iyo Gomora, oo maalin keliya ayay guban doontaa.
-----	---

Dabadeedna waxa uu igu celiyay gurigii oo uu geeyay dhagaxii aanu ka bilownay. "INHAL MAALIN WAA gubi doontaa! Waxaas oo dhan waan ku tusay" - Waxaan ku idhi, "Sidee u gubanaysaa?" Wuxuu igu yidhi, "Xusuuso waxaan idiin sheegayo, waayo, waxaad ka bixi doontaa telefishin, idaacadaha iyo kaniisadaha. Waa inaad ku qaylisaa cod dheer. Ha cabsan, waayo, waan kula jiri doona. Markaasaan idhi, Sidee baan ku tegi karaa? Yaa igu yaqaan halkan Ameerika? Qofna halkan kuma garanayo." Wuxuu yidhi, "ha werwerin naftaada. waan ku hor mari doona. Waxaan ku samayn doona bogsii badan kaniisadaha Ameerika, waxaan kuu furi doona albaabbada. Laakiin waxaan idinku leeyahay mooyaane wax kale ha odhanina. Dalkani wuu guban doona!"

Waxaan ku idhi, "Maxaad ku samayn doontaa kaniisadda?" Wuxuu yidhi, "Waxaan doonayaa inaan badbaadiyo kaniisadda, laakiin kiniisadaha waa iga tageen." Waxaan ku idhi, "Sidee bay kuu dayriyeen?" Wuxuu yidhi, "Dadku waxay ammaanaan naftooda, sharaftii ay ahayd inay dadku siiyaan Ciise Masiix, waxay qaataan naftooda, kaniisadaha waxaa jira furiin, kaniisadaha waxaa ku jira sino, kaniisadaha waxaa ku jira khaniisyo, ilmo iska soo rididda ayaa jirta. Kaniisadaha iyo dhammaan dembiyada kale ee suurtagalka ah.

Dembiga oo dhan aawadood, waxaan ka tagay kaniisadaha qaar. Waa inaad cod dheer ku qaylisaa waa inay dembigooda joojiyaan. Waa inay xagga Rabbiga u soo jeestaan. Rabbi kama daaliyo cafiska. Waa inay Rabbiga u soo dhowaadaan, oo ay nolol nadiif ah ku noolaadaan. Hadday ilaa

⁸¹⁶Gacanta Wasaaradaha Caawinta, Fariinta Ameerika, https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php.

<p>hadda dembaabeen, waa inay joojiyaan oo ay bilaabaan nolol cusub sida Baybalku u sheegayo inay u noolaadaan."</p> <p>Waxaan ku idhi "Maraykanku sidee buu u gubi doonaa?" Ameerika waa dalka ugu awooda badan aduunka. Maxaad halkan noogu keentay inaan gubano? Maxaad ugu yaraan noogu ogolaan weyday inaan ku dhimano meesha ay ku dhinteen Dudumaan oo dhan?</p>

(2) Ameerika oo ah dalka ugu awooda badan aduunka ayaa gubi doona.

-[Ilaahow](#)afgambi doono [Baabuloon](#)sida Sodom iyo Gomora.

[Isa 13:19](#)Iyo [Baabuloon](#), sharaftii boqortooyooyinkii, iyo quruxda sharaftii reer Kaldayiin, waxay noqon doontaa sidii markii [Ilaahow](#)^{H430}afgembiyay [Sodom](#)iyo [Gomora](#).

-[Ilaahow](#)wuxuu xusuustay xumaatooyinkii "Baabuloontii weynayd ([Muujintii 18:4](#)oo sidaas daraaddeed belaayooyinkeeda ayaa soo geli doona

[1 maalin](#): dhimasho, murugo, iyo abaar. Shuqulladeeda aawadood ayuu u abalgudi doonaa labanlaab.⁸¹⁷

-[Masiix](#)yimid oo waxyaalihii karaahiyada ahaa cidla ka dhigay 1/2 ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel; way sii socon doontaa ilaa dhamaadka dagaalka, kaas oo ah dhamaadka usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel.

oo loo go'aamiyey dadka iyo magaalada quduuska ah.⁸¹⁸

<p>(3) Waxa uu yidhi, "Xusuusnow, Dumitru. Basaasiinta Ruushku waxay ogaadeen halka ay ku yaalaan bakhaarada Nukliyeerka ee Maraykanka, marka Maraykanku u malaynayo in ay tahay nabad iyo badbaado - laga bilaabo bartamaha dalka, dadka qaar ayaa bilaabi doona inay la dagaalamaan. Dawladdu waxay ku mashquuli doontaa mashaakil gudaha ah, ka dibna laga bilaabo badda, Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico,.." (wuxuu ii sheegay laba dal oo kale, laakiin maan xasuusan waxay ahaayeen) "... waxay duqeeyaan bakhaarrada nukliyeerka, marka ay qarxaan, America waa guban doontaa!"</p> <p>"Maxaad ku samayn doontaa Kaniisadda Rabbi? Sidee baad u badbaadinaysaa kuwa xaggaaga u soo jeesan doona? Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi, Waxaad u sheegtaa sidaan saddexdii dhallintayar uga badbaadiyey foornadii dabka ahayd, iyo sidaan Daanyeel uga badbaadiyey bohoshii libaaxyada. sidaan doono badbaadiiyaga"</p> <p>Oo malaa'igtii Rabbigu waxay kaloo igu tidhi, Dalkan waxaan ugu duceeyey Yuhuudda dalkan joogta, oo waxaan dalkan ku leeyahay toddoba milyan oo Yuhuud ah, laakiinse ma ay doonaynin inay Rabbiga aqoonsadaan, mana ay doonaynin inay ogaadaan. inay Ilaah ugu mahadnaqaan nimcada ay dalkan ku heleen, Israa'iil ma doonayso inay aqoonsato Ciise Masiix, oo waxay rumaysteen Yuhuudda Maraykanka.</p>

(3) Halka dadka Maraykanka lagu khiyaameeyo fikradda caalamiga ah ee "nabada iyo badbaadada (tixraac bogga 320),"ahdalkasbakhaarrada nukliyeerka ayaa lagu duqeyn doonaa Ruushka iyo Ameerika ayaa gubi doona, laakiin

[Kaniisadda Rabbi](#)noqon doono [badbaadiyey](#).

→Sida ku cad waxsii sheegista, [rayrayntii \(1aad\) ee 144,000](#) waxay u badan tahay inay dhacdo marka America gubatay.

- Maxaa yeelay, wiilasha boqortooyadu waa wiilasha iftiinka iyo kuwa maalinta, oo weerarradanu iyaga ma yeeli karaan sida saddexdii dhallintayar oo ka yimid foornadii dabka ahayd oo kale. [Daanyeel 3](#).

→Yacquub, nin jidh ahaaneed, wuxuu ka tirsanaan jiray " gudcurka (ama habeenka)," oo ay maamusho iftiinka kireystaha ([Bilowgii 1](#)).

⁸¹⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 18:5-8](#)[Dembiyadii Baabuloon waxaa xukumay Rabbiga Ilaaha ah.](#)"

⁸¹⁸Tixraac "Waa karaahiyada halaagga (70kii toddobaad ee Daanyeel, [Dan 9:24-27](#))" cutubka 12.

Gudaha [Bilowgii 32:24](#), Yacquub nin buu la legdamay ^{H376} oo uu ku tilmaamay "**Ilaahow**" ^{H430} gudaha [Bilowgii 32:30](#).

Nin (Strong's H376) waxa loola jeedaa "nin, ama" **noloshaa** ee Nafta." Sidaas daraaddeed, Yacquub inuu guuleysto

u dhexeeya **Ilaahow** (Ruux, [Jhn 4:24](#)) ragguna (jidhka) waxaa loola jeedaa tii Yacquub **noloshaa** Hilibkiisuna waa ku samatabbixiyaa ^{H5337} ku

Naftiisa, iyo macnaha "ka adkaaday" ^{H3201} waa "in loo adkaysto in laga adkaado." Yacquubna Ilaah buu baryay

si looga samatabbixiyo in lagu maamulo iftiinka yar oo loo dhiibo iftiinka weyn, kaas oo ah isha uu ka soo jeedo

waa **Ilaahow** (" Iftiin ha jiro," [Bilowgii 1:3](#)). Yacquub wuu dhiman lahaa hadduu Ilaah fool ka fool u arki lahaa

halka uu xukumo iftiinka yar (sharcigu hoos yimaaddo), laakiin noloshiisa waa la ilaaliyay sababtoo ah wuu ka adkaaday

in lagu xukumo iftiinka weyn (Iftiinka Ilaah, ama nimcada Ilaah hoosteeda, [Bilowgii 32:30](#)).⁸¹⁹

(4)	Laakiin, marka Ameerika gubto, Rabbigu wuxuu kicin doonaa Shiinaha, Japan, iyo quruumaha kale si ay uga hortagaan Ruushka. Waxay garaaci doonaan Ruushka oo ay ku riixi doonaan ilaa albaabbada Paris. Halkaasay axdi ku dhigan doonaan, oo ay madaxda Ruushka ka dhigi doonaan. Markaasay u midoobi doonaan Israa'iil.
-----	---

(4) Ruushku waxay noqon doonaan hoggaamiyeyaasha mideeya quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn si ay u weeraraan Israa'iil.

- Ogsoonow in Ruushku u horseedi doono Maajuj (dhammaan kuwa la dagaallama Ilaah oo Ruushku yahay hoggaamiyeyaasha) si ay u weeraraan Israa'iil, laakiin Juuj wuxuu ahaan doonaa boqorka Maajuj.⁸²⁰

(5)	Marka Israa'iil ay ogaato in aanay xoog Ameerikaan ka danbeyn, way cabsan doontaa. Waa marka ay doontu leexo Masiixa samatabbixinta.
-----	---

(5) Marka Maraykanku awoodi waayo inuu caawiyo, **Israa'iil** u jeesan doono **Masiixa** samatabbixinta. [Falimaha Rasuullada 2:20](#) Oo waxay noqon doontaa in ku alla kii magaca Rabbiga ku dhawaaqaa uu badbaadi doono.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 2:21](#) Oo waxay noqon doontaa,

*in cid kasta oo u yeedha **magaca Rabbiga** waa badbaadi doonaa.*

- Ciise wuxuu Yuhuudda (culimo iyo Farrisiinta) ugu yeedhay labawejilayaal, iyo abeesooyin, iyo jilbisyo, maxaa yeelay, iyagu waa wiilashii kuwii nebiyada dilay, laakiin waxay dhisaan xabaalaha nebiyada, qurxi xabaalaha kuwa xaqa ah. Ciise wuxuu u sheegay in Yuhuuddu aanay arki doonin Ciise ilaa ay yidhaahdaan, "**Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya**" taasoo la micno ah inay (Israel) ma arki doonaan Ciise ilaa ay nimcada ku koraan aqoonta Rabbigeenna iyo Badbaadiyeheenna Ciise Masiix oo ay aqbalaan **Rabbiyow** sida Badbaadiyehooda.⁸²¹
- Kuwa ku imanaya magaca Rabbiga (Rabbiga) ^{H3068} Way ka barakaysnaayeen guriga Rabbiga. [Sabuurada 118:26](#). Dhulka ugu horreeyaa waxaa la soo geliyaa guriga Rabbiga Ilaaha ah oo noloshada ah **Masiix** ([Sharciga Kunoqoshadiisa 30:20](#), [Kolosay 3:4](#)). Our **Rabbiyow** iyo **kiisa Masiix** waxay soo celin doontaa boqortooyadii adduunka ka dib markii malaa'igtii 7aad ay ku

⁸¹⁹Fiidiyowga 6. "Israa'iil & Reer binu Israa'iil."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-book-of-the-generations-from-Adam-to-Jesus-the-sons-of-Israel-Israel/.

⁸²⁰Laga soo qabtay "Armageddoon (oo ay ku jiraan Juuj & Maajuj & soo gelidda Sayid Ciise Masiix [Sabuuradii 83aad](#))" laga bilaabo cutubka 19.

⁸²¹Waxa laga soo qaatay "[fariinta kama dambaysta ah] qarsoodiga Masiixa (Quruumaha, dhammaan quruumaha)" ama Fiidiyowga 16. Quruumaha iyo quruumaha oo dhan 7/10. www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

dhawaaqdo buunka([Muujintii 11:15-16](#)) sida xukunku u iman doono boqortooyada dunida (ama magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon), oo ku dhici doonta hal saac gudaheed ([Muujintii 18:10-20](#)).

Waxaa iman doona maalinta kuwa guulaysta (midhaha ugu horreeya, quduusiinta, iyo kuwa hadhaaga ah [Masiixa](#) dhaxli doona wax walba oo [Ilaahow](#) ([Muujintii 21:7](#)). Sidaas daraaddeed, waxaa lagu barakaysnaan doonaa boqortooyada iyo dowladnimada, oo weynaanta boqortooyada samada ka hoosaysa oo dhan waxaa la siin doonaa dadka quduusiinta ah Kan ugu sarreeya, oo boqortooyadoodu tahay boqortooyo daa'imis ah, oo dowladaha oo dhammuna way u adeegi doonaan oo addeeci doonaan. Isaga ([Dan 7:27](#)).⁸²²

(6) **Waa marka [Masiixu wuu iman doonaa](#). Markaa, [kaniisaddu waxay la kulmi doontaa Ciise hawada](#),**

(6) Kaniisaddu waxay Rabbiga kula kulmi doontaa hawada markuu Masiixu yimaado.

→ [rayrayn labaad ee Qudduuska Weyn ee quduusiinta](#) waxay dhici doontaa markii reer binu Israa'iil ay Rabbiga u soo jeestaan
(taasoo dhici doonta ka horshubidoo ka mid ah 7 fijaan).

- [Marka buunka u dambeeya uu dhawaaqo \(buunka 7aad\)](#),⁸²³ [Rabbiyow](#) la soo degi doonaa iyadoo leh codka malaa'igta iyo buunka [Ilaahow](#), iyo kuwii dhintay [Masiix](#) (kuwa ku seexday [Masiix](#) berrinkii dhiiggii uu dhiiggiisa ku iibsaday) ayaa marka hore soo kici doona. Meydadka quduusiinta quduuska ah ee nool iyo kuwa seexdayba waxaa kor loo qaadi doonaa (la kufsan doonaa) daruuraha si ay u kulmaan. [Rabbiyow hawada](#), mar walbana waan la joogi doonaa [Rabbiyow](#).⁸²⁴

(7) oo isna wuu kula soo celin doonaa Buur Saytuun.
Wakhtigaas, [dagaalkii Armageddoon](#) waa lala dagaalami doonaa"

(7) Rabbigu wuxuu samada ka keeni doonaa quduusiintiisa oo dhan Buur Saytuun, kaas oo bilaabi doona dagaalka
[Armageddoon](#).

- Buur Saytuun waa meesha uu Sayid Ciise Masiix kula soo degi doono dhammaan quduusiintiisa samada si ay ugu dagaalamaan hadhaagiisii dhulka.
 - Seef af badan (rhema)⁸²⁵ Wuxuu afkiisa ka soo bixi doonaa inuu quruumaha ku laayo; Isaga qudhiisu wuxuu ku xukumi doonaa ul bir ah, oo wuxuu ku tuman doonaa macsaraddii canabka ee cadhada iyo cadhada.
[ee Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#).
 - Markay maalinta Rabbiga timaado, cagaha dhulka [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) dul istaagi doona [buurta Saytuun](#), taasoo ku hor taal Yerusaaalem xagga bari, oo buurtuna way kala dillaaci doontaa bari ilaa galbeed oo samaystay doox aad u weyn, oo buurta badhkeed u socoto waqooyi iyo badh dhanka koonfureed ([Sek 14:4](#)).
- Quruumaha oo dhammi way arki doonaan [Rabbiyow](#) (Yow) indhahooda dabiiciga ah markay caghiisu ku istaagaan buurta [Saytuun](#) maalinta [Rabbiyow](#), wayna ogaan doonaan taas [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) waa kan la dagaalami doona quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn [dagaalkii Armageddoon](#).
 - Xukunka waa la dejin doonaa, iyo [Ka-hortagga Masiixa](#) xukunka (Hal Dawlad Adduun) ayaa la qaadan doonaa

⁸²²Waxaa laga soo qaatay "(1) Maalinta ay iman doonto munaafiqiintu "waxaa barakadaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya" cutubka 10 aad.

⁸²³Tixraac [1Th 4:16](#) & [1Korintos 15:52](#).

⁸²⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-c]" ama Fiidiyowga 45. "6. kafaaraggud."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

⁸²⁵Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

fogaan, la wada baabbi'iyoo ilaa dhamaadka ([Dan 7:26](#)).

(8) Oo markaan waxaas oo dhan maqlay ayaan idhi, Haddaad runtii tahay malaa'igtii Rabbiga oo wax kasta oo aad ii sheegtayba run yihiin, markaas waxaad tidhi oo dhan waa in Kitaabka Quduuska ah lagu qoro. Wuxuu yidhi, "Qof walba u sheeg inuu wax ka akhriyo [Yeremyaah 51:8-15](#), [Muujintii cutubka 18](#) iyo [Sekaryaah cutubka 14](#), halkaas oo Masiixu la dagaallamo kuwa dhulka haysta. **Ka dib markii uuguul,**" malaa'igtii ayaa tidhi, "waxaa jiri doona mid [adhigaiyo](#) mid [Adhijir](#).

(8) Liibaanta Eebe ka dib way ahaan [adhigaiyo](#) mid [Adhijir](#).

- Inta [yargees](#) ([Masiix-diidka](#)) wuxuu la dagaallami doonaa quduusiinta, wuuna ka adkaan doonaa ilaa [Qadiimiga ah](#) Waxaa iman doona ciidammadii jannada ku jiray, oo isaga fuushan doona fardo cadcad oo qaba dhar wanaagsan oo cad oo daahir ah. [Muujintii 19:14](#). Kii maradiisu u caddahay sida baraf oo kale [Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) ^{H7706} ([Sabuurada 68:14](#)), [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix, Wanka](#) (arnion), ^{G721} annaga [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#) ([Muujintii 5:11](#)).⁸²⁶
- Kuwii ka soo baxay "fitnada weyn" ayaa lagu habeeyay [maryo cadcad](#), maydheen [jubbado](#), oo ka dhigay [caddaan](#) dhiiga ku jira [Wanka](#) (arnion).⁸²⁷ Tani [Wanka](#) (arnion), oo ku dhex jira carshiga [Ilaahow](#), noqda kooda [Adhijir, quudin](#) iyaga iyo [hogaaminaya](#) ilaa ilaha biyaha. Iyo [Ilaahow](#) Oo indhahooda ilmo oo dhan way ka tirtiri doonaan.⁸²⁸
- [Xukunayaa](#) la sameeyay in la siiyo raalli ah quduusiinta quduuska ah ee [kan ugu sarreeya](#) ([Ilaahow](#)), waqtiguna wuu iman doonaa [quduusiintalahaanshobogortooyada](#) ([Dan 7:21-22](#)).
→ [Bogortooyada](#) iyo [xukuniyo haybada bogortooyooyinkasamada oo dhan hoosteeda](#) noqon doona [dadka la siiyee](#) [awliyada](#) ee [Sarreeye](#) ([Ilaahow](#)). [Ilaah baa leh](#) bogortooyadawaa boqortooyo weligeed ah, oo dowladaha oo dhammu isagay u adeegi doonaan oo maqli doonaan. [Dan 7:27](#).

(9) Looma baahna iftiin. [Wanka ilaahay](#) noqon doono [Iftiinka](#). Ma jiri doonto jirro, ilmo iyo dhimasho ma jiri doonto. Waxaa jiri doona oo kaliya farxad weligeed ah iyo [Ilaahow](#) noqon doono [taliyaha](#). Waxaa jiri doona hal luqad oo keliya. Hal hees. Oo looma baahna turjumaan!

(9) Waxaa jiri doona oo keliya [weligeed ah](#) farxad Meesha Wanka Ilaah ku jiro.

- [Bogortooyada weligeed ah](#)⁸²⁹
-Naagtii Wanka waxay dul joogtaa buur weyn oo dheer oo samada ku taal, taasoo ah magaalada weyn ee waddankeeda,
[Yerusaalem quduuska ah](#),⁸³⁰ xagee [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) (Rabbiga iyo Badbaadiyaha Ciise Masiix) iyo [Wanka](#)
(shumaca lagu shiday ammaanta Eebbe) waa macbudka.⁸³¹

-[Dagaalkii Armageddoon](#)

([Dib ayaa loo turjumay sida uu qabo Qaamuuska Cibraaniga](#))

[Yexesqeel 38:14](#) Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed, Wiilka Adamow, wax sii sheeg oo waxaad ku tidhaahdaa [Juujow](#),

⁸²⁶Tixraac "Kii Waayihii Hore" ee cutubka 13.

⁸²⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 7:13-15](#)) *Kuwa fitnada wayn ka soo baxay waxay huwan yihiin maro cad.*"

⁸²⁸Tixraac "([Muujintii 7:16-17](#)) *Wanku wuxuu daajin doonaa oo u kaxayn doonaa ilaha biyaha nool.*"

⁸²⁹Faham "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

⁸³⁰Si aad u fahamto sida ammaanta kala duwan loo keeno macbudka, tixraac "dadka Ilaah waxay geli doonaan taambuugga [Ilaahay, oo kala duwan](#)," iyo "Laga soo bilaabo jidhka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh" laga bilaabo "([Muujintii 21:27](#)) *Kuwa ku*

[qoran](#)

[Kitaabka Noloshu Wanka](#)," ka dibna faham jaantuska "[Jaantuska 21-2]."

⁸³¹laga soo qaatay "([Muujintii 21:23](#)) *Ammaanta Ilaah (magaalada weyn).*"

Sidaa waxa yidhi **Rabbiyow** ('*adonāy*)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (*y^ahovâ*).^{H3069}

Oo maalintaas markay dadkayga reer binu Israa'iil ammaan ku deggan yihiin, miyeydaan ogaan doonin? [Yexesqeel 38:15](#) Oo markaas waxaad ka iman doontaan meeshaada dhanka woqooyi, adiga iyo dad badan oo kula joogaba.

kulligood fardo fuushan, shirkad weyn iyo ciidan aad u badan".

[Yexesqeel 38:16](#) Waxaad ku iman doontaa dadkayga; **Israa'iil** sida daruur, si loo daboolo dhulka.

Ugu dambaysta waxaan kugu soo dayn doonaa dhulkayga, si ay quruumuhu ii ogaadaan.

Marka aan quduus kaa noqdo, **OJuujuw**, indhahooda hortooda.

→ **Rabbiyow** ayaa Juuj dhulkiisa ku soo dayn doonaa maalmaha ugu dambaysta.

- Dagaalkii Armageddoon [Sek 14:1-5](#))

(Maalintii Rabbiga)

[Sek 14:1](#) Bal eeg, **maalinta Rabbiga** waa soo socdaa,

Oo boolidaadii (lagaa qaaday) dhexdaadaan lagu qaybsan doonaa.

[Sek 14:2](#) Waayo, waxaan soo wada ururin doonaa quruumaha oo dhan inay la diriraan **Yeruusaalem**;

oo magaalada waa la qabsan doonaa, oo guryaha waa la dhici doonaa, dumarkana waa la kufsan

doonaa.

oo magaalada badhkeedna maxaabiis ahaan baa loo kaxaysan doonaa.

laakiinse dadka intiisa kale magaalada kama go'i doono.

→ Dagaalka Armageddoon, oo ay quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (Majuu) ay la dagaalami

doonaan Yeruusaalem, ayaa doona

ka bilow maalinta Rabbiga. In kastoo magaalada, guryihii, iyo dumarkaba la qaadan doono, iyo

Magaalada badhkiis baa maxaabiis ahaan loo kaxaystay, oo dadka intiisii hadhayna magaalada

kama go'i doono.

[Sek 14:3](#) Kadibna **Rabbiyow** ka bax, oo quruumahaas ula dirir siduu u diriray maalintii dagaalka.

[Sek 14:4](#) Oo maalintaas caghiisa ayaa ku dul istaagi doona **buurta Saytuun**, oo ah ka hor **Yeruusaalem** dhanka

bari,

iyoo **buurta Saytuun** Oo dhexdeeda ayay ku kala dhegi doonaan xagga bari iyo xagga galbeed.

oo waxaa jiri doona dooxo aad u weyn;

oo buurta badhkeed waxay u guuri doontaa xagga woqooyi, oo badhkeedna wuxuu u bixi doonaa

xagga koonfureed.

[Sek 14:5](#) Oo waxaad u carari doontaan dooxada buuraha; waayo, dooxadii buuruhu waxay gaadhi doontaa ilaa

Asal.

Haah, oo waxaad u carari doontaan sidaad uga cararteen dhulgariirkii waagii Cusiyaah boqorka ka ahaa dalka Yahuudah.

iyoo **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi)^{H3068} aniga **Ilaahow** ('Ilohim)^{H430} way iman doonaan, adiga iyo quduusiinta oo dhammu way kula iman doonaan.

→ Rabbigu quruumaha oo dhan buu u soo ururin doonaa inay Yeruusaalem la diriraan, markaasuu soo bixi doonaa oo diriri doonaa

iyaga ka gees ah, kaas oo ah dagaalkii Armageddoon [Muujiintii 16:16](#)).

→ Maalintii **Rabbiyow** (Yow), cagaha **Rabbiyow** dul istaagi doona **buurta Saytuun** iyo

Rabbiyow (Rabbi)^{H3068} aniga **Ilaahow** ('Ilohim)^{H430} ama (**Rabbi Ciise Masiix**)

wuu la iman doonaa tiisa oo dhan **Quduusyada quduuska ah**.

➤ Sidaa darteed, **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**⁸³² soo geli doona **maalinta Rabbiga** oo u dagaalami doona dagaalka Armageddoon.

⁸³²Waxa laga soo qaatay " saacada 2aad, saacada 3aad, iyo saacada 4aad." Waxaad awood u yeelan doontaa inaad malo-awaal ka bixiso maalinta uu isagu

soo muuqda ka dib markii la bartay "Tafsiirka Muujiintii Logos iyo Rhema".

- Dagaallo ay ka mid yihiin Yajuuj & Maajuuj

Sabuurradii 83:1 Ha aamusin, Rabbiyow Ilaahow:^{H430}

Ha aamusin oo Ha aamusin, Ilaahow ("EI").^{H410}

Sabuurradii 83:2 Waayo, bal eeg, cadaawayaashaadu way buuqayaan, Oo kuwii ku necebuna madaxay kor u qaadeen.

Sabuurradii 83:3 Dadkaaga khiyaano bay u tashadeen, Oo kuwaaga qarsoonna way ka tashadeen.

Sabuurradii 83:4 Waxay yidhaahdeen, Kaalaya, aynu isaga gooynee si ay quruun u ahaadaan.^{H1471}

si aan magaca Israa'iil mar dambe loo soo xusuusan.

Sabuurradii 83:5 Waayo, isku raalli bay ku wada tashadaan, oo adigay kaa gees yihiin.

→ Cadawgii Ilaahay baa is bahaystay si ay dadka iyo ummadda Ilaahay dhulka u gooyaan.

- Liiska wadamada ku biiray dagaalka

Sabuurada 83:6 teendhooyinkii reer Edom iyo reer Ismaaciil; reer Moo'aab iyo reer Hagarteen;

Sabuurada 83:7 Gebal, iyo Cammoon, iyo Camaaleq; reer Falastiin iyo dadkii Turos degganaa;

Sabuurada 83:8 Oo reer Ashuurna way ku darsameen, oo waxay caawiyeen carruurtii.^{H1121} ee Luud. (Selaah)

Sabuurada 83:9 iyaga ku samee sidii reer Midyaan oo kale; iyo Siiseraa, iyo Yaabiin oo joogay durdurka Qiison.

Sabuurradii 83:10 Kuwaasoo ku baabba'ay Ceyndoor, Oo waxay noqdeen sida digo dhulka u soo baxa (dhulka).^{H127}

→ Masar, Ashuur, iyo Israa'iil kuma jiraan liiska quruumaha ka mid noqon doona dagaalka. sidaas darteed waa loo duceeyey.

Isa 19:24 Maalintaas waxay noqon doontaa Israa'iil noqo qofka saddexaad ee leh Masariyo leh Ashuur,

Waa barako dalka dhexdiisa (dhulka).^{H776}

Isa 19:25 Yaa Rabbiga ciidammada wuu barakayn doonaa isagoo leh,

Mahadsanid Masar dadkaygoowiyo Ashuur shaqada qacmahayga iyo Israa'iil dhaxalkayga.

- Dagaalkii Armageddoon Sabuurada 83:11-18)

Sabuurada 83:11 Raggooda gobta ah waxaad ka dhigtaa sida Cooreeb iyo Se'eeb, oo amiirradooda oo dhanna waxaad ka dhigtaa sida Sebah, iyo sida Salmunnac.

Sabuurradii 83:12 Oo yidhi, Aan iska qaadnee guryaha Ilaah haysashada.

Sabuurradii 83:13 Oo Ilaahow,^{H430} iyaga ka dhig sida giraangiraha; Sida xaab dabaysha ka horreeya.

Sabuurada 83:14 Sida dabka Qoryo buu gubaa, oo sida lolka buuraha u ololeeya;

Sabuurradii 83:15 Haddaba iyaga ku silci duufaankaaga, oo duufaankaaga ku cabsii.

Sabuurada 83:16 Wejigooda ceeb ka buuxi; Rabbiyow, si ay magacaaga u doondoonaan. Rabbiyow.^{H3068}

Sabuurada 83:17 Ha ceebooben oo ha argaggexeen weligood; Ha ceebooben oo ha halligmeen.

Sabuurada 83:18 Si ay nimanku u ogaadaan inaad adigu.

Magaciisa oo keliya ayaa ah YAHAY (Rabbiyow),^{H3068} fanka ugu sarreeya^{H5945} dhulka oo dhan.

→ Cadawgu waa ka soo horjeedaan Ilaahow iyo "EI", waxayna qorsheynayaan inay qaataan guryaha Ilaah.

Sababtoo ah dagaalkani wuxuu muujin doonaa magaca Rabbiyow, ugu sarreeyad dhulka oo

dhan, Sabuurada 83:11-18 waxaa loola jeedaa

dagaalka Armageddoon, kaas Rabbiyow (Yow) diri doona dabon Magog wayna ogaan doonaan

in uu yahay Rabbiga ah (Yexesqeel 39:6).

- Dagaalkii Armageddoon Yexesqeel 38:19-20)

Yexesqeel 38:19 Waayo, waxaan ku hadlay masayrkayga iyo dabkii cadhadayda.

Oo maalintaas waxaa dalka Israa'iil ka jiri doona gariir weyn.

Yexesqeel 38:20 Kalluunka badda, haadda samada, nolosha duurka.

dhammaan waxyaalaha qurqurta ee dhulka ku qurqurta,

iyo raggii oo dhan^{H120} kuwaas oo dhulka dushiisa saaran Hortayda ayay ku gariirin doonaan.

Buuraha waa la dumin doonaa, oo tarar hoosena waa soo wada dhici doontaa, oo derbi kastaana dhulkaa ku soo dhici doona.

→Sida laga soo xigtay [Bilowgii 1](#), kuwaasu waa makhluuqa in **Ilaah** waa la abuuray bilowgii.⁸³³

→Dhulka Israa'iil waa dhulka quduuska ah ee Ilaah abuuray bilowgii.

(*Waxa laga soo qaatay Muujintii 19, "Baryada Ciise ee Aabihiis jannada ku jira"*)

Dhulka^{H127} waxaa habaaray **Rabbiyow**^{H3068} **Ilaahow**^{H430} ([Bilowgii 3:17](#)), dhulka^{H776} ceeryaamo ka luntay^{H108}

dembiguna wuxuu soo galay dunida. [Rooma 5:12](#)). Maxaa yeelay dembigu wuxuu ka dhex galay inkaarta

dhulka engegan, **Ciise Masiix** wuxuu u yimid dunida inuu badbaadiyo dembilayaasha [1Ti 1:15](#)) ka dhulka habaaran (ama qabri godka ku xiga, [Yexesqeel 32:23](#)).⁸³⁴

→Rabbi (**'Addoonay**)^{H136} **LAAHAY (y^ahovâ)**^{H3069} wuxuu keenay in dambilaayaal ay ka soo baxaan qabrigooda iyo

keen **Ilaah baa leh** dadka Israa'iil ([2Saah 7:23](#)) oo galay dhulka quduuska ah ee Israa'iil [Yexesqeel 37:12](#)).

- Dagaalkii Armageddoon [Sek 12:10](#))

[Sek 12:10](#) Oo waxaan ku dul shubi doonaa reer Daa'uud iyo dadka Yerusaaalem degganba.

Ruuxa nimcada iyo baryootanka, oo waxay i arki doonaan kan ay wareemeen.

Oo waxay isaga ugu barooran doonaan sida mid ugu baroorto wiilkiisa keliya oo uu dhalay, oo ay isaga u calool xumaan doonaan.

Sida mid curadkiisa u qadhaadh.

→Dadka Yerusaaalem degganuna way arki doonaan **imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix** inta lagu guda jiro

dagaalka

Armageddoon. Oo qabiilooyinka dhulka oo dhammu way barooran doonaan, waayo, wax bay arki doonaan **ah Masiix**, kuwaas oo ay

la wareemay, runtii waa iyaga Masiixa oo ogaada in la khiyaaneeyey.⁸³⁵

- Dhamaadka Armageddoon [Yexesqeel 39:1-5](#))

[Yexesqeel 39:1](#) Haddaba sidaas daraaddeed, Wiilka Adamow, Juuj wax ka sii sheeg, oo waxaad tidhaahdaa.

*Sidaasi waxaa yidhi **Rabbi** ('*adonāy*)^{H136} **LAAHAY (y^ahovâ)**^{H3069}*

Juuj, amiirka sare ee Mesheg iyo Tubalow, bal eeg, anigu col baan kugu ahaye.

[Yexesqeel 39:2](#) Oo waan ku soo jeedin doonaa oo ku hor kici doonaa, oo waxaan kaa soo kicin doonaa dhinaca woqooyi.

oo ku soo kaxeeya buuraha reer binu Israa'iil.

[Yexesqeel 39:3](#) Oo qaansadaada gacantaada bidix waan ka tuman doonaa, oo fallaadhahaagana waxaan ka dhigi doonaa inay gacantaada midig ka dhacaan.

→Qaanso waa calaamad muujinaysa axdiga (si loo muujiyo xaqnimada Eebbe) ee u dhexeeya Ilaah iyo dhulka.

Fallaadhaha ayaa tilmaamaya **Rabbiyow** (sida qaansoley) oo qaanso u gasha dagaalka kuwa ku dhuftay "calaamadaha" ama kuwa

quduusiinta oo "ku shaabadeeyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah."⁸³⁶ THaddaba Ilaah wuu ku dhuftay Juuj, oo fallaadhihiisiina wuu soo daadiyey

⁸³³Fiidiyowga 1. "Bilowgii." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/course1/.

⁸³⁴Fiidiyowga 19. "Dhulka & Dhulka." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

⁸³⁵Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁸³⁶Qaanso: Calaamadda axdiga u dhexeeya Ilaah iyo dhulka, iyo ereyga Cibraaniga ee qaansada (Strong s H7198) macnaheedu waa toogashada

qaanso dagaal" oo sidaas awgeed waxa loola jeedaa "qaansoley" oo "ku dhuftay calaamadda" "qaanso" waxay leedahay macne calaamad ah "xaqnimada Ilaah,"

iyo "in lagu dhufto calaamadda" macnaheedu waa "in lagu shaabadeeyo (quduusiinta) Ruuxa." Fiidiyowga 21. "Axdiga, Gudniinka dibadda, gudaha

[Gudniinka.](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-axdiga-outward-gudniinka-guddaha-gudniinka-gudniinka-gudniinka-guddiga-ah/) "www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-axdiga-outward-gudniinka-guddaha-gudniinka-gudniinka-gudniinka-guddiga-ah/.

Waxa kale oo ay ka dhigan tahay in xukunka Ilaah uu ku dhici doono cadaawayaashiisa, kaas oo muujin doona xaqnimadiisa Quduusyadiisa quduuska ah.

- **Rabbiga waa la ogaan doonaa**

[Yexesqeel 39:4](#) Waxaad ku le'an doontaa buuraha reer binu Israa'iil, adiga iyo guutooyinkaaga oo dhan iyo dadka kula jiraba.

Waxaan ku siin doonaa shimbiraha (haadda)^{H6833} uqaadhsi^{H5861} nooc kasta oo ka mid ah (baal),^{H3671} iyo nolosha^{H2416} ee qaroonkahilibkooda.^{H402}

[Yexesqeel 39:5](#) Waxaad ku le'an doontaa berrin bannaan, waayo, aniga ayaa saas ku hadlay **Rabbiyow** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovâ).^{H3069}

→ [Yexesqeel 39:1-5](#) wuxuu qeexayaa sida Yajuuji (hoggaamiyaha Ilaah ka soo horjeeda) uu u noqon doono hilibka shimbiraha baallayaasha ah

iyo nolosha duurka, taas oo tilmaamaysa dagaalkii Armageddoon ee [Muujintii 19:15-18](#).

[Yexesqeel 39:6](#) Oo dab baan ku soo dayn doonaa **Magoq** iyo kuwa ammaana ku deggan^{H983} jasiiradaha: oo waxay ogaan doonaan inaan anigu ahay **Rabbiyow** (Yow).^{H3068}

[Yexesqeel 39:7](#) Sidaas daraaddeed waxaan magacayga quduuska ah ka dhigi doonaa dadkayga reer binu Israa'iil dhexdooda;

oo u oggolaan maayo inay mar dambe magacayga quduuska ah nijaaseeyaan.

iyo quruumaha^{H1471} way ogaan doonaan inaan ahay **Rabbiyow** (Yow),^{H3068} **Quduuska ah** Mid ee Israa'iil.

[Yexesqeel 39:8](#) Bal eega, way timid oo way noqotay **Rabbiyow** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovâ).^{H3069}

Tanu waa maalintii aan ka hadlay.

[Yexesqeel 38:21](#) Waxaan u yeedhi doonaa seef^{H2719} isaga (Yajuuji) buurahayga oo dhan.

"ayuu yidhi **Rabbi** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovâ).^{H3069}

Nin walba^{H376} seef^{H2719} walaalkii buu ka hor imanayaa.

[Yexesqeel 38:22](#) Waxaan isaga ku xukumi doonaa belaayo iyo dhiig;

oo waxaan ku soo dayn doonaa isaga iyo guutooyinkiisa iyo dadyow badan oo isaga la

jiraba.

Roobka wax qarqinaya, iyo roobdhagaxyaale waaweyn, iyo dab iyo baaruud.

[Yexesqeel 38:23](#) Oo sidaasaan isu weynayn doonaa, oo quduus baan iska dhigi doonaa.

iyo **Aniga ayaa quruumo badan hortooda lagu aqoonsan doonaa**.

Markaasay ogaan doonaan inaan anigu ahay **Rabbiyow** (Yow).^{H3068}

- **Twaa Rabbi** (**Rabbiyow**)^{H3068} waxaa lagu ogaan doonaa indhaha quruumo badan:

→ Axdiga cusub, **twaa Rabbi** u yimid sidii **Ciise Masiix nebiga** oo booqday iyo

soo furtay Dadkiisa sida **Rabbiyow** (kyrios)^{G2962} **Ilaahow**^{G2316} reer binu Israa'iil.⁸³⁷

- Hubka dabka saar 7 sano ([Yexesqeel 39:9-10](#))

[Yexesqeel 39:9](#) Oo kuwa magaalooyinka reer binu Israa'iil degganu waa bixi doonaan.

oo dejin doona, gubanaya^{H1197} daboo guba (shidaal)^{H5400} **hubka**,

labada gaashaammadii, iyo gaashaammadii, qaansooyinkii, iyo fallaadho, iyo gacnadihii, iyo

warmaha;

wayna gubi doonaan.^{H1197} iyaga oo leh dab (qaab kali ah oo dab ah) todoba (**7**) **sanado**:

[Yexesqeel 39:10](#) Si ayan geedna u qaadan^{H6086} ka baxsan qaroonka, oo midna kaynta ha ka gooyin;

waayo, way guban doonaan.^{H1197} **Hubka dabka leh** (nooca dabka ah):^{H784}

Oo kuwii iyaga dhacayna way dhici doonaan, kuwii iyaga dhacayna way dhici doonaan.

ayuu yidhi **Rabbiyow** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovâ).^{H3069}

→ Dadka deggan magaalooyinka reer binu Israa'iil way yeeli doonaan **Hubkoodiina dab bay dhigeen** oo dab bay ku gubi doonaan

⁸³⁷ [Mar 12:29](#), [Luukos 1:16](#), [Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36](#), [Falimaha Rasuullada 7:37](#), [Falimaha Rasuullada 10:36](#), [Cibraaniyada 8:10](#))

ama

Fiidiyowga 12. " Qarnigii Ciise Masiix." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

waayo **7 sano**,⁸³⁸ si aanay geedaha uga soo bixin duurka, ama aanay uga jarin kaymaha. Way dhici doonaan kuwii iyaga dhacay, oo kuwii iyaga dhacayna way dhici doonaan, sida Rabbigu u soo diri doono dab qabsaday Maajuuj (Yexesqeel 39:6).

- Juuj (ka-soo-horjeedka Masiixa) iyo dadkiisa faraha badan boo lagu aasay dooxada Hamongoog (Yexesqeel 39:11-16) Yexesqeel 39:11 Oo waxay maalintaas noqon doontaa inaan wax siin doono Juujowoo ah meel qabuuro ku yaal

Israa'iil,

doxada rakaabka ee bari ka xigta badda, oo waxay joojin doontaa sanko rakaabka. oo halkaasaa lagu aasayaa Juujowiyoo dhammaan kiisa dad badan: wayna u yeedhi doonaan Dooxa Hamongoog.^{H1996}

Yexesqeel 39:12 Waxayna noqon todoba (7) bilood reer binu Israa'iil iyaga lagu aaso, si ay dhulka u nadiifiyaan.^{H776}

Yexesqeel 39:13 Haah, dadka dhulka oo dhan^{H776} waa inay aasaan iyaga; Waxayna u noqon maalin magac weyn inaan ahaan doono sharaf leh,^{H3513} ayuu yidhi Rabbiyow ('adonāy)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^ohovā).^{H3069}

Yexesqeel 39:14 Oo waxay kala sooci doonaan niman had iyo goor dhulka dhex mari doona^{H776} oo aas

maydadkaas

ku haray dhulka, si loo nadiifiyo, oo toddoba (7) bilood markay dhammaadaan waa inay baadi

goobaan.

Yexesqeel 39:15 Dhulkay dhex mari doonaan,^{H776} qofna markuu nin lafihiisa arko.

markaas waa inuu calaamad qotomaa iyada, ilaa ay xabaaluhu ku aasan yihiin doxada

Hamongoog.

Yexesqeel 39:16 Oo weliba magaca magaaladana wuxuu ahaan doonaa Hamonah.⁸³⁹ Oo sidaasay dhulka u nadiifin doonaan.^{H776}

→ Muddo 7 bilood ah ayaa reer binu Israa'iil (dadka dhulka oo dhan) ay aasi doonaan Juujow (Anti-masiixa) qabuura ku jira

ee Israa'iilisaga oo leh dad badan ee dooxa Hamongog.

Yexesqeel 39:17 Wiilka Adamow, waxaad tidhaahdaa Rabbiyow ('adonāy)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^ohovā).^{H3069}

La hadal baal kasta^{H3671} shimbir,^{H6833} iyo nolol kasta^{H2416} ee qaroonka, Isa soo urursada, oo kaalay; Dhan walba isugu soo urura allabariga aan idiin allabaryo.

oo ah allabari weyn oo buuraha reer binu Israa'iil lagu bixiyey si aad hilib u cuntaan oo aad dhiig u

cabtaan.

Yexesqeel 39:18 Waxaad cuni doontaan kuwa xoogga badan hilibkooda, oo waxaad cabbi doontaan dhiigga amiirrada dunida.

Wanan, iyo baraar, iyo orgi, iyo dibiyo, kulligood Baashaan shishilis bay ahaayeen.

Yexesqeel 39:19 Oo ilaa aad dheregtaan baruur baad cuni doontaan, oo ilaa aad sakhraantaan ayaad dhiig cabbi doontaan.

allabarigii aan idiin huray.

Yexesqeel 39:20 Oo sidaasaad miiskayga uga dhergi doontaan fardo iyo gaadhifardood.

oo leh rag xoog badan iyo rag oo dhan^{H376} dagaalayuu

yidhi Rabbiyow ('adonāy)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^ohovā).^{H3069}

→ Sayidka ('adonāy)^{H136} ILAAHAY (y^ohovā)^{H3069} ayaa diyaariyey allabari weynin buuraha dushooda Reer binu Israa'iilow, hilib baad cuni doontaan, dhiigna waad cabbi doontaan.

- Quruumaha oo dhammu waxay ogaan doonaan Rabbiga Ilaaha ah xukunkiisa dabadeed

Yexesqeel 39:21 Oo anigu waan dhigi doonaa ammaanta^{H3519} quruumaha dhexdooda,^{H1471}

iyo quruumaha oo dhan^{H1471} oo waxay arki doonaan xukunkayga aan sameeyey, iyo gacantayda aan iyaga dul saaray.

⁸³⁸Tixraac "[Jaantuska 10-2] Laba dagaal oo Juuj iyo Maajuuj & Armageddoon."

⁸³⁹"Hamonah (xoog leh H1997)" waxa loola jeedaa "' dad badan," magaca magaalo la aasaasay si loo xuso jabkii Juuj.

"H1997 - hāmônâ - Lexicon Cibraaniga Xoogan (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 24 Abril, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h1997/kiv/wlc/0-1/>.

[Yexesqeel 39:22](#) Markaa **reer binu Israa'iil** taas way ogaan doontaa

Aniga **Rabbiyow** (Rabbi)^{H3068} iyaga **Ilaahow** ('Ilohim)^{H430} laga bilaabo maalintaas iyo ka hor.

[Yexesqeel 39:23](#) Iyo quruumaha^{H1471} taas way ogaan doontaa **reer binu Israa'iil** Xumaantoodii aawadiis ayaa maxaabiis ahaan looqo kaxaystay:

maxaa yeelay, way igu xadgudbeen, oo sidaas daraaddeed ayaan wejigayga ka qariyey iyaga. oo wuxuu u gacangeliyey cadaawayaashoodii, oo sidaasay kulligood seef ku laayeen.^{H2719}

[Yexesqeel 39:24](#) Waxaan iyaga ku sameeyey sidii ay wasakhdoodu ahayd iyo sidii ay xadgudubaydoodu ahaayeen.

oo wejigaygana wuu ka qariyey.

→ **Tisagu reer binu Israa'iil** (Dhammaantood waxay gabeen ammaanta Eebbe [Rooma 3:23](#)), kii Ciise iskutallaabta lagu qodbay.

[Falimaha Rasuullada 2:36](#)), arki doona xukunka **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** dagaalkii Armageddoon.

([Muujintii 19:17-18](#)) Cashada Ilaaha weyn

[Muujintii 19:17](#) Oo waxaan arkay malaa'ig qorraxda dhex taagan;

oo cod weyn buu ku qayliyey oo ku yidhi haadda samada dhex duulaysa oo dhan.

Kaalaya oo ku soo wada ururiya cashada Ilaaha weyn:

[Muujintii 19:18](#) si aad u cuntaan hilibka boqorrada, iyo hilibka taliyayaasha, iyo hilibka ragga xoogga badan, iyo hilibka madaxda.

fardo, iyo kuwa ku dul fadhiya, iyo jidhka dadka oo dhan, xor iyo addoon, yar iyo weynba.

☞ [Muujintii 19:17](#) Tmarkaas waxaan arkay malaa'ig qorraxda dhex taagan;

Markaasuu cod weyn ku qayliyey isagoo dadka oo dhan ku leh **shimbiiraha**^{G3732} Oo cirka ku duulaya, "Kaalay oo isu urursada **cashada Ilaaha weyn.**"

☞ [Muujintii 19:18](#) Thilibka boqorrada, iyo hilibka taliyayaasha, iyo hilibka xoogga fardaha, iyo hilibka fardaha.

iyo kuwa ku dul fadhiya iyo jidhkooda oo dhan, xor iyo addoon, yar iyo weynba.

- Yaa wada **shimbiiraha** duulaya jannada dhexdeeda?

Boqortooyada jannada Waxay la mid tahay iniin khardal ah oo nin (wiilka Aadanaha) qaaday oo ku dhex beeray maanka wiilasha boqortooyada. In kasta oo ay tahay midda ugu yar ee dhammaan miraha, iniinta **Masiix** waxay koraan geedaha ugu weyn ee lagu beero dhulka oo noqda geed wax nooleeya (ama geedka nolosha), si nolosha ninka (taas oo ruux ahaan lagu tilmaamo haadda ku duuleysa samada dhexdeeda, ama bannaanka dhulka) kaalay oo ku hoydo laamihiisa. [Matayos 13:32](#), [Yooxanaa 15:5](#).⁸⁴⁰

Markaa, **Ruuxa Rabbiga** waxay dul saarnaan doonaan kuwa (Haadda samada.) oo degan **Ciise Masiix** Oo ka buuxi ruuxa xigmadda iyo waxgarashada, iyo talada iyo xoogga, iyo aqoonta iyo ka cabsashada Rabbiga. [Isa 11:2](#)).

→ Sidaa darteed, nafaha ku nool **Ciise Masiix** oo Ruuxiisa, oo ku duulaya samada dhexdeeda ayaa ruuxa leh lagu tilmaamay shimbiiraha. Nafta kuwa jannada ku dhex nastay hilib buu cuni doonaa dhammaan ragga loo soo ururin doono inay la diriraan Ilaaha weyn. [Muujintii 19:19](#)).

([Muujintii 19:19](#)) Xayawaanka, boqorrada dhulka iyo ciidammadooduba Ilaah bay la diriraan

[Muujintii 19:19](#) Oo waxaan arkay bahalkii iyo boqorradii dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} iyo ciidamadooda.

oo isu urursaday inay la diriraan kii faraska fuushan iyo ciidankiisiba.

☞ [Muujintii 19:19](#) AOO waxaan arkay bahalkii, iyo boqorradii dhulka, iyo ciidammadoodii;

oo isu urursaday inay la diriraan kii faraska fuushanaa iyo ciidankiisii.

→ Bahalkii, boqorrada dhulka iyo ciidammadooduba waa la soo wada ururin doonaa inay Ilaah la diriraan.

⁸⁴⁰Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihi Ruuxa." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

([Muujintii 19:20](#)) Bahalkii 1aad & nebigii beenta ahaa iyagoo nool ayaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd

[Muujintii 19:20](#) Markaasaa bahalkii la qabtay iyo nebigii beenta ahaa oo calaamooyinkii sameeyey.^{G4592} isaga ka hor, leh (in)^{G1722} oo uu ku khiyaaneeyey kuwii summada bahalka qaatay. iyo kuwii caabudi jiray ekaantiisa. Labadiiba iyagoo noolnool waxaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dab ah oo baaruud ka ololayo.

☞ [Muujintii 19:20](#) Markaa **ah(1aad) bahal** (Baabuloon) waa la qabsaday, iyo isaga **nebigii beenta ahaa** (bahalkii 2aad) oo isaga hortiisa ku sameeyey calaamooyin. taas oo uu ku khiyaaneeyey kuwii helay '**sumadda bahalka** iyo kuwii isaga caabudi jiray **sawir**. TLabadiiba iyagoo noolnool ayaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd oo baaruud ka ololaynayey.

- **Baddii dabka ahayd**

→ Bahalkii 1aad iyo nebigii beenta ahaa ee bahalka 2aad, iyagoo noolnool ayaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd.

([Muujintii 19:21](#)) Seefta (rhema) Rabbi Ciise Masiix waxay dishaa inta hadhay

[Muujintii 19:21](#) Inta hadhayna waa la dilay (la dilay)^{G615} kii faraska fuushanaa seeftiisii. seeftee^{G4501} Oo afkiisa ayaa ka soo baxay, oo haaddii oo dhammuna hilibkooday ka wada dhergeen.

☞ [Muujintii 19:21](#) Aharaadigiina waa lala dilay **seefta**^{G4501} (oo **ah waa seef ololaysa ee rhema**)⁸⁴¹ kaas oo ka soo baxay afkiisa **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** oo faraska ku fadhiistay. Aoo haaddii oo dhammuna hilibkoodii bay ka dhergeen.

→ Seeftu (rhema)⁸⁴² ee Rabbi Ciise Masiix haraadiga dili doona.

† **Erayadii axdiga cusub** ku hadlay anaga **Rabbiyow** waa "rhema," oo la socota olol^{H3851} dab^{H784} iyo seefta^{H2719} ee **Rabbiyow** binu-aadmiga oo dhan. Oo Rabbiguna wuxuu dili doonaa kuwa shuqulladooda iyo fikirradooda quduus laga dhigay oo lagu nadiifiyey geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta. [Isa 66:15-16](#)).

-**Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** Dhulka iyo samooyinka ayuu bilowgii sameeyey, laakiinse **Rabbiyow** sidoo kale samayn doonaa **ah janno cusubiyodhulka cusub** reer binu Israa'iil, si ay farcankooda iyo magacoodu u taagnaadaan. Quruumaha iyo afafka oo dhammuba waxay walaalo u keeni doonaan qurbaan **Rabbiyow** ka baxay quruumaha oo dhan si Rabbiga ah buurtiisa quduuska ah, Yeruusaalem.

- **Kuwa xaga daran waa la xukumi doonaa**

[2Th 2:10](#) Iyo khiyaanada xaqdarrada oo dhan oo ku dhex jirta kuwa lumaya; waayo, ma ay helin jacaylka runta si ay u badbaadaan.

[2Th 2:11](#) Sababtan awgeed **Ilaahow** Waxay iyaga ku soo diri doontaa khiyaano xoog badan, si ay been u rumaystaan.

[2Th 2:12](#) in kulligood la xukumo kuwa aan runta rumaysan, laakiinse xaqdarrada ku farxay.

→ Oo kuwa caabuda sanamkii bahalka oo qaata calaamada bahalka waxay wada baabbi'i doonaan dhammaan

khiyaanada xaqdarrada dhexdeeda. Way badbaadi lahaayeen hadday jacaylka heli lahaayeen

⁸⁴¹Tixraac [Muujintii 1:12-13](#).

⁸⁴²Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/.

runta, laakiin waxay rumaysteen beenaalihii aan run isaga ku jirin. [1Yooxanaa 2:4](#)), sidaas darteedna waa loo habaaray.

- **Ilaah wuxuu tan iyo bilowgii kuu doortay badbaadada**

[2Th 2:13](#)Laakiin waxaa hubaal ah in aan u mahadcelineyno mar walba [Ilaahow](#) Adiga oo ah walaalayaal [Rabbiyow](#), sababtoo ah

[Ilaahow](#) Tan iyo bilowgii badbaadada ayuu idiin doortay

iyada oo loo marayo [Quduusnimada Ruuxa](#) iyo [rumaynta runta](#):

[2Th 2:14](#)Taas aawadeed wuxuu idiinku yeedhay injiilkayaga inaad heshaan ammaantayada [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#).

[2Th 2:15](#)Haddaba, walaalayaalow, xoogaysta oo xajiya xeerkaa laydin baray.

ha ahaato hadal ([calaamadaha](#)), ^{G3056} ama annaga [wargad](#). ^{G1992}

[2Th 2:16](#)Hadda annaga [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) naftiisa, iyo [Ilaahow](#), xataa annaga [Aabe](#) oo ina jeclaaday.

oo wuxuu inagu siiyey qalbi qaboojin weligeed ah iyo rajo wanaagsan.

[2Th 2:17](#)Quluubtiinna u qalbi qaboojiya, oo hadal kasta oo wanaagsan idinku adkee. [calaamadaha](#) ^{G3056} iyo [shaqada](#).

→Ma aadan sujuudin ekaantii bahalka, mana aadan qaadan calaamadii bahalka maxaa yeelay [Ilaahow](#) ayaa leh [Badbaadada tan iyo bilowgii](#) iyada oo quduus laga dhigayo Ruuxa iyo rumaysadka runta. macnaha waa lagu jeclaaday [Rabbiyow](#). Sidaa darteed, waa in la nadiifiyaa oo la nadiifiyaa [biyo dhaqid](#) ([calaamadaha](#)) [gudaha ah rhema](#), in caloosheenna ay maraan wabiyo biyo nool ah ([Jhn7:38](#)).

Iyadoo loo marayo [Ciise addecid](#), [Abba Aabewax](#) walba ka dhigay ([Mar 14:36](#)) oo jid u sameeyay ["Nolasha weligeed ah"](#) anaga ([1Yooxanaa 2:25](#)).

Sidaa darteed, sii kordhaya [calaamadaha ee Ilaahow](#) [gudaha](#) Waa inaad quduus ka dhigtaa dhulka asalkaagii, oo aad weligeed samaysid hilibkiinnu inuu ku sii jiro dhulka quduuska ah si aad midho ugu dhex dhalataan [rhema ee Rabbiyow](#) waa waa maxay [Ciise](#) loo yaqaan ["shuqullo kuwan ka waaweyn ayaa samayn doonaadigasamee"](#) ([Yooxanaa 14:12](#))". ⁸⁴³

Sidan, waxaad ku noqonaysaa makhluuq cusub sawirka iyo u ekaanshaha [Rabbiiga Ilaaha ah](#), oo Eebbe abuuray Bilowgii."

[Kuwii dhintay maydkooda ha aaseen](#) ⁸⁴⁴

→Markuu Ciise yidhi, "i soo raaca," waxay la macno tahay inay ku wacdiyaan boqortooyada Ilaah, mana soo laaban karaan

si ay ugu hoggaansamaan xeer-dhaqameedkooda, tusaale ahaan, aasitaanka aabayaashood ([Luk9:59-60](#)).

→Hadii [Ciise Masiix](#) waa kula jira, sharciga dhaqanku mar dambe kuma xidhi doono sababtoo ah waxaad xor u tahay Masiixa

xagga rumaysadka ku shaqeeya jacaylka [Gal 5:6](#) Waayo, [gudaha Ciise Masiix](#) [gudniintu waxba ma tarto](#).

[ama buuryoqabnimada; laakiin rumaysadka ku shaqeeya jacaylka](#).

- [Sayidka](#) Quluubtiinna waxay ka dhigi doonaan kuwo aan ceeb lahayn xagga quduusnimada [Ilaahow](#), xataa annaga [Aabe](#), imaatinkayaga [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) oo leh dhammaan quduusiintiisa quduuska ah ([1Th 3:13](#), [Yooxanaa 1:14](#)).

[1Th 3:13](#) si uu qalbiyadiinna u adkeeyo iyagoo aan ceeb lahayn oo quduusnimo ku hor leh Ilaaha [Aabbaha ah](#).

[atsoo socda ee naga Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) isaga oo [dhanawliyada](#).

[Yooxanaa 1:14](#) Oo weliba Enoog oo ahaa kii toddobaad ee Adan ayaa wax ka sii sheegay, isagoo leh.

⁸⁴³Fiidiyowga 13. "Ereyga (Logos & Rhēma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁸⁴⁴Fiidiyowga 36. "[36] Masaalooyinkii Boqortooyada Jannada iyo Boqortooyada Ilaah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-masaalooyinkii-boqortooyada-jannada-boqortooyada-ilaah/.

Bal eeg, [Rabbiyowimanoo leh toban kun oo kiisa ahawliyada](#),

- [Maalinta Masiixa](#) naga daba iman doona [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) la yimaada quduusiintiisa quduuska aho
laga adkaado Yajuuj
iyo Maajuuj II ka dib 1,000 sano ayaa la dhammeeyey([Muujintii 20:7-10](#)).

Cutubka 20 aad

([Muujintii 20:1](#)) Furaha godka hoose & Silsilad weyn

[Muujintii 20:1](#)Oo haddana waxaan arkay malaa'ig samada ka soo degaysa, oo gacanta ku haysata furihii yaamayska iyo silsilad weyn.

☞ [Muujintii 20:1](#)Oo waxaan arkay malaa'ig samada ka soo degaysa; isago furihii godka hoose iyo silsilad weyn gacanta ku sita.

• **Furaha godka aan gunta lahayn & silsilad weyn**

→In masduulaagii lagu tuuro godka gunta dheer 1,000 sano ([Muujintii 20:2-3](#)).

([Muujintii 20:2-3](#)Masduulaagii (Abeesada hore, Ibliska, Shaydaanka): Waxaa lagu shaabadeeyey yaamayska ugu hooseeya ilaa 1,000 sano.

[Muujintii 20:2](#)Oo wuxuu qabtay masduulaagii ahaa maskii hore oo ahaa Ibliska iyo Shaydaanka.

oo ku xidhay **kun sano**,

[Muujintii 20:3](#)Markaasay ku tuureen yaamayskii, oo intay xidheen, shaabad ku xidheen^{G4972}korkiisa, si uu quruumaha u khiyaaneeyo^{G1484}mar dambe ma jiri doonto ilaa ay kun sannadood dhammaadaan. markaas ka dib waa in la furaa wakhti yar.^{G5550}

☞ [Muujintii 20:2](#) Aoo wuxuu qabtay masduulaagii ahaa maskii hore, kaasoo ah Ibliska iyo Shaydaanka. oo ku xidhay **1,000 sano**.

☞ [Muujintii 20:3](#) Aoo wuxuu ku tuuray yaamayskii, kolkaasuu xidhay oo qotomiyey **shaabad** isaga, si uusan mar dambe quruumaha u khiyaanayn ilamaa ay kun sannadood dhammaadaan. BWaxyaalahaas ka dib waa in isaga la sii daayo wakhti yar.

→Masduulaagii waa masduulaagii weynaa, abeesadii duqowday, Ibliska, iyo shaydaankii samada looga soo tuuray dhulka ([Muujintii 12:9](#)).⁸⁴⁵

-**Cimriga qoysaska dhulka 1,000 sano gudahood**

- Shaydaankataasi waxay leedahay awooda dhimashada ([Cibraaniyada 2:14](#)) waxa lagu xidhi doonaa godka ugu hooseeya ilaa 1,000 sano. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, Iblisku awood dhimasho uma yeelan doono quruumaha (ama qoysaska dhulka [Sek 14:17](#)) 1,000kii sano ee la soo dhaafay, iyo natiijadii, cimrigoodiidoonowaa in loo kordhiyo sidii waagii Nuux oo noolaa 950 sano [Bilowgii 9:29](#)).

-**Twuxuu bilaabay 1,000 sano (Beerta Ceeden)**

([Yexesqeel 36:33-36](#)dib loo turjumay)

[Yexesqeel 36:33](#)Sidaasi waxaa yidhi **Rabbiyow** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^əhovā.^{H3069}

Maalintii inaan idinka nadiifin doono xumaatooyinkiinna oo dhan

Oo weliba waxaan ka dhigi doonaa inaad magaalooyinka degganaataan, oo burbursanna waa la

wada dhisi doonaa.

[Yexesqeel 36:34](#)Iyo dhulka cidlada ah^{H776} waa la beeraa, oo cidla bay ku noqotay wax alla wixii soo dhex marayba.

[Yexesqeel 36:35](#)Oo waxay odhan doonaan, Dhulkanu^{H776} Cidla bay noqotay **beerta Ceeden**;

Oo magaalooyinkii dumay, iyo cidlada, iyo burburkaba waa la deyray oo waa la degay.

[Yexesqeel 36:36](#)Ka dibna ummadda aan Yuhuudda ahayn^{H1471} oo kuq wareegsantaas way ogaan doontaa

Iah RABBI dhisa meelihii burburay, oo beera kii cidlada ahaa.

I Rabbiyow waan ku hadlay, oo anna waan samayn doonaa.

[Yexesqeel 36:37](#)Sidaasi waxaa yidhi **Rabbiyow** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^əhovā.^{H3069}

⁸⁴⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 13-4] Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon."

Weliba tan reer binu Israa'iil way i weyddiin doonaan inaan iyaga u sameeyo;
waan tarmin doona^{H7235} iyaga oo raq leh^{H120} sidii adhi.

[Yexesqeel 36:38](#) Sida **adhiga quduuska ah**, sida adhiga Yerusaaalem wakhtiga diyaafadeeda.

oo sidaas oo kalay magaalooyinkii burburay uga buuxsami doonaan dad aad u faro badan, oo waxay ogaan doonaan inaan anigu ahay **Rabbiyow**.

→ Maalinta iyaga laga nadiifin doono xumaatooyinkooda oo dhan ayaa magaalooyin baabba' ah oo baabba' ah oo baabba' ah laga dhigi doonaa

deyr leh oo meel la dego, oo dhulkii cidlada ahaa wuxuu ahaan doonaa sidii oo kale **beerta**

Ceeden.

Sayidka ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovā)^{H3069} Dadku waxay u tarmin doonaan sidii adhi oo kale **adhiga quduuska ahee**

Yerusaaalem waa diyaafadeeda, si ay u ogaadaan inuu isagu jiro **Rabbiyow**.

- **Reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu waxay isugu soo urureen Yerusaaalemta jannada)**

[Yexesqeel 39:25](#) Sidaas daraaddeed wuxuu leeyahay **Rabbiyow** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovā)^{H3069}

Hadda ma soo celin doonaa **maxaabiiistii Yacquub**, una wada naxariisto **reer binu Israa'iil**, oo waxaan u hinaasin doonaa magacayga quduuska ah;

[Yexesqeel 39:26](#) Intaa dabadeed ceebtoodii bay qaadeen.

iyo xadgudubyadoodii ay igu xadgudbeen oo dhan.

Markay si nabad ah u degganaayeen dhulkoodii.^{H127} oo midna kama cabsiin.

[Yexesqeel 39:27](#) Markaan dadka ka soo kexeeyey,

Oo wuxuu ka soo ururiyey dhulkii cadaawayaashooda.^{H776}

oo iyaga dhexdooda waa laygaga dhigay quruumo badan hortooda.^{H1471}

[Yexesqeel 39:28](#) Markaasay ogaan doonaan inaan anigu ahay **RABBI** (Rabbi)^{H3068} iyaga **Ilaahow** ('Ilohim),^{H430}

Kaas oo sababay in iyaga maxaabiiis ahaan loo kaxeeyo quruumaha kale;

laakiin **Waxaan u soo ururiyey toodadhulka**,^{H127} oo midna innaba halkaas kama uu tegin.

[Yexesqeel 39:29](#) Oo mar dambe wejigayga kama aan qarín doono iyaga.

waayo, ruuxayga ayaan ku shubay **reer binu Israa'iil**,

ayuu yidhi **Rabbiyow** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovā)^{H3069}.

→ **Sayidka** ('adonāy)^{H136} **ILAAHAY** (y^ahovā)^{H3069} Oo haddana dib u soo celin doona maxaabiiistii Yacquub ka soo baxa qeybtii 2aad ee usbuucii 70aad ee Daanyeel, ama dhibaatadii waynayd [Jer 30:7](#) ka soo

baxa

Dhulka cadaawayaasha, oo iyaga ku soo ururi dhulkooda (beerta Ceeden, [Muujiintii 19:15-18](#)), kaas waa janadii ilaahay, **tisagadhulkaee dhulka Yerusaaalemta jannada ah** ([Muujiintii 22:14](#)).

- **Janadii Ilaahay**

[Isa 65:18](#) Laakiin ku farxa oo weligaaba waxaan abuur ku reyreeya.

waayo, bal eega, anigaa wax abuuraya **Yerusaaalem** rayrayn, dadkeeduna farxad.

[Isa 65:19](#) Oo anna waan ku farxi doonaa **Yerusaaalem**, iyo farxad dadkayga:

Oo codka oohinta iyo codka baroorashadana mar dambe dhexdeeda lagama maqli doono.

[Isa 65:20](#) Halkaasna mar dambe laga heli maayo ilmo dhawr maalmood jira.

ama oday (oday)^{H2205} oo aan cimriqiisa ka dherqin:

ilmaha (Wiil)^{H5288} **wuxuu dhiman doonaa isagoo boqol jir ah**;

laakiinse dembiluhu markuu boqol sannadood jiro wuu inkaarnaan doonaa.

[Isa 65:21](#) Guryo dhisan doonaan, wayna degi doonaan; oo waxay beeran doonaan beero canab ah.

oo midhahooda cun.

[Isa 65:22](#) Iyagu ma dhisi doonaan, laakiinse mid kale ha degi doono; Ma ay beeri doonaan, oo mid kalena wuu cuni doonaa.

Waayo, dadkaygu waa sida wakhtiga geedka oo kale.

Oo kuwayga aan doortayna aad bay ugu raaxaysan doonaan shuqulka gacmahooda.

[Isa 65:23](#) micnela'aan uma hawshoon doonaan, oo dhibna uma ay dhali doonaan;

waayo waxay yihiin **abuurka**^{H2233} ee barakeysan ee **Rabbiyow**, iyo carruurtooda iyaga la jira.

[Isa 65:24](#) Oo intaanay dhawaaqin ayaan u jawaabi doonaa;

oo intay weli hadlayaan ayaan maqli doonaa.
[Isa 65:25](#) Yeyga^{H2061} iyo **wanka** (allabari la gubo)^{H2924} waa **quudin** wada jir,
 Oo libaaxuna sida dibi caws buu u cuni doonaa, oo boodhkuna wuxuu ahaan doonaa cuntada
 abeesada.
Buurta quduuska ah oo dhan waxba kuma yeeli doonaan, waxna kuma baabbi'in
doonaan **Rabbiyow**.^{H3068}

→ Farxadda dadka Ilaah ee Yerusaalem, sida lagu tilmaamay [Isa 65:18-25](#) ka dhici doona gudaha **Ilaah baa leh**
janno inta lagu guda jiro **Masiixa** 1,000 boqor.⁸⁴⁶

➤ **Jannada dhexdeeda**: Bikradaha caqliga iyo nacasyada ah⁸⁴⁷ soo noolaan doona oo wax la xukumi doona **Masiix** waayo **1,000 sano**.⁸⁴⁸

riday (1) **Gabdhaha caqliga leh** (oo ku fadhiistay carshiyada): Naagihii Wanka ayaa ahaa kuwii xukunka lagu la siiyay ([Muujintii 20:4](#)).

(2) **Bikradaha nacasyada ah** (guulaystayaashii unilaa dhamaadka, [Muujintii 2:26](#)): Awliyada Wayn yaa ayaa madaxa looga jaray diidmada in la siiyo calaamadda bahalka.

→ Oo iyaga waxaa la siin doonaa amar ay quruumaha u taliyaan, oo waxay ku daajin doonaan ul bir ah. ([Muujintii 2:26-27](#)).

➤ **Dhulka Dhulka**: Reeraha dhulku waxay u hadhi doonaan dhulka **1,000 sano**.

- Ma jiro oohin ama oohin,
- Mar dambe ma jiri doono ilmo yar oo nool laakiin dhawr maalmood, ama aeka weyndhintaan intaanay nolol buuxda ku noolaan,
- Wiil (wiil ay dhashay naag addoon ah)⁸⁴⁹ wuu dhiman doonaa isagoo boqol sannadood jira, laakiinse dembilaha dhima isagoo boqol sannadood jira.
- Waxay leeyihiin farcankii kuwii Rabbigu barakeeyey, iyo carruurtoodaba.
- Yeyga iyo wankawaayo, qurbaanka la gubo wuu wada daaqi doonaa.
- Libaaxa wuxuu cuni doonaa caws sida dibiga oo kale,
- Oo boodhkuna wuxuu ahaan doonaa hilibka abeesada (waxba yeeli maayaan, kama baabbi'in doonaan buurta quduuska ah ee Rabbiga oo dhan).

→ **Geedka nolosh**a waxay ku dhex taal Beerta Ceeden ([Bilowgii 2:9-15](#)), kaas oo ku jira **Janadii Ilaahay**.⁸⁵⁰

- Laakiin sababtoo ah beerta Ceeden sidoo kale waxay leedahay **Geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta**, yeygu wuxuu noqon doonaa wada quudin **wanka** gudaha **Janadii Ilaahay** ([Isa 65:25](#)).

Bilowgii 2:9 Oo dhulka laga sameeyay **Rabbiqa Ilaaha ah**
in la beero geed kasta oo araqa u roon,
*oo u fiican cuntada; **geedka nolosh**a weliba beerta dhexdeeda,*
*iyo **Geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta**.*

→ Maxaa yeelay, midhaha kuwa xaqa ah **midhaha ee Ciise Masiix**, [1 Yooxanaa 2:1](#)) waa **geed nolosh**a ([Maahmaahyadii 11:30](#)),
 Kuwa caqliga leh ayaa dooran doona inay wax cunaan **geedka nolosh**a, oo nafta guulaysta ([1Ti 1:17](#)), oo nool **weligeed** ([Bilowgii 2:9](#)).

⁸⁴⁶Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁸⁴⁷Tixraac [Muujintii 2:26](#).

⁸⁴⁸laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 20:4](#).

⁸⁴⁹Tixraac "([Muujintii 10:8-11](#)) *Buuga yar (Aqbal oo cun si aad mar kale wax u sii sheegtid).*"

⁸⁵⁰Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

Bilowgii 3:22Oo Rabbiga Ilaah ahu wuxuu yidhi, Bal eeg, ninku wuxuu noqday sidii mid innaga mid ah.

si uu wanaagga iyo xumaanta u garto;
oo waliba ka qaado **geedka nolosha** oo cun, iyo **noolow weligaa**:

Maahmaahyadii 11:30Kuwa xaqa ah midhihiisu waa **geed nolosha**; Oo kii nafo hanuuniyaana caqli buu leeyahay.

(Muujintii 20:4) 144,000 iyo dhibaataadii waynayd oo quduusiinta ah si ay Masiixa ula xukumaan 1,000 sano

Muujintii 20:4Oo markaasaan arkay carshiyo, oo waxay ku fadhiisteen, oo xukun baa la siiyey. Oo haddana waxaan arkay nafaha kuwii madaxa looga gooyay markhaatifuridda Ciise aawadood. iyo ereyga (Logos)^{G3056} ee Ilaah, iyo kuwee ma aan caabudin bahalkii iyo sanamkiisii toona. midna ma helin calaamadiisii (korka)^{G1909} foolkooda, ama gudaha (daar)^{G1909} gacmahooda; oo kun sannadood ayay noolaayeen oo Masiix wax la xukumeen.

Muujintii 20:4Markaasaan arkay carshiyo, oo waxay ku fadhiisteen iyagii, oo xukun baa iyaga la saaray.

Markaasaan arkay nafta kuwii qoorta looga jaray **markhaatiku Ciise** oo loogu talagalay **calaamadaha ee Ilaahow** oo aan caabudin bahalkii iyo sanamkiisii. oo aan ka helin wejigooda iyo gacmahooda toona.

Markaasay la noolaadeen oo wax la xukumayeen **Masiix waayo 1,000 sano**.

<Maalinta Masiixa>

- **Hal maalin** loo yaqaan **Rabbiyow**, waxaa jiri doona **iftiin** fiidkii
Sek 14:6Oo waxay maalintaas noqon doontaa inaan iftiin jirin; nalalka ayaa yaraan doona.
Sek 14:7Laakiin way ahaan doontaa **hal maalin** kaas oo la ogaan doono **Rabbiyow (Rabbiyow)**,^{H3068} ma aha maalin iyo habeen toona.

laakiinse waxay ahaan doontaa inay fiidkii tahay **iftiin**.^{H216}

Sek 14:8Oo waxay ahaan doontaa maalintaas **biyaha nolosha** ka bixi doona **Yerusaalem**; **badhkood waxay u jeedaan badda barioo badhkood waxay u sii jeedaan xagga badda galbeed. xagaaga iyo jiilaalka waxay noqon doontaa.**

- Waxaa jiri doona **nuurka Ilaah** fiidkii ka dib **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** soo socda, oo ah saacada 4-aad, ee uu Rabbi (**Masiix**) doono muuqda (la arag)^{G3700G1537} sida **aruux** **habeenkii**^{G3571} (Mar 6:48).

→ **Biyaha nolosha**, oo Yerusaalem ka soo baxay oo dhulka nadiifiyey.

→ Saacada 4-aad waa "**bikradaha kale**" yaa dhulka joogi doona inta lagu guda jiro **ah 1,000 sano**. Iyaga

iman doona **nolosha** ka dib markii ay dhammaatay 1,000kii sano, oo sidaas lagu barakeeyey in aan ka qayb qaato **kii hore**

sarakicidda.

→ Tisaga "**hal maalin**" loo yaqaan **Rabbiyow** waa maalinta "**Masiix**" waa la arki doonaa "**mar 2aad la'aanteed**

dembiilaa badbaadada.

Cibraaniyada 9:28Markaa **Masiix** mar baa loo sadqeeyay inuu qaado dembiyada kuwa badan:

iyagana taas

isaga raadimiyuu soo baxayaa mar labaad (2aad) waqtidembi

la'aanilaa badbaadada.

- Beerta bikradaha xigmadda leh iyo bikradaha nacasyada ah
(1) **Gabdhaha caqliga leh** ku fadhiistay carshigii:
- Naagihii Wanka ayaa ahaa kuwii xukunka la siiyey.

→ **144,000** waxaa laga dhigi doonaa tiir ku dhex jira macbudka Ilaah (Yerusaaalem quduuska ah, oo ah meesha quduuska ah ee Rabbiga Quduus), oo mar dambe ma bixi doonaan.⁸⁵¹
 → Waxay daajin doonaan quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan **ul bir ah**.⁸⁵²

(2) **Bikradaha nacasyada ah** nafaha la dilay:

- Awliyadii Qudduuska ahaa oo madaxa laga jaray iyagoo aan helin calaamaddii bahalka.

➤ **Guul-darradii 7-da kaniisadood** (144,000 iyo quduusiinta) la noolaan doona oo la talin doona **Masiix** waayo **1,000 sano**.⁸⁵³

-Guulaystayaasha si ay Masiixa ula noolaadaan oo ula xukumaan 1,000 sano⁸⁵⁴
Sek 14:9 iyo **Rabbiyow** dhulka oo dhan boqor buu ka ahaan doonaa. **Maalintaas mid baa jiri doona RABBI**, iyo magaciisa mid.

→ Rabbiga (Rabbigu) ayaa boqor ka ahaan doona dhulka oo dhan, oo mid baa ahaan doona **RABBI**, iyo magaciisa mid.

→ **Rabbi keliya**⁸⁵⁵ taas macnaheedu waa **Ilaahow** waa Aabbaha **Masiix**, iyo ka **Midhaha ugu horreeya Masiixa**.⁸⁵⁶

2Co 6:18 Oo noqon doona **Aabe**^{G3962} idiin, oo waxaad ahaan doontaan wiilal^{G5207} iyo hablaha,^{G2364} ayuu yidhi **Rabbiyow**^{G2962} **Qaadirka ah** (pantokrator).^{G3841}

→ **Ku biir** ku **Masiix**, oo ku koraan **Rabbiyow**, si in **Hal Rabbi**,⁸⁵⁷ Aabihiis (**Ilaahow**) noqda Aabbahaa.

→ **Sayidka** (kyrios) **Qaadirka ah** (ama **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ilaahow** wuxuu yidhi, "Adiga ayaan ahaan doonaa **Aabe**, oo waxaad noqon doontaa aniga **wiilaliyo hablaha**."

- **Wiilashii ilaahay**

Filiboy 1:9 Waxaan taas ka baryayaa in jacaylkiinnu aad iyo aad ugu bato xagga aqoonta iyo garsooridda oo dhan;

Filp 1:10 Si aad u caddaysaan waxyaalo wanaagsan; si aad daacad u ahaataan oo aan xumaan lahayn ilaa **maalinta Masiixa**;

Filiboy 1:11 Iyagoo ay ka buuxaan midhaha xaqnimada oo ag jooga **Ciise Masiix**, Ammaanta iyo ammaanta **Ilaahow**.

Filiboy 2:14 Wax walba samee adoon gunuus iyo muran lahayn.

Filiboy 2:15 Taasi **adiga** waxay noqon kartaa mid aan eed lahayn oo aan waxyeello lahayn, **ina Illahay** canaan la'aan,

oo waxaad dhex joogtaa quruun qalloocan oo maroorsan, oo aad dhexdooda ka iftiimisaan sida laambad^{G5458} aduunka;

Filiboy 2:16 Ku hay erayga (Logos)^{G3056} nolosha; si aan ugu farxo **maalinta Masiixa**, inaanan micnela'aan u ordin, micnela'aanna uma hawshoon.

→ Naftaada ha ka buuxsamo midhaha xaqnimada, Adigoo eedla'aana canaan lahayn, laakiinse ku iftiimi

aduunkaleh **Nalalka Ilaahay** taasi adiga ayay kugu jirtaa, oo xaji **calaamadaha nolosha**, si aad u faraxdo **gudaha**

maalinta Masiixa ahaansho **ina Illahay**,⁸⁵⁸ idinkoo og inaad micnela'aan u ordin micnela'aan u shaqeeyay **Filiboy 2:16**).

⁸⁵¹Tixraac "Muujiintii 3:12."

⁸⁵²Tixraac "(Muujiintii 12:4-5 Naagtii (Yerusaaalem jannada ku taal) waxay dhashay wiil lab ah (Kuwii 144,000 ah)."

⁸⁵³Tixraac "(Muujiintii 5:7-14) Quduusiinta waxaa laga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah."

⁸⁵⁴Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel," iyo Saka 14:9-19.

⁸⁵⁵Fiidiyowga 46. " sarakicidda nolosha." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-soo-sarakicidda-nolosha/.

⁸⁵⁶Tixraac "(Muujiintii 19:12-14) Astaanta Alle" Faah faahin dheeri ah.

⁸⁵⁷Tixraac Muujiintii 19:11-14.

⁸⁵⁸Tixraac "(Muujiintii 21:7) kuwii adkaaday (Wiilasha Eebbe)" Faah faahin dheeri ah.

* Waxa laga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel.



• Yeruusaalem si ammaan ah ayaa loo degganaan doonaa

[Sek 14:10](#)Oo dhulka oo dhammu wuxuu u rogman doonaa sida bannaanka Gebac iyo ilaa Rimmon xagga koonfureed ka xiga **Yeruusaalem**: iyo

kor baa loo qaadi doonaa oo ha degi doonaa meesheeda, tan iyo iridda Benyaamiin iyo ilaa meesha iridda kowaad.

iyo tan iyo iridda rukunka, iyo tan munaaradda Xananeel ilaa **macsaradihii boqorka**.

[Sek 14:11](#)Dad baa dhex degganaan doona, oo innaba baabbi'in dambe ma jiri doonto; laakiin **Yeruusaalem** waa in si nabad ah loo deggan yahay.

[Sek 14:12](#)Oo tanuna waxay ahaan doontaa belaayada **Rabbiyow** layn doonaa dhammaan dadkii la diriray **Yeruusaalem**; Hilbkoodu wuu dhammaan doonaa intay cagahooda ku taagan yihiin, oo **Indhahoodu godadkooday ku gudbeen, Oo carrabkooduna wuxuu ku dhex baabbi'i doonaa afkooda.**

[Sek 14:13](#)Oo waxay maalintaas noqon doontaa in baabbi'in weyni ka iman doono **Rabbiyow** iyaaga ka mid noqon doona;

oo midkood kastaaba wuxuu qabsan doonaa gacanta deriskiisa. gacantiisuna waxay ku kici doontaa gacanta deriskiisa.

[Sek 14:14](#)Oo dadka Yahuudahna **Yeruusaalem** bay ku dagaallami doonaan. iyo maalkii quruumaha ku wareegsan oo dhan

Waxaa la soo ururin doonaa dahab iyo lacag iyo dhar aad u badan.

[Sek 14:15](#)Oo sidaas oo kale waxaa ku dhici doona belaayada faraska, tan baqalka, iyo tan awrta, iyo tan dameerka.

iyo xayawaanka teendhooyinkaas ku jira oo dhan sida belaayadan.

[Sek 14:16](#)Oo waxay noqon doontaa in mid kasta oo ka hadhay quruumaha oo dhan Oo **Yeruusaalem** ku soo kacay sannad ka sannad ayuu kor u kici doonaa cibaadada **boqorka, Rabbiqa ciidammada**, iyo in la ilaaliyo **liddii Waababka**.

→ **Rabbiga ciidammada: Ilaahiim** dhulka oo dhan ama **Rabbiyow** reer binu Israa'iil oo ah Mid keliya **Rabbiyow**.⁸⁵⁹

• Reeraha dhulka

[Sek 14:17](#)Oo waxay ahaan doontaa wixii aan qolooyinka dhulka deggan yihiin oo aan u kicin **Yeruusaalem** si ay u caabudaan **Boqorka, Rabbiqa ciidammada**, oo xataa iyaga roob kuma di'i doono.

[Sek 14:18](#)Oo haddaan reer Masar u kicin oo ayan iman, innaba roob ma di'o. waxaa jiri doona cudur. oo leh **Rabbiyow** Oo wuxuu wada baabbi'in doonaa quruumaha aan soo kicin **kuhayn liddii Waababka**.

→ Qoysaska dhulku waxay ahaan doonaan kuwa geli doona 1,000-ka sano. Sidaa darteed kuwa aan samayn

adeeca sida "qoysaska dhulku" ay yihiin quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn.

• liddii Waababka dhawra

⁸⁵⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 4:8](#).

[Sek 14:19](#) Taasu waxay ahaan doontaa ciqaabta Masar, iyo ciqaabta quruumaha kale oo dhan taas oo aan u iman in la ilaaliyo [liddii Waababka](#).

[Sek 14:20](#) Maalintaas dawankii fardaha ayaa ku dul dhici doona. [XAQIIQADARABBI](#);

iyo dheryihii ku jira [Rabbiga gurioo](#) waxay ahaan doonaan sida maddiibadihii meesha allabariiga

hor yaal.

[Sek 14:21](#) Haa, mid kasta [Dherigudaha Yeruusaalem](#) iyo qudaha [Yahuudah](#) noqon doona [quduusnimada](#) ilaa [Rabbiga ciidammada](#).

Oo mid kasta oo allabaryaga waa inuu yimaadaa, oo waa inuu soo kaxeeyaa oo wax ku kariyaa.

Oo maalintaas innaba qof reer Kancaan ah ma uu jiri doono [guriga Rabbiga ciidammada](#).

→ Waxaa jiri doona ciqaab Masar iyo quruumaha kale oo aan u kicin inay dhawraan [iidda ee taambuugyada](#). Oo dheryaha guriga Rabbiga ku jira waa inay ahaadaan sida maddiibadihii meesha allabariiga hor yaal iyo dheri kasta Yeruusaalem iyo dalka Yahuudah quduus bay u ahaan doontaa Rabbiga ciidammada ama mid keliya [Rabbiyow](#).

→ Kancaan wuxuu ahaa dhulkii Ibraahim iyo farcankiisii ay qariib ahaan ugu noolaayeen. [Ilaahow](#) balan qaaday in uu bixin doono

[dhulka Kancaan](#) iyaga loogu talagalay [hanti weligeed ah](#) oo isna wuxuu ahaan doonaa iyaga [Ilaahow](#).

[Bilowgii 17:8](#) Oo waxaan ku siin doonaa adiga (Ibraahim) iyo farcankaaga kaa dambeeyaba.

[Dhulka aad qariibka ku tahay](#) Dhulka Kancaan oo dhan,

waayo [hanti weligeed ah](#); oo anna iyaga ayaan ahaan doonaa [Ilaahow](#).

→ Laakiinse maalintaas reer Kancaan ma sii joogi doono guriga [Rabbiga ciidammada](#) sida ay doonaan Mar dambe ma ay joogi doonaan dhulka Kancaan oo ay shisheeyaha ku ahaayeen, laakiinse waxay joogi doonaan magaalo ka wanaagsan.

[magaalada Ilaaha nool](#) qudaha [Yeruusaalem jannada](#) Buur Siyoon.⁸⁶⁰

[Cibraaniyada 11:16](#) Laakiin hadda waxay rabaan waddan ka wanaagsan, kaas oo ah [janno ah](#):

haddaba

[Ilaahow](#) ma xishoon in loogu yeedho iyaga [Ilaahow](#): waayo, wuxuu iyaga u diyaariyey

magaalo.

[Cibraaniyada 12:22](#) Laakiinse waxaad timaadeen Buur Siyoon oo waxaad timaadeen [magaalada Ilaaha nool](#), [Yeruusaalem jannada](#) iyo malaa'iig badan oo aan la tirin karin.

([Muujintii 20:5-6](#)) sarakicidda kowaad (Goosashada 3aad ee gaadhka 4aad)

[Muujintii 20:5](#) Laakiin kuwii dhintay intoodii kale sooma ay noolaan ilamaa ay kunkii sannadood dhammaadeen. Tani waa sarakicidda kowaad.

[Muujintii 20:6](#) Waxaa barakaysan oo quduus ah kii qayb ku leh sarakicidda kowaad.

dhimashada labaad amar ma leh. [G1849](#)

laakiinse waxay wadaaddo u ahaan doonaan Ilaah iyo Masiixa, oo waxay isaga wax la xukumi doonaan kun sannadood.

☞ [Muujintii 20:5](#) Laakiin kuwii dhintay intoodii kale ma ay soo noolaan ilaa ay 1,000kii sannadood dhammaadeen. Tkiisu waa [sarakicidda kowaad](#).

☞ [Muujintii 20:6](#) Waxaa barakaysan oo quduus ah ka qayb ku leh sarakicidda kowaad.

Dhimashada labaad wax amar ah kuma laha,

laakiin way ahaan doonaan [wadaaddo ee Ilaahow](#) iyo ka [Masiix](#) oo isagay wax la xukumi doonaan [1,000 sano](#).

→ Inta kale ee dhintay (kuwa dhulka ku hadhay) may iman [nolosh](#) ilaa dhamaadka 1000kii sano.

⁸⁶⁰ [Cibraaniyada 11:16](#), [Cibraaniyada 12:22](#).

Laakiin way u yimaadeen **nolasha** ka dib markii ay dhammaatay 1,000 sano, taas oo ah **sarakicidda kowaad** (Dalaggii

Ilaalada 4-aad ee inta kale ee dhintay).

>> **Goynta 3aad** ee gaadhka 4-aad ee **bikradaha kale**

- **Kuwa kale oo dhintay oo ka qayb geli doona sarakicidda kowaad.** Inta kale ee dhintay (“bikradaha kale”) waxa lagu baabtiisi doonaa Ciise Masiix iyo dhimashadiisa **Rooma 6:3**) oo soo noolaada 1,000 sano kadib.

-In kastoo dhimashadii kowaad ay awood u lahayd inteeda kale ee dhintay, haddana waxay soo noolaan doonaan markay 1,000 sano dhammaadaan. Way barakaysan yihiin, waayo, dhimashada labaad ayaa iman doonta

ma jiro wax amar ah oo iyaga ka mid ah.

(**Muujiintii 20:7-8**, 1,000kii sannadood way dhammaadeen (Yajuuj iyo Maajuuj)

Muujiintii 20:7 Markay kunkii sano dhammaatay (dhamaatay). ^{G5055} Shayddaan waa laga soo dayn doonaa xabsiga. **Muujiintii 20:8** Oo waxay u bixi doonaan inay quruumaha khiyaaneeyaan ^{G1484} kuwaas oo afarta geesood ah (gees) ^{G1137} ee dhulka (dhulka), ^{G1093} Juujow ^{G1136} iyo Maajuuj, ^{G3098} si ay isugu soo ururiyaan dagaalka (dagaal): ^{G4171} kuwaas oo tiradoodu tahay sida cammuudda badda.

- ☞ **Muujiintii 20:7** Iyo goorma **1,000 sano** la dhammeeyay Shayddaan waa laga soo deyn doonaa xabsiga.
- ☞ **Muujiintii 20:8** Aoo waxay u bixi doonaan inay khiyaaneeyaan quruumaha afarta (4) ee dhulka jooga. **Juujow** iyo **Magog**, si uu iyaga dagaal ugu soo ururiyo, Oo tiradooduna waa sida cammuudda badda.

- **Juujow**
1,000 sano kadib. **Gog, boqorka** ee dhulka Maajuuj, ka iman doona woqooyi oo ku weerari doonaa dhulka of Israa'iil.⁸⁶¹
- **Magog**
-**Magog** Waxaa loola jeedaa quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee ku nool 4ta geesood ee dhulka oo la khiyaami doono oo la soo ururin doono **Shaydaankain** dagaal lala gal **llaahow** 1,000 sano ka dib markii la dhammeeyo **Muujiintii 20:8**). Way tiro badan yihiin dadka sida cammuudda badda.
 - Duulaanka **Gog iyo Maajuujoo** ku wajahan dhulka Israa'iil **Muujiintii 20:8** waa dagaal dhici doona marka shaydaanku xabsiga laga sii daayo marka **1,000 sano** dhacay (**Muujiintii 20:7**) oo ah ka hor xukunka ugu dambeeya 1,000 sano ka dib. Nolasha uunka Eebbe oo dhan oo dhulka ku sugan way gariiri doontaa (**Yexesqeel 38:20** oo buuraha iyo derbiyada oo dhammuna dhulkay ku wada dhici doonaan. **Yexesqeel 38:19-20**).

(**Muujiintii 20:9-10**) Iblis waxaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka iyo baaruud ahayd

Muujiintii 20:9 Oo waxay kor u fuuleen ballaadhka dhulka (dhulka). ^{G1093} oo wuxuu hareereyey xeradii quduusiinta ^{G40} ku saabsan,

iyo magaaladii la jeclaa, oo dab baa samada ka soo degay oo baabbi'iyey iyagii.

Muujiintii 20:10 Markaasaa Ibliskii iyaga khiyaaneeyey waxaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka iyo baaruudda ahayd.

⁸⁶¹Juujow ^{G1136}: Boqorka dhulka Maajuuj oo xagga woqooyi ka iman doona oo dhulka reer binu Israa'iil la diriri doona.⁸⁶¹

Asal ahaan Cibraaniga (**H1463**), "Buur" (ina Shemacyaah, **Eze 38**).

→ Magog ^{G3098}: Waa dhul woqooyi ka xiga Israa'iil oo uu boqorka Juuj ka iman doono inuu Israa'iil la dagaallamo.⁸⁶¹

Asal ahaan Cibraaniga (**H4031**) macnaha,

- Dhulka Yajuuj

Wiilkii 2aad ee Yaafed, oo ahaa ina Nuux, oo ka soo farcamay dhawr qabiil oo woqooyi ka xiga Israa'iil.

- oo ah gobolka buuraleyda ah ee u dhexeeya Kapadokiya iyo Media, oo ay deggan yihiin farcankii Maajuuj.

meeshay joogaan bahalkii iyo nebigii beenta ahaa, oo habeen iyo maalinba waxaa la cadaabi doonaa weligood iyo weligood.

☞ [Muujintii 20:9](#) AOO waxay koreen ballaadhka dhulka, oo waxay hareereeyeen xeradii quduusiinta iyo magaalada la jecel yahay. Aiyoo **dabka** soo degay **llaahow** oo samada ka soo baxay oo cunay.

☞ [Muujintii 20:10](#) Markaa **shaydaanka** kuwaas oo iyaga khiyaameeyay ayaa lagu tuuray **baddii dabka ahayd** iyo baaruud,

meeshay joogaan bahalkii iyo nebigii beenta ahaa, oo habeen iyo maalinba waxaa la cadaabi doonaa weligood iyo weligood.

→ Ibliis, bahalkii (1aad) iyo nebigii beenta ahaa (bahalkii 2aad) ayaa dhamaantood lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd.

([Muujintii 20:11](#)) **Kursi cad oo weyn**

[Muujintii 20:11](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay carshi weyn oo cad, iyo kii ku fadhiyey, oo wejigiisa dhulku ka yimid. ^{G1093} janadiina way carartay; meelna looma helin.

☞ [Muujintii 20:11](#) Tdigaag waan arkay **carshi cad oo weyn** iyo **Kii ku fadhiistay**, oo wejigiisa dhulkii iyo cirkiiba ka carareen. Meelna looma helin.

- [Him kii ku fadhiistay carshigii caddaa ee weynaa: Ilaahow](#) ([Muujintii 20:12](#))
→ Dhulkii iyo cirkiiba waa ka carareen.

([Muujintii 20:12](#)) **Ilaahay hortiisa waxaa laga furay laba buug: (1) Kutubta, (2) kitaabka nolosha**

[Muujintii 20:12](#) Oo haddana waxaan arkay kuwii dhintay, yar iyo weynba, oo Ilaah hortiisa taagan; waxaana la furay kutubtii.

oo haddana waxaa la furay kitaab kale oo ah kitaabkii nolosha.
oo kuwii dhintayna waa laga xukumay waxyaalihii qoran
buugaagta, sida ay shaqadoodu tahay.

☞ [Muujintii 20:12](#) AOO waxaan arkay kuwii dhintay, yar iyo weynba, oo hortiisa taagan **llaahow** iyo **Buugaag** ayaa la furay.

Aiyoo **Buug kale** waa la furay, oo ah **kitaabka Nolosha**.

Oo kuwii dhintayna waxaa lagu xukumay sidii shuqulladoodu ahaayeen waxyaalihii ku qornaa **Kutubta**.

→ Laba (2) buug oo hore loo furi doono **llaahow**: (1) **Kutubta**, (2) **kitaabka nolosha**

(1) **Kutubta**: wuxuu leeyahay magaca kuwii dhintay oo u soo baxay " sarakicidda xukun aawadeed " [Yooxanaa 5:29](#).⁸⁶²

- TTuubada ku qoran "Kutubta" waa kuwii dhintay kuwii dhadhamiyey geeridii kowaad iyagoo aan helin **Ciiseinta dhulkawaa** wiilashii xumaanta ([Matayos 13:38](#)), sidaas darteedna weligood looma soo kicin **nolosha**.⁸⁶³ Haddaba, wiilasha sharka ah ([Matayos 13:38](#)) waa in lagu xukumo sida ay shaqadoodu ku qoran tahay "**Kutubta**."
- Maxaa yeelay dadkii dhintay (dadka dhulka degganaa) way diideen inay aqbalaan **Ciisesida ay badbaadiyeinta dhulka**, looma dhaqaajin doono dhulka quduuska ah, laakiin waxaa la dhigi doonaa gacanta bidix **wiilka ilaahay**, ka dibna lagu tuuro oo lagu naclado naarta weligeed ah ee loo diyaariyey sheydaanka iyo malaa'igtiisa. ([Matayos 25:41](#)).

⁸⁶²Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) *Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras caqaaran: Geeri & Naarta).*"

⁸⁶³Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:5-6](#)) *sarakicidda kowaad.*"

- Sababtoo ah weligood may aqbalin **Ciise**, magacyadooda weligood laguma qorin **kitaabka nolosha** laga soo bilaabo aasaaskii adduunka ([Muujintii 17:8](#)).
- Haddii inta kale ee dhintay ay aqbaleen **Ciise** Sida badbaadiyeyaashood intaanay dhiman ka hor, ayaa midigta la taagi doonaa ee **wiilka ilaahay** si ay u dhaxlaan boqortooyadii loo diyaariyey iyaga laga soo bilaabo aasaaskii dunida ([Matayos 25:32-34](#)), oo ah **beerta Ceeden, janadii ilaahay** ([Muujintii 2:7](#)) aoo gala nolosha weligeed ah.⁸⁶⁴

(2) **Buuga Nolosha** wuxuu leeyahay magaca "**wiilashii sarakicidda** ([Luukos 20:36](#))"⁸⁶⁵ yaa u soo baxay "**sarakicidda nolosha**" ([Yooxanaa 5:29](#)).⁸⁶⁶

- Magacyada wiilasha boqortooyada, ([Matayos 13:38](#)) ay ku qoran yihiin **kitaabka nolosha**.
- Oo waxaa lagu baabtiisay Ruuxa Quduuska ah iyo dab intay dhulka joogeen, sidaas daraaddeed dhimasha kama ay helin intii karaankooda ah **WALIGAA HA DHIMAN** ([Yooxanaa 11:26](#)). Micnaha, wanaag bay sameeyeen oo u yimaadeen **sarakicidda nolosha** sidaas daraaddeed sarakicidda lama magacaabi doono. ([Yooxanaa 5:29](#)).⁸⁶⁷

([Muujintii 20:13](#)) Baddii iyo geeridii & cadaabtii waxay u dhiibeen kuwii dhintay xukunkoodii

[Muujintii 20:13](#) Badduna way quusatay^{G1325} kuwii dhintay oo ku jiray; dhimasho iyo cadaabna waa la dhiibay (ka quustay)^{G1325} kuwii dhintay oo iyaga ku jiray. oo iyagiina nin walba sidii shuqulladiisu ahaayeen.

☞ [Muujintii 20:13](#) Aoo baddiina waxay soo daysay kuwii dhintay oo dhexdeeda ku jiray; Oo iyagii waxaa lagu xukumay nin kasta sidii shuqulladiisu ahaayeen.

- **Twuu badda**
-Hsida kuwii helay sumadda bahalkii (1aad [Muujintii 13:16](#)), iyo kuwii caabudi jiray araggiisa (bahalkii 2aad, [Muujintii 13:14](#)).
 - **Godka**^{H953}
-Godku waa halka lagu xidho kuwii Fircoon curadkiisii (midhihii hore) iyo curadyadii maxaabiista (midhihii) lagu xidhay. ([Baxniintii 12:29](#)).
 - **Jahannamo** (Sheol)^{H7585} waa qaybta ugu hooseysa ee godka ay ku jiraan Lucifer iyo nafaha aan quduuska ahayn ([Sabuurada 16:10](#), [Isa 14:12-15](#)).
- **Masiixu** yimid si uu u badbaadiyo nafaha iyo Ruuxiisa **midhaha ugu horreeya** laakiin Geeri iyo Jahannamo ([Muujintii 6:8](#)) ayaa raaci doona **midhaha ugu horreeya ee Fircoonkii Masar** ([Baxniintii 18:10](#)).⁸⁶⁸
- **Masduulaagii weynaa** kan samada laga soo tuuray oo dhulka lagu tuuray waa Lucifer⁸⁶⁹ yaa ka shaqayn doona "**Anti-Masiix**" Dhulka dushiisa.⁸⁷⁰ Tani **Masiix-diid** soo dhex maray bahalkii 1aad ee badda ka soo kacay ([Muujintii 13:1](#)), sidaas darteed baddu in ay dhimato waxay ka dhigan tahay kuwii caabudi jiray bahalkii 1aad ee badda ka baxay iyo waajaheen Geeri iyo Jahannamo.

⁸⁶⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

⁸⁶⁵Wixii ku saabsan wiilasha sarakicidda, tixraac "[Muujintii 5:11](#)."

⁸⁶⁶Tixraac "[\(Muujintii 6:7-8\) Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad \(faras cagaaran: Geeri & Naarta\)](#)."

⁸⁶⁷Ibid.

⁸⁶⁸Ibid.

⁸⁶⁹Tixraac [Muujintii 12:3](#).

⁸⁷⁰Tixraac "[\(Muujintii 12:7-9\) Daqaal jannada ka dhacay \(masduulaagii weynaa iyo malaa'iqtiisii ayaa samada laga soo tuuray\)](#)."

- **Masduulaagii weynaa** oo samada laga soo tuuray oo dhulka lagu tuuray ([Muujintii 12:9](#)) waa Lucifer oo Jahannamo ku jira oo nafo xaaraan ah wata.

([Muujintii 20:14](#)) Geeridii labaad = Geeri iyo Jahannamo

[Muujintii 20:14](#) Oo dhimashadii iyo Haadeesna waxaa lagu tuuray baddii dabka ahayd. Tani waa dhimashadii labaad.

☞ [Muujintii 20:14](#) Tdigaag **Geerida iyo Jahannamo** lagu tuuray **baddii dabka ahayd**. Kani waa **geeridii labaad**.

kowaad

→ Inta kale ee dhintay oo 1000kii sannadood ka soo baxay oo adkaaday way heli doonaan **sarakicidda**

marka dhimashada labaadna wax xujo ah kuma laha. ([Muujintii 20:6](#)).⁸⁷¹

ahayd.⁸⁷²

→ **Geeridii labaad** u yimid kuwii dhintay ee ku biiray Shaydaanka 1,000 ka dib. Sababtoo ah weligood **soo noolaaday nolosha**, way yeeli doonaannoqon Xukunka dabadeed lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka

- **Tgod buu galay** (Dadka dhintay, [Sabuurradii 30:3](#)) → Jahannamo (Nafaha aan quduuska ahayn)
 - Nafaha kuwii "Geeridu" la kulmay waxay ku jiraan "Jahannamo" waxaana lagu dhex tuuri doonaa baddii dabka ahayd.

[Sabuurradii 30:3](#) Rabbiiyow (Rabbiiyow)^{H3068} Naftayda waxaad ka soo saartay qabri (Naarta).^{H7585}

Adigu waad i noolaysay si aanan yaamayska ugu dhicin.

([Muujintii 20:15](#)) kuwaas oo aan magacyadoodu ku qornayn kitaabka nolosha = baddii dabka ahayd

[Muujintii 20:15](#) Oo ku alla kii aan laga helin isagoo ku qoran kitaabkii nolosha, waxaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd.

☞ [Muujintii 20:15](#) Aiyo qof aan la helin isagoo ku qoran **kitaabka nolosha** lagu tuuray **baddii dabka ahayd**.

-Habka xukunka

(1) Bahalkii (1aad) iyo nebigii beenta ahaa iyagoo noolnool ayaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd. ([Muujintii 19:20](#)).

→ Masduulaagii (Abeesada hore, Ibliiska, iyo Shaydaanka) ayaa xidhnaa 1,000 sano ([Muujintii 20:2](#)), ka dibna Shaydaanku wuxuu ahaa

xabsiga laga sii daayay markii ay dhammaatay 1,000 sano ([Muujintii 20:7](#)).

(2) Shaydaanku isagoo nool ayaa lagu dhex tuuray baddii dabka ahayd. ([Muujintii 20:10](#)).

(3) Godku waa meesha midhaha ugu horreeya ee Fircoon. ([Baxniintii 12:29](#)) yihiin. Sidoo kale, meesha ugu hooseya ee godku waa meesha

ma nafo aan daahir ahayn waa la xidhay ([Sabuurada 16:10, Isa 14:12-15](#)) oo ay ku jiraan kuwa calaamada bahalka helay

oo waxay caabudeen ekaanteeda ([Muujintii 20:13](#)) iyo kuwii 1,000kii sano ee la khiyaaneeyey ([Muujintii 20:8](#)).

(4) Ku alla kii aan laga helin isagoo ku qoran kitaabka nolosha waxaa lagu dhex tuuraa baddii dabka ahayd. ([Muujintii 20:15](#))

⁸⁷¹Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras caqaaran: Geeri & Naarta)."

⁸⁷²Fiidiyowga 11. "Dharka Ciise Kahor "Iiddii Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-kahor-iidinka-of-the-kormeerka/.

→ Dhamaan dadkii dhintay ([Geeridaiyo Jahannamo](#)) gudaha [Muujiintii 20:13](#) lagu tuuri doono [baddii dabka ahayd, geeridii labaad](#).

cutubka 21 aad

(Muujintii 21:1) Samo Cusub iyo Dhul Cusub

Muujintii 21:1 Oo waxaan arkay samo cusub (kaliya)^{G3772} iyo dhul cusub (dhul, mid gaar ah):^{G1093} samada kowaad iyo dhulka kowaad (dhulka)^{G1093} waa laga gudbay; baddana ma jirin.

☞ Muujintii 21:1 Tdigaag John arkay **Samo Cusub** iyo **dhul Cusub**,

waayo, samadii hore iyo dhulkii hore way dhammaadeen. Sidoo kale ma jirin bad kale.

- **Samo cusub**: In Muujintii 12:9, masduulaagii weynaa (shaydaanka, Yooxanaa 1:6-9) samada laga soo tuuray dhulka.
- **ADhul cusub**: Dhammaan **Ilaah baa leh** makhluuqa dhulka (dhulka, badda, iyo guutooyinkooda oo dhan, Falimaha Rasuullada 4:24),
oo uu isagu bilowgii abuuray, dhulkana ku soo dhacay. Yexesqeel 38:20) oo ku dhintay 1,000 sano kadib.
- **Samo Cusub iyo Dhul Cusub**
Isa 65:17 Waayo, bal eeg, aniga (Rabbiga Rabbiga ah) Isa 65:25 Samo cusub abuur (jac)^{H8064} iyo dhul cusub (keli):^{H776} Kuwii horena lama soo xusuusan doono, oo innaba maanka sooma ay geli doonaan.

→ **RABBI** wuxuu abuuraa samooyin cusub iyo dhul cusub. Samooyinka cusubi waa jamac sababtoo ah jannada ku jirta

Yeruusaalem jannada oo aan jannada ku jirin taambuugga Ilaah.⁸⁷³

* Dhulka cusubi waa kaligiis, maxaa yeelay, dhulka ma aha, kii lagu habaaray **Rabbiga Ilaaha ah** ka dib nin^{H120} waxay cuneen midhaha uu Ilaahay amray inayan cunin, waana sababta uu u cuni karo oo kaliya rootiga

(kaasoo dhulka laga soo saaray^{H776}) dhididka wejigiisa ilaa uu dhulka ku noqdo (Bilowgii 1:11).

* **Cirkii hore iyo dhulkii waa dhaafeen**. Ilaakiin ma aha **calaamadaha** (Matayos 24:35).⁸⁷⁴
Matayos 24:35 Jannada (kaliya)^{G3772} iyo dhulka (kaliya)^{G1093} wuu dhiman doonaa, laakiin hadalkayga (**calaamadaha**)^{G3056} ma idlaan doono.

- **Samo Cusub** iyo **Dhul Cusub**

→ Ka dib markii cirka iyo dhulka hadda idlaan (ma ah logos), waxaa jiri doona **Samo Cusub** iyo **Dhul Cusub** (ama dhulka quduuska ah ee **calaamadaha** iyo **rhema**) waayo **Ilaah baa leh** dadka ku jira **taambuuggii Ilaah**.

(Muujintii 21:2-3) Yeruusaalem Cusub (Magaalada Quduuska ah ee macbudka taambuugga Ilaah)

Muujintii 21:2 Oo anna waxaan arkay Yooxanaa oo quduuska ahaa^{G40} magaalada, Yeruusaalem cusub, soo degaysa (soo degaysa)^{G2597} xagga Ilaah ka yimid jannada, loo diyaariyey sidii aroosloo qurxiyey ninkeeda.^{G435}

Muujintii 21:3 Oo haddana waxaan samada ka maqlay cod weyn oo leh,

Bal eega, taambuugga Ilaah wuxuu la jiraa dadka.^{G444} Wuuna la joogi doonaa iyaga, oo waxay ahaan doonaan dadkiisa.

oo Ilaah qudhiisu wuu la jiri doonaa iyaga, oo Ilaahood buu ahaan doonaa.

⁸⁷³Tixraac "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel."

⁸⁷⁴Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

☞ [Muujintii 21:2](#) AAniga, Yooxanaa, arkay [magaalada barakeysan, Yerusaaalem Cusub](#) oo samada ka soo degaya [Ilaahow](#),
loo diyaariyey sidii arosad ninkeeda loo qurxiyey.

☞ [Muujintii 21:3](#) Oo haddana waxaan samada ka maqlay cod weyn oo leh, Bal eeg, [taambuuggii Ilaah](#) waa la rag, ^{G444}
Oo isna wuu la joogi doonaa iyaga, oo waxay ahaan doonaan dadkiisa.
iyo [Ilaahow](#) Isaga qudhiisu wuu la jiri doonaa, oo ay noqdaan [Ilaahow](#).”

→ Fiiro gaar ah: [Magaalada barakeysan, Yerusaaalem Cusub](#), waxaa lagu tilmaamay inay tahay " [magaalada barakeysane](#) ee [macbudka ee taambuuggii Ilaah](#).”

➤ [Magaalada quduuska ah, Yerusaaalem cusub oo ku dhex taal guriga Rabbiga \(Rabbiga\)](#)
→ [Magaalada quduuska ah ee Rabbiga \(Rabbiga, Masiix\)](#) ⁸⁷⁵ waa Yerusaaalemta cusub ee jannada ku taal. ⁸⁷⁶

[1 Boqor 6:2](#) iyo [gurigii uu Boqor Sulaymaan u dhisay Rabbiyow](#), ^{H3068} oo dhererkeedu wuxuu ahaa lixdan

[\(60\) dhudhun ballaadhkiisuna wuxuu ahaa labaatan dhudhun, sarajooggiisuna wuxuu ahaa soddon \(20\) dhudhun. 30\) dhudhun.](#)

• [Adigu \(Jerusalem\)](#) kuwaas oo ahaa Yerusaaalem hore, laakiin waxay noqdeen Yerusaaalem cusub.

• [Wacdiga cafiska dembigu wuxuu gaadhay Yuhuudda oo keliya, laakiin sidoo kale dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn.](#) ⁸⁷⁷

- Inkastoo [dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn](#) hadda ka hor miyaanay ahayn dadkii Ilaah, waa la odhan doonaaye [Wiilashii Ilaaha nool](#). ⁸⁷⁸

† [quduuska ah = magaalo](#)

- [Yaadyihiin Nuurka Ilaahay](#) aduunka iyo [magaalodul dhigay tuulo buur ahtaas oo aan la qarin karin](#). ⁸⁷⁹

→ Iyagoo og in tuulo waxaa loola jeedaa meel injiilka lagu wacdiyo (hibil la siiyo ama [calaamadaha ee Ilaah dadka](#)) iyo bogsiinta ayaa dhacaysa ([Matayos 14:15](#)), ⁸⁸⁰ waa inaad noqotaa [magaalo Buurta saaran](#)

[Siyoon oo keena Nuurka Ilaahay \(calaamadaha\)](#) dunida, taas oo aan la qarin karin.

[Matayos 5:14](#) Waxaad tahay [Iftiinka](#) ^{G5457} dunida (ama qoobta).

[Magaalo](#) ^{G4172} taas oo la dhiqay (la dul dhiqay [tuulo](#)) ^{G2749} buur ku taal (ee [abuur](#)) ^{G3735} lama qarin karo.

† [Magaalo = Yerusaaalem](#) → [Magaalada Quduuska ah = Yerusaaalem Cusub](#)

- [Yerusaaalem](#) (Magaalada uu Rabbiga ah Ilaaha reer binu Israa'iil magiciisa dhigi doono, [2Boqor 21:4](#)) ayaa lagu magacaabaa

[magaalada barakeysan](#) ([Isa 52:1](#)) ama Cusub [Yerusaaalem](#) ([Muujintii 21:2](#)).

→ [Magaalada](#) (ama adiga, [Matayos 5:14](#)) taasi waa quduus ^{G40} waa "Awliyo ^{G40} ([magaalada, Muujintii 5:8](#))" loo yaqaan, [Yerusaaalem Cusub](#).

† [Quduusyada quduuska ah](#)

- [Magaalotaasi lama dayrin](#) waxaa loo yaqaan "dadka quduuska ah ama quduusiinta" ([Isa 62:12](#)), iyo kuwan quduuska ah

[dadka](#) Kaalaya Buur Siyoon, iyo [magaalada Ilaaha nool](#), taasoo ah Yerusaaalemta jannada ah ([Cibraaniyada 12:22](#)).

⁸⁷⁵ [Efesos 3:2-5, Baxniintii 6:3](#).

⁸⁷⁶ Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

⁸⁷⁷ Fiidiyowga 37. "Beerta dhiigga (Lahaanshaha)."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-lahaanshaha-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-qiimo-ah-sharafeed/>

⁸⁷⁸ Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

⁸⁷⁹ [Rooma 9:21-26](#), ama Video 35. (Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁸⁸⁰ Tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-c]," ama Fiidiyowga 35. "(Rasuul) Xerta leh Awood iyo Awood."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

- Sida adiga (naagta Wanka, aroosadda) xaqnimada laga dhigay **Ilaahow** gudaha **Masiix** ([2Co 5:21](#)) oo lagu koray **Rabbiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix** waxaad noqotay dad quduus ah [Ilsa 62:12](#)), oo waxay yimaadeen Buur Siyoon oo ah magaalada Ilaaha nool oo ah **Yerusaalem jannada**, oo gaari doona ilaa **magaalada barakeysan, Yerusaalem Cusub**, si loo galo **Kan Quduuska ah, Yerusaalem quduuska ah.**

+ **Macbadka**^{G3485}

Ciise wuxuu yidhi, Macbudkan waan dumin doonaa^{G3485} taas oo lagu sameeyo gacmo Oo saddex maalmood gudahood ayaan dhisi doonaa mid kale oo aan gacmo lagu samayn, kaas oo ah macbudka^{G3485} **ee Ilaah** ([Matayos 26:61](#), [Matayos 27:40](#)).

macbud gacmo lagu sameeyey = Yerusaalem oo ku taal dhulka Ilaah magiciisa dhigi doono. [2Boqor 21:4](#).

- A **macbadka** lagu sameeyay gacmo la'aan = **Macbadka Ilaah** jannada ku jira, **Yerusaalem quduuska ah.**

→ Ciise markuu yidhi, macbudkan dumiya, waxa uu ula jeeday in la dumiyo macbudka jidhkiisa. [Yooxanaa 2:21](#)), "

laakiin Yuhuuddu waxay macbudka u fadirteen dhisme qaatay 46 sano. Ciise **calaamadaha** ku Xertiisii waxay ahayd inuu saddex maalmood dabadeed kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kaco. xertii "**rumaystay**" ah

kitaabka iyo calaamadaha oo Ciise yidhi. Maxaa yeelay xerti **rumaystay**, **logos** dhexdooda **isu rogo rhema**.⁸⁸¹

([Muujintii 21:4](#) Adamkii hore (adigii hore, wuu idlaan doonaa).)

[Muujintii 21:4](#) Oo Ilaah indhahooda ilmo oo dhan wuu ka tirtiri doonaa; oo mar dambe ma jiri doonaan dhimasho iyo murug iyo oohin toona.

xanuun dambena ma jiri doono: waxyaalihii hore aawadood.^{G4413} waa laga gudbay.

- ☞ [Muujintii 21:4](#) Iyo **Ilaahow** Oo indhahooda ilmo oo dhan way ka tirtiri doonaan; Mar dambe ma jiri doonaan dhimasho iyo murug iyo oohin toona.

Thalkan xanuun dambe ma jiri doono, marka hore **jannada iyo dhulka**, kii hore ee aad) waa laga tagay.

- Aduunka (**jannada iyo dhulka**, Adamka ugu horreeya ama adiga, [1Co 15:45](#)) in aan hadda aragno waa **calaamadaha**. [2Bu 3:7](#)).
- Maalinta xisaabta, dembiilayaasha aan toobad keenin ama aan la baabtiis magaca **Ciise Masiix**, looma cafiyo sidii aan iskutallaabta lagu qodbayn **Masiix**, laakiin waxay ku xiran yihiin aasaaska adduunka ama "kuwa hore" adiga ([Gal 4:3](#)) taasi waxay noqon doontaa **dhaafo**. Laakiin kuwa haysta **logos eebe** ayaa iskutallaabta lagu qodbay **Masiix**, ka dibna guursaday ninkooda ruuxiga ah, **Masiix** ([2Co 11:2](#)) oo soo saaray **midhaha ruuxiga ah** ilaa **Ilaahow** (**rhema ee Ilaah**), oo sidaas ayaa loo sameeyay **kaamil ah**.⁸⁸²

- +** **Jidadka quduusiinta quduuska ah**, kuwaas oo ilaashaday iimaankooda **Rabbi Ciise**, waa kuwa samada, oo sidaas daraaddeed waa shisheeyaha dhulka habaaran ee ku aasan beerta dheryasameeyaha.⁸⁸³ Nafta jidhka (jidhka + nafta) ee dadku waxay ku jirtaa dhiigga **Ciise**, sida hilibkooda iyo naftoodu ay ugu jiraan dhiigga **Ciise** (jidhka + nafta = dhiigga). In kastoo naftoodu xabaasha ku jirtay,

Rabbiyow Kuwa quduuska ah naftooduna way sii noolaatay, si ayan yamayska ugu dhicin.

⁸⁸¹Muuqaalka 47. "7. Taambuugga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/.

⁸⁸²Fiidiyowga 44. " (Logos & rhema) Maalmihii ugu dambeeyay (2 Butros 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁸⁸³Fiidiyowga 37. "Waxaa lagu iibsaday qiimo (sharaf)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-qiimo-sharafeed/.

† **Ciise Masiix** kibista nool oo samada ka soo degtay, [Yooxanaa 6:51](#)) yaa **Ilaahow** yaa leh **shaabadeeyey** Wiilka Aadanaha ilaa wakhtiga ugu dambaysta [Yooxanaa 6:27](#)), waa kii aduunka u yimid inuu nabada ka qaato **dhulka**, ama inay nabad ka qaataan **dhulka habaaran ee hilibkaaga dabiiciga ah**.

Iniinta rootigawaa jidhka Wiilka Aadanaha oo jira **calaamadaha**. Si aad nolol u heshaan waa inaad hilibkiisa cuntaan, taas oo ah **hibilka ruuxiga ah**, oo cabba dhiigiisa oo ah **cabitaanka ruuxiga ah**.⁸⁸⁴ **Calaamadaha Eebbe** oo isu rogay dhagaxa nool waa **Rabbiga** jidh aan qudhun lahayn, iyo kan seef weyn oo soo noqnoqda **logos eebe** in aad gasho **raxmada Ilaahay** waa **Ciise Masiix** annaga **Rabbiyow**.⁸⁸⁵

([Muujintii 21:5-6](#) Wax walba waa cusub yihiin True & logos aamin: Waa la sameeyay)

[Muujintii 21:5](#) Markaasaa kii carshiga ku fadhiyey wuxuu yidhi.

Bal eega, wax walba cusub baan ka dhigayaa. Oo wuxuu igu yidhi, Ku qor erayadan (logos)^{G3056} waa run iyo aamin.

[Muujintii 21:6](#) Oo isna wuxuu igu yidhi, Way noqotay. Anigu waxaan ahay Alfa iyo Oomega, bilwggii iyo dhammaadka. Oo kii harraadsan waxaan hadiyad ahaan uga siin doonaa isha biyaha nolosha.

(**Dhammaan calaamaduhu waa kuwo cusub**)

☞ [Muujintii 21:5](#) TDigaagii carshiga ku fadhiyey **Wanka**^{G721}) wuxuu yidhi,

Bal eega, waan sameeyaa **wax walba oo cusub**." Oo wuxuu Yooxanaa ku yidhi, Waxyaalahan u qor **calaamadaha** yihiin **runiyo aamin**."

➤ **Who wuxuu ku fadhiistay carshigii?**

- **Sayidka (Badbaadiye) Ciise Masiix** Ilaahaaga, waa kuma **Wanka** (arnion)^{G721}.⁸⁸⁶

(**Waa la sameeyay**)

☞ [Muujintii 21:6](#) AOO wuxuu igu yidhi, "**Waa la sameeyay!** Aniga **Alfa** iyo **Omega**, **Bilwggii** iyo **dhammaadka**.

Waxaan ka bixin doonaa isha **biyaha nolosha** si xor ah kii harraadsan."

➤ **Calaamadaha** taasi waxay la socotay **Ilaahow** Tan iyo bilwggii oo waxaa lagu wacdiyey wiilasha boqortooyada haddeer **run ahaantii** iyo **daacadnimo** oo fiyey. Iyo **caruurtii balantii** ([Rooma 9:8](#)) hadda si xor ah u hel isha biyaha nolosha ee macbudka Ilaah.⁸⁸⁷

➤ **Muxuu Ciise Masiix u yahay Rabbiga Ilaaheenna ah ilaa wakhtiga soo celinta wax walba?** ([Jhn 1:1](#) dib loo fashiray)⁸⁸⁸

- Bilwggii waxay ahayd **ah calaamadaha**,^{G3056} iyo **calaamadaha** la socday **Ilaahow** iyo **ah calaamadaha** ahaa **Ilaahow** ([Jhn 1:1](#)).
- Bilwggii waxay ahayd **calaamadaha (Rabbiyow)** iyo **Rabbiyow** Ilaah buu la jiray iyo **Rabbiyow** ahaa **Ilaah** ([Jhn 1:1](#)).
- Bilwggii waxay ahayd **Masiix** iyo **Masiix** Ilaah buu la jiray iyo **Masiix** ahaa **Ilaahow** ([Efesos 3:2](#)) dhulka oo dhan.

→ **Ciise Masiix** waa **Rabbiyow** annaga **Ilaahow** (**Masiix**, **Sharciga Kunoqoshadiisa 30:20**, **Kolosay 3:4**) ilaa waqtiyada soo celinta wax walba **sababtoo ah Masiix** waa **Ilaah** dhulka oo dhan ([Isa 54:5](#)).

([Muujintii 21:7](#)) kuwii adkaaday (Wiilasha Eebbe)

⁸⁸⁴ Fiidiyowga 26. "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)", www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

⁸⁸⁵ Iaga soo qabtay [Muujintii 6:4](#).

⁸⁸⁶ Tixraac "Rabbiga Qaadirka ah" ([Muujintii 1:8](#)) iyo "Rabbiga Ilaaha Qaadirka ah" ([Muujintii 4:8](#)).

⁸⁸⁷ Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

⁸⁸⁸ Iaga soo qaatay "[Muujintii 4:8](#) Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (oo jiray, oo jira, oo iman doona)."

[Muujintii 21:7](#) Kii guulaystaa wuxuu dhaxli doonaa wax walba, ^{G3956}oo anna waxaan ahaan doonaa Ilaahiisa, isna wuxuu ii ahaan doonaa wiil.

☞ [Muujintii 21:7](#) Hkii guulaystaa wuu dhaxli doonaa **wax walba** (ka **laahow**), iyo **Waxaan ahaan doonaa Ilaahiisa** iyo **Isagu wuxuu ahaan doonaa wiilkayga**.

→ Haddii aad ka adkaato, **wax walba** ee Ilaahadaa leh sababtoo ah waxaad tahay **Masiixi** iyo **Masiixwaa Ilaah baa leh**.

Sidoo kale, **Ilaahow** noqon doono **Ilaahaaga** iyo **adiga** noqon doono **Wiilkiisa**.

([1Co 3:21-3](#)) *Haddaba ninna yuusan dadka ku faanin.* ^{G444} *Waayo, wax walba adaa leh; Ha ahaadeen Bawlos, ama Abolloos, ama Keeyfas, ama dunida, ama nolosha, ama dhimashada, ama waxyaalaha haatan jooga, ama waxyaalaha soo socda; dhammaan adigaa leh; iyo **adiga** yihiin **Masiixa**; iyo **Masiixwaa Ilaah baa leh**.*

† **Wax walba waa ka **laahow**** ⁸⁸⁹

- Ruuxa, naagtu waxay noqotaa wiil, iyo **reer binu Israa'iil** (ninkii ^{H376} iyo naag = ama "the kaniisad"), kuwaas oo kala soocay **Rabbiyow** si ay u **Rabbiyow** (**Ilaaha binu-aadmiga oo dhan**), in la sameeyo shaqo yaab leh **calaamadaha** sababtoo ah **calaamadaha** **dhexdooda** isu rogi doona **rhema**. ⁸⁹⁰The

naagwaa adeegayaal ka mid ah aasaaska adduunka, sidaas darteed waa inay nafteeda u dhiibtaa **nimanka**, ^{G435} yaa xaqnimo laga dhigay **Ilaahow gudaha Masiix** oo sidaas uu leeyahay iniinaha **Masiix** taasi waa

quduus. Marka sidaas la sameeyo, **Masiix** laga yaabo in ay quduus ka dhigaan oo ku nadiifiyaan kaniisadda biyo maydhista **ah**

rhema si uu kaniisadda naftiisa ugu soo bandhigo kaniisad ammaan **Ilaahow**, aan lahayn boos, ama laalaab, ama wax kasta oo la mid ah; laakiin inay kiniisaddu ahaato mid quduus ah oo aan iin lahayn. ([Efesos 5:27](#)).

† **Masiixnoo noqda ninkeeda**

Rasuul Bawlos wuxuu ku wacdiyey Ciise inuu ku guursado mid ka mid ah si uu kuugu muujiyo sida bikrad daahir ah

ninkeeda, taasoo ah **Masiix**. Sidaa darteed, maskaxdaada yaan laga xumaanin daacadnimada **Masiix** isagoo raacaya wacdiga kale ee jinniyada kale, siduu abeesadu khiyaanadiisa ugu khiyaanaysay Xaawa.

- **Xaaska** ninku waa **nolosha**, oo noloshanu waxay ku xidhan tahay lafihii iyo hilibkii ninkeeda, sidaas daraaddeed labadooduba

noqo nolosha nafta ([Bilowgii 2:23](#)). ⁸⁹¹ Si kale haddii loo dhigo, ninku midna kama maqna

naagnaagtuna ninkeeda la'aanteed, sida naagtu ninka uga timid, ninkuna xagga ninka

naaggudaha Rabbiyow laakiin **wax walba waa ee Ilaah** sababtoo ah **Ilaahow ahaa Masiixa** ([1Co 11:11-12](#), [2Co 5:19](#)).

2/2,"

⁸⁸⁹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-a] (qarsoon weyn) Masiixa iyo Kaniisadda 1/2," "[Jaantuska 21-b] (Qosol weyn) Masiixa iyo Kaniisadda

2/2," iyo "[Jaantuska 21-c] Wax kastaaba waa xagga Ilaah" ama

Muuqalka 32. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

⁸⁹⁰Tixraac "[Jaantuska 2-c]," ama Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

⁸⁹¹Fiidiyowga 3. "Maxay ahayd feeraha ninku?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

Woman – Under the law & a servant of the rudiments of the world

Gal 4:1 Now I say, *That the heir*, ⁶²¹⁸ as long as he is a child ⁶²¹⁸ differeth nothing from a servant ⁶¹⁴⁰ though he be ⁶²⁹⁶ lord ⁶²⁹⁶ of all: Gal 4:2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
 Gal 4:3 Even so we, when we were children, ⁶³¹⁶ were in bondage (become servants) ⁶¹⁴² under (of) ⁶⁵⁵⁹ the elements (the rudiments) ⁶⁴⁷⁷ of the world:
 → Although the heir is the lord (kyrios) of all (heavenly things), the heir of a child is the same as a servant who is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
 → You were servants of the rudiments of the world when you were children.

The covenants (testaments) – The freewoman by promise vs. The bondwoman in bondage

Gal 4:22 For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, the one by a bondmaid the other by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ promise.
 Gal 4:23 But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh; but he of the freewoman was by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ promise.
 Gal 4:24 Which things are an allegory: for these are the two covenants (testaments) ⁶³⁴² the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage ⁶¹³⁷ which is Agar.
 Gal 4:25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to Jerusalem which now is, and is in bondage with her children ⁶⁸⁴⁹ Gal 4:26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.
 Gal 4:27 For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not, break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for the ⁶²⁰⁸ ⁶²⁰⁸ hast many more children ⁶⁵⁰⁴ than she which hath an husband ⁶¹⁴⁵ Gal 4:28
 Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the children ⁶¹⁵⁷ of promise.
 → There are two covenants (testaments) for Abraham's two sons, one of whom was born in earthly Jerusalem after the flesh of a bondwoman (Ishmael) and the other by promise of a freewoman in heavenly Jerusalem (Isaac).
 (Video 7 – "The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman" and video 24, "You are the Holy Jerusalem")

The word of promise (Rom 8:9, For this is the word of promise, At this time will I come and Sara shall have a son.) is given to Israel, Who is Israel then?

Rom 9:6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect: For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel.
 Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed ⁶²⁹⁶ of Abraham, are they all children ⁶²⁹⁶ but in Isaac shall thy seed ⁶⁴⁸⁹ be called.
 Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children ⁶²⁹⁶ of the flesh, these are not the children ⁶²⁹⁶ of God: but the children ⁶²⁹⁶ of the promise are counted for the seed.
 Gal 3:16 Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds as of many; but as of one. And to thy seed, which is Christ ⁶⁸⁴⁷ (Luk 2:11 For unto you is born (and forth) ⁶⁵⁰⁸ this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord)
 → To the woman who have conceived Abraham's seed (the word/logos) ⁶²⁰⁶ of promise: Rom 9:9, which is the Son of man, submit yourselves unto your own man (husband) who is of the freewoman, born by promise.
 → Through the logos of promise you conceived, you woman, will bring forth Christ the Lord, which is the name of God (Video 24, "The house of God (You are the Holy Jerusalem) and video 16, "All nations (From the Jews to the Gentile nations) 6/10")

The woman should be subject to her own man

1Co 11:7 For a man ⁶⁴⁵ indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God: but the woman is the glory of the man.
 Eph 5:22 Wives ⁶¹³⁵ submit yourselves unto your own husbands ⁶¹³⁵ as unto the Lord ⁶²⁹²
 Eph 5:23 For the husband ⁶¹³⁵ is the head of the wife ⁶¹³⁵ even as Christ is the head of the church and he is the saviour ⁶¹⁹⁹ of the body
 Eph 5:24 Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives ⁶¹³⁵ be to their own husbands ⁶¹³⁵ in every thing.
 → Because a man (husband) is the image and glory of God, he is the head of the woman, even as Christ is the head of the church and the saviour of the body (Eph 5:23, Eph 5:30).
 → As the church is subject unto Christ, so let the woman be to your own man, in every thing. In other words, as the church (those who conceived the rHEMA and the logos of God) are subject unto Christ, the woman (those who conceived the logos of God) should be subject to her own man (the one who conceived the rHEMA of God) in every thing.

Spiritually, woman becomes a son

Gal 4:4 But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman ⁶¹³⁵ made under the law,
 (Rom 1:3 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was made of the seed (spiritual) ⁶¹⁹⁹ of David according to the flesh);
 Gal 4:5 To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons ⁶²⁰⁶ Gal 4:6 And because ye are sons ⁶²⁰² God hath sent forth the spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father.
 Gal 4:7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son, and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.
 → But when the fulness of time came, God sent His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, made of the seed of David according to the flesh, and made under the law, to redeem those who were under the law by adopting them.
 → Through adoption, God has sent the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, allowing you to cry Abba, Father. You are no longer a servant, but a son, the heir of God through Christ.
 → Spiritually, a woman becomes a son and must remain holy until the days are fulfilled (for details about how the woman becomes son and why the sons of Israel must remain holy until the days be fulfilled (Num 6:5) in order to become perfect in Christ Jesus, refer to "The Hair of the Head")

Man - Under grace

(Mat 1:19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just (righteous) ⁶¹²⁰ man, 2Co 5:21 For the hath made him (Christ) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (Christ).
 → A man ⁶²⁹² of Christ is one who is made righteousness of God in Christ (2Co 5:21) and thus has the seed of Christ and is holy ⁶²⁰ (Mar 6:20).

Eph 5:25 Husbands ⁶⁴³⁵ love your wives ⁶¹³⁵ even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it: Eph 5:26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, ⁶⁴⁴²

Eph 5:27 That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy ⁶²⁰ and without blemish.
 → Therefore, you man of Christ, love your woman (wife) who has the logos of God being under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the Father, even as Christ also loved the church and gave himself for it.
 → Christ will sanctify and cleanse the church with the washing of water by the word (the rHEMA) ⁶⁴⁴² in order to present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, but be holy without blemish.

Men ⁶⁴⁵ to love their wives

Eph 5:28 So ought men ⁶⁴⁵ to love their wives ⁶¹³⁵ as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.
 Eph 5:29 For man ever yet hated his own flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the Lord ⁶²⁹² the church:
 Rom 6:9 Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.
 Rom 6:10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once; but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.
 Rom 6:11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
 Rom 6:12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.
 Rom 6:13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
 Rom 6:14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace.
 → Man under grace must love the woman who is under the law as he loves his own body as well as his own flesh, which he nourished and cherished in order to grow it into the rHEMA of God (refer to "The Hair of the Head" for details).

→ Know that Christ was raised from the dead, so that death no longer has dominion over Him, and that Christ died once for sin and was raised from the dead to live for God. Likewise, you are dead to sin and alive to God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
 → Know that you are members of the body of Christ, and that your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
 → Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as the Lord does for the church (man and woman).
 → We are members of the body of Christ, of his flesh, and of his bones (Eph 5:29)

⁸⁹²Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2."

([Muujintii 21:8](#)) Geeridii labaad

[Muujintii 21:8](#)Laakiin kuwa cabsada oo gaaloobay iyo kuwa karaahiyada ah.
iyo gacankudhiiglayaasha, iyo kuwa dhillayada, iyo saaxiriinta, iyo kuwa sanamyada caabuda,
iyo dhammaan beenaalayaasha, waxay qaybtooda ku yeelan doonaan badda dabka iyo baaruuddu ka ololayso,
taasoo ah dhimashadii labaad.

☞ [Muujintii 21:8](#) BKuwa cabsada, iyo kuwa aan rumaysan, iyo karaahiyada, iyo gacankudhiiglayaasha, iyo kuwa dhillayada, iyo saaxiriinta, iyo kuwa sanamyada caabuda, iyo beenaalayaasha oo dhan.
waxay yeelan doonaan qaybtoodaharta dab iyo baaruud ka holcaya oo ah [geeridii labaad](#).

→ Kuwa ka socda kaniisadda Simurna⁸⁹⁵kuwaas oo guul daraystay ayaa lagu xukumayaa [geeridii labaad](#)
yeelan doonaan
qaybtooda [baddii dabka ahayd](#).

([Muujintii 21:9](#))①Naagtii Wanka

[Muujintii 21:9](#)Markaasaa waxaa ii timid mid ka mid ah toddobadii malaa'igood oo haystay toddobadii fijaan oo ay ka buuxaan toddobadii belaayo ee ugu dambaysay.
oo ila hadlay oo igu yidhi, Kaalay halkan, waxaan ku tusayaa aroosadda oo ah Wanka^{G721}xaaska.^{G1135}

☞ [Muujintii 21:9](#) TMarkaasaa waxaa yimid mid ka mid ah toddobadii (7) malaa'igood oo haystay toddobadii fijaan oo ay ka buuxeen toddobadii (7) belaayo ee ugu dambaysay.
oo Yooxanaa la hadlay oo ku yidhi, Kaalay oo waan ku tusi doonaa [arrosadda, naagtii Wanka](#).”

- [Yeruusaalem Quduuska ah](#) - ①Naagtii Wanka
- Hadda, [magaalada barakeysan, Yeruusaalem Cusub](#), ama adiga ([naagtii Wanka](#)) noqday [naagtii Wanka](#) inuu galo
[Kan Quduuska ah, Yeruusaalem quduuska ah](#) halkaas oo carshigii Ilaah iyo Wanku yaallo ([Muujintii 22:1](#)).⁸⁹⁶

([Muujintii 21:10-14](#)) Yeruusaalemta Qudduuska ah (Ka quduuska ah ee ugu wada quduusan oo ku dhex jira taambuugga Ilaah)

[Muujintii 21:10](#)Oo Ruuxa wuxuu igu qaaday buur weyn oo dheer;
oo wuxuu i tusay magaalada weyn oo ah Yeruusaalem quduuska ah.
oo samada ka soo degaya xagga Ilaah.

☞ [Muujintii 21:10](#) Aoo wuxuu igu qaaday Ruuxa (Yooxanaa) oo wuxuu geeyey buur weyn oo dheer.
oo wuxuu tusay magaaladii weynayd. [Yeruusaalem quduuska ah](#), soo degaya^{G2597} samada ka
[baxay Ilaahow](#).

- [Yeruusaalem Qudduuska ah](#)
- [Naagtii Wanka](#) waxaa lagu arkay buur weyn oo dheer. [Yeruusaalem quduuska ah](#), kuwaas oo guryaha [Quduuska ah ee Ugu quduusan](#). [Yeruusaalem Qudduuska ah](#), sida Yeruusaalem Cusub, samada ka soo degtay [Ilaahow](#) gudaharuuxda.⁸⁹⁷
- [Yeruusaalem Cusub](#) vs. [Magaalada weyn ee Baabuloon](#)

⁸⁹⁵Tixraac "([Muujintii 2:8-11\(2\)](#)) Kaniisadda Simurna malaa'iqteeda.”

⁸⁹⁶Si aad u fahamto sida ammaanta kala duwan loo keeno macbudka, tixraac “dadka Ilaah waxay geli doonaan taambuugga [Illahay, oo kala duwan](#),” iyo” Laga soo bilaabo jidhka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh” laga bilaabo "([Muujintii 21:27](#)) Kuwa ku

[qoran](#)

[Kitaabka Noloshu Wanka](#)," ka dibna faham jaantuska "[Jaantuska 21-2]."

⁸⁹⁷Tixraac [Muujintii 21:16](#) si loo fahmo sababta Yeruusaalem Quduuska ah u tahay "Ka Quduuska ah ee ugu wada quduusan."

- Twaa magaalada weyn (magaalada Vatican, magaalada dhillooyinka ee Kaniisadda Katooliga Roomaanka halkaas oo hooyada dhashay dhillo ama Pope fadhiistos) kuwa aan quduuska ahayn (kuwa ka tirsan Hal Dawlad Adduunka ee United Ummadaha) waa Baabuloon (halkaas oo Masiixa ka-hortagga ah uu fadhiyo macbudka quduusiinta) ee Ilaah, isu muujinaya sida Ilaahow, 2Th 2:4).

weyn gudaha

- Laakiin macbudka Ilaah waayo quduusiinta waa jannada, iyo naagihii Wanka ku jiraan magaalada jannada, oo ah Yerusaalem quduuska ah (Muujintii 21:10).

- Adiga, naagtii Wanka, aroosadda, oo yimid Buur Siyoon oo ah magaalada kuwa nool Ilaahow (ah Yerusaalem jannada), oo ay gaadheen magaalada barakeysan, Yerusaalem Cusub (Muujintii 21:2), oo noqday naagtii Wanka (Muujintii 21:9) gudaha Yerusaalem quduuska ah (Muujintii 21:9-10).
- Naagtii Wanka, waxay ku taal buur weyn oo sare oo samada ku taal, taas oo ah magaalada weyn ee ay u dhalatay, Yerusaalem quduuska ah, oo samada ka soo degaya Ilaahow taas oo kaliya laga arki karo ruuxa.⁸⁹⁸

- Yerusaalem Quduuska ah

Muujintii 21:11 iyagoo leh ammaanta Ilaah, iyo iftiinkeeda^{G5458} wuxuu u ekaa dhagax aad qaali u ah. xataa sida dhagaxa yasbidka oo u nadiif ah sida crystal;

☞ Muujintii 21:11 Lahaanshaha (Quduuska Yerusaalem) ammaanta Eebbe: oo iftiinkeeduna wuxuu u ekaa dhagax qaali ah oo kale yasbid dhagax, cad sida crystal.

- Yerusaalem Qudduuska ah
- Yerusaalem Qudduuska ah Ilaah baa ammaantiisa leh, oo nuurku wuxuu leeyahay sida dhagax qaali ah oo yasbid oo kale ah.
cad sida crystal.
- Yasbid: dahab saafi ah oo u eg muraayad saafi ah (Muujintii 21:18)

Muujintii 21:12 oo waxay lahayd derbi weyn oo dheer, oo waxay lahayd laba iyo toban irdood, irdahana waxaa u yiilay laba iyo toban malaa'igood.

oo waxaa ku qornaa magacyo, kuwaas oo ah magacyadii laba iyo tobanka qabiil oo carruurta (wiil).^{G5207} reer binu Israa'iil:

Muujintii 21:13 Dhanka bari saddex irdood; xagga woqooyina saddex irdood; xagga koonfureedna saddex irdood; galbeedna saddex irdood.

Muujintii 21:14 Oo derbigii magaaladuna wuxuu lahaa laba iyo toban aasaas, oo dhexdoodana waxaa ku jiray magacyadii laba iyo tobankii rasuul ee Wanka.

☞ Muujintii 21:12 Aoo magaaladuna waxay lahayd derbi weyn oo dheer oo laba iyo toban (12) irdood leh. iyo laba iyo toban (12) malaa'igood oo irdaha agtooda, oo waxaa ku qornaa magacyo.

kuwaas oo ah laba iyo toban (12) qabiil oo reer binu Israa'iil ah magacyadoodii.

☞ Muujintii 21:13 Saddex (3) irdood oo bari ah, saddex (3) irdood oo woqooyiga ah, saddex (3) irdood oo koonfur ah, iyo saddex (3) irdood oo galbeed ah.

☞ Muujintii 21:14 Aoo derbigii magaaladuna wuxuu lahaa laba iyo toban (12) aasaas; oo dushooda waxaa ku qornaa laba iyo tobankii (12) magacyadii rasuulladii Wanka.^{G721}

- Magaalada weyn, Yerusaalem quduuska ah
- Waxay leedahay gidaar weyn oo dheer oo leh 12 albaab iyo 12 malaa'igood oo albaabbada ah.
- Magaca 12 ka qabiil ee reer binu Israa'iil ma ku qoran yahay:

⁸⁹⁸Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yerusaalem Quduuska ah (3/3)".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

3 irdood oo bari ah, waqooyi, koonfur, galbeed, siday u kala horreeyaan.
- Derbiga magaaladu wuxuu leeyahay 12 aasaas oo leh magacyadii 12-kii rasuul ee Wanka.

([Muujintii 21:15-16](#)) Cabbirka Yerusaaalem Quduuska ah (Ka quduuska ah ee ugu wada quduusan taambuugga Ilaah)

[Muujintii 21:15](#)Oo kii ila hadlay wuxuu haystay cawsduur dahab ah^{G2563}

in la qiyaaso magaalada iyo irdaheeda iyo derbigeeda.

[Muujintii 21:16](#)Oo magaaladuna waxay u dhisnayd afar gees, oo dhererkeedu wuxuu le'ekaa ballaadhkeeda.

oo haddana wuxuu magaaladii ku qiyaasay cawsduurkii, oo waxay noqotay laba iyo toban kun oo istaadiyon.^{G4712}

Dhererka iyo ballaca (ballaadhka)^{G4114}dhererkeeduna waa siman yahay.

☞ [Muujintii 21:15](#) Aoo malaggii ila hadlay wuxuu haystay cawsduur dahab ah inuu ku qiyaaso magaalada iyo irdaheeda iyo derbigeeda.

☞ [Muujintii 21:16](#) Aoo magaaladuna waxay u goglan tahay afar gees; Oo dhererkiisuna waa sida ballaadhkiisa oo kale.

Oo haddana wuxuu magaaladii ku qiyaasay cawsduurkii, oo waxay noqotay laba iyo toban kun. **12,000** furlongo.⁸⁹⁹

Dhererkeeda, ballaceeda iyo jooggeedu waa siman yihiin.

→Oo malaa'igtii haysata cawsduur dahab ah ayaa qiyaastay magaalada iyo irdaha iyo derbiga.

- **Baaxadda magaalada Qudduuska ah ee Yerusaaalem**

- 1 furlong waa qiyaastii 185 mitir: 12,000 * 185 mitir = qiyaastii 2,220 kiiloomitir (dherer ahaan, ballac, iyo dherer).

- Cabbirka 12,000 oo dherer, ballac, iyo joogba waxa loola jeedaa cabbirka qaadi kara dhammaan 12 qabiil. reer binu Israa'iil (12,000 * 12), ama **144,000**.⁹⁰⁰

- **Hadalka macbudka (Quduuska Quduuska ah)**

- Sida laga soo xigtay [1 Boqor 6:20](#), meesha ugu quduusan ee macbudka (qolka ugu hooseeya ee taambuugga) oo dhulka ku yaal

- isla dhererka saxda ah, ballaca, iyo joogga sida cube kaamil ah, ayaa u eg "[Quduusyada Quduusyada](#)" jannada ku jira.

- Hadalka macbudka (Quduuska ah ee Quduusyada, [1 Boqor 6:17-19](#)), taas oo lagu diyaariyey iyadoo gacanta lagu jiifsado guriga

- xagga Rabbiga (ama taambuugga Ilaah, [1 Boqor 6:19](#)) dhulka, dhererkiisu waa 10 dhudhun ka yar yahay kan

- guriga Rabbiga** ([1 Boqor 6:2](#), [1 Boqor 6:20](#)).

- [1 Boqor 6:2](#) iyo gurigii uu Boqor Sulaymaan u dhisay **Rabbiyow**,

- oo dhererkeedu wuxuu ahaa lixdan dhudhun.

- ballaadhkeeduna labaan dhudhun yahay, sarajooggeeduna yahay soddon dhudhun. **30**

- dhudhun.**

- [1 Boqor 6:20](#) iyo meesha quduuska ah (Quduusyada Qudduuska ah, oo ah qolka ugu hooseeya ee macbudka ama taambuugga)^{H1687}

- qaybta hore waxay ahayd labaan (**20**) dhudhun dherer ahaan,

- iyo labaan (**20**) dhudhun ballac ahaan,

- iyo labaan (**20**) dhudhun dhererkeeda:

- oo wuxuu ku dahaadhay dahab saafi ah; oo wuxuu ku deday meeshii allabariga oo kedarka

- ahayd.

⁸⁹⁹Furlong: Meel bannaan ama fogaan ah ilaa 600 cagood (185 mitir).

"G4712 - stadion - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

⁹⁰⁰Tixraac [Muujintii 7:4-8](#).

([Muujintii 21:17](#)) Cabbirka derbiga Yerusaaalem quduuska ah

[Muujintii 21:17](#) Markaasuu qiyaasay derbigeedii.
boqol iyo afar iyo afartan dhudhun,^{G4083} sida nin lagu qiyaaso.^{G444} yacni malaa'igtii.

- ☞ [Muujintii 21:17](#) Tmarkaas ayuu darbigeedii qiyaasay **144,000 dhudhun**⁹⁰¹ sida qiyaasta dadka, taasoo ah malaa'igtii.
 - Cabbirka gidaarka ee **144,000 dhudhun** waa cabbirka ninka (oo weliba ah malaa'ig cabbirkeeda).
([Muujintii 7:4](#) Waxaan maqlay tirada kuwa la xidhay:
144,000 qabiilooyinka reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan waa la xidhay.)
 - Sida laga soo xigtay 144,000 ee ku xidhan [Muujintii 7:4](#), mid (1) dhudhun ah oo derbiga Yerusaaalem quduuska ah wuxuu la mid yahay hal (1) ina Israa'iil oo shaabadaysan.
 - Si kale haddii loo dhigo, midhaha ugu horreeya ee Masiixa, ama 144,000, oo ku nool meesha quduuska ah ee guriga Rabbiga.⁹⁰² oo mid kastaaba wuxuu ahaan jiray tiir macbudka Ilaah, oo kama ay bixi doonaan weligood. ([Muujintii 3:12](#)).

([Muujintii 21:18-20](#)) Dhagaxyada qaaliga ah ee gidaarka magaalada

[Muujintii 21:18](#) Oo derbigeediina waxaa laga dhisay yasbid.^{G2393}
oo magaaladuna daahir bay ahayd^{G2513} dahab, sida cad (daafic)^{G2513} muraayad.

[Muujintii 21:19](#) Oo derbigii magaalada aasaaskiisiina waa la sharraxay.^{G2885}
dhammaan noocyada dhagaxyada qaaliga ah.

Aasaaska kowaad wuxuu ahaa yasbid;^{G2393}
kan labaadna, safayr;^{G4552} Kan saddexaadna wuxuu ahaa Kalkedoon;^{G5472} kii afraadna wuxuu ahaa sumurud;^{G4665}

[Muujintii 21:20](#) Kan shanaad wuxuu ahaa sardonix; Kan lixaadna wuxuu ahaa sardiyo; Kan toddobaadna wuxuu ahaa chrysolite; Kan siddeedaadna wuxuu ahaa berullos; Kan sagaalaadna wuxuu ahaa tobasiyo;
Tobnaadna wuxuu ahaa chrysoprasus; kii kow iyo tobnaadna wuxuu ahaa yakintos; kii laba iyo tobnaadna wuxuu ahaa ametustos.

- ☞ [Muujintii 21:18](#) Oo derbigiina waxaa laga dhisay yasbid, oo magaaladuna waxay ahayd dahab saafi ah oo u eg muraayad saafi ah.
- ☞ [Muujintii 21:19](#) Tisagaa dhigay derbigii magaalada waxaa lagu sharraxay dhagaxyo qaali ah oo cayn kasta ah.
 - Aasaaska 1aad: Yasbid,⁹⁰³
 - aasaaska 2aad: sapphire,⁹⁰⁴
 - aasaaska 3aad: chalcedony;⁹⁰⁵
 - aasaaska 4aad: emerald.⁹⁰⁶

⁹⁰¹Dhudhun: cabbir dhererkiisu le'eg yahay masaafada u dhaxaysa wadajirka suxulka ilaa caarada farta dhexe (yacni qiyaastii 18 inches, (.5 m) laakiin dhererkeeda saxda ah ayaa kala duwanaa oo lagu muransan yahay). "G4083 - pēchys - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah.

La helay 25 Abril, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4083/kjb/tr/0-1/>.

⁹⁰²Ka eeg jaantuska Fiidiyowga 9. "1. Kormaridda."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

⁹⁰³Jasper: dhagax qaali ah oo midabo kala duwan leh (qaar waa guduud, kuwa kalena buluug, kuwa kale cagaar, iyo kuwa kale midabka naxaasta).

"G2393 - iaspis - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2393/kjb/tr/0-1/>.

⁹⁰⁴Sapphire: dhagax qaali ah, malaha lapis lazuli our.

"G4552 - sapphiros - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4552/kjb/tr/0-1/>

⁹⁰⁵Chalcedony: waa dhagax qaali ah oo midab cawl ceeryaamo ah leh, oo daruuro leh buluug, jaalle, ama guduud.

"G5472 - chalkēdon - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5472/kjb/tr/0-1/>

⁹⁰⁶Emerald: dhagax qaali ah oo hufan oo lagu xusay gaar ahaan midabkiisa cagaarka ah.

- ☞ [Muujintii 21:20](#) -aasaaska 5aad: sardonyx,⁹⁰⁷
 - aasaaska 6aad: sardius,⁹⁰⁸
 - aasaaska 7aad: chrysolite,⁹⁰⁹
 - aasaaska 8aad: beryl,⁹¹⁰
 - aasaaska 9aad: topaz,⁹¹¹
 - Aasaaska 10aad: chrysoprasus,⁹¹²
 - aasaaska 11aad: jacinth⁹¹³
 - aasaaska 12aad: amethyst⁹¹⁴

([Muujintii 21:21](#)) 12 luul ah oo ku yaal 12 albaab & magaalo dahab saafi ah

[Muujintii 21:21](#) Laba iyo tobankii irdoodna waxay ahaayeen laba iyo toban luul;
Oo irid kastaaba waxay ahayd luul, oo magaaladii jidkeediina wuxuu ahaa dahab saafi ah oo u eg muraayad wax laga dhex arko.

- ☞ [Muujintii 21:21](#) Aoo laba iyo toban irdoodna waxay ahaayeen laba iyo toban (12) luul;
AOo jidkii magaaladuna wuxuu ahaa dahab saafi ah oo u eg muraayad wax laga dhex arko.

- [Yerusaalem Qudduuska ah](#)
-Mid kasta oo ka mid ah 12-ka albaabba wuxuu ka samaysan yahay 1 luul, wadartooduna waa 12 luul.

([Muujintii 21:22](#)) Rabbiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah iyo Wanka

[Muujintii 21:22](#) Oo dhexdeeda macbud kuma arag.
Rabbiga aawadiis^{G2962} Ilaahow^{G2316} Qaadirka ah^{G3841} iyo^{G2532} Wanka (arnion)^{G721} waa macbudkeeda.

- ☞ [Muujintii 21:22](#) Oo macbud ku dhex yaal kuma arag, waayo [Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah](#) iyo [Wanka](#) waa macbudkeeda.

"G4665 - smaragdos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4665/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹⁰⁷Sardonyx: waa dhagax qaali ah oo lagu calaamadeeyay midabada cas ee carnelian (sard) iyo cadaanka onika.
"G4557 - sardonyx - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4557/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹⁰⁸Sardiyo: waa dhagax qaali ah oo ay ka kooban yihiin laba nooc, kan hore waxaa loo yaqaanaa carnelian (maxaa yeelay midabka hilibka) iyo
kan danbe sadar. "G4556 - sardion - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4556/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹⁰⁹Chrysolite: dhagax qaali ah oo midab dahab ah leh.
"G5555 - chrysolithos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5555/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹¹⁰Beryl: dhagax qaali ah oo midab cagaar ah oo cirro leh. "G969 - beryllos - Lexicon Giriigga xooggan (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galay
25ka Abriil, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g969/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹¹¹Topaz: dhagax qaali ah oo huruud ah oo cagaar ah (chrysolite-keena). "G5116 - topazion - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah.
La helay 25 Abril, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5116/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹¹²Chrysoprasus: dhagax midab cagaar ah, oo u janjeedha kan dahabka ah, meesha uu ka yimid magaca; Waayo, kanu waa agate naaska ku jira
saxan, kaas oo ahaa dhagaxii Naftaali. "G5556 - chrysoprasos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galay 25 Abril,
2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5556/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹¹³Hyacinth: magaca ubaxa, sidoo kale dhagax qaali ah oo isku midab ah, buluug madow oo qarka u saaran madow.
"G5192 - hyacinthos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La helay 25 Abril, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5192/kjv/tr/0-1/>

⁹¹⁴Amethyst: dhagax qaali ah oo midabkiisu yahay violet iyo guduud. "G271 - amethystos - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjb)." Warqad buluug ah
Baybalka. La helay 25 Abril, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g271/kjv/tr/0-1/>

- Macbadka Ilaah
-Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah⁹¹⁵iyoWanka waa macbudka.

([Muujintii 21:23](#)) Subxaanallah(macbudka Ilaah dhexdiisa)

[Muujintii 21:23](#) Oo magaaladuna uma baahna qorrax iyo dayax toona inay ka iftiimaan.
waayo ammaanta ee Ilaahow fudayday^{G5461} waa, iyo Wanka (arnion)^{G721} waa iftiin (shumaca)^{G3088} ka mid ah.

☞ [Muujintii 21:23](#) Tisaga (Quduus) magaaladauma baahnayn qorrax iyo dayax toona inay ka iftiimaan,
waayo ammaanta ee Tagd ku iftiimi
iyo Wanka (arnion)^{G721} waa keeda shumaca ka mid ah.

- Macbadka Ilaah
-Tisagu Wanka (arnion)^{G721} waa shumaca iftiimay sharaftii Ilaahow.
-Naagtii Wanka waxay ku taal buur weyn oo dheer oo samada ku taal, taasoo ah magaalada weyn ee ay u dhalatay,
Yeruusaalem quduuska ah,⁹¹⁶ xagee Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka ah (Rabbiga iyo Badbaadiyaha Ciise Masiix) iyo Wanka (ku shumaca ku iftiimay ammaanta Eebbe) waa macbudka.⁹¹⁷

⁹¹⁵Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-d]," ama

Fiidiyowga 44. Wax sii sheegidda Qorniinka (2 Butros 1) 2/2. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-end-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

⁹¹⁶ Si aad u fahamto sida ammaanta kala duwan loo keeno macbudka, tixraac "dadka Ilaah waxay geli doonaan taambuugga Illahay, oo kala duwan," iyo "Laga soo bilaabo jidhka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh" laga bilaabo "([Muujintii 21:27](#)) Kuwa ku

qoran

Kitaabka Nolasha Wanka," ka dibna faham jaantuska "[Jaantuska 21-2]."

⁹¹⁷Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-e]," ama Fiidiyowga 24. "Waxaad tahay Yeruusaalem Quduuska ah (3/3)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

(Muujintii 21:24)② [Boqorradii dhulka](#)&③ [Ummadihii badbaadiyey](#)

[Muujintii 21:24](#) Iyo quruumaha^{G1484} Oo kuwa badbaadaya ayaa iftiinka ku socon doona^{G5457} waxaa ka mid ah: iyo boqorrada dhulka (dhulka)^{G1093} sharaftooda iyo karaamadooda soo geli.

☞ [Muujintii 21:24](#) Aiyo [quruumaha](#) Kuwa badbaadaya oo ka mid ah kuwa badbaadaya way geli doonaan. [Ilaah baa leh](#) iftiinka mid ah, iyo [boqorradii dhulka](#) keen kooda [ammaanta](#) iyo [sharaf](#) galay.

② [Boqorradii dhulka](#)

→ Boqorrada dhulka ayaa tilmaamaya [bikradaha nacasyada ah](#) yaa keeni doona [ammaanta](#) iyo [sharaf](#) galay [macbudka Ilaah Yeruusaalem Cusub](#).⁹²⁰

③ [Ummadihii badbaadiyey](#)

→ Quruumihii badbaadiyey waxay tixraacaan [bikradaha kale](#) yaa badbaadi doona 1,000 sano oo dhulka ah ka dib, wayna socon doonaan Nuurka Eebe ka soo iftiimay [macbudka](#).

(Muujintii 21:25-26)③ [Ummadihii badbaadiyey](#)

[Muujintii 21:25](#) Oo irdaheedana sinaba looma xidhi doono maalinta, waayo, halkaas habeen ma jiri doono.
[Muujintii 21:26](#) Oo waxay iyada soo gelin doonaan ammaanta iyo cisada quruumaha.

☞ [Muujintii 21:25](#) Oo irdaha (Yeruusaalem quduuska ah) na innaba lama xidhi doono maalinta, waayo, halkaas habeen ma jiri doono.

☞ [Muujintii 21:26](#) Alyagu (quruumaha badbaadiyey) iyagu way keeni doonaan [ammaanta](#) iyo [sharaf](#) ee [quruumaha](#) galay (magaalada barakaysan).

→ Albaabka ee [magaalada weyn ee quduuska ah](#) innaba maalinta ma xidhi doono, si aan habeen iyo gudcur toona u jirin [macbudka Ilaah](#) jannada ku jira sida [Nuurka Ilaahay](#) maalinta oo dhan ayaa ifin doonta.

→ Guriga taambuugga Ilaah habeen kuma jiro. [Muujintii 22:14](#) xagee [Yeruusaalem quduuska ah](#) waa guri ([Muujintii 21:2](#)).⁹²¹

[1Yooxanaa 1:5](#) Warkii annu ka maqalnay isaga waa kan, oo annu idiinka warramaynaa [Ilaahow waa iftiin](#),^{G5457} Isaga innaba gudcur kuma jiro.

([Muujintii 21:27](#)) [Magacyo ku qoran kitaabka nolosha ee Wanka](#)

[Muujintii 21:27](#) Oo innaba gudaheedana sinaba uma ay geli doonaan wax nijaas ah. ama wax kasta oo karaahiyo sameeya ama been sameeya. laakiin kuwa ku qoran kitaabka nolosha ee Wanka.

☞ [Muujintii 21:27](#) Oo gudaheedana sinaba uma ay geli doonaan wax nijaas ah oo karaahiyo iyo been ah sameeya. laakiin kuwa ku qoran [Wanka Buuga Nolosha](#).

[qoran](#)

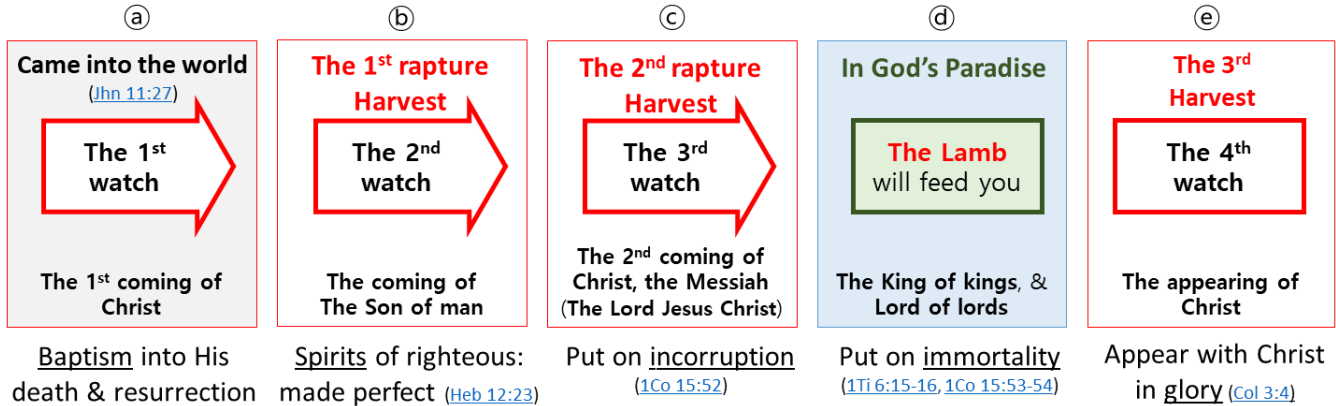
⁹²⁰Si aad u fahamto sida ammaanta kala duwan loo keeno macbudka, tixraac "dadka Ilaah waxay geli doonaan taambuugga [Ilaahay, oo kala duwan](#)," iyo "Laga soo bilaabo jidhka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh" laga bilaabo "[\(Muujintii 21:27\) Kuwa ku](#)

[kitaabka Nolosha Wanka](#)," ka dibna faham jaantuska "[Jaantuska 21-2]."

⁹²¹Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah."

→Guul-wadayaasha oo magacyadooda lagu qoro oo keliya [Kitaabka Nollosha Wanka](#) geli kara [macbudka Ilaah](#).

[Jaantuska 21-1] Sida dadka Ilaah u geli doonaan taambuugga Ilaah⁹²²



-[Laga soo bilaabo jidhka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh](#)

- (a)+(b) **Goynta 1aad** (144,000 oo qof) + (c) **Goynta 2aad** (Awliyada Wayn ee fitnada)
→ [Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#), waa kuma [Wanka](#) (arnion)^{G721} (ama [Masiix](#)),⁹²³ waxay bedeli doontaa jirkayaga hantida hoose, si ay u ekaato sidiisa oo kale [jir sharaf leh](#).

[Filp 3:20](#) Waayo, hadalkayagu waa jannada; Xaggee sidoo kale ka raadin [Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#):
[Filiboy 3:21](#) Yaa bedeli doona xumaantayada (hoosaadka)^{G5014} [jir](#), si uu u ekaado^{G4832} [Isaga jir sharaf leh](#), sida shuqulka uu ku awoodo inuu wax walba isaga kaga hooseeyo.

- [Laydiinkuma soo furan waxyaalo qudhunsan](#) Waxaa laga soo dhiibay awowayaashiin, laakiinse waxaa lagu soo dejiyey dhiiggii qaaliga ahaa [Masiix](#), sida of [wan](#) (amnos)^{G286} oo aan iin iyo bar toona lahayn, ama calaamadihii, kuwaas oo bilowgii la bixiyey oo la jiray [Ilaahow](#), oo ahaa [Ilaahow](#). Tani [wan](#) (amnos)^{G286} ayaa horay loo sii xukumay [asaaska aduunka](#), iyo axdi ka dhexeeya [Ilaahow](#) ('[Alohîm](#)) Ibraahimna waxaa xaqiijiyey [Ilaahow](#) [gudaha](#)^{G2316} [Masiix](#).^{G1519}⁹²⁴

Ciise, oo loo bixiyey allabari la gubo sida [wan](#) ('ayil, [Bilowgii 22:13](#)),^{H352} aduunka u yimid sidii [wan](#)^{G286} ee [Ilaahow](#) ([Yooxanaa 1:29](#)) oo noqday [Wanka](#) (arnion)^{G721} (ama [Masiix](#), [1 Butros 1:19](#)) oo waayadan dambe la inoo muujiyey sida [Rabbiyow](#) iyo [Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix](#) ([Ilaahow](#)) [Qaadirka ah](#) ([1 Butros 1:20](#)).

Isaga xaggiisa ayaad aaminsan tahay [Ilaahow](#) isagu isaga ka sara kiciyey kuwii dhintay oo ammaanay isaga, in rumaysadkiinnu iyo rajadiinnu ay ku jiraan [Ilaahow](#).⁹²⁵

- Wdigaag [Masiix](#), annagan [nollosha](#), waxay u muuqataa, kuwa guulaystey ee lagu baabtiisay [Masiix](#) oo gashaday [Masiix](#) ([Gal 3:27](#)), sidoo kale isaga ayaa la soo muuqan doona [ammaanta](#) iyada oo loo marayo Ruuxa [nollosha](#) gudaha [Masiix](#).

⁹²²Waxa laga soo qaatay "[Jaantuska 10-2] 3da Wax-soo-saarka & 4ta Saacadood."

⁹²³Tixraac "Rabbiiga Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 1:8](#) & Rabbiiga ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 4:8](#)".

⁹²⁴Tixraac "([Muujintii 5:7-14](#) [Quduusiinta](#) (kuwa Ciise Masiix ku seexday) waxa laga dhigay boqorro iyo wadaaddo xagga Ilaah."

[Wan](#)^{H352} → wan (Ciise)^{G286} → Wanka (arnion)^{G721} (ama [Masiix](#))⁹²⁴ (Rabbi iyo Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix) → Allaha awooda leh

⁹²⁵Tixraac "([Muujintii 6:1-2](#)) [Furitaanka shaabaddii 1aad](#) (faras cad)."

[Kolosaay 3:4](#) Goorma **Masiix** yaa noo ah **no-losha**, wuu soo muuqan doonaa, markaasaad weliba isaga kula soo muuqan doontaan **ammaanta**.

- **Dadka Ilaah waxay geli doonaan taambuugga Ilaah, iyagoo leh ammaano kala duwan**⁹²⁶

① **144,000** (**bikradaha caqliga leh**, [Muujintii 21:9](#)) waxay ku sugan yihiin magaalada weyn ee Qudduuska ah ee Yerusaaalem halkaas oo ammaanta Ilaah ay ka iftiimayso dhexdeeda.

→ Gudaha [Muujintii 21](#), **arrosadda** (**bikrada caqliga leh**) waxa lagu tilmaamay Yerusaaalem ([1Co 3:16](#)), magaalada la dul dhigay jannada

Yerusaaalem (ama Buur Siyoon) oo hesha iftiinka **Ilaahow**, isu beddela **Yerusaaalem cusub**, ka dibna galay magaalada weyn, **Yerusaaalem quduuska ah** xagee **Rabbiyow Ilaaha Qaadirka** ahiyo **Wankawaa** macbudkaka mid ah

([Muujintii 21:22](#)).

- Oo mar dambe ma jiri doonaan habaar iyo habeen toona, sidaas daraaddeed uma baahnaan doonaan shumac ama iftiinka qorraxda ama iftiinka qorraxda.

dayax, sababtoo ah **Wankawaa shumaca** magaalada, shining **Nuurka Ilaahay**.

② **Bogorradii dhulka** (**bikradaha nacasyada ah**, [Muujintii 21:24](#)) keeni doona kooda **ammaanta** iyo sharaf galay macbudka Ilaah

Yerusaaalem Cusub.

→ Bikradaha nacasyadu waa kuwa aan waxba haysan **saliid** iyaga la jiray markuu Wiilka Aadanahu yimid iyo sababta

diyaar uma ahayn, waxay ku nagaadeen dhulka ilaa rayrayntii 2aad.

③ **Ummadihii badbaadiyey** (**bikradaha kale**, [Muujintii 21:24-26](#)) waa kuwa la badbaadiyay 1,000 sano oo dhulka ah ka dib.

→ Oo kuwii dhintay oo kale oo quruumaha badbaadiyey ayaa u iman doona **no-losha** 1,000 ka sano ka dib waa la dhammeeyaa, wayna yeelan doontaa iyaga **sarakicidda kowaad**.⁹²⁷

→ Quruumihii badbaadsanaa way soo geli doonaan **Nuurka Ilaahay** Taas oo ka dhex ifaysa taambuugga Ilaah, halkaas oo **Ilaahow la deggan dhammaan**

ee uudadka, sidaas oofinaysa **ballankii Rabbiga** gudaha [Yexesqeel 37:27](#) iyo [2 Korintos 6:16](#).⁹²⁸

➤ Marka dhammaan **Dadka Ilaahay** waxay galeen taambuuggii Ilaah. [Yexesqeel 37:27](#) waa la fulin doonaa:

"Oo taambuuggayguna waa la jiri doonaa

(aOo anigu iyagaan dhex joogi doonaa, oo waan dhex socon doonaa):

haa, Waxaan ahaan doonaa Ilaahood,

⁹²⁶Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-2]." Si aad u fahamto sida ammaanta kala duwan loo keeno macbudka, tixraac "[Dadka Ilaahay way yeeli doonaan](#)

[Taambuugga Ilaah gala, idinkoo ammaano kala duwan keena.](#)" iyo "Laga soo bilaabo jirka hoose ilaa jidhka sharafta leh" laga bilaabo

"([Muujintii 21:27](#)) Kuwa ku qoran kitaabka **no-losha ee wanka**," ka dibna faham jaantuska "[Jaantuska 21-2]."

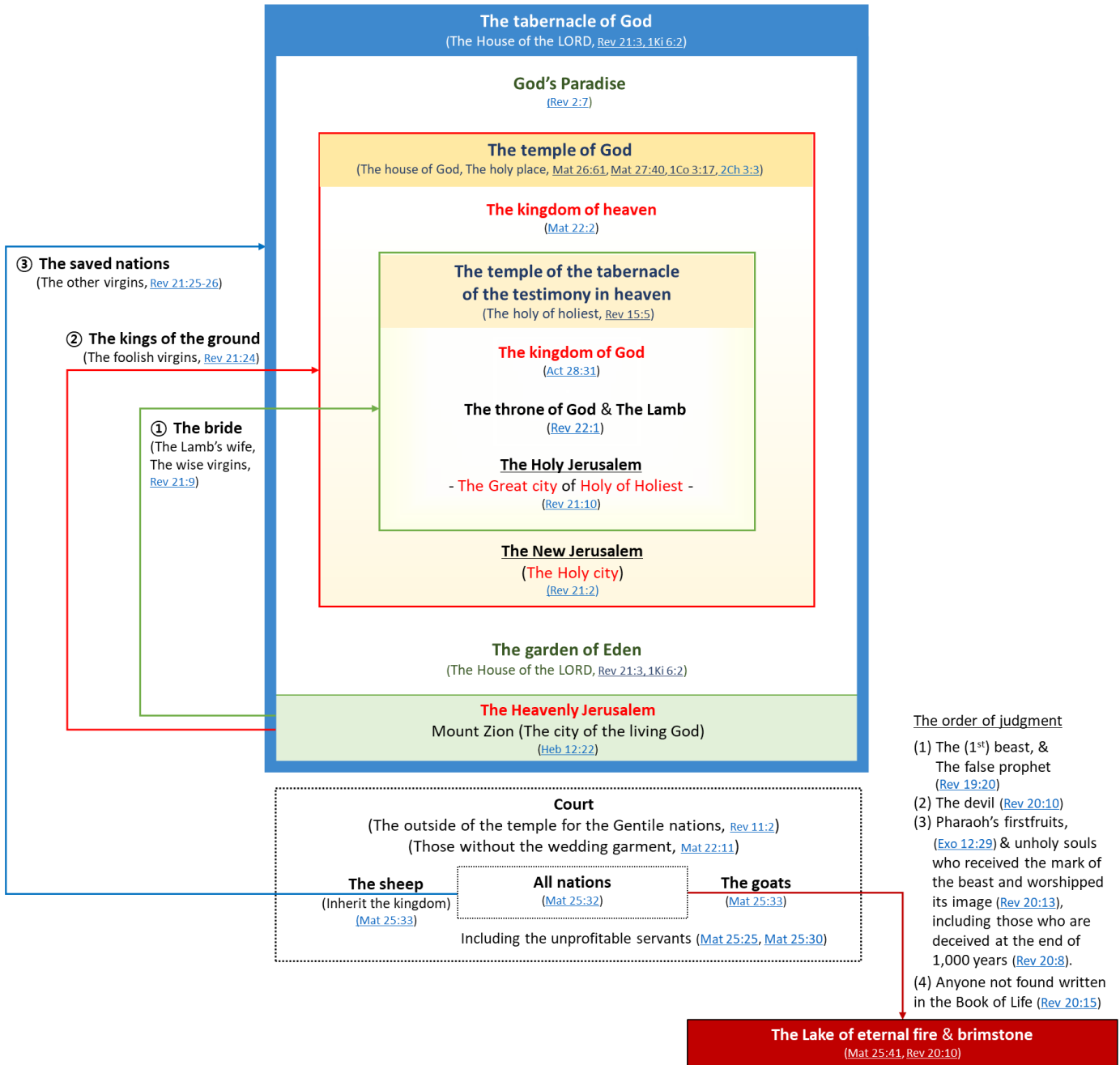
⁹²⁷Tixraac "([Muujintii 20:5-6](#)) **sarakicidda kowaad** (*Goosashada 3aad ee gaadhka 4aad*)."

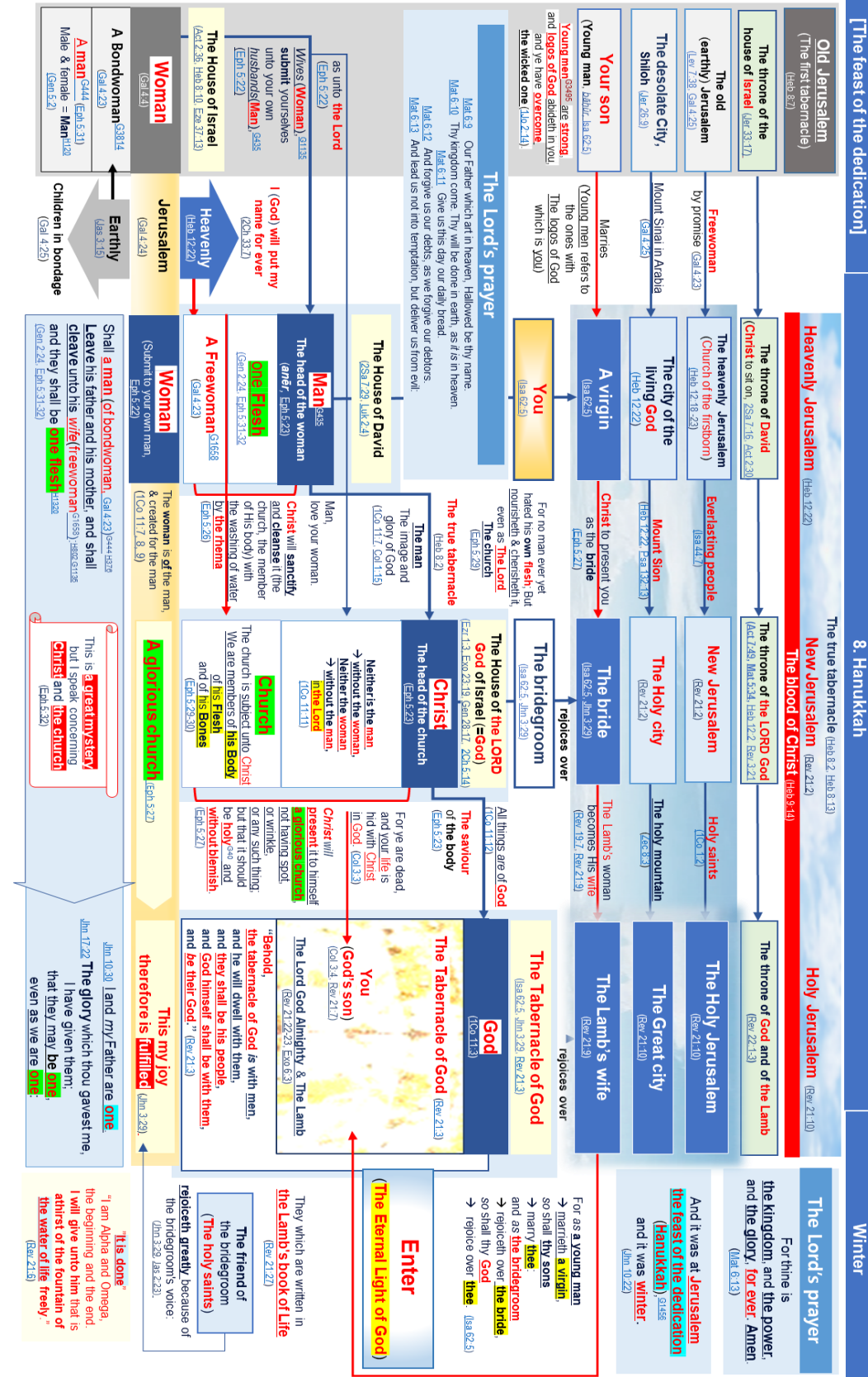
⁹²⁸Tixraac "[Jaantuska 21-f]," ama Fiidiyowga 48. "8. Hanukkah."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

iyodadkaygay ahaan doonaan.”

[Jaantuska 21-2] Taambuugga cusub ee jannada ku jira iyo macbudka Ilaah





929Muuqaalka 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

Cutubka 22aad

([Muujintii 22:1](#)) Carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka (Webi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah)

[Muujintii 22:1](#) Oo wuxuu i tusay webi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah oo u dhalaalaya sidii crystal; oo ka soo baxaya carshigii Ilaah iyo Wanka.^{G721}

☞ [Muujintii 22:1](#) Aoo wuxuu i tusay webi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah oo u dhalaalaya sidii crystal; ka soo baxay carshiga ee **Ilaahow iyo ka Wanka**.

→ Webi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah ayaa ka soo baxay carshiga Ilaah iyo Wanka oo ku jira meesha quduuska ah.

([Muujintii 22:2](#)) Geedka nolosha (oo ka soo baxay webi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah)

[Muujintii 22:2](#) Laamiga dhexdiisa iyo webiga dhankiisanba waxaa ku yiil geedkii nolosha. oo waxay dhalin jirtay laba iyo toban cayn oo midho ah, waxayna bixin jirtay midhaheeda bishiiba. caleemaha geedkuna waxay u ahaayeen (geli)^{G1519} bogsiiinta (adeegga qoyska)^{G2322} ee quruumaha.^{G1484}

☞ [Muujintii 22:2](#) In wadada dhexdeeda (**magaalada barakeysan**), iyo labada dhinac ee webiga, ahaa **geedka nolosha**, oo dhashay laba iyo toban (**12**) **miraha**, geed kasta oo midhihiisa dhala bil kasta. **Caleenta geedka** waxay ahaayeen inay u adeegaan guriga quruumaha.

→ Geedka nolosha (oo ka soo baxay wabi saafi ah oo biyaha nolosha ah) ee ku yaal labada dhinac ee magaalada webiga ayaa u eg.

laba geed oo saytuun ah (laba markhaati ayaa jooga [Zec 4](#)) **tkoofiyadda** ayaa Rabbi quudin jiray (**'Adôn**)^{H113} **dhulka oo dhan**,

oo saliiddii dahabka ahayd ee saafiga ahayd ka soo daadisay laamaha sabuulka sarreenka, oo caleemaha sidda

si ay ugu adeegaan reeraha quruumaha.⁹³⁰

([Muujintii 22:3-4](#)) Addoomada Eebbe waxay arki doonaan wejiga Eebbe (maalinta Eebbe)

[Muujintii 22:3](#) Oo mar dambe naclad ma jiri doonto. laakiinse waxaa halkaas ku jiri doona Ilaah iyo Wanka carshigooda; iyo addoomadiisii^{G1401} **isaga u adeegi doona:**

[Muujintii 22:4](#) Oo waxay arki doonaan wejigiisa; oo magiciisuna waa inuu foodda ku jirayaa.

☞ [Muujintii 22:3](#) Aoo mar dambe habaar ma jiri doonto mooyaane **carshiga ilaahay iyo ee Wanka** ku jiri doona, Addoomadiisuna (Addoomada Eebe) way u adeegi doonaan (Eebe).

☞ [Muujintii 22:4](#) Oo waxay arki doonaan wejigiisa, oo magiciisuna wuxuu ku oolli doona wejigooda.

→ Magaca ayaa ku qoran madaxa **Rabbiyow**⁹³¹ in aan ninna ogayn isaga mooyee. [Muujintii 19:12](#)

laakiin **wuxuu u adeegi jiray Ilaahow** arki doona **Ilaah baa leh** wajiiyo **Ilaah baa leh** magacu waa inuu ku yaal **wejigooda**.

*[Muujintii 7:3](#) isagoo leh, "Waxba ha yeelin dhulka, badda, ama dhirta ilaa aan haysano **shaabadeeyey** adeegayaashayada **Ilaahow** wejigooda."*

<Maalinta Ilaahay>

* Waxa laga soo qaatay "[3] 70kii toddobaad ee Daniel.

⁹³⁰laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 11:3-4](#).

⁹³¹Tixraac [Muujintii 19:11](#).

Abomination (AOD)	The day of the Lord Jesus (Rev 14:12-13)	The day of the Lord Wrath of God (WOG)	Day of Christ	The day of God	
			The Garden of Eden		
			1,000 years	∞	
			On the ground	In heaven	
Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			Heavenly Jerusalem	Mount Zion (Heb 12:22)	Holy Jerusalem
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	God's paradise (Rev 2:7)	New Jerusalem	
		Armageddon			

-**Maalinta Ilaahay** waxaa loola jeedaa maalintaas **Ilaahow** degganaan doonaan oo ku dhex socon doonaan dadkiisa (carruurta Ilaah) oo waxay noqon doonaan kuwa

Ilaahow dadkiisa (**2Co 6:16**) *iyaga waan dhex joogi doonaa, oo waan ku dhex socon doonaa; oo anna iyaga ayaan ahaan doonaa **Ilaahow**, oo waxay ahaan doonaan aniga **dadka**.)* gudaha **taambuuggii Ilaah**.

2Bu 3:12 Raadinta iyo u degdegista imaatinka **maalinta ilaahay**, oo ay samadu ku sugan tahay **dab** waa la milmi doonaa, iyo curiyayaasha (xaqiiqda) ^{G4747} dhalaali doona (noqon **dareere**) ^{G5080} kulayl daran leh?

2Bu 3:13 Si kastaba ha ahaatee, sida uu sheegay **ballan**, raadi **janno cusub** (Jamac) ^{G3772} iyo **dhul cusub** (keli), ^{G1093} oo deggan **xaqnimo**. ^{G1343}

2Bu 3:14 Haddaba, gacaliyayaalaw, idinkoo waxyaalaha caynkaas ah sugaya. Aad ugu dadaala inuu idin helo idinkoo nabad ah oo aan ceeb iyo ceeb toona lahayn. ^{G298} (**eed lahayn ilaa dhamaadka ama ilaa maalintayada Rabbi Ciise Masiix, 1Co 1:8**)

2Bu 3:15 Oo ku xisaabtan in dulqaadashadayada **Rabbiyow** waa **badbaadada**; sida walaalkeen gacaliye Bawlos idiinku soo qoray xigmaddii la siiyey.

(**Twuu logosisu rogorhema**)

- Marka ay timaado **maalinta ilaahay** Samooyinku way ku milmi doonaan **dab** (**2Bu 3:12**), iyo aasaaska dunida (**calaamadaha, Gal 4:3**) dhalaali doona oo dareere noqon doona (**rhema**, webi saafi ah oo biyo ah, **Muujintii 22:1**) kulayl daran leh. ⁹³²
- Laakiin sida ballankiisu yahay, waxaad ku dhammaan doontaan **raxmada Ilaahay** iyo samooyinka cusub iyo dhulka oo xaqnimadu deggan tahay. ⁹³³

(**Muujintii 22:5**) Addoommada Ilaah weligoodba way talin doonaan

Muujintii 22:5 Oo halkaas habeen ma jiri doono; Shumacna uma baahna, ^{G3088} Midna iftiinka qorraxda; waayo, Rabbiga Ilaaha ah ayaa wax bixiya ^{G5461} iyaga iftiin: ^{G5461} oo iyana boqor bay ahaan doonaan weligood iyo weligood.

☞ **Muujintii 22:5** Oo halkaas habeen ma jiri doono. Uma baahna shumac iyo iftiin qorraxda toona, waayo **Rabbiyow** waxay siinaysaa iftiin. Aoo iyana boqor bay ahaan doonaan weligood iyo weligood.

→ **Rabbiyow** siinayaa nalal addoommadooda **Ilaahow** (**Muujintii 22:3**) oo Yerusaaalem quduuska ah, oo iyana weligoodba boqor bay ahaan doonaan.

(**Muujintii 22:6**) Calaadaha (Aaminsan oo run ah)

Muujintii 22:6 Oo wuxuu igu yidhi, Erayadan (logos) ^{G3056} waa aamin iyo run oo Rabbiga ah Ilaaha nebiyada quduuska ah ayaa malaa'igtiisii soo diray si uu u tuso addoommadiisa (jamac) ^{G1401} waxyaalaha ay tahay in dhawaan la sameeyo.

⁹³²Fiidiyowga 32. "(sir weyn) Masiixa iyo kaniisadda 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

⁹³³Samooyinka cusub iyo dhulka, tixraac "(**Muujintii 21:1**) **Samo cusub iyo dhul cusub**."

☞ [Muujintii 22:6](#) TMarkaasaa malaa'igtii waxay Yooxanaa ku tidhi, Kuwan [calaamadaha](#) waa aamin iyo run." Iyo [Rabbiyowee nebiyada quduuska ah](#) Malaggiisa soo diray inuu addoommadiisa tuso waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhowaan dhacaan.

-[Calaamadaha&raxmada Ilaahay](#)⁹³⁴

- Ilaahowsiiyey [Muujintii Ciise Masiix](#) Yooxanaa wuxuu u diray malaa'igtiisii addoonkiisii [John](#) yaa ka marag furay [calaamadaha ee Ilaahow](#) (ama [Ciise Masiix](#)), si uu addoommadiisa u tuso waxyaalaha ay tahay inay dhowaan dhacaan ([raxmada Ilaahay](#)).⁹³⁵

[Baxniintii 23:20](#) "Bal eeg, [Waxaan hortaada soo dirayaa malag](#), si uu kuugu ilaaliyo jidka. iyo inaan ku keeno meeshii aan diyaariyey.

- Godayaa malaggii soo diray [twa Rabbiyow](#) ([Masiix](#), [Muujintii 4:8](#))⁹³⁶ ee [nebiyada Quduuska ah](#), hortaada [inaan ku tuso](#) in [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) waa [wiilka ilaahay](#), iyo inaan jidka idinka ilaaliyo waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhowaan dhacaan. iyo inuu idin keeno meeshii uu diyaariyey.⁹³⁷
- ➔ Waxyigaas oo ah [Ciise Masiix](#), kaas oo laguugu wacdiyey injiilka [Ciise Masiix](#), waa "[rhema Rabbi](#)," iyo kuwan [calaamadaha](#) si daacad ah ayaa run u noqon doona.

([Muujintii 22:7](#)) Xafid calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan (Dhakhso ayaan u imanayaa)

[Muujintii 22:7](#) Bal eega, anigu dhaqsaan u imanayaa. Waxaa barakaysan kii erayada xajiya.^{G3056} ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan.

☞ [Muujintii 22:7](#) Beeg, [Dhaqso ayaan u imaanayaa](#)! Bwaa la yareeyaa kii wax dhawra [calaamadaha](#) ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan.

- [Naftaada](#) Run baa lagu daahiriya [Ruuxa](#) oo waxaad mar kale ka dhalateen abuur aan qudhun lahayn. [logos eebe](#) kaas oo nool oo waara weligiis.
- ➔ Tani [rhema](#) ee [Rabbiyow](#) (miraha [calaamadaha](#): midhaha [kuwa xaga ah](#) + midhaha ka mid ah [ruuxda](#)) waxay awood kuu sinaysaa inaad si firfircoon u shaqeyso [jacayl](#) midba midka kale leh [qalbi saafi ah](#).⁹³⁸

([Muujintii 22:8-9](#)) Malaa'igtu waxay ahayd mid Yooxanaa la shaqayn jiray, walaalihii iyo nebiyadii

⁹³⁴laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 1:1](#).

⁹³⁵ [Muujintii 22:6](#), tixraac "[Jaantuska 1-a]" ama Fiidiyowga 15. "Injiilka calaamadaha Ilaah." [therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/](#).

⁹³⁶laga soo qaatay "([Muujintii 6:7-8](#)) *Furitaanka shaabaddii 4-aad (faras cagaaran: Geeri & Naarta).*"

➔ [Rabbiyow Ilaaha ah](#) ([Deu30:20](#)) waa adiga [nolosha](#) taas oo ay tahay inaad ku dhegto. Axdiga Cusub, [Masiix](#) waa anaga [nolosha](#) ([Kolosay 3:4](#)) waa kuma [Rabbiyow](#) ([kyrios](#))^{G2962} xagga jannada, annaga oo keliya [Sayidow](#) ([Despotēs](#)) [Ilaahow](#)^{G2316} yaa noo ah [Rabbi Ciise Masiix](#) ([Yahuud 1:4](#)).

Thaddaba, dooro [nolosha](#) ([Masiix](#)) adoo addeeci doona codkiisa oo ku dheggan.

⁹³⁷Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihii Ruuxa." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/](#).

⁹³⁸Fiidiyowga 20. "(Gaal fiiqan) Seef, Seef, iyo Seef laba af leh."

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-sword-sword-sword-laba-afeed-sword-2/](#).

[Muujintii 22:8](#) Anigoo Yooxanaa waxaan arkay oo maqlay. Oo markaan maqlay oo aan arkay.

Waxaan ku hor dhacay cagihii malaa'igtii waxyaalahaas i tustay inaan ku caabudo.

[Muujintii 22:9](#) Markaasuu igu yidhi, Iska jir oo saas ha yeelin, waayo, anigu waxaan addoon la ahay adiga iyo nebiyada walaalaha.

iyo kuwa ilaalinaya odhaahyada (logaha) ^{G3056} ee kitaabkan: cibaadada **Ilaahow**.

☞ [Muujintii 22:8](#) Hadda aniga, **John**, arkay oo maqlay waxyaalahaan. AOO markaan maqlay oo aan arkay, Waxaan ku hor dhacay cagihii malaa'igtii waxyaalahaas i tustay inaan caabudo.

☞ [Muujintii 22:9](#) Tmarkaas ayuu (malaagii) igu yidhi;

"Ha samayn taas. Anigu waxaan idinla ahay addoonkiinna iyo nebiyada walaalihiin.

iyo kuwa dhawrsada **calaamadaha** ee buuggan. Cibaado **Ilaahow**."

→ Walaalayaal iyo nebiyadu way dhawraan **calaamadaha** ee kitaabka **waxyiga** iyo cibaadada **Ilaahow**.

- **Saaxiibada** walaalayaal iyo nebiyo

→ Malaa'igta (Ciise, [Muujintii 22:16](#)) oo Yooxanaa tusay waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhowaan dhacaan, isagaa leh

walaalayaal, ⁹³⁹ iyo nebiyada.

→ Fiiro gaar ah: addoommadii iyo walaalihii waa "nebiyadii," oo mid iyaga ka mid ah wuxuu ahaa malaa'igtii Ciise

oo Yooxanaa tusay waxyaalaha iman doona.

([Muujintii 22:10](#)) Shaabadaynta calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan

[Muujintii 22:10](#) Wuxuu Yooxanaa ku yidhi, Erayada ha shaabadeeynin. ^{G3056} ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan: waayo wakhtigu waa dhow yahay.

☞ [Muujintii 22:10](#) Markaasuu (Mala'igtii) ku yidhi Yooxanaa.

"Ha samayn **shaabad calaamadaha** ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan, waayo **waqtigu waa gacanta**."

- Iniinihii kibistu waa hilibkii **Wiilka Aadanaha**, yaa ahaa **calaamadaha**. Inuu hayston **nolosha**, waxaad u baahan tahay inaad cuntid hilibkiisa (hel **calaamadaha**), oo ah **hibilka ruuxiga ah**, oo cabba dhiigiisa (aqbal **rhema**) oo ah **cabitaanka ruuxiga ah**.⁹⁴⁰

- **Calaamadaha Eebbe** oo isu rogay dhagaxa nool waa **Rabbiga jir aan dhimanayn**, kan seef weyn leeyahayna waa **Ciise Masiix annaga Rabbiyow**, cidda soo marta **Ilaahow soo nooleeyaan logos eebe** in aad gasho **raxmada Ilaahay**.

† **Ciise Masiix** kibista nool ee samada ka soo degtay, ([Yooxanaa 6:51](#)) yaa **Ilaahow** yaa **leh shaabadeeyey** ku **Wiilka Aadanaha** ilaa wakhtiyada dhamaadka ([Yooxanaa 6:27](#)), waa kii dunida u yimi inuu nabada dhulka ka qaato (burburto).

([Muujintii 22:11](#)) Xaq ah (Quduus) vs. Xaq-darro (aan quduus ahayn)

[Muujintii 22:11](#) Kii xaqdaran. ^{G91} ha dulmiyo ^{G91} weli: ^{G2089} kii nijaasaysanna nijaas ha sii jiro. iyo kii xaq ah. ^{G1344} Xaqnimadiisa ha sii jiro, oo kii quduus ahuna quduus ha sii ahaado.

☞ [Muujintii 22:11](#) Kan xaqdarrada ahu xaqdarro ha ahaado;

kii nijaasoobayna nijaas buu sii ahaanayaa;

⁹³⁹Tixraac "[Muujintii 6:11](#)."

Saaxiibadu waa adeegayaal aamin ah oo Masiixa xagga Rabbiga (kyrios) ^{G2962} sida Abafras ^{G1889} ([Kolosay 1:7](#), [Kolosay 4:7-12](#), [Phem 1:23](#)).

- Walaalo waa kuwa helay ruuxa wax sii sheegidda oo markhaati furaya Ciise.

⁹⁴⁰Fiidiyowga 26. "Iidda Kormaridda Rabbiga (Axdiga Cusub)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

aOo kan xaq ah xaq ha sii ahaado;
Kii quduus ahuna quduus ha ahaado.

- Waayo, nin kastaaba wuxuu beeraa, isna wuu goosan doonaa.[Galatiya 6:6-8](#)
→Kii jidhkiisa wax ku beertaa, jidhka ayuu qudhun ka goosan doonaa.
→Kii beera **calaamadaha**) ku **Ruuxa** doonista Ruuxa ayaa goosan doonta **nolasha weligeed ah (rhema)**.
- **In lagu baro calaamadaha**
[Gal 6:6](#) Kan hadalka la baray ha ahaado. **calaamadaha**)^{G3056}
la xidhiidh kii wax ku baro wax walba oo wanaagsan.
[Gal 6:7](#) Yaan la khiyaanayn; *laahow laquma majaajilooday: **Waayo, wax alla wixii nin beerto, isna wuu goosan doonaa.***
[Gal 6:8](#) Waayo, kii jidhkiisa wax ku beertaa, jidhka ayuu qudhun ka goosan doonaa.
*laakiin kii wax beera **Ruuxa ee Ruuxa goosan nolol waarta.***

([Muujintii 22:12-13](#)) Imaatinka Rabbi Ciise Masiix iyo abaalgudkiisa

[Muujintii 22:12](#) Oo bal eeg, anigu dhaqsaan u imanayaa; oo abaalgudkaygiina waa ila jiraa inaan nin walba u bixiyo sida shuqulkiisu yahay.

[Muujintii 22:13](#) Anigu waxaan ahay Alfa iyo Oomeega, kan ugu horreeya iyo kan ugu dambeeya, bilowgii iyo dhammaadka.

☞ [Muujintii 22:12](#) "Oo bal eeg, **Dhaqso ayaan u imaanayaa,**

iyo **Abaalkayga** waa ila jirtaa inaan nin walba u bixiyo sida shuqulkiisu yahay.

☞ [Muujintii 22:13](#) "Aniga **Alfaiyo Omega, bilawgii iyo dhammaadka, kii hore iyo ugu dambeeya.**"

→ Yooxanaa wuxuu u marag furayaa **logos eebe, Muujintii Ciise Masiix**, toddobada kiniisadood si ay taas shaaca ka qaaday **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, xididka iyo farcankii Daa'uud.
oo farcanka Daa'uud wuxuu ka yimid xagga jidhka.

→ Tani **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** waa **Alfaiyo Omega, bilawgii iyo dhammaadka, kii hore iyo ugu dambeeya,** iyo **Dhaqso ayuu u iman doonaa** Nin walbana u abaalgud sida shuqulkiisu yahay.⁹⁴¹

† **Sayidka** muuqan doona kuwa jecel muuqashadiisa inuu iyaga siiyo **taajkii xaqnimada** maalintaas ([2Ti 4:8](#)). Marka la eego **taajsharafta leh** Waxaa laga helaa jidka xaqnimada. **rhema** u muuqan doona kuwa rumeeyey **Ciise** waa **wiilka ilaahay.**⁹⁴² **Sayidka** Quluubtiinna waxay ka dhigi doonaan kuwo aan ceeb lahayn xagga quduusnimada **laahow** annaga **Aabe** imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** oo leh dhammaan quduusiintiisa quduuska ah ([1Th 3:13](#)), oo u beddelo jirkeena xun (hoosaadka) jidhkeena sharafta leh **Badbaadiyaha, Rabbi Ciise Masiix,**⁹⁴³ waa kuma **Wanka, Masiix (Filiboy 3:21).**⁹⁴⁴

([Muujintii 22:14](#)) Irdaha daarta taambuugga Ilaah

[Muujintii 22:14](#) Waxaa barakaysan kuwa yeela amarradiisa, si ay amar u lahaadaan. ^{G1849}geedka nolasha, oo laga yaabo inay ka soo galaan irdaha magaalada.

☞ [Muujintii 22:14](#) B Waxaa yaraaday kuwa camalkiisa fala **amarrada**, si ay xaq ugu yeeshaan **geedka noloshi** iyo laga yaabaa inuu soo galo **albaabada laga soo galo magaalada.**

- **Albaabka laga soo galo magaalada**

⁹⁴¹laga soo qabtay [Muujintii 1:18](#), ama Fiidiyowga 28. "Midhihi Ruuxa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

⁹⁴²Tixraac [Muujintii 6:2](#) wixii faahfaahin ah.

⁹⁴³Muuqaalka 45. "6. kafaaraggud." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-kafaaraggud/.

⁹⁴⁴Tixraac "Rabbi Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 1:8](#) & Rabbi ah Ilaaha Qaadirka ah, [Muujintii 4:8](#)."

-TTuubada oofiya amarradiisa waxay yeelan doonaan amar ay ka soo galaan **albaabada laga soo galo magaalada**, kaas waa **Irdaha guriga Rabbiga** ama **gurigii taambuugga Ilaah** (1 Taariikhdi 9:23).

1 Taariikhdi 9:23 Markaa iyaga iyo carruurtooda ayaa dusha kala socday **Irdaha guriga Rabbiga**, oo kala ah, **guriqii taambuugga**, waaxaha.

† **Amarradii reer binu Israa'iil**: (1) Jeclow Rabbiga Ilaahaaga ah, (2) deriskaaga u jeclada sida naftaada. Sharciga Kunoqoshadiisa 6:4 Maqal, Israa'iilow. **RABBI** (Rabbi) ^{H3068} **annagallaahow** ('Ilohim) ^{H430} waa mid **RABBI** (Rabbi). ^{H3068}

Sharciga Kunoqoshadiisa 6:5 Adiguna waad jeclaan doontaa **RABBI** (Rabbi) ^{H3068} **kaaga Ilaahow** ('Ilohim) ^{H430}

Qalbigaaga oo dhan, iyo naftaada oo dhan, iyo xooggaaga oo dhanba. ^{H3966}

Sharciga Kunoqoshadiisa 6:6 Iyo erayadan (**amarhema**), ^{H1697} oo aan maanta kuqo amrayo Qalbigaaga

ha ku jiro.

(1) Amarka koowaad

Mar 12:29 Markaasaa Ciise u jawaabay oo ku yidhi, Waxa ugu horreeya qaynuunnada oo dhan waa,

Israa'iilow, maqla;

Sayidka (kyrios) ^{G2962} **annagallaahow** ^{G2316} waa mid **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) ^{G2962}:

Mar 12:30 Adiguna waad jeclaan doontaa **Rabbiyow** (kyrios) ^{G2962} **kaaga Ilaahow** ^{G2316}

Qalbigaaga oo dhan, iyo naftaada oo dhan, iyo caqligaaga oo dhan, iyo xooggaaga oo

dhan.

Kanu waa qaynuunkii ugu horreeyay.

→ **MidRabbi** (YAHAY) waa Rabbi keliya (kyrios).

Sidaa darteed, "in la jeclado Rabbiga Ilaahaaga ah" waa "in la jeclado Rabbi keliya" taas

oo ah in la caddeeyo

"innagu (wiilkii Ilaah) waxaynu ku jirnaa jacaylka Aabbaha Rabbi Ciise Masiix." ⁹⁴⁵

(2) Qaynuunkii labaad

Mar 12:31 Midda labaadna waa sida tan. **Waa inaad deriskaaga u jeclaataa sida naftaada.**

Ma jiro qaynuun kale oo kuwan ka weyn.

(Jhn 15:12 Kanu waa amarkayga, kaas **waa isjeclaataan, sidan kuu jecladay.**)

→ **Ciise** ku amrayku **jacayl** midba midka kale, sida uu leeyahay **jecladay** adiga.

- **Geedka nolosha**

Rabbiga Ilaaha ah la dhigay Keruubiim iyo **seef ololaysa** Beer Ceeden barigeeda markuu ninkii ka eryay, iyo **seefta ololaysa** u leexday jid kasta si uu u dhawro jidka **geedka nolosha** (Bilowgii 3:24).

→ **Geedka nolosha** gudah **beerta Ceeden** waa labada dhinac ee webiga oo ku yaala wadada dhexdeeda **ah**

Magaalada barakeysan, oo ku dhex taal janadii **Ilaahow**. ⁹⁴⁶

† **Af badan** Seef laba af leh oo ka soo baxday afka Wiilka Aadanahawaa seef ololaysa oo dhan walba u jeesatay si ay jidka u ilaaliso **geedka nolosha**, oo ah midhaha mannada qarsoon ama **rhema ee Rabbiga**, kaas oo la siin doono **ahguulwadayaasha** in la cuno. ⁹⁴⁷

⁹⁴⁵Tixraac "Isticmaalka magaca" Rabbiga Ilaaha ah "Muujiintii 11:10-13 sarakicidda 2da nebi"

⁹⁴⁶Iaga soo qabtay Muujiintii 2:7, ama fiidiyoowga 20, "(Af fiiqan) Gal, seef, iyo seef laba af leh."

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-sharp-sheath-sword-two-edged-sword-2/>

⁹⁴⁷Tixraac Muujiintii 1:16 & Muujiintii 2:17, tixraac fiidyoowga 23, "Kibistii, Mannadii, iyo maannada qarsoon", fiidiyoowga 24,

"Guriga Ilaah

(Bilowgii 28)", video 28, "Midhihii Ruuxa"), <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/>

- † **Masiix**noo dhintay inaan baabtiisomid galay**jir**mid ka mid ah**Ruuxa**, haddaynu nahay Yuhuud, ama Gariig, ama addoommo, ama xor, lab, dhedig, Barbarian, ama Iskaatiyaan, **Ilaahow**yaa dhiiggiisa ku iibsaday iyagii (Yuhuudda, iyo Gariigta, iyo quruumaha). Sidaa darteed, rumaystayaasha waa inaanay xumaan kuwa samada calaamo ka doona, ama kuwa xigmadda doonaya oo aan xagga sare ka soo degin, ama kiniisadda Ilaah.⁹⁴⁸
- † **Mid ka mid ahjir= HalRuuxa= Halllaahow**
 →Ciddii ku biirtay**Rabbigajir**, hadday tahay Yuhuud iyo hadday tahay dad aan Yuhuud ahayn, waxay la mid tahay ruux keliya**Rabbiyow**.⁹⁴⁹
 Hal Ruux, waxaan geli karnaa Aabbaha, mid**Ilaahow**, Aabbe dhammaan, waa ayo**Ruux**.⁹⁵⁰
 →Sidaa darteed, isku ruux ku ku adkaada, idinkoo isku maan ah xagga rumaysadka injiilka. (**Phl1:27**).⁹⁵¹

(**Muujintii 22:15**) Kuwa ka baxsan magaalada barakeesan

Muujintii 22:15La'aanta (dibadda)^{G1854} waa eeyo,^{G2965} iyo saaxiriinta, iyo dhillayada, iyo gacankudhiiglayaasha, iyo kuwa sanamyada caabuda.
 iyo kii wax jecel oo been sheega.

☞ **Muujintii 22:15** Bkuwa yihiin**bannaanka**yihiin **eyda**iyo saaxiriinta, iyo kuwa dhillayada, iyo gacankudhiiglayaasha, iyo kuwa sanamyada caabuda, iyo ku alla kii jecel inuu been sheego.

- Kuwaas**bannaanka**macneheedu waa kuwa**bannaanka**ee**Irdaha guriga taambuugga Ilaah** (**Muujintii 22:14**).
 -**Eeyaha**waa shaqaale xun (**Filiboy 3:2**) oo maalka ruuxiga ah cagahooda ku tunta, **Matayos 7:6**

(**Muujintii 22:16**) Xidigta Iftiinka & Subaxda (Sayidka Ciise Masiix)

Muujintii 22:16Anigoo Ciise ah ayaa malaa'igtaydii u soo diray inay ka marag furto^{G3140}Waxyaalahan idiinku jira kiniisadaha dhexdooda.
 Anigu waxaan ahay xididkii iyo farcankii Daa'uud, iyo xiddigta subaxdii oo dhalaalaysa.

☞ **Muujintii 22:16** I, **Ciise**, malaa'igtayda u soo diray**marag furto** Waxyaalahan xaggiinna kiniisadaha ku jira. Iwaxaan ahay**xididkaiyo farcankii Daa'uud, Iftiinkaiyo Xiddig Subax**.

- Arkay malaa'igtii**Rabbiyow**(Yow)^{H3068} waa arkaysaa**Rabbiyow**('adonāy)^{H136}**ILAAHAY**(y^ahovā)^{H3069} (**Xaakinnada 6:22**) waa kuma**Ilaahow**('Ilohim^{H430},**Xaakinnada 16:28**).⁹⁵²
 -**Fadliga nimcada Eebbewaa** kaas**Ilaahow**Bawlos wuxuu ogeysiyeey qarsoodigii**Masiix**, Kaas oo qarniyadii kale aan la ogeysiin binu-aadmiga laakiin hadda jira**kashifayilaa uu Rasuullada quduuska ahiyo** nebiyadaby**Ruuxa** (**Efesos 3:2-5**).
 →Macnaha, **Masiix**waa magaca**Rabbiyow**(**Rabbiyow**), kuwaas oo aan la aqoon jiiilkii Wiilashii dadka, oo aabbayaashood waa Ibraahim, iyo Isxaaq, iyo Yacquub.
- **Markhaatigii Ciise** waa**ruuxa wax sii sheegidda**(**Muujintii 19:10**), Yooxanaana wuu markhaati furay**logos eebe, Muujintii Ciise Masiix**, toddobada kiniisadood oo taas shaaca ka qaaday**Rabbi Ciise**

⁹⁴⁸Fiidiyowga 16, "Quruumuhu, Quruumaha oo dhan (Badbaadada Ilaah dhammaanteed) 8/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁹⁴⁹ Efesos 4:4, 1Co 6:17, 1Co 12:13.

⁹⁵⁰ Efesos 2:18, Jhn4:24, Efesos 4:6.

⁹⁵¹Fiidiyowga 39. "Sakicidda kuwii dhintay." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-waqtiga-ee-suurtagal-ah-isku-xigxiga-iskutallaabta-ka-hortagga-iyoo-last-adam-ka-soo-bixinta-ee-dhintay/.

⁹⁵²laga soo qabtay **Muujintii 4:8**.

Masiix, oo xididka iyo farcankii Daa'uud waxay ka yimaadeen farcankii Daa'uud xagga jidhka, kaasoo lagu xaqiijiyey xagga jidhka. **Markhaatigii Masiixa** kugu dhex jira.⁹⁵³

- Hadii **markhaatiga** (markhaati) **ee Masiixa** waa laguu xaqiijiyay, waxaad ka dambeeyaan hadiyad la'aan adigoo sugaya imaatinkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** kan haddana idinku adkayn doona tan iyo ugu dambaysta si aad maalintayada eedla'aataan **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** (**1Korintos 1:6-8**).
- **Xididka Daa'uud: Ilaah baa leh Wiilkii, Ciise Masiix annaga Rabbiyow** (**Rooma 15:12**).⁹⁵⁴
- **Ciise** waa dhalaalaya **xidigta subax**

-**Xiddig subax**: In **Isa 14:12**, ina waaberi waxa loola jeedaa boqorka Baabuloon.⁹⁵⁵

Gudaha **Isa 14:16-17**, dadkii aad bay uga naxeen dhicistii Baabuloontii xoogga badnayd, boqorkiina

way ku qosleen

oo Baabuloon oo waxaad tidhaahdaa,

Ma kanu ma ninkii dhulka sameeyey^{H776} inay qariiraan, kuwaas oo ruxay boqortooyooyinkii; Dunida sida lamadegaan oo kale ka dhigay oo dumiyey magaalooynkeedii. in aan furay guriga maxaabiiistiisa?"

Boqorkan sharka ah xididkiisu waa inuu yaamayska ka soo baxo oo uu u baxo meelaha sare ee daruuraha.

waa in la mid noqdo kan ugu sarreeya ama Ilaah ("**El**"),^{H410} kan leh cirka iyo dhulka, oo ah **Masiix**,
gudaha

yaa **Ilaahow** wax walba dhigay (**1Co 15:27**).⁹⁵⁶

(**Muujintii 22:17**) **Kaalay oo si xor ah u qaata biyaha nolosha**

Muujintii 22:17 Iyo Ruuxa iyo Arooska^{G3565} kaalay dheh. Oo kii maqlaana ha yidhaahdo, **Kaalay**.

Oo kii harraadina ha yimaado. Oo ku alla kii doonaya, biyaha nolosha hadiyad ahaan ha u qaato.

☞ **Muujintii 22:17** Aiyo **Ruuxa** iyo **arood** daddeh, "**Kaalay**."

Oo kii maqlaana ha yidhaahdo, **Kaalay**."

Akii harraadina ha daayo. **Kaalay**.

Kii doonana ha qaato **biyaha nolosha** si xor ah.

→ **Arooska waanaagtii Wanka** oo magaalada weyn dhex taal, oo iyadu xagga Ruuxa ayay idinkala hadlaysaa **Yeruusaalem quduuska ah** (**Muujintii 21:9**). Aroosadu waxay biyo ka cabbaysaa Yeruusaalem quduuska ah, iyaduna waa sidaas

isagoo u yeedhaya qof kasta oo doonaya inuu biyaha nool qaato **biyaha nolosha si xor ah**, laakiin kaliya kuwa leh

dhegaha ruuxiga ah (kuwa xaqa ah, **Muujintii 22:11**) waxay awoodi doontaa inay maqasho martiqaadkeeda.

(**Muujintii 22:18**) **Ha ku darin calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan**

⁹⁵³Fiidiyowga 43. "(Ruuxu hoggaamiyo) Wiilasha Ilaah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-lead-the-sons-of-god/

⁹⁵⁴Iaga soo qabtay **Muujintii 5:5**.

⁹⁵⁵Tixraac ("**Muujintii 18:1-2**) **Dhacdadii Baabuloontii waynayd**."

⁹⁵⁶Iaga soo qabtay **Muujintii 2:28**.

Muujiintii 22:18 Waayo, waxaan u marag furayaa nin kasta oo erayada maqla. ^{G3056} ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan, Haddii nin wax ku daro ^{G2007} waxyaalahan, **Ilaahowoo** wuxuu ku dari doonaa belaayooyinka kitaabkan ku qoran.

☞ **Muujiintii 22:18** Fama mid kasta oo maqla waan u marag furayaa **calaamadaha ee wax sii sheegidda kitaabkan:** IQofkii wax ku darsadaa, **Ilaahow** Wuxuu qofkaas ku dari doonaa belaayooyinka kitaabkan lagu qoray.

→ Belaayooyinka ku jira kitaabka Muujiintii: Dhammaan waxaa ka mid ah toddobadii fijaan ee ay ka buuxaan toddobadii belaayo ee ugu dambeeyey (**Muujiintii 21:9**).

(**Muujiintii 22:19**) Ha ka qaad in calaamadaha wax sii sheegidda ee kitaabkan

Muujiintii 22:19 Oo haddii ninna wax ka qaato ^{G851} laga soo bilaabo erayada (Logos) ^{G3056} ee kitaabka wax sii sheegiddan, Ilaah wuxuu qaybtiisa ka qaadi doonaa kitaabka nolosha iyo magaalada quduuska ah. iyo waxyaalaha kitaabkan ku qoran.

☞ **Muujiintii 22:19** Aoo haddii qof wax ka qaato **calaamadaha ee kitaabka wax sii sheegiddan,** **Ilaahow** qofkaas qaybtiisa ayuu ka qaadayaa **kitaabka nolosha** iyo **kagaalada barakeysan,** iyo waxyaalaha kitaabkan ku qoran.

→ Magacyada kuwa aan ku qornayn **kitaabka nolosha** lagu tuuri doono **baddii dabka ahayd** (**Muujiintii 20:15**).

(**Muujiintii 22:20**) Rabbi Ciise dhaqso buu u imanayaa

Muujiintii 22:20 Kii marag furaa (ka marag furo) ^{G3140} Waxyaalahanu waxay leeyihiin, Hubaal (haa) ^{G3483} Dhaqso ayaan u imid. Aamiin. Si kastaba ha ahaatee (haa), ^{G3483} kaalay, Rabbi ciise.

☞ **Muujiintii 22:20** Hoo kan waxyaalahan ka markhaati furaya wuxuu leeyahay, **Haa, degdeg baan u imanayaa.** "**Aamiin. Haa, Kaalay, Rabbi Ciise.**"

→ Kan waxyaalahaas ka marag furayaa waa **Ciise Masiixannaga Rabbiyow** (**Rooma 15:12**) isna waa hubaal "**dhaqso u kaalay**".

- Diyaar u noqo inaad taambuuggaaga iska saarto si aad Rabbiga ula joogto ⁹⁵⁷
2Co 5:6 Sidaas daraaddeed mar walba kalsoonow, innagoo og in inta aynu jidhka ku jirno guriga, waa naga maqanahay **Rabbiyow:**

2Co 5:7 (Waayo, waxaynu ku soconnaa rumaysadka ee kuma soconno).

2Co 5:8 Waxaan leeyahay, waannu kalsoon nahay oo waxaynu doonaynaa inaynu jidhka ka

maqnaanno.

oo la joogo Rabbiga.

2Co 5:9 Sidaas daraaddeed haddaynu joogno iyo haddaynu maqan nahayba, aynu isaga ka aqbalno.

2Co 5:10 Waayo, dhammaanteen waa inaynu ka hor muuqanno kursiga xukumaadda ee Masiix; in qof kastaa helo waxyaalihii la sameeyey

jirkiisa, oo siduu falay ha fiicnaadeen ama ha xumaadeene.

2Co 5:11 Haddaba innagoo og cabsida Rabbiga, ayaannu dadka yeelsinnaa; laakiin waa nala

sameeyay

Ilaah u muujin; Waxaan rajaynayaa inay qalbiyadiinna ka muuqdaan.

- "Inta aan joogno guriga ee jirka" in **2Co 5:6** waxaa loo tarjumay "Inta aan joogno guriga dhulka (jidh)" sidaa darteed, **2Co 5:6** waxaa loo turjumi karaa sidan soo socota:

⁹⁵⁷Muuqaalka 47. "7. Taambuugga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/.

→ "Inta aan ku jirno jidhka, waxaan ku noolnahay dibadda **Rabbiyow sida uu ugu nool yahay jannada.**"

- Micnaha, haddaad ku socotid rumaysad ee aadan ku soconin aragga, waa inaad diyaar u ahaataa inaad jidhka ka maqnaato (ama si aad taambuuggaaga u furato) inaad la joogtid **Rabbiyow jannada** ku jira.

• **sarakicidda Rabbi Ciise**

2Th 1:7 *Oo kuwiinna dhibaataysanna nala joog.*

Goorma **Rabbi Ciise** noqon doona **kashifayoo samada kaqa yimid iyo malaa'iqtiisa xooqqa badan,**

2Th 1:8 *Gudaha **dab ololayaoo ka aarguda kuwa aan Ilaah aqoon,** taasina ma adeecin **injiilka Rabbiqeenna Ciise Masiix.***

→ **The Rabbi Ciise** qaata **ruuxyada quduusiinta**, kuwaas oo ilaashaday iimaankooda oo lagu aasay Dheryasameeyaha beertiisii, si ayan mar dambe shisheeye ugu ahaan dhulka habaaran.⁹⁵⁸

Rabbi Ciise in laga muujiyo jannadataas macnaheedu waa **astaanta runta** (injiilka kaaga **badbaadada**) waxay ku gubi doonaan dab ololaya si loo muujiyo **rhema** injiilkayaga **Rabbi Ciise Masiix.**

→ Waa inaad rumaysataan **Rabbi Ciise** iyo **jacayl dhammaan quduusiinta**, oo u duceeya **Ilaahow ee naga Rabbi Ciise Masiix** Aabbaha ammaanta, inuu ku siiyo ruuxa xigmadda iyo muujinta xagga **aqoontiisa**. Si ay indhihii waxgarashadaadu u iftiimiyaan si ay rajada gartaan oo ah yeedhiddiisa, iyo hodantinimada ammaanta dhaxalkiisa oo ku jirta quduusiinta quduuska ah, iyo kuwa aad iyo aad u weynba weynaanta xooggiisa innaga oo ah kuweenna rumaysan sida uu yahay shuqulka xooggiisa weyn. Kaas oo uu ka soo shaqeeyay **Masiix** ya **Ilaahow** Kuwii dhintay ayuu ka sara kacay, oo wuxuu ag taagay gacantiisa midig meelaha jannada, ma aha dunidan oo keliya, laakiin sidoo kale kuwa iman doona (**Efesos 1:17-21**).⁹⁵⁹

(**Muujintii 22:21**) Nimcada Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix

Muujintii 22:21 Nimcada Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix ha idinla jirto kulligiin. Aamiin.

☞ **Muujintii 22:21** Twaaw nimcadayada **Rabbi Ciise Masiix** dhammaantiin ha idinla jiro. **Aamiin.**

• **Geeridu waxay liqday guul! (1Co 15:54),**

→ Mahadsanid **Ilaahow** ya ina siiya **guusha** iyada oo loo marayo our **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, waa kuma **wilka ilaahay**.⁹⁶⁰

→ Kuwanu waxay u qoran yihiin inaad taas rumaysataan **Ciise** waa **Masiixa, wilka ilaahay**; iyo taas "**rumayn**" Waxaa laga yaabaa inaad leedahay **noLOsha** iyada oo loo marayo magaciisa (**Yooxanaa 20:31**).

† "Waxaa laygu qodbay **Masiix**:

si kastaba ha ahaatee waan noolahay; weli aniga ma aha, laakiin Masiixigu dhex nool:

iyonoloshao aan hadda ku noolahay **hilibka**

Waxaan ku noolahay iimaanka ee wilka ilaahay,

Hay'ada Caafimaadka Aduunka jec laadayanigaiyo siiyey Naftiisaaniga" (**Gal 2:20**).

⁹⁵⁸Fiidiyowga 37. "Beerta dhiigga (Lahaanshaha)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-qiimo-sharafeed/.

⁹⁵⁹Muuqaalka 47. "7. Taambuugga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/

⁹⁶⁰Dib ugu celi "(**Muujintii 1:1-2**) **Muujintii Ciise Masiix.**"

- † Haddii qof aanu jeclayn **Rabbi Ciise Masiix**, Ha ahaado anthema(inkaarnaa).
Maranatha(Anaga**Rabbiyow**yimid)!"⁹⁶¹ ([1Co 16:22](#)).
- "**Nimcada noo Rabbi Ciise Masiixla joogadiga.**"([1Co 16:23](#)).

⁹⁶¹Maranatha: asal ahaan Aramaic (macneheedu waa Rabbigeenna waa yimid).

"G3134 - marana tha - Lexicon Greek Strong (kjk)." Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. La galay Sebtembar 13, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3134/kjk/tr/0-1/>.

"Maxaa yeelay, Rabbigu waa adhijirkayga, oo anna waxaan ahay laxdiisa.
Waxba igama waayi inaan aqoonta Rabbiga ku koro.

Daaqa ayaa leh caws si buuxda u baxay, dhir,
iyo geed midho leh oo midho u dhalaa xagga Eebbe
in la siiyo nolasha dhammaan nafaha dhulka jooga,
Oo adhijirkaygii wuxuu i dhex jiifiyey doog daaq ah oo biyo nasasho leh u dhow
i siiya geed kasta oo cagaar ah iyo midhaha geedka ka baxa oo wanaag iyo xumaan keliya ka
soo bixiya.

Rabbigu naftaydii ku dhex luntay beer Ceeden ayaa soo celiya
Ka dib markii aan cunay midhaha sharciga oo ka soo baxay geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo
xumaanta.
oo Rabbiga adhijirka ah ayaa igu hoggaamin doona waddooyinka xaqnimada magiciisa
aawadiis.

In kastoo waddooyinka xaqnimada ku ag yaal dooxada hooska dhimashada,
Shar ka baqi maayo, maxaa yeelay, adhijirkaygu waa ila jiraa.

Waxaan ku xoogaystay cunista midhaha berdaha iyo canabka.
Laakiinse Rabbigu dhagaxa ruuxa ah ayuu ka cabbi doonaa
dhaqidda biyaha ee rhema ee i daahiriya oo i nadiifiya.

Rabbigu wuxuu iga samatabbixiyey cadow xoog badan oo i necbahay.
Waxay i hor istaageen maalintii aan belaayaysnaa.
Laakiinse ushii adhijirka iyo ushiisii ayaa i qalbi qaboojisay.
Rabbigu cadaawayaashayda hortooda ayuu miis iigu diyaariyaa boqortooyada jannada
dhexdeeda.

Oo madaxaygana saliid buu ku subkay, koobkayguna waa buuxdhaafay.

Naxariistiisa iyo naxariistiisa ayaa i raaci doona cimrigayga oo dhan Anigoo ku jira
boqortooyada jannada.

Oo waxaan joogi doonaa guriga Rabbiga wakhti dheer.
ka cabbitaanka koobka rhema ka buuxo.

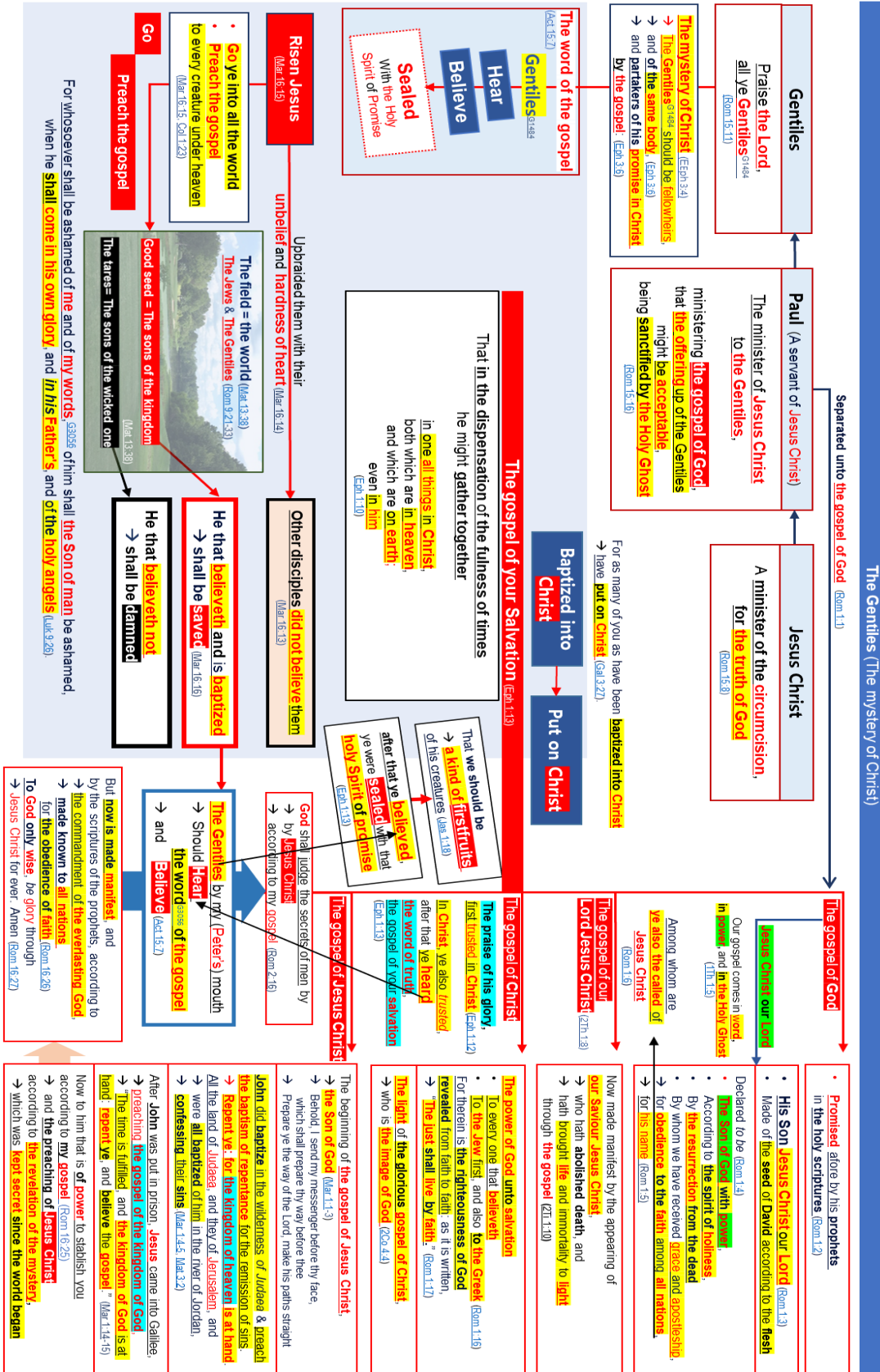
Oo waa lay sara kicin doonaa maalinta u dambaysa, oo waxaan geli doonaa boqortooyada
Ilaah.⁹⁶³

⁹⁶²Fiiidiyowga 27. "(Jidhka, Nafta, iyo Ruuxa) Sabuuradii 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

⁹⁶³Tixraac "[Jaantuska 22-a] Socdaalkii Badbaadada," ama muuqaalka 49, "Socdaalka Badbaadada"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-soo-jeedinta-safarka-badbaadinta-soo-bandhigista-laga-bilaabo-1-ilaa-48/.



-Warqaddii Bawlos u diray Yuhuudda & Isaga quduusiinta(1/10)

Rasuul Bawlos

Injiilka Bawlos ku wacdiyey waa muujinta Ciise Masiix ee ma aha sida dadka.⁹⁶⁴sidaas daraaddeed lama uu wada tashan hilib iyo dhiig ama nin jiidh toona⁹⁶⁷mana la socon rasuulka. Intuusan nuurka samada arkin, wuxuu silcin jiray oo baabbi'in jiray kiniisaddii Ilaah, oo aad buu ugu qiirooday xeerarkii awowayaashiis.[Gal 1:11-17](#)).

Rasuul Bawlos waa nin Yuhuudi ah oo ku noolaa quruuntiisa aan Yuhuudda ahayn isagoo Farrisi ah. Laakiin, rajadii ballankii Ilaah ee laba-iyo-tobankii qolo ee awowayaasheen aawadeed, Bawlos waxaa lagu dacweeyey inuu khiyaanay dadkiisii uu doortay, Yuhuudda. In kasta oo ay Yuhuuddu (ie Agribba) khabiiir ku ahaayeen dhammaan caadooyinka iyo su'aalaha Yuhuudda dhexdooda, waxay diideen inay rumaystaan in Ilaah soo sara kiciyey kuwii dhintay.[Hech 26:3-7](#)).

Wadaaddadii sare waxay Bawlos siiyeen amar uu ku sameeyo waxyaalo badan oo ka hor imanaya magaca Ciise reer Naasared, sida in kuwa quduuska ah la xidho, oo la silciyo, oo la dilo, oo lagu qasbo inay caytamaan. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, iftiinkii Ilaah oo samada ka yimid ayaa ku soo dhacay dhulka Bawlos, oo Ciise, kii Bawlos silcin jiray, ayaa Dimishaq kula kulmay oo ka dhigay sarkaalka iyo markhaati waxyaalihii uu arkay iyo Ciise u muuqday.[Hech 26:9-16](#)).

Bawlos wuxuu u sheegay Boqor Agribba inuu addeeco riyada jannada oo uu dadka u sheego sidii isaga looga soo furday dadka quruumaha ah (oo ay ku jiraan Yuhuudda sida Bawlos ku tilmaamay in waddankiisu yahay quruunta aan Yuhuudda ahayn,[Hech 26:4](#)) inay indhahooda furaan, oo ay gudcurka ka soo jeediyaan iftiinka Ilaah, iyo inay ka soo noqdaan xoogga Shaydaanka oo ay Ilaah u noqdaan, si iyagana dembiyadooda looga cafiyo oo quduus lagaga dhigo rumaysadka Ciise. Laakiin Yuhuuddu waxay isku dayeen inay dilaan Bawlos markuu yidhi, "Masiixu wuu xanuunsan doonaa, oo wuxuu noqon doonaa kan ugu horreeya oo kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kici doona, oo iftiinka Ilaah tusi doona dadka iyo quruumaha."[Hech 26:17-24](#)).

Bawlos -wacdiye iyo rasuul dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn bara

Bawlos waxaa loo doortay inuu noqdo mid wax wacdiya iyo rasuul si uu wax u baro quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (oo ay ku jiraan Yuhuudda aan rumaysan in Ilaah soo sara kiciyo kuwii dhintay).[Hech 26:8](#)), oo isagu wuxuu iyaga ku dhalay injiilka xagga Ciise Masiix. Bawlos wuxuu dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn baray waxyaalihii uu Dimishaq ku arkay, taasoo ah nuurka Ilaah oo samada ka yimid.[1Ti 2:5-7](#)).

Bawlos - wuxuu ku wacdiyey injiilka Masiixa quduusiinta quduuska ah

Bawlos wuxuu u adeegay Yuhuudda ([Hech 26:21](#)Waxyaalihii uu marag u furay ayuu Rooma u yimid inuu hadiyad ruuxa ah siiyo, oo injiilka ku wacdiyo oo uu uga marag furo waxyaalihii Ciise u muujiyey Bawlos.[Hech 26:16](#)) kuwa loogu yeedhay quduusiin, ha noqdeen Gariig, ama Barbaryiin, ama caqli leh, ama nacasyo, kuwaas oo ah quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan sida loogu yeedhay Ciise Masiix. Mayaesida Bawlos u sheegay inuu u yimid kuwii Rooma joogay inay midho u dhalaan sidii lagu sameeyey quruumaha kale ee aan Yuhuudda ahayn, taasoo ah Yuhuudda dhexdooda, inuu injiilka ku gaadhsiiyo " quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan" magaca Ciise Masiix. Sayidka, lagu sheegay[Rooma 1:5\(Rooma 1:1-14\)](#)

- Yuhuudda iyo gudniinta (2/10)

Yuhuuda

Gudaha[Hech 8:9](#), Samaariya waxa lagu tilmaamaa dadka quruunta ah. Indhaha naag Samaariya ah, Ciise wuxuu u muuqday inuu Yuhuudi yahay. Oo naag reer Samaariya ah waxay lahayd niman rag ah oo keliya, oo ma ay lahayn nin xaq ah oo quduus ah ([Mar 6:20](#)).⁹⁶⁸Laakiin markuu Ciise u sheegay waxyaalihii qarsoonaa ee ninkeeda, waxay u aragtay inuu Ciise yahay nebi oo meesha cibaadadu ku taal Yerusaaalem. Sidaa darteed, Ciise wuxuu naagtii u sheegay in kuwa buurta ku caabuda (sida ay aabbayaasha naagtu u sheegeen kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn) aanay garanayn Aabbaha ay caabudaan,

⁹⁶⁶Fiidiyowga 16. Quruumaha iyo quruumaha oo dhan.www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁹⁶⁷Fiidiyowga 3. "Maxay ahayd feeraha ninku?"www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

⁹⁶⁸Daawo Muqaal 7. " Qarniyadii Aadan ilaa Ibraahim) + Naag."www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-generations-of-Adam-to-ibraham-woman-aan-ka-yeelno-nin-image-ka-ka-dib-u-ekaankeenna-.

laakiin nebiyadu (Yuhuuddu) waxay og yihiin inay imanayso saacaddu markay imanayso. Aabbaha kama caabuddo buurta iyo Yerususalem toona. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, Ciise wuxuu sheegay in saacaddu iman doonto (iskutallaabta lagu qodbay iyo sarakicistiisa ka dib), markii dadka Ilaah (Ibadaba kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn ama quruunta aan Yuhuudda ahayn, iyo Yuhuudda oo ah quruunta Ciise ee indhaha naag reer Samaariya ah), ay Aabbaha caabuda, waayo, waxay isaga ku caabudi doonaan Ruuxa iyo runta. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, naagtu weli may aqoonsan Ciise inuu yahay Masiixa (Masiixa la odhan jiray) ilaa uu Ciise u sheegay isaga ([Jhn4:7-26](#)). Sidaa darteed, "badbaadadu waxay ka timid Yuhuudda [Juan 4:22](#)" macnaheedu waa "badbaadadu waxay ka timid Yuhuudda oo ah Ciise Masiix, Masiixa, Masiixa."

Yuhuuda iyo gudniinta

Yuhuuddu sharciga way ku faanaan, laakiin iyaga aawadiis ayaa Ilaah lagu caayay quruumaha dhexdooda, maxaa yeelay, gudniintu waxay faa'iido u tahay hadday sharciga dhawraan, oo haddana buuryoqabnimo bay noqotaa sharciga. Sida uu Bawlos sheegay, Yuhuudi waxa lagu qeexaa inuu yahay kan gudniintu tahay qalbiga iyo ruuxa, oo gudaha ku jira, oo aan jidhka iyo warqadda ku jirin, ammaantiisu aanay xagga dadka ka iman, laakiin xagga Ilaah. [Rooma 2:17-29](#).

Wax xaaraan ah oo Yuhuudi ah

Waxaa jira laba nooc oo Yuhuudi ah: Yuhuudda rumaystay Ciise (Yuhuuddii rumaystay, [Jhn8:31](#) iyo kuwa Yuhuuda ah ee aan rumayn (Yuhuud). [Hech 14:2](#)).

- **Yuhuudda mu'iniinta ah:** Nin ^{G435}kan xaqnimada Ilaah lagaga dhigay Masiix oo quduus ah [Mar 6:20](#)). Si kale haddii loo dhigo, "nin ^{G435}kaasi waa Yuhuudi" waxa ay tilmaamaysaa Yuhuuda xaqa ah iyo quduuska ah ee ku jirta masiixa oo helay astaanta xagga iimaanka [Hech 13:46](#)).
- **Yahuudii gaaladu:** Reer binu Israa'iil oo dhammu maaha reer binu Israa'iil ama reer Ilaah, laakiin kuwa farcankoodu ku yaal Isxaaq oo keliya ([Rooma 9:6](#)). Sidaa darteed, Yuhuuddii diiday calaamadihii Ilaah waxay isku qiyaaseen inayan istaahilin nolosha weligeed ah ([Hech 13:46](#)).

Falkii Bawlos ee ku saabsan gudniinta

Bawlos wuxuu Yerususalem aaday isaga iyo Barnabas iyo Tiitos. Tiitos in kastoo uu ahaa Gariig, lama gudin, maxaa yeelay, walaalkii beenta ahaa ayaa xorriyadooda ku basaasay Ciise Masiix inuu iyaga addoonsado. Meel bay ka hoosaysiin waayeen xataa saacad keliya, in injiilka injiilku la sii jiro quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn. [Hech 21:21](#), [Gal 2:1-5](#)).

Ciise bayaan ulama socon Yuhuudda

Ciise wuxuu la hadlay Laasaros, oo afar maalmood bohol ku dhintay, inuu soo baxo, oo wuxuu yeelay, markii walaashii Maarta ay qaaday dhagixii godka lagu dul dhejiyey. Markii ay arkeen calaamooyin badan oo Ciise sameeyey, Yuhuud badan baa rumaystay isaga; laakiin wadaaddadii sare iyo Farrisintii waxay ka welweleen inay quruumaha oo dhan (Yuhuudda iyo dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn) rumaystaan isaga, oo ay Roomaanku qaataan meeshooda iyo quruuntooda ku jirta Ciise Masiix. quruunta aan Ilaah aqoon [Jhn11:38-53](#)).

Markaasaa Kayafas oo ahaa wadaadkii sare wuxuu yidhi, Waxaa inoo roon in nin keliyahu dadka u dhinto oo quruunta oo dhammu aanay lumin. Oo carruurtii Ilaah kala firdhisayna meel qudha ku soo ururi. Sidaa darteed, Ciise bayaan uguma dhex socon Yuhuudda, oo xertiisii ayuu la sii joogay. [Jhn11:54](#)).

- Rasuulnimada Bawlos iyo Butros (3/10)

Rasuulnimada: Butros ilaa gudniinta & Bawlos ku socda dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn

Rasuulnimada Butros ee gudniinta:

- **Butros** waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka kuwa gudan (iskula shaqayn jiray: Yacquub, Keeyfas, iyo Yooxanaa).

Rasuulnimadii Bawlos ee dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn:

Bawlos waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka kuwa buuryoqabka ah. [Gal2:7-9](#)).

Qeexitaannada Yuhuudda iyo quruumaha

Yihudoota ykn adda addaa ykn adda addaa ykn Israa'el, rakkoon adda addaa adda addaa adda addaa ykn (ma'a Israa'el) jedhaniiru. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, [gudniinta ama buuryoqabnimadu waxay ku saabsan tahay arrimaha jidhka iyo ma ruuxa.](#)

Indhii Yuhuudda, waxay ahayd sharci darro in Santiago uu wax la cuno dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee "buuran" ee jidhka:

- **Yuhuuda:** Kuwii jidhka guday oo gacmaha lagu sameeyey.
- **Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn:** Kuwii buuryoqabka ahaa oo jidhka ka gudban (sida ay Yuhuuddu tidhi). (*Butros waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka gudniinta*). Dabiicad ahaan Yuhuuddu ma aha dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (dadka) sida iyaga (wiilka Israa'iil) jidhka looga guday. Macnaha, Butros waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka gudniinta Yuhuudda jidhka laga guday. [Ef 2:10](#), [Gal 2:12-15](#)).

→ Marka laga eego xagga ruuxa, **iyu Yuhuud iyo quruumo kale oo jidhka ka mid ah oo gaadhi waayay ammaanta Ilaah** ([Rooma 3:23](#)).

Rasuul Bawlos

Sawlos waa magaca Yuhuudda ee Rasuul Bawlos, kaas oo ka mid ahaa dariiqada Farrisiga ee ugu cidhiidhsan, laakiin wuxuu u doortay Rabbiga (Kirios) inuu noqdo weelkiisa si uu magaciisa ugu qaado quruumaha, boqorrada, iyo wiilasha Israa'iil.

(*Bawlos waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka kuwa buuryoqabka ah*). Gudniin la'aantu waxa loola jeedaa kuwa aan jidhka ka gudnayn; sidaas darteed, Rasuul Bawlos waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee aan Israa'iil ahayn ([Hech 9:11-15](#), [Rooma 11:13](#)). Si kastaba ha ahaatee, xagga ruuxa, adeeggiisu waxa uu koobayaa kuwa gudan (Yuhuudda) iyo kuwa buuryoqabka ah (dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn) ee gaabiyay ammaanta Ilaah.

Rasuul Butros

Farrisiiintii rumaystay ayaa niman iyo walaalo kala hadlay baahida gudniinta iyo xajinta sharciga Muuse, markaasaa Butros istaagay oo yidhi, "Ilaah wuxuu isaga ka dhex doortay dadka inay dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ay maqlaan calaamada injiilka oo ay rumaystaan isaga. afka. Oo Ilaaha qalbiyada garanaya ayaa u marag furay iyaga, isagoo Ruuxa Quduuska ah siiyey iyaga siduu inoogu sameeyey. Haddaba gudniinta iyo ilaalinta sharciga Muuse waxay jirraabeen Ilaah oo waxay saareen harqood qoortii xertii. Quruumaha oo dhammi waxay ku badbaadi doonaan nimcada Rabbi Ciise Masiix, iyadoo aan la kala soocin Yuhuudda iyo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn. [Hech 15:5-19](#)).

Santiago ayaa markaa la wadaagay waxa Simeon ([Luk2:25](#)) ayaa laga sheegay booqashadii ugu horraysay ee Ilaah u yimid quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn, taas oo ku heshiisay calaamadihii nebiyada, Waxyaalahaas dabadeed waan soo noqon doonaa, oo mar kale ayaan dhisi doonaa taambuuggii Daa'uud oo dhacay; Oo burburkiisiina mar kalaan dhisi doonaa, oo waan qotomin doonaa ^{G444}Waxaan doondooni doonaa Rabbiga iyo quruumaha quruumaha oo dhan, Rabbiga waxyaalahan oo dhan sameeya wuxuu leeyahay, kan magacayga lagu magacaabay.

Sidaas darteed, nimanka iyo walaalahaba waa inayan dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn dhibin inay Ilaah u soo noqdaan, laakiin inay u qoraan inay ka fogaadaan wasakhnimada sanamyada, iyo sinada, iyo ceejiyada, iyo dhiigga. [Hech 15:5-19](#)).

Ciise Masiix = mid ka mid ah gudniinta oo ah Ruuxa Ilaah

Ciise Masiix wuxuu ahaa wasiirka gudniintakan ruuxa ka guday quluubta dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn inuu ka dhigo wiilal ruuxa Israa'iil (ama **Yuhuudda ruuxiga ah** si uu Ruut Ilaah u xaqiijiyo ballankii awowayaasha. [Rooma 15:8](#)).

Rasuulnimada Bawlos iyo Butros sida hadhuudh sarreen ah

Bawlos waxaa lagu aaminay injiilka kuwa buuryoqabka ah Quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (haddii ay sidaas tahay, Gariigta), sidaas daraaddeed ayuu aasaaskii u dhigay, kaas oo ah Ciise Masiix, oo wuxuu ku dhex beeray abuur Ciise Masiix, kan Abolloos (Yuhuuddii wax bartay) uu waraabiyey si Ilaah loogu ka dhigi lahaa in ay koraan. Bawlos waxa loo wakiishay inuu caawiyo kuwaas Yeruusaleem,

iyu dhammaan soohdimaha Yahuudiya oo dhan, dabadeedna dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn waxaan u diraynaa inay toobad keenaan oo ay Ilaah u soo noqdaan, oo ay sameeyaan shuqullo toobad istaahila. [Hech 26:20](#)).

Ka dib markii injiilka kuwa buuryoqabka ah lagu dhex beeray dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee ka yimid quruun Giriig ah, kuwa ka toobad keena dembiyadooda waxay heli karaan astaanta Ilaah ee dhulkooda. Butros, ayaa markaa ka caawin doona calaamaduhu inay ku dhintaan baabtiiska magaca Ciise Masiix cafiska dembiyadooda. Rumaynta sarakicidda, waxay heli doonaan hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah oo soo saara midho badan sida calaamadaha dhexdooda ay u rogi doonaan rhema ([Hech 2:38](#)).

Kuwa diida inay dhintaan ama diidaan in lagu baabtiiso magaca Ciise Masiix waa kuwa naftooda jecel, naftoodana way waayi doonaan sababtoo ah ma haystaan nolol iyo sarakicidda midna. [Jhn12:20-26](#)).⁹⁶⁹

-Yuhuudda, Giriigta, iyo kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn(4/10)

Giriig (Strong's [G1672](#)) waa Hellen (Giriig) ama degan Hellas; marka la kordhiyo qofka ku hadla Giriigga, gaar ahaan kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn: Gaal, Giriig.⁹⁷⁰

Yuhuudda iyo Giriigii

Ciise wuxuu yidhi qarni shareed oo sina leh (kuwa rumaysadla'aan ah) calaamo bay rabaan, calaamona ma jirto, calaamada nebi Yoonis maahee. Laakiin Yuhuuddu waxay weyddiistaan calaamo samada, oo Gariigtana waxay doondoonaan xigmad aan xagga sare ka soo degin oo ah tan dhulka iyo nafta iyo jinniyada. Laakiin Masiixu wuxuu u yahay xoogga iyo xigmadda Ilaah kuwa Ilaah ugu yeedhay, Yuhuud iyo Gariigtaba (Ciise wuxuu ahaa Yuhuudi, laakiin Yuhuuddu isaga uma aqoonsan inuu Masiixa u yahay; Sidaa darteed, ma ay garan waxyaalihii uu ku yidhi. [Jhn7:33-34](#). Sidaa darteed, Yuhuuddu waxay u malaynayaan in Ciise u tegi doono Gariigta (quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn) si uu iyaga wax u baro [Matayos 16:1-4, 1Co 1:23-24](#)).

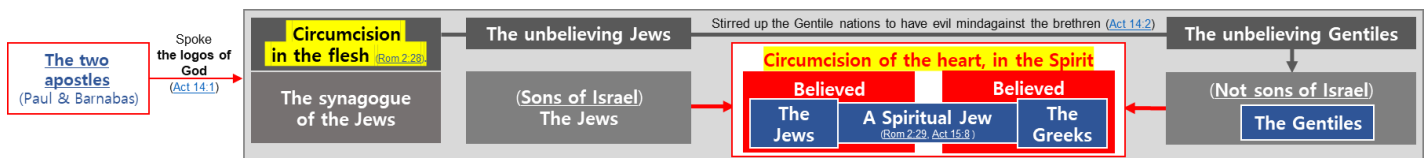
15 R Oo qaar Giriig ah ayaa u yimid inay iid ku caabudaan, oo waxay u yimaadeen Filibos inay Ciise arkaan. Markaasaa Filibos wuxuu u sheegay Andaros oo labadooduba waxay Ciise u sheegeen arrinkaas (Giriig→Xerta→Ciise). Markaasaa Ciise wuxuu yidhi, Saacaddii way timid uu Wiilka Aadanahu ammaanmi lahaa. [Jhn12:20-22](#).”

Yuhuudda, Giriigga, & Kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn

Dad badan oo Yuhuud iyo Gariigba ah ayaa rumaystay markii labadii rasuul (Bawlos iyo Barnabas) kula hadleen sunagogga Yuhuudda, taasoo la micno ah in qalbiga laga guday xagga ruuxa, oo kulligoodna waxay noqdeen Yuhuud ruuxa ah. Laakiin Yuhuuddii caasiyiinta ahayd ayaa dadkii aan Yuhuudda ahayn ku kiciyeen oo walaalihii xumaan ku kiciyeen. Walaaluhu waa kuwa wadaaga awoowe dabiici ah oo caadi ah, sidaas darteed walaalaha macnaha guud waxay tixraacayaan Giriigii aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee ka soo horjeeda Giriigga rumaystay.

Laakiin rasuulladii geesinimo bay Rabbiga ugu hadleen inay calaamooyin iyo yaabab gacmahoodu ku sameeyeen markhaatiyaal. Dabadeed dadkii badnaa ee magaaladu waxay u qaybsameen kuwo Yuhuudda la safan iyo kuwo rasuulladii la safnaa. Markaasaa dadkii aan Yuhuudda ahayn iyo Yuhuudda iyo taliyayaashoodiiba weerar ku qaadeen inay dhagxiyaan labadii rasuul

([Hech 14:1-5](#)).



⁹⁶⁹Fiidiyowga 29. "(lidda Kormaridda Rabbiga) xertii iyo rasuulladii - saacaddii waa timid."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-the-lords-passover-the-disciples-vs-the-apostles-the-hours-is-come/

& Fidiyowga 41. "Ku kori Rabbiga si aad Ilaah u aqbalu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-ku-korraan-in-the-lord-si-ilaah-u-aqbali-karo/.

⁹⁷⁰Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. "G1672 - hellēn - Lexicon Greek Strong (kiv)." La galay Sebtembar 4, 2022.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1672/kiv/tr/0-1/ss0/>.

Quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn

Yesay waa Daa'uud aabbihii, oo Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix wuxuu ka dhashay farcankii Daa'uud. [Matayos 1:6](#), [Isa 11:1](#), [Rooma 1:3](#) Quruumuhu isagay isku hallayn doonaan. Taas aawadeed Bawlos waxaa loogu yeedhay inuu quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn u ahaado midiidinkii Ciise Masiix, isagoo u adeegaya injiilka Ilaah si qurbaannada quruumaha oo kale loo aqballo, iyadoo quduus lagaga dhigay Ruuxa Quduuska ah. Haddaba Bawlos kuma dhicin inuu ka hadlo wax uusan Masiixu ku dhex shaqayn isaga. Haddii dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ay ahaayeen kuwo ka qayb qaatay waxyaalaha ruuxa, markaas waxaa ku waajib ah inay iyaga ugu adeegaan waxyaalaha maaddiga. [Rooma 15:12-27](#)).

-Qowmiyadda keliya ee Ilaah vs. quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn(5/10)

Gaaladii^{G1484} (ethnos, ethnos)

Kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn (xoog leh [G1484](#) qawmiyad, dad) waxa loo turjumay Giriig, gaalo, ama quruun qaybo kala duwan oo bible ah; maxaa loo turjumayaa?

→ Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn waxa Axdigii Hore lagu tarjuma sida "quruumo", "Ilaah wuxuu Ibraahim ka dhigay quruumo badan aabbahood"

([Rooma 4:17](#)) iniinkiisa (shahwada); Sidaa darteed, Axdiga Cusub waa inuu sidoo kale adeegsadaa isla tarjumaad isku mid ah.

Ibraahim = Aabbe quruumo badan leh(Qaran weyn + Qaran xoog leh)

Qaran weyn: Farcankii Ismaaciil waa carruurta jidhka, sidaas darteed ma aha carruurtii Ilaah, sidaas darteed wuxuu noqday quruun weyn.⁹⁷¹

Qaran weyn oo xoog badan: Farcankii Isxaaq waxa lagu tiriyaa carruurtii ballanka, ilma Eebbe ([Bilowgii 17:20](#), [Bilowgii 18:18](#)).⁹⁷²

God's one nation^{H1471} = **Israel**

→ **One nation**^{H1471} **of God's people on earth is Israel** ([2Sa 7:23](#) or refer to "*The sons of Israel*" for details).

Yaa quruumo ah(dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn)?

- Quruumaha aan Israa'iil ahayn ee dhulka jooga, marka laga reebo Israa'iil, waa quruumo ama dad aan Yuhuud ahayn.

- Quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (oo aan Ilaah garanayn) maaha quruuntii Israa'iil, sidaas darteed waxaa lagu tilmaamay quruun nacas ah oo aan sharciga garanayn, oo aan xaqnimada raacin. Sidaa darteed, waxay u sadqeeyaan shayaadiinta ee Ilaah uma sadqeeyaan, taasina waxay keentay in loo kaxeeyo sanamyoo carrab la'. Fikirkooda waxa ay ku foogan yihiin waxa ay cunaan, cabbaan, iyo waxa ay xidhaan; Waxay ku socdaan wax aan micne lahayn oo maskaxdooda.

In kasta oo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ay raalli ka yihiin inay ku hadlaan nijaasnimo, damac xun, iyo khamri badan, iyo rayrayn, iyo raaxaysi adduunyo, iyo sanam caabudid karaahiyo ah, haddana waxay leeyihiin jaangooyooyin

⁹⁷¹Tixgeli Fiidiyowga 7, "(Qarcii Aadan ilaa Ibraahim) + Naag" si aad u hesho faahfaahin ku saabsan sababta farcankii Ismaaciil u yahay carruurta jidhka.

⁹⁷²Tixraac Muqaal 20, "(Gaba Af-fiiqan), Seef, iyo Seef Laba Af leh" si aad u hesho tafaasiil ku saabsan sidii farcankii Ismaaciil looga dhigay ummad weyn, iyo sidii Ibraahim (shahwadii Isxaaq) looga dhigay mid weyn qaran xoog leh.

gaar ah oo ay ku sinaysteen Masiixiyiintii reer Korintos, sida inuu naagtii aabbihiis qabsado. ([1T4:5, Rooma 2:14, Rooma 9:30, Rom10:19 1Co 10:20, Matayos 6:31, Ef 4:17, 1 Butros 4:3](#)).

Yaa dilay Wiilka Aadanaha?

Ciise wuxuu ahaa Yuhuudi, ummaddiisa aan Yuhuudda ahayna waxay ka koobnayd Yuhuud iyo wadaaddadii sare. Yuhuuda iyo reer binu Israa'iil way khiyaaneeyeen Wiilka Aadanaha, oo waxay ku xukuntay dhimasho. Haddaba waxaa isaga gacangeliyey quruumihii aan Yuhuudda ahayn, wayna ku majaaniloodeen oo karbaasheen oo iskutallaabta ku qodbeen, laakiin maalintii saddexaad ayuu soo sara kacay. Wiilka Aadanaha waa la gacangeliyey oo dili waayay dadkiisa oo keliya, Yuhuudda iyo Israa'iiliyiinta oo ka kooban reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan, laakiin sidoo kale waxaa dilay quruumaha. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, isla Ciise, kii ay iskutallaabta ku qodbeen, wuxuu ahaa Rabbi iyo Masiixba. Yuhuuddu waxay dileen Rabbi Ciise iyo nebiyadoodii, waxayna ka mamnuuceen Bawlos inuu la hadlo dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn, waaba intaasoo ay badbaadaan. ([Jhn18:35, Matayos 20:19, Hech 4:27, 1Th 2:15-16](#)).

-FYuhuuda ilaa quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (6/10)

Hibada Ruuxa Quduuska ah ee quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn

Sida sharcigu qabo, Yuhuudi xaqa ah waa xaaraan inuu ku darmado ama u yimaado quruumaha kale oo aan Yuhuud ahayn, laakiin Ilaah wuxuu Butros tusmeeyey inuusan ninna ugu yeedin nin xaaraan ah ama nijaas ah. tan iyollaahay wuu nadiifiyey ([Hech 10:13-28](#)).

Wacdiga logos& laabta

- (**Ku wacdinta calaamadaha**) Ilaah wuxuu u soo diray calaamadihii reer binu Israa'iil oo baray in Ciise Masiix yahay Sayidka wax walba.
- (**Wacdiga ku saabsan rhema**) Ilaah wuxuu ku subkay Ciisaha reer Naasared Ruuxa Quduuska ah iyo xoogga, oo maalintii saddexaad sara kiciyey, oo si bayaan ah isaga (Ciise Masiixii reer Naasared) noo tusay, ma aha dadka oo dhan, laakiin wuxuu ina tusay, "Markhaatiyaasha la doortay ee Ilaah hortiisa. oo wax la cunay oo la cabbay Wiilka Aadanaha markuu kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kacay dabadeed.

→Ku alla kii helay calaamadaha, wuxuu heli doonaa dembidhaafka, oo Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa ku soo dhici doona kuwa rumaystay rhema this ([Hech 10:36-44](#)).

- (Kuwii la gaday oo reer binu Israa'iil oo mu'iniinta ahaa)
Kuwii Butros la socday, (kii loo dhiibay injiilka gudniinta) waxay la yaabeen markay arkeen.
hadiyadda Ruuxa Quduuska ah ayaa lagu shubay quruumaha aan buurnayn, iyagoo maqlaya iyagoo afaf ku hadlaya.
iyo weynaynta Eebbe.

Butros wuxuu yidhi, ninna kama diidi karo baabtiiska biyaha quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn, maxaa yeelay, iyagu sida rasuulladii, sidoo kale waxay heleen Ruuxa Quduuska ah ([Hech 10:45-47](#)).

Ilaah wuxuu u adeegsadaa quruunta aan Yuhuudda ahayn si uu uga cadhaysiiyo Yuhuudda

Xadgudubka Israa'iil, badbaadadu waxay u noqotaa kuwa aan ahayn dadka Ilaah (ama quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn) si ay Israa'iil uga hinaaso ([Rooma 10:19, Rooma 11:11](#)). Dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee rumaystay **logos eebe** helay **raxmada Ilaahay** ([Hech 13:42](#)). Yuhuuddu markay arkeen in magaaladii oo dhammu u timid inay Bawlos hadalka maqlaan **logos eebe**, waxaa ka buuxsamay hinaaso oo sidaasay isaga ka hadleen oo caayeen. ([Hech 13:42-46](#)).

Bawlos wuxuu u jeestay quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn

Sabtida oo dhan Bawlos wuxuu wax ka dhaadhicin jiray Yuhuud iyo Gariig oo sunagogga ku jiray. Laakiin markuu Yuhuuddii u sheegay inuu Ciise yahay Masiixa, way hor joogsadeen oo caytameen; ^{G2440}oo yidhi,

→Dhiiggiinnu madaxyadiinna ha saarnaado; Anigu nadiif baan ahay, hadda ka dib waxaan u tegi doonaa quruumaha.[Hech 18:4-6](#)).

Bawlos waa wacdiye, rasuul, iyo sayid quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn. Ilaah wuxuu badbaadiyey kuweenna ka qaybqaata dhibaatooyinka injiilka sida ay tahay xoogga Ilaah, oo wuxuu inagugu yeedhay yeedhmo quduus ah oo laynoo siiyey Ciise Masiix wakhtiga weligeed ah ka hor.

Haddaba waxaa lagu muujiyey muuqashadii Badbaadiyeheenna Ciise Masiix, kan dhimashada baabi'iyey oo nolosha iyo qudhunla'aanta ku soo bixiyey inuu injiilka ku iftiimiyo, taasoo Bawlos loogu doortay inuu noqdo mid wax wacdiya, iyo rasuul, iyo sayid quruumaha kale.[2Ti 1:8-11](#)).

- Rabbi, Rabbi Ciise, iyo Rabbi Ciise Masiix (7/10)

Calaamadaha Rabbiga

Haddaba Bawlos iyo Barnabas waxay arkeen inay Yuhuuddu isku caddeeyeen kuwo aan istaahilin inay nolosha weligeed ah helaan, oo waxay yidhaahdeen, Waxay ahayd lagamamaarmaan *logos eebe waxay ahayd in marka hore laquula hadlo*" ([Hech 13:46](#)).

Taasu waxay iyaga siinaysaa sabab ku filan oo ay ugu soo jeestaan quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ee rumeeyey wax sii sheegidda Muuse.

→Waxaan idinkaga hinaasin doonaa kuwo aan dad ahayn, oo quruun nacas ah ayaan idinkaga cadhaysiin doonaa.[Rooma 10:19](#)).

Calaamadaha Eebbe ayaa markii ugu horreysay la hadlay Yuhuudda, laakiin quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ayaa ammaanay oo rumaystay **logos ee Rabbi** oo waxay qaateen rhema, oo Yuhuuddii ka xanaajisay.[Hech 13:46-48](#)).

Dhammaan Giriigyada ka soo horjeeda calaamadaha, magacyada, & Sharciga Yuhuudda

Yuhuuddu iyagoo isku wada qalbi ah ayaa Bawlos ku kacday kursigii xukumaadda hortiisa, iyagoo sheeganaya inuu dadka yeelsiinayo inay Ilaah u caabudaan si sharciga ka gees ah. Laakiin kuwii Akhaya (Gallio) ayaa iyagii ka eryay kursigii xukumaadda, maxaa yeelay, su'aalhoodu waxay ahaayeen calaamado iyo magacyo iyo sharcigooda. Markaasaa Gariigta oo dhammu waxay ku garaaceen kursigii xukumaadda hortiisa oo ahaa kii sunagogga u sarreeyey (Sostenees oo Bawlos wehelin jiray).[Hech 18:12-17](#)).

Calaamadaha ee Rabbi Ciise

Bawlos sunagogga dhexdiisa ayuu kula murmay oo ku dhaadhacalay waxyaalihii boqortooyadii Ilaah, laakiin xertii ayuu kaga tegey markii niman aan rumaysanayn jidkaas dadkii badnaa hortooda kaga hadleen, oo maalin walba ayuu wax kula doodi jiray iskoolka Turannos.

Laba sannadood dabadeed Yuhuuddii iyo Gariigtii Aasiya joogtay waxay maqleen summadaha Rabbi Ciise; oo Ilaah baa Bawlos gacmihiisii xoog kaga bixiyey inuu iyaga bogsiiyo; markaasaa cudurradii iyo jinniyadii ka daayeen.[Hech 19:8-12](#)).

Ruuxa sharka leh ma garanayo awoodda magaca Rabbi Ciise ku leeyahay Yuhuudda

Jinnigii sharka lahaa wuu garanayay xoogga magaca Rabbi Ciise ee uu Bawlos ku hadlay, laakiin ma ay garanayn awoodda Yuhuuddii warwareega ahayd ee fidna wadayaasha ahaa iyo toddobadii wiil ee wadaadkii sare ee Yuhuudda. Haddaba, ninkii jinni-xumada lahaa ayaa ku soo booday, oo ka taliyo, wuuna ka adkaaday, isagoo qaawan oo dhaawac ah gurigii ka cararay.

→Haddaba Yuhuuddii iyo Gariigtii Efesos joogtay oo dhammu way baqeen markii ay garteen iyaga, magaca Rabbi Ciisena wuxuu ahaa

la weyneeyey, iyo **logos eebe** si xoog leh u koray oo ka adkaaday ([Hech 19:13-20](#)).

Rumaysadka xagga Rabbigeenna Ciise Masiix

Markaasaa Bawlos waayeelladii kiniisadda u yeedhay oo u sheegay inuu Rabbiga u adeegay intii Yuhuuddu isaga ku tashadeen, iyo inuu waayeelladii guri ilaa guri baray, isagoo Yuhuuddii iyo Gariigtaba ugu markaati furayay inay Ilaah u towbad keeneen iyo rumaysad xaggayaga rumaystay. Rabbi Ciise Masiix. In kastoo Ruuxa Quduuska ahu uu Bawlos u sheegay in xidhidhiyo iyo dhibaatooyin ay isaga Yerusaaalem ku sugayeen, haddana naftiisu iskuma uu tirin mid qaali

ah si uu u dhammeeyo socodkiisii iyo adeeggii uu Rabbi Ciise ka helay inuu injiilka u markhaati furo. nimcada Ilaah iyo wacdigiisa boqortooyada Ilaah ([Hech 20:17-24](#)).

Muujiinta xaqnimada Ilaah oo aan sharciga lahayn

Dhammaan way wada dembaabeen oo gabeen ammaanta Ilaah. Laakiin rumaysadka lagu rumaysto Ciise Masiix ayaa xaqnimada Ilaah haatan lagu muujiyey kuwa rumaystay oo dhan oo sharciga la'aanteed; Kuwa gudan iyo kuwa buuryoqabka ahna rumaysad buu xaq kaga dhigi doonaa; Haddaba faankayagu waa xagga sharciga rumaysadka oo sharciga dhigaya.[Rooma 3:21-31](#)).

- Badbaadada Ilaah dhammaanteed (8/10)

Quruumuhu waa badbaadi doonaan

Boqortooyada Ilaahaywsida laga soo qaaday wadaaddadii sare iyo Farrisintii (Yuhuuddii) oo la siiyey quruunta midhaha dhala.[Matayos 21:43](#)).

Badbaadada Ilaahay

Bawlosna wuxuu u markhaati furay boqortooyadii Ilaah, oo wuxuu madaxda Yuhuudda ka dhaadhiciyey sharcigii Muuse iyo nebiyadii, oo qaarna rumaystay, qaarna ma rumaysni.[Hech 28:17-24](#)), oo uu ku hadlay Esaias, →“Maqal baad maqli doontaan, mana garan doontaan; Oo goortaad arkaysaan waad arki doontaan, mana arki doontaan. Waayo, dadkan qalbigoodu waa qallafsanaaday, oo dhegahooda wax bay ku dhegeen, indhahoodiina way isku qabteen; si ay u arkaan Indhahooda, dhegaha wax ku maqla, oo qalbigooda wax ku gartaan, oo markaasaan soo noqon lahaa, oo anigu waan bogsiiin lahaa. iyaga. Haddaba idinku waxaad ogaataan in badbaadinta Ilaah loo soo diray dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn, oo iyana way maqli doonaan” ([Hech 28:25-28](#)).

Bawlos isagoo og in badbaadada Ilaah loo soo diray dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo ay maqli doonaan, ayuu si kalsooni leh ugu sii waday inuu ku wacdiyo boqortooyadii Ilaah oo uu baro waxyaalaha Rabbi Ciise Masiix.[Hech 28:23-30](#)).

Ilaah dadka ma kala eexdo, sidaas daraaddeed kii xaq ahu rumaysad buu ku noolaan doonaa

Ibraahim Ilaah buu rumaystay, oo waxaa isaga loogu tiriyey xaqnimo, sidaas daraaddeed wiilashii Ibraahimna waa rumaysad. Ilaah quruunta xaq buu kaga dhigi doonaa rumaysad, oo dhammaan quruumaha Yuhuudda iyo dadka aan Yuhuudda ahayn waxay ku barakoobi doonaan Ibraahim.

Mid kasta oo aan sii samayn waxa ku qoran kitaabka sharciga, waa inkaar yahay; Sidaas oo kalena kuwa sharciga sameeyaaba inkaar bay ku hoos jiraan, maxaa yeelay, ninna sharci kuma caddeeyo Ilaah hortiisa.

Haddaba inkaaru ha ku dhacdo ku alla kii geed ka soo laallaada.[Galaal 3:13](#)) macneheedu waa

→ "**kuwa geedka aqoonta wanaagga iyo xumaanta ka soo laalaada waxay hoos yimaadaan sharci oo sidaas daraaddeed waa la inkaaraa.**"

Butmaxaa yeelay, Masiixu waa inaga furtay sharcigii inkaartii, (inuu inkaar inoo noqday), barakada Ibraahim waxay quruumaha ugu timid Ciise Masiix, oo waxaynu ballankii Ruuxa ku helnay rumaysad. sidaas darteed, kan xaq ahu waa inuu rumaysad ku noolaado.[Gal 3:6-14](#)).

Horta Yuhuudda, iyo weliba Giriigga

Haddaynu Ilaah dadka u kala eexan, maxaa horta Yuhuudda iyo Giriigga u jeedaan?

→ Dabiicad ahaan Yuhuuddu maaha dembiilayaal quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ([Gal 2:15](#)), sidaas daraaddeed Bawlos wuxuu ku wacdiyey injiilka Masiixa inuu marka hore midho ka soo bixiyo Yuhuudda, iyo weliba Giriigga (oo weliba ah quruunta aan Yuhuudda ahayn). Sidaas ayaa kuwa xaqnimada soo dhalaa lagu samayn doonaa **xaqnimada Ilaah** **gudaha Masiix** kan xoogga Ilaah lagu muujin doono xagga badbaadada kuwa rumaysta oo dhan (gudniinta iyo buuryoqabnimada jidhka).[Rooma 2:9-11](#),[Rooma 1:16](#), [Rooma 3:9](#)).

Ruuxa, quruumaha oo dhami (gudniinta iyo buuryoqabnimada jidhka) waxay ahaayeen quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn sida ay kulligood dembi ku hoos jireen ka hor intuuusan Ciise Masiix dunida u iman inuu badbaadiyo dembiyaasha.[1Ti 1:15](#)), sidaas darteed ma jiro farqi u dhexeeya; taas macnaheedu waa, Rabbigu waa isku mid dadka

oo dhan, sidaas darteed ku alla kii ku barya magaca Rabbiga (kyrios)⁶²⁹⁶² waxaa lagu badin doonaa alaab (waxyaalihii Eebbe) la badbaadsho.[Rooma 10:12-13](#)).

Dhammaan waxaa lagu baabtiisay jidh qudha, kaas oo ah jidhka Masiixa

Masiixu wuxuu u dhintay in aynu jidh qudha inagu baabtiiso Ruux qudha, haddaynu nahay Yuhuud, ama Gariig, ama addoommo, ama xor, ama lab, ama naag, Barbari, ama Iskaatiyaan, waayo, Ilaah wuxuu ku iibsaday dhiiggiisa (Yuhuud, Gariig, iyo Gariig).⁹⁷³Haddaba rumaystayaasha waa inaanay xumaan kuwa samada calaamo weyddiista, ama kuwa xigmadda doonaya oo aan xagga sare ka soo degin, ama kiniisadda Ilaah.

Maxaa yeelay, Masiix wax walba wuu ku wada jiraa, oo kuwa Ruuxa qudha ka cabbay waa jidhka Masiixa, iyadoo aan u eegayn gudniinta iyo buuryoqabnimada xagga jidhka. Sababtaas aawadeed, Butros wuxuu sheegay in Ilaah aan eexasho ahayn, waayo, wuxuu aqbalay quruun kasta oo aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo isaga ka cabsata oo xaqnimada ku dhex samaysa ruuxa iyo Ruuxa.[Jhn4:24](#),[1Co 10:32](#),[1Co 12:13](#),[1Co 12:27](#),[Galaal 3:28](#),[Kolosay 3:11](#),[Hech 10:34](#)).

Qarsoodiga iyo quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (9/10)

Qarsoodi

Bawlos wuxuu idinku waaninayaa inaydaan jaahil ka ahaanin qarsoodiga ah in indhala'aan laga heli doono qayb ka mid ah Israa'iil (wiilka Israa'iil ama Yuhuudda) ilaa ay buuxsamaan quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (ma aha wiilasha Israa'iil, kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn) oo galaan boqortooyada Ilaah.[Matayos 21:43](#)). Israa'iil oo dhan (Yuhuudda ruuxiga ah) waxay ku badbaadi doonaan samatabbixiyaha Siyoon, Ciise Masiix ([1Pe2:5-6](#),[Rooma 11:25-26](#)).

Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya

Ciise wuxuu ugu yeedhay Yuhuud (culimo iyo Farrisiin) munaafiqiinta, abeesooyinka, iyo jilbisyada qarniga, maadaama ay yihiin wiilashii kuwii nebiyada dilay, laakiin waxay dhiseen xabaalaha nebiyada, oo waxay qurxiyeen qabuurihii kuwii xaqa ahaa. Ciise wuxuu u sheegay in Yuhuuddu aanay arki doonin Ciise ilaa ay yidhaahdaan, "Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya," taas oo macnaheedu yahay in aanay arki doonin Ciise ilaa ay nimco ku koraan aqoonta Rabbigeenna iyo

Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix oo Rabbiga u aqbal Badbaadiyehooda. Si kastaba ha ahaatee, quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn way badbaadi doonaan inta lagu guda jiro.[Matayos 23:29-39](#)).

Qarsoodiga cibaadada

Si uu u badbaadiyo reer binu Israa'iil oo dhan, kuwaas oo ahaa kuwa jidhka ka yimid oo gaadhi waayay ammaanta Ilaah, Ilaah wuxuu ka soo muuqday jidhkii Wiilka Aadanaha, isagoo xaq laga dhigay Ruuxa Wiilka Ilaah, oo malaa'igahu waxay arkeen, oo waxay ku wacdiyeen quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn. . Dunidu way rumaysatay isaga, oo ammaan baa kor loogu qaaday.

Ka dib markuu Ciise wakhti dheer wax ku bari jiray dhulka, mid ka mid ah xertii Ciise (Filip) ayaa weyddiistay (Rabbi) inuu tuso Aabbaha. Ciise wuxuu sheegay in kii xerta ahaa oo arkay Masiixa uu sidoo kale arkay Aabbaha sababtoo ah Ilaah wuxuu ku jiray Masiixa. Sidaa darteed, xerta Rabbi waa inay rumaystaan in Masiixu Aabbaha ku jiro, Aabbuhuna uu Masiixa ku jiro. Kanu waa hadalka uu Aabbaha, kan Masiixa ku sii socdaa, uu idinkula hadlo (xerta ah) xagga wiilkiisa.[1Ti 3:16](#),[Jhn14:8-10](#)).

Qarsoodiga Masiixa& Fadliga Nimcada Alle

Bixinta nimcada Ilaah waa in Ilaah uu Bawlos ogeysiyeey qarsoodiga Masiixa, kaas oo qarniyadii kale aan la ogeysiin binu-aadmiga laakiin hadda waxaa lagu muujiyey Ruuxa Quduuska ah rasuulladiisii iyo nebiyadiisii.

Wiilashii raggaDib u celi wiilasha Israa'iil ama Yuhuudda kuwaas oo gacanta lagu guday jidhka.

- Muujintii Bawlos loo muujiyey waa in " quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (Yuhuudda iyo kuwa aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo jidhka ka mid ahaa oo ammaanta Ilaah ka gaabnaa xagga ruuxa) ay noqdaan kuwo wax dhaxla oo isku jidh ah

⁹⁷³Fiidiyowga 37. "Waxaa lagu iibsaday qiimo (sharaf)" wixii faahfaahin ah.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-beerta-dhiiga-a-haysashada-aad-ku-ku-iibsan-la-qiimo-sharafeed/.

(Masiixa), oo ka qaybqaata (calaamadaha) ballankiisa Masiixa xagga injiilka (taasoo nagu hoggaamin doonta badbaadada wadaagga)⁹⁷⁴([Ef 3:1-8](#)).

Sirta ku jirta quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn ayaa muujiyey

Muujiintii qarsoodiga qarsoonayd tan iyo bilowgii dunida, ayaa haatan quduusiinta Ilaah loogu muujiyey addeecidda rumaysadka sida wacdinta Ciise Masiix ay tahay.

Isku soo wada duuboo, hodantinimada qarsoon ee ammaanta sirta ee quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn (gudniinta iyo buuryoqabnimada jidhka) waa Masiixa idinku jira oo rajada ammaanta leh. Sidaa darteed, quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahaynow, Ilaah bay naxariistiisa ku ammaanaan, oo dadka Ilaah la reyreeya, Rabbiga ammaana, dadka Ilaahiinna ah, ammaana Ilaaha keligiis ah oo xigmadda leh, oo Ciise Masiix ku ammaana, kan ammaanu ha u ahaato weligiis. Aamiin [Kolosay 1:26-27](#), [Rooma 16:26-27](#), [Rooma 15:9-10](#)).

Ummad quduus ah oo Israa'iil ah

Idinku (quruunta aan Yuhuudda ahayn) ma ay ahayn dad Ilaah, laakiin hadda waxaad tihiin dad Ilaah (dadka quduuska ah ee Israa'iil oo ruux ahaan gudan) oo naxariis helay.

Idinku (quruunta aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dadka Ilaah noqotay) waxaad tihiin qarni la doortay, wadaaddada boqorka, iyo quruun quduus ah ama dad gaar ah oo Israa'iil ah, oo gudcurka looga yeedhay oo loogu yeedhay iftiinka Ilaah. [1 Butros 2:9-10](#)).

Qaranka Israa'iil ee Yerusaaalem Cusub

Waxaa jira webi daahir ah oo noloshu ah oo ka soo baxaya carshigii Ilaah iyo Wanka oo ku dhex yaal jidka Yerusaaalem cusub, geedkii noloshana dhinac kastaba wuu ku yaal, isagoo midhihiisa dhala laba iyo toban cayn oo midho ah, oo midhihiisa dhala bil kasta. Oo caleemaha geedka noloshu waxay ku dhex yiil guriga reer binu Israa'iil. [Falimaha Rasuullada 22:1-2](#)).

-Ahow wakiilka Rabbiga aamin ah oo xigmad leh (10/10)

Masiixa magiciisa ku wacdiya quruumaha quruumaha oo dhan

Dhammaan waxyaalihii ku saabsanaa calaamadihii ku qoran sharciga Muuse, nebiyadii, iyo Sabuuradii waa inay ahaadaan kuwo oofiyo. Haddii uu fahamkaaga furo, Qorniinka ayaa kuu furi doona ([Luk24:44-47](#);

"Masiixu waa inuu silco oo uu maalinta saddexaad kuwii dhintay ka soo sara kaco, in toobadda iyo dembidhaafka magiciisa lagu wacdiyo quruumaha oo dhan oo laga bilaabo Yerusaaalem." [Luukos 24:46-47](#)).

Wacdi (Dhammaadka wakhtiga) Injiilka boqortooyada oo ku socda quruumaha aan Yuhuudda ahayn oo dhan

Ciise wuxuu xertiisii u sheegay in hal dhagax oo ka mid ah dhismayaasha macbudka oo ay arkaan aan laga tegi doonin sida dhismaha la dumin doono. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, ka dib markii saacadda iskutallaabta lagu qodbay iyo sarakicidda uu soo baxay, amiirka dunidan la xukumi doono ([Jhn16:11](#)).

Xertii mar dambe Aabbaha kuma caabudi jirin buuraha iyo Yerusaaalem midna, maxaa yeelay, Rabbiga waxaa kor loogu qaaday jannada, oo sidaas daraaddeed kama ay cabbin midhaha geedka canabka, laakiin waxay ku dhex cabbaan kuwa cusub xagga boqortooyada Ilaah. Maxaa yeelay, Ciise iyo Aabbihiis waa mid, innagoo Ciise Masiix ammaantiisa siiyeyna mid baannu nahay; Sidaa darteed, caabudayaasha runta ah waxay Aabbaha ku caabudaan ruuxa iyo Ruuxa. [Jhn4:23](#)).

Ciise wuxuu uga digay xertiisa inaan la khiyaanayn dhammaadka adduunka. Marka calaamada imaatinkiisa ay jiri doonto, qaar badan ayaa magiciisa ku iman doona oo odhan doona, Anigu waxaan ahay Masiixa, oo dadku waxay maqli doonaan dagaallo iyo dagaallo, laakiin dhammaadku weli ma aha. Quruumuhu waxay ku kici doonaan quruunta Israa'iil, oo boqortooyadii dunidan sharka leh waxay ku kici doontaa boqortooyada jannada. [2Ti 4:18](#)) oo waxaa meelo kala duwan ka dhici doona abaaro iyo cudurro iyo dhulgariir, kuwaas oo ah bilowga murugada.

⁹⁷⁴Fiidiyowga 31. "Naasir u ah Ilaah (Timaha Madaxa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-timaha-of-head/.

Xerta Ciise ayaa loo gacangelin doonaa in la dhibo, la dilo, oo la necbo dhammaan quruumaha aan rumaysadka lahayn oo magiciisa aawadiis. Dunidu waa inay rumaysato in Ilaah Ciise u soo diray si ay mid Ilaah ugu noqdaan Masiixa. Si kale haddii loo dhigo, rumaystayaasha waa inay noqdaan "Mid ka mid ah Ilaah" inagoo ku sii jirna Masiix ([Matayos 24:3-14](#), [Matayos 28:18](#), [Jhn10:30](#), [Jhn17:22](#)).

Markuu adhijirkeennu yimaado, quruumaha rumaysadka leh iyo kuwa aan rumaysnayn ayaa hortiisa ku soo ururi doona, oo wuxuu kala sooci doonaa idaha (quruun aamin ah, wiilasha Ilaah) iyo riyaha (quruumaha aan rumaysadka lahayn, iyo wiilasha sharka) ([Matayos 25:32](#), [Luk18:8](#)).

* Dhammaan addoommada xaqdarrada ah (U ahow wakiilka Rabbiga aamin iyo xigmad leh)

Ilaah ayaa marka hore shaaca ka qaaday **Ciise Masiix** addoonkiisii Yooxanaa ([Falimaha Rasuullada 1:1](#)) inuu addoommadiisa tuso waxyaalaha waajibka ah inay dhowaan dhacaan, iyo kuwii isu dhiibay inay xaqnimada addoommo u noqdaan waxay ahaayeen Bawlos ([Rooma 1:1](#)), Yuudas ([Jde1:1](#)), Tiitos ([Timoteyos 1:1](#)), Santiago ([Santuus 1:1](#)) iyo Simoon Butros ([2Bu 1:1](#)). Addoommada xaqa ah waxaa leh Rabbiga, sidaas daraaddeed waxay u nool yihiin oo u dhintaan xagga Rabbiga iyagoo og in Masiixu dhintay, sara kacay, oo la sara kiciyey si ay Rabbiga ugu noqdaan kuwa nool iyo kuwa dhintayba. ([Falimaha Rasuullada 1:1](#), [Rooma 6:16-17](#), [Rooma 14:7-9](#)).

Waxaad ahaan jirteen addoommadii dembiga, laakiin Ilaah baa mahad leh in dembiga laydinka xoreeyey markaad qalbigiinna ka addeecdeen qaabkii cilmiga laydinku dhiibay oo aad xaqnimada addoommo u noqoteen.

Kuwiina noqday **addoommadii xaqnimada** waa waajib **Quraacda idaha oo dhan oo Ruuxa Quduuska ahu idiinka dhigay taliyayaal inaad daajisaan kiniisadda Ilaah oo uu dhiiggiisa ku iibsaday.** ([Hech 20:28](#)).

Adhiga nafaqeey amacneheedu waa ka qayb qaadashada **wadaagista jidhka Masiixa** ([1Co 10:16](#), [1Co 11:24](#)," taas oo uu Rasuul Bawlos ku sameeyey dadka hortiisa oo lagu xusuustay Rabbi Ciise ([Hech 27:35-37](#)).

Be diyaar, Wiilka Aadanaha ku iman doona saacad aanad filanayn; sidaas darteed, **Ciise** ayaa ku leh, → "**Waa ayo wakiilka Rabbiga aaminka ah oo xigmadda leh oo Rabbigu ka dhigi doono wakiilka u taliya reerkiisa. Waxaad siisaa qaybtooda hilibka xilligeeda?** ([Luk12:36-42](#)).

* Sidan samee haddii aad seegto rayrayntii ugu horreysay

Ciise waa albaabka laga geli karo Masiixa

Waxaad la mid noqotaan niman sugaya soo celinta Rabbigood oo arooska ka soo noqda si ay markiiba albaabka uga furaan markuu yimaado oo garaaco. ([Luk12:36](#), [Falimaha Rasuullada 3:20](#)).

Ragga wax magla Rabbiiyow waa ido, oo albaabka idaha waa **Ciise** (ama calaamadaha Ilaah), iyo laxdii albaabka ka soo gasha (**Masiixway badbaadi doonaan, waayo, geli doonaan oo bixi doonaan, oo daaq bay heli doonaan, halkaas oo ay nolol badan ku heli doonaan. raxmada Ilaahay**).⁹⁷⁵ Haddaba, dhegayso codka Rabbiga oo fur albaabka sidaas daraaddeed **Masiix** geli doona (Qalbigaaga) oo kula casheeya, oo aad isaga la cashayn doontaa, taasi waxay u rogi doontaa calaamadaha kugu jira rhema.⁹⁷⁶

Hubaal isagu wuxuu u soo noqon doonaa sida tuug oo kale, haddaba maradaada xaji **calaamadaha Ilaah, Falimaha Rasuullada 19:13**) ilaa imaatinka **Rabbiiyow** iyo **Badbaadiye Ciise Masiix** ([Falimaha Rasuullada 16:15](#)).

→ "Waxaa barakaysan kan Rabbiga magiciisa ku imanaya" ([Matayos 23:39](#)), *haddaba Rabbiga sug, laakiin waqtiga dhexe,*

HA QAADAN "SALAMADA BAHALKA" laakiin "RABTAAN IN AAD DHIMANTO" magiciisa aawadiis oo jannada daa'imka ah qal. Rabbigu wuxuu ballan qaaday inuu mar kale kuu iman doono, ee u diyaargarow soo laabashadiisa.

⁹⁷⁵Fiidiyowga 27. "Jidhka, Nafta, & Ruuxa."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-price-an-sharaf/.

⁹⁷⁶Fiidiyowga 30. "Isbahaysiga." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

Bibliography

Baybalka Xarafka Buluugga ah. Qaamuuska Giriigga ee Strong (kiv). www.blueletterbible.org.

Wasaaradaha Gacansiinta. Fariinta Ameerika. https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php.

Hees, Clare HC. Rhema ee Rabbiga (Fiidyowyada #1 ilaa #49). www.therhemaofthelord.com.

Qaramada Midoobay. Warbixinta Yoolalka Horumarka Kun-sano ee 2015. (2016). Warbixinta himilooyinka horumarka Kun-sano.

<https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en>.

Xafiiska Qaramada Midoobay ee Xiriirinta Arrimaha Bini'aadantanimada - Dhulka Falastiin ee la haysto | In ka badan 700 oo Waddo

Caqabadaha xakameynaya Dhaqdhaqaaqa Falastiiniyiinta ee Daanta Galbeed. Oktoobar 8, 2018.

<https://www.ochaopt.org/content/over-700-road-obstacles-control-palestine-movement-in-west-bank#:~:text=West%20Bank%20obstacle%20types,%2C%20earth%20darbiyada%2C%20iwm>).

Xafiiska Qaramada Midoobay ee isku xirka arrimaha bini'aadantanimada. April 2004 warbixin cusub. ImpHech ee kala goynta Israa'iil

caqabad ku ah bulshooyinka ay saameeyeen daanta galbeed - Su'aasha Falastiin. Maarso 12, 2019.

<https://www.un.org/unispal/document/auto-insert-199846/>.

Qaybta Tirakoobka Qaramada Midoobay. (nd), kooxaynta gobolka - Tilmaamayaasha SDG.

<https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2019/regional-groups/>.

Wikipedia. Xayiraadda Daanta Galbeed ee Israa'iil. Luulyo 29, 2023. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israeli_West_Bank_barrier.